

UNCLASSIFIED

**Department of Defense  
Fiscal Year (FY) 2014 President's Budget Submission**

April 2013



**Air Force**

*Justification Book Volume 3b of 3*

***Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force***

**Vol-III Part 2**

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • RDT&E Program

**Table of Volumes**

<b>Budget Activities 1, 2, and 3.....</b>	<b>Volume 1</b>
<b>Budget Activities 4, 5, and 6.....</b>	<b>Volume 2</b>
<b>Budget Activity 7.....</b>	<b>Volume 3a</b>
<b>Budget Activity 7.....</b>	<b>Volume 3b</b>

**UNCLASSIFIED**

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • RDT&E Program

**Volume 3b Table of Contents**

**Master Program Element Table of Contents (by Budget Activity then Line Item Number)..... Volume 3b - v**  
**Master Program Element Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Program Element Title)..... Volume 3b - xxi**  
**Book Split Statement..... Volume 3b - xxxv**  
**Classified PEs..... Volume 3b - xxxvii**  
**FY14 PB Crosswalk Report..... Volume 3b - xxxix**  
**Exhibit R-2's..... Volume 3b - 1**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • RDT&E Program

Master Program Element Table of Contents (by Budget Activity then Line Item Number)

**Budget Activity 01: Basic Research**  
**Appropriation 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force**

.....

Line Item	Budget Activity	Program Element Number	Program Element Title	Page
1	01	0601102F	Defense Research Sciences.....	Volume 1 - 1
2	01	0601103F	University Research Initiatives.....	Volume 1 - 17
3	01	0601108F	High Energy Laser Research Initiatives.....	Volume 1 - 21

**Budget Activity 02: Applied Research**  
**Appropriation 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force**

.....

Line Item	Budget Activity	Program Element Number	Program Element Title	Page
4	02	0602102F	Materials.....	Volume 1 - 25
5	02	0602201F	Aerospace Vehicle Technologies.....	Volume 1 - 45
6	02	0602202F	Human Effectiveness Applied Research.....	Volume 1 - 57
7	02	0602203F	Aerospace Propulsion.....	Volume 1 - 75
8	02	0602204F	Aerospace Sensors.....	Volume 1 - 99
9	02	0602601F	Space Technology.....	Volume 1 - 121

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • RDT&E Program

**Budget Activity 02: Applied Research**  
**Appropriation 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force**

.....

<b>Line Item</b>	<b>Budget Activity</b>	<b>Program Element Number</b>	<b>Program Element Title</b>	<b>Page</b>
10	02	0602602F	Conventional Munitions.....	Volume 1 - 139
11	02	0602605F	Directed Energy Technology.....	Volume 1 - 149
12	02	0602788F	Dominant Information Sciences and Methods.....	Volume 1 - 157
13	02	0602890F	High Energy Laser Research.....	Volume 1 - 177

**Budget Activity 03: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)**  
**Appropriation 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force**

.....

<b>Line Item</b>	<b>Budget Activity</b>	<b>Program Element Number</b>	<b>Program Element Title</b>	<b>Page</b>
14	03	0603112F	Advanced Materials for Weapon Systems.....	Volume 1 - 183
15	03	0603199F	Sustainment Science and Technology (S&T).....	Volume 1 - 197
16	03	0603203F	Advanced Aerospace Sensors.....	Volume 1 - 201
17	03	0603211F	Aerospace Technology Dev/Demo.....	Volume 1 - 213
18	03	0603216F	Aerospace Propulsion and Power Technology.....	Volume 1 - 219
19	03	0603270F	Electronic Combat Technology.....	Volume 1 - 237
20	03	0603401F	Advanced Spacecraft Technology.....	Volume 1 - 249
21	03	0603444F	Maui Space Surveillance System (MSSS).....	Volume 1 - 271

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • RDT&E Program

***Budget Activity 03: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)***  
***Appropriation 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force***

.....

<b>Line Item</b>	<b>Budget Activity</b>	<b>Program Element Number</b>	<b>Program Element Title</b>	<b>Page</b>
22	03	0603456F	Human Effectiveness Advanced Technology Development.....	Volume 1 - 275
23	03	0603601F	Conventional Weapons Technology.....	Volume 1 - 289
24	03	0603605F	Advanced Weapons Technology.....	Volume 1 - 293
25	03	0603680F	Manufacturing Technology Program.....	Volume 1 - 301
26	03	0603788F	Battlespace Knowledge Development and Demonstration.....	Volume 1 - 309
27	03	0603924F	High Energy Laser Advanced Technology Program.....	Volume 1 - 327

***Budget Activity 04: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)***  
***Appropriation 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force***

.....

<b>Line Item</b>	<b>Budget Activity</b>	<b>Program Element Number</b>	<b>Program Element Title</b>	<b>Page</b>
28	04	0603260F	Intelligence Advanced Development.....	Volume 2 - 1
29	04	0603287F	Physical Security Equipment.....	Volume 2 - 35
30	04	0603430F	Advanced EHF MILSATCOM (SPACE).....	Volume 2 - 45
31	04	0603432F	Polar MILSATCOM (SPACE).....	Volume 2 - 67
32	04	0603438F	Space Control Technology.....	Volume 2 - 77
33	04	0603742F	Combat Identification Technology.....	Volume 2 - 93

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • RDT&E Program

**Budget Activity 04: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)**  
**Appropriation 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force**

<b>Line Item</b>	<b>Budget Activity</b>	<b>Program Element Number</b>	<b>Program Element Title</b>	<b>Page</b>
34	04	0603790F	NATO Research and Development.....	Volume 2 - 115
35	04	0603791F	International Space Cooperative R&D.....	Volume 2 - 121
36	04	0603830F	Space Protection Program (SPP).....	Volume 2 - 127
37	04	0603850F	Integrated Broadcast Service - Dem/Val.....	Volume 2 - 139
38	04	0603851F	Intercontinental Ballistic Missile - Dem/Val.....	Volume 2 - 149
39	04	0603854F	Wideband Global SATCOM RDT&E (Space).....	Volume 2 - 187
40	04	0603859F	Pollution Prevention - Dem/Val.....	Volume 2 - 195
41	04	0603860F	Joint Precision Approach and Landing Systems - Dem/Val.....	Volume 2 - 201
42	04	0604015F	Long Range Strike.....	Volume 2 - 209
43	04	0604283F	Battle Mgmt Com & Ctrl Sensor Development.....	Volume 2 - 213
44	04	0604317F	Technology Transfer.....	Volume 2 - 221
45	04	0604327F	Hard and Deeply Buried Target Defeat System (HDBTDS) Program.....	Volume 2 - 227
46	04	0604330F	Joint Dual Role Air Dominance Missile.....	Volume 2 - 235
47	04	0604337F	Requirements Analysis and Maturation.....	Volume 2 - 243
48	04	0604422F	Weather System Follow-on.....	Volume 2 - 259
49	04	0604458F	Air & Space Ops Center.....	Volume 2 - 269
50	04	0604618F	Joint Direct Attack Munition.....	Volume 2 - 279
51	04	0604635F	Ground Attack Weapons Fuze Development.....	Volume 2 - 285

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • RDT&E Program

***Budget Activity 04: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)***  
***Appropriation 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force***

<b>Line Item</b>	<b>Budget Activity</b>	<b>Program Element Number</b>	<b>Program Element Title</b>	<b>Page</b>
52	04	0604857F	Operationally Responsive Space.....	Volume 2 - 293
53	04	0604858F	Tech Transition Program.....	Volume 2 - 309
54	04	0105921F	Service Support to STRATCOM - Space Activities.....	Volume 2 - 315
55	04	0207455F	Three Dimensional Long-Range Radar (3DELRR).....	Volume 2 - 323
56	04	0305164F	NAVSTAR Global Positioning System (User Equipment) (SPACE).....	Volume 2 - 331
57	04	0305178F	National Polar-Orbiting Operational Environmental Satellite System (NPOESS).....	Volume 2 - 341

***Budget Activity 05: System Development & Demonstration (SDD)***  
***Appropriation 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force***

<b>Line Item</b>	<b>Budget Activity</b>	<b>Program Element Number</b>	<b>Program Element Title</b>	<b>Page</b>
58	05	0603260F	Intelligence Advanced Development.....	Volume 2 - 349
59	05	0603840F	Global Broadcast Service (GBS).....	Volume 2 - 357
60	05	0604222F	Nuclear Weapons Support.....	Volume 2 - 365
61	05	0604233F	Specialized Undergraduate Flight Training.....	Volume 2 - 389
62	05	0604270F	Electronic Warfare Development.....	Volume 2 - 411
63	05	0604280F	Joint Tactical Radio.....	Volume 2 - 431

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • RDT&E Program

**Budget Activity 05: System Development & Demonstration (SDD)**  
**Appropriation 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force**

Line Item	Budget Activity	Program Element Number	Program Element Title	Page
64	05	0604281F	Tactical Data Networks Enterprise.....	Volume 2 - 439
65	05	0604287F	Physical Security Equipment.....	Volume 2 - 461
66	05	0604329F	Small Diameter Bomb (SDB) - EMD.....	Volume 2 - 467
67	05	0604421F	Counterspace Systems.....	Volume 2 - 477
68	05	0604425F	Space Situation Awareness Systems.....	Volume 2 - 497
69	05	0604429F	Airborne Electronic Attack.....	Volume 2 - 529
70	05	0604441F	Space Based Infrared System (SBIRS) High EMD.....	Volume 2 - 545
71	05	0604602F	Armament/Ordnance Development.....	Volume 2 - 571
72	05	0604604F	Submunitions.....	Volume 2 - 595
73	05	0604617F	Agile Combat Support.....	Volume 2 - 605
74	05	0604706F	Life Support Systems.....	Volume 2 - 621
75	05	0604735F	Combat Training Ranges.....	Volume 2 - 631
76	05	0604740F	Integrated Command & Control Applications (IC2A).....	Volume 2 - 643
77	05	0604750F	Intelligence Equipment.....	Volume 2 - 649
78	05	0604800F	F-35 - EMD.....	Volume 2 - 657
79	05	0604851F	Intercontinental Ballistic Missile - EMD.....	Volume 2 - 685
80	05	0604853F	Evolved Expendable Launch Vehicle Program (SPACE) - EMD.....	Volume 2 - 719
81	05	0604932F	Long Range Standoff Weapon.....	Volume 2 - 727

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • RDT&E Program

**Budget Activity 05: System Development & Demonstration (SDD)**  
**Appropriation 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force**

Line Item	Budget Activity	Program Element Number	Program Element Title	Page
82	05	0604933F	ICBM Fuze Modernization.....	Volume 2 - 733
83	05	0605213F	F-22 Modernization Increment 3.2B.....	Volume 2 - 743
84	05	0605221F	KC-46.....	Volume 2 - 753
85	05	0605229F	CSAR HH-60 Recapitalization.....	Volume 2 - 763
86	05	0605278F	HC/MC-130 Recap RDT&E.....	Volume 2 - 771
87	05	0605431F	Advanced EHF MILSATCOM (SPACE).....	Volume 2 - 779
88	05	0605432F	Polar MILSATCOM (SPACE).....	Volume 2 - 797
89	05	0605433F	WIDEBAND GLOBAL SATCOM (SPACE).....	Volume 2 - 805
90	05	0605931F	B-2 Defensive Management System.....	Volume 2 - 813
91	05	0101125F	Nuclear Weapons Modernization.....	Volume 2 - 821
92	05	0207100F	Light Attack Armed Reconnaissance (LAAR) Squadrons.....	Volume 2 - 839
93	05	0207604F	Readiness Training Ranges, Operations and Maintenance.....	Volume 2 - 843
94	05	0207701F	Full Combat Mission Training.....	Volume 2 - 849
95	05	0305230F	MC-12.....	Volume 2 - 867
96	05	0401138F	C-27J Airlift Squadrons.....	Volume 2 - 873
97	05	0401318F	CV-22.....	Volume 2 - 881
98	05	0401845F	Airborne Senior Leader C3 (SLC3S).....	Volume 2 - 891

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • RDT&E Program

***Budget Activity 06: RDT&E Management Support  
Appropriation 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force***

.....

<b>Line Item</b>	<b>Budget Activity</b>	<b>Program Element Number</b>	<b>Program Element Title</b>	<b>Page</b>
99	06	0604256F	Threat Simulator Development.....	Volume 2 - 897
100	06	0604759F	Major T&E Investment.....	Volume 2 - 907
101	06	0605101F	RAND Project Air Force.....	Volume 2 - 915
102	06	0605502F	Small Business Innovation Research.....	Volume 2 - 921
103	06	0605712F	Initial Operational Test & Evaluation.....	Volume 2 - 923
104	06	0605807F	Test and Evaluation Support.....	Volume 2 - 931
105	06	0605860F	Rocket Systems Launch Program (SPACE).....	Volume 2 - 939
106	06	0605864F	Space Test Program (STP).....	Volume 2 - 943
107	06	0605976F	Facilities Restoration and Modernization - Test and Evaluation Support.....	Volume 2 - 949
108	06	0605978F	Facilities Sustainment - Test and Evaluation Support.....	Volume 2 - 953
109	06	0606323F	Multi-Service Systems Engineering Initiative.....	Volume 2 - 959
110	06	0606392F	Space and Missile Center (SMC) Civilian Workforce.....	Volume 2 - 963
111	06	0702806F	Acquisition and Management Support.....	Volume 2 - 967
112	06	0804731F	General Skill Training.....	Volume 2 - 977
114	06	1001004F	International Activities.....	Volume 2 - 979

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • RDT&E Program

***Budget Activity 07: Operational Systems Development  
Appropriation 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force***

.....

<b>Line Item</b>	<b>Budget Activity</b>	<b>Program Element Number</b>	<b>Program Element Title</b>	<b>Page</b>
115	07	0603423F	Global Positioning System III - Operational Control Segment.....	Volume 3a - 1
116	07	0604263F	Common Vertical Lift Support Platform.....	Volume 3a - 17
117	07	0604445F	Wide Area Surveillance.....	Volume 3a - 21
118	07	0605018F	AF Integrated Personnel and Pay System (AF-IPPS).....	Volume 3a - 27
119	07	0605024F	Anti-Tamper Technology Executive Agency.....	Volume 3a - 35
121	07	0101113F	B-52 SQUADRONS.....	Volume 3a - 41
122	07	0101122F	Air-Launched Cruise Missile (ALCM).....	Volume 3a - 87
123	07	0101126F	B-1B Squadrons.....	Volume 3a - 95
124	07	0101127F	B-2 SQUADRONS.....	Volume 3a - 103
125	07	0101313F	Strat War Planning System - USSTRATCOM.....	Volume 3a - 137
126	07	0101314F	Night Fist - USSTRATCOM.....	Volume 3a - 165
128	07	0102326F	Region/Sector Operation Control Center Modernization Program.....	Volume 3a - 171
129	07	0102823F	Strategic Aerospace Intelligence System Activities.....	Volume 3a - 179
130	07	0203761F	Warfighter Rapid Acquisition Process (WRAP) Rapid Transition Fund.....	Volume 3a - 185
131	07	0205219F	MQ-9 UAV.....	Volume 3a - 193
132	07	0207040F	Multi-Platform Electronic Warfare Equipment.....	Volume 3a - 207

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • RDT&E Program

***Budget Activity 07: Operational Systems Development  
Appropriation 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force***

<b>Line Item</b>	<b>Budget Activity</b>	<b>Program Element Number</b>	<b>Program Element Title</b>	<b>Page</b>
133	07	0207131F	A-10 Squadrons.....	Volume 3a - 215
134	07	0207133F	F-16 Squadrons.....	Volume 3a - 223
135	07	0207134F	F-15E Squadrons.....	Volume 3a - 237
136	07	0207136F	Manned Destructive Suppression.....	Volume 3a - 255
137	07	0207138F	F-22A Squadrons.....	Volume 3a - 265
138	07	0207142F	F-35 Squadrons.....	Volume 3a - 283
139	07	0207161F	Tactical AIM Missiles.....	Volume 3a - 305
140	07	0207163F	Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missile (AMRAAM).....	Volume 3a - 313
141	07	0207170F	Joint Helmet Mounted Cueing System (JHMCS).....	Volume 3a - 323
142	07	0207224F	Combat Rescue and Recovery.....	Volume 3a - 331
143	07	0207227F	Combat Rescue - Pararescue.....	Volume 3a - 337
144	07	0207247F	AF TENCAP.....	Volume 3a - 345
145	07	0207249F	Precision Attack Systems Procurement.....	Volume 3a - 355
146	07	0207253F	Compass Call.....	Volume 3a - 361
147	07	0207268F	Aircraft Engine Component Improvement Program.....	Volume 3a - 369
148	07	0207277F	ISR Innovations.....	Volume 3a - 385
149	07	0207325F	Joint Air-to-Surface Standoff Missile (JASSM).....	Volume 3a - 389
150	07	0207410F	Air & Space Operations Center (AOC).....	Volume 3a - 407

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • RDT&E Program

***Budget Activity 07: Operational Systems Development  
Appropriation 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force***

.....

<b>Line Item</b>	<b>Budget Activity</b>	<b>Program Element Number</b>	<b>Program Element Title</b>	<b>Page</b>
151	07	0207412F	Control and Reporting Center (CRC).....	Volume 3a - 445
152	07	0207417F	Airborne Warning and Control System (AWACS).....	Volume 3a - 453
153	07	0207418F	Tactical Airborne Control Systems.....	Volume 3a - 467
154	07	0207423F	Advanced Communications Systems.....	Volume 3a - 477
156	07	0207431F	Combat Air Intelligence System Activities.....	Volume 3a - 485
157	07	0207438F	Theater Battle Management (TBM) C4I.....	Volume 3a - 497
158	07	0207444F	Tactical Air Control Party-Mod.....	Volume 3a - 505
159	07	0207448F	C2ISR Tactical Data Link.....	Volume 3a - 515
160	07	0207449F	Command and Control (C2) Constellation.....	Volume 3a - 523
161	07	0207452F	DCAPES.....	Volume 3a - 543
162	07	0207581F	Joint Surveillance/Target Attack Radar System (JSTARS).....	Volume 3a - 551
163	07	0207590F	Seek Eagle.....	Volume 3a - 565
164	07	0207601F	USAF Modeling and Simulation.....	Volume 3a - 575
165	07	0207605F	Wargaming and Simulation Centers.....	Volume 3a - 603
166	07	0207697F	Distributed Training and Exercises.....	Volume 3a - 611
167	07	0208006F	Mission Planning Systems.....	Volume 3a - 621
168	07	0208021F	Information Warfare Support.....	Volume 3a - 653
169	07	0208059F	CYBER COMMAND ACTIVITIES.....	Volume 3a - 661

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • RDT&E Program

***Budget Activity 07: Operational Systems Development  
Appropriation 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force***

.....

<b>Line Item</b>	<b>Budget Activity</b>	<b>Program Element Number</b>	<b>Program Element Title</b>	<b>Page</b>
170	07	0208087F	AF Offensive Cyberspace Operations.....	Volume 3a - 669
171	07	0208088F	AF Defensive Cyberspace Operations.....	Volume 3a - 679
179	07	0301400F	Space Superiority Intelligence.....	Volume 3b - 1
180	07	0302015F	E-4B National Airborne Operations Center (NAOC).....	Volume 3b - 15
181	07	0303131F	Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN).....	Volume 3b - 25
182	07	0303140F	Information Systems Security Program.....	Volume 3b - 55
183	07	0303141F	Global Combat Support System.....	Volume 3b - 93
184	07	0303150F	Global Command and Control System.....	Volume 3b - 101
185	07	0303601F	MILSATCOM Terminals.....	Volume 3b - 109
187	07	0304260F	Airborne SIGINT Enterprise.....	Volume 3b - 129
190	07	0305099F	Global Air Traffic Management (GATM).....	Volume 3b - 171
191	07	0305103F	Cyber Security Initiative.....	Volume 3b - 181
192	07	0305105F	DoD Cyber Crime Center.....	Volume 3b - 187
193	07	0305110F	Satellite Control Network (SPACE).....	Volume 3b - 193
194	07	0305111F	Weather Service.....	Volume 3b - 201
195	07	0305114F	Air Traffic Control, Approach, and Landing System (ATCAL).....	Volume 3b - 211
196	07	0305116F	Aerial Targets.....	Volume 3b - 223
199	07	0305128F	Security and Investigative Activities.....	Volume 3b - 243

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • RDT&E Program

***Budget Activity 07: Operational Systems Development  
Appropriation 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force***

.....

<b>Line Item</b>	<b>Budget Activity</b>	<b>Program Element Number</b>	<b>Program Element Title</b>	<b>Page</b>
200	07	0305145F	Arms Control Implementation.....	Volume 3b - 251
201	07	0305146F	Defense Joint Counterintelligence Activities.....	Volume 3b - 263
203	07	0305164F	NAVSTAR Global Positioning System (User Equipment) (SPACE).....	Volume 3b - 269
204	07	0305165F	NAVSTAR Global Positioning System (Space and Control Segments).....	Volume 3b - 277
206	07	0305173F	Space and Missile Test and Evaluation Center.....	Volume 3b - 285
207	07	0305174F	Space Innovation, Integration and Rapid Technology Development.....	Volume 3b - 293
208	07	0305179F	Integrated Broadcast Service (IBS).....	Volume 3b - 299
209	07	0305182F	Spacelift Range System (SPACE).....	Volume 3b - 307
210	07	0305193F	Cyber Intelligence.....	Volume 3b - 317
211	07	0305202F	Dragon U-2.....	Volume 3b - 323
212	07	0305205F	Endurance Unmanned Aerial Vehicles.....	Volume 3b - 333
213	07	0305206F	Airborne Reconnaissance Systems.....	Volume 3b - 353
214	07	0305207F	Manned Reconnaissance Systems.....	Volume 3b - 407
215	07	0305208F	Distributed Common Ground/Surface Systems.....	Volume 3b - 415
216	07	0305219F	MQ-1 Predator A UAV.....	Volume 3b - 445
217	07	0305220F	RQ-4 UAV.....	Volume 3b - 455
218	07	0305221F	Network-Centric Collaborative Targeting.....	Volume 3b - 503
219	07	0305236F	Common Data Link (CDL).....	Volume 3b - 513

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • RDT&E Program

***Budget Activity 07: Operational Systems Development  
Appropriation 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force***

.....

<b>Line Item</b>	<b>Budget Activity</b>	<b>Program Element Number</b>	<b>Program Element Title</b>	<b>Page</b>
220	07	0305238F	NATO AGS.....	Volume 3b - 521
221	07	0305240F	Support to DCGS Enterprise.....	Volume 3b - 531
222	07	0305265F	GPS III Space Segment.....	Volume 3b - 547
223	07	0305614F	JSPOC Mission System.....	Volume 3b - 561
224	07	0305881F	Rapid Cyber Acquisition.....	Volume 3b - 581
225	07	0305887F	Intelligence Support to Information Warfare.....	Volume 3b - 589
226	07	0305913F	NUDET Detection System (SPACE).....	Volume 3b - 599
227	07	0305940F	Space Situation Awareness Operations.....	Volume 3b - 607
228	07	0307141F	Information Operations Technology Integration & Tool Development.....	Volume 3b - 619
229	07	0308699F	Shared Early Warning (SEW).....	Volume 3b - 627
230	07	0401115F	C-130 Airlift Squadron.....	Volume 3b - 637
231	07	0401119F	C-5 Airlift Squadrons (IF).....	Volume 3b - 651
232	07	0401130F	C-17 Aircraft (IF).....	Volume 3b - 667
233	07	0401132F	C-130J Program.....	Volume 3b - 677
234	07	0401134F	Large Aircraft IR Countermeasures (LAIRCM).....	Volume 3b - 691
235	07	0401139F	Light Mobility Aircraft (LiMA).....	Volume 3b - 701
236	07	0401218F	KC-135s.....	Volume 3b - 705
237	07	0401219F	KC-10s.....	Volume 3b - 711

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • RDT&E Program

**Budget Activity 07: Operational Systems Development**  
**Appropriation 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force**

.....

<b>Line Item</b>	<b>Budget Activity</b>	<b>Program Element Number</b>	<b>Program Element Title</b>	<b>Page</b>
238	07	0401314F	Operational Support Airlift.....	Volume 3b - 721
239	07	0408011F	Special Tactics / Combat Control.....	Volume 3b - 735
240	07	0702207F	Depot Maintenance (Non-IF).....	Volume 3b - 745
241	07	0708012F	Logistics Support Activities.....	Volume 3b - 753
242	07	0708610F	Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT).....	Volume 3b - 761
243	07	0708611F	Support Systems Development.....	Volume 3b - 807
244	07	0804743F	Other Flight Training.....	Volume 3b - 833
245	07	0808716F	Other Personnel Activities.....	Volume 3b - 845
246	07	0901202F	Joint Personnel Recovery Agency.....	Volume 3b - 851
247	07	0901218F	Civilian Compensation Program.....	Volume 3b - 859
248	07	0901220F	Personnel Administration.....	Volume 3b - 865
249	07	0901226F	Air Force Studies and Analysis Agency.....	Volume 3b - 873
250	07	0901279F	Facilities Operation - Administrative.....	Volume 3b - 879
251	07	0901538F	Financial Management Information Systems Development.....	Volume 3b - 885
252	07	0902998F	Management HQ - ADP Support (AF).....	Volume 3b - 917

**UNCLASSIFIED**

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • RDT&E Program

**Master Program Element Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Program Element Title)**

<b>Program Element Title</b>	<b>Program Element Number</b>	<b>Line Item</b>	<b>Budget Activity</b>	<b>Page</b>
A-10 Squadrons	0207131F	133	07.....	Volume 3a - 215
AF Defensive Cyberspace Operations	0208088F	171	07.....	Volume 3a - 679
AF Integrated Personnel and Pay System (AF-IPPS)	0605018F	118	07.....	Volume 3a - 27
AF Offensive Cyberspace Operations	0208087F	170	07.....	Volume 3a - 669
AF TENCAP	0207247F	144	07.....	Volume 3a - 345
Acquisition and Management Support	0702806F	111	06.....	Volume 2 - 967
Advanced Aerospace Sensors	0603203F	16	03.....	Volume 1 - 201
Advanced Communications Systems	0207423F	154	07.....	Volume 3a - 477
Advanced EHF MILSATCOM (SPACE)	0603430F	30	04.....	Volume 2 - 45
Advanced EHF MILSATCOM (SPACE)	0605431F	87	05.....	Volume 2 - 779
Advanced Materials for Weapon Systems	0603112F	14	03.....	Volume 1 - 183
Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missile (AMRAAM)	0207163F	140	07.....	Volume 3a - 313
Advanced Spacecraft Technology	0603401F	20	03.....	Volume 1 - 249
Advanced Weapons Technology	0603605F	24	03.....	Volume 1 - 293
Aerial Targets	0305116F	196	07.....	Volume 3b - 223
Aerospace Propulsion	0602203F	7	02.....	Volume 1 - 75
Aerospace Propulsion and Power Technology	0603216F	18	03.....	Volume 1 - 219

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • RDT&E Program

<b>Program Element Title</b>	<b>Program Element Number</b>	<b>Line Item</b>	<b>Budget Activity</b>	<b>Page</b>
Aerospace Sensors	0602204F	8	02..... Volume 1 - 99	
Aerospace Technology Dev/Demo	0603211F	17	03..... Volume 1 - 213	
Aerospace Vehicle Technologies	0602201F	5	02..... Volume 1 - 45	
Agile Combat Support	0604617F	73	05..... Volume 2 - 605	
Air & Space Operations Center (AOC)	0207410F	150	07..... Volume 3a - 407	
Air & Space Ops Center	0604458F	49	04..... Volume 2 - 269	
Air Force Studies and Analysis Agency	0901226F	249	07..... Volume 3b - 873	
Air Traffic Control, Approach, and Landing System (ATCAL)	0305114F	195	07..... Volume 3b - 211	
Air-Launched Cruise Missile (ALCM)	0101122F	122	07..... Volume 3a - 87	
Airborne Electronic Attack	0604429F	69	05..... Volume 2 - 529	
Airborne Reconnaissance Systems	0305206F	213	07..... Volume 3b - 353	
Airborne SIGINT Enterprise	0304260F	187	07..... Volume 3b - 129	
Airborne Senior Leader C3 (SLC3S)	0401845F	98	05..... Volume 2 - 891	
Airborne Warning and Control System (AWACS)	0207417F	152	07..... Volume 3a - 453	
Aircraft Engine Component Improvement Program	0207268F	147	07..... Volume 3a - 369	
Anti-Tamper Technology Executive Agency	0605024F	119	07..... Volume 3a - 35	
Armament/Ordnance Development	0604602F	71	05..... Volume 2 - 571	
Arms Control Implementation	0305145F	200	07..... Volume 3b - 251	
B-1B Squadrons	0101126F	123	07..... Volume 3a - 95	

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • RDT&E Program

<b>Program Element Title</b>	<b>Program Element Number</b>	<b>Line Item</b>	<b>Budget Activity</b>	<b>Page</b>
B-2 Defensive Management System	0605931F	90	05.....	Volume 2 - 813
B-2 SQUADRONS	0101127F	124	07.....	Volume 3a - 103
B-52 SQUADRONS	0101113F	121	07.....	Volume 3a - 41
Battle Mgmt Com & Ctrl Sensor Development	0604283F	43	04.....	Volume 2 - 213
Battlespace Knowledge Development and Demonstration	0603788F	26	03.....	Volume 1 - 309
C-130 Airlift Squadron	0401115F	230	07.....	Volume 3b - 637
C-130J Program	0401132F	233	07.....	Volume 3b - 677
C-17 Aircraft (IF)	0401130F	232	07.....	Volume 3b - 667
C-27J Airlift Squadrons	0401138F	96	05.....	Volume 2 - 873
C-5 Airlift Squadrons (IF)	0401119F	231	07.....	Volume 3b - 651
C2ISR Tactical Data Link	0207448F	159	07.....	Volume 3a - 515
CSAR HH-60 Recapitalization	0605229F	85	05.....	Volume 2 - 763
CV-22	0401318F	97	05.....	Volume 2 - 881
CYBER COMMAND ACTIVITIES	0208059F	169	07.....	Volume 3a - 661
Civilian Compensation Program	0901218F	247	07.....	Volume 3b - 859
Combat Air Intelligence System Activities	0207431F	156	07.....	Volume 3a - 485
Combat Identification Technology	0603742F	33	04.....	Volume 2 - 93
Combat Rescue - Pararescue	0207227F	143	07.....	Volume 3a - 337
Combat Rescue and Recovery	0207224F	142	07.....	Volume 3a - 331

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • RDT&E Program

<b>Program Element Title</b>	<b>Program Element Number</b>	<b>Line Item</b>	<b>Budget Activity</b>	<b>Page</b>
Combat Training Ranges	0604735F	75	05.....	Volume 2 - 631
Command and Control (C2) Constellation	0207449F	160	07.....	Volume 3a - 523
Common Data Link (CDL)	0305236F	219	07.....	Volume 3b - 513
Common Vertical Lift Support Platform	0604263F	116	07.....	Volume 3a - 17
Compass Call	0207253F	146	07.....	Volume 3a - 361
Control and Reporting Center (CRC)	0207412F	151	07.....	Volume 3a - 445
Conventional Munitions	0602602F	10	02.....	Volume 1 - 139
Conventional Weapons Technology	0603601F	23	03.....	Volume 1 - 289
Counterspace Systems	0604421F	67	05.....	Volume 2 - 477
Cyber Intelligence	0305193F	210	07.....	Volume 3b - 317
Cyber Security Initiative	0305103F	191	07.....	Volume 3b - 181
DCAPES	0207452F	161	07.....	Volume 3a - 543
Defense Joint Counterintelligence Activities	0305146F	201	07.....	Volume 3b - 263
Defense Research Sciences	0601102F	1	01.....	Volume 1 - 1
Depot Maintenance (Non-IF)	0702207F	240	07.....	Volume 3b - 745
Directed Energy Technology	0602605F	11	02.....	Volume 1 - 149
Distributed Common Ground/Surface Systems	0305208F	215	07.....	Volume 3b - 415
Distributed Training and Exercises	0207697F	166	07.....	Volume 3a - 611
DoD Cyber Crime Center	0305105F	192	07.....	Volume 3b - 187

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • RDT&E Program

<b>Program Element Title</b>	<b>Program Element Number</b>	<b>Line Item</b>	<b>Budget Activity</b>	<b>Page</b>
Dominant Information Sciences and Methods	0602788F	12	02.....	Volume 1 - 157
Dragon U-2	0305202F	211	07.....	Volume 3b - 323
E-4B National Airborne Operations Center (NAOC)	0302015F	180	07.....	Volume 3b - 15
Electronic Combat Technology	0603270F	19	03.....	Volume 1 - 237
Electronic Warfare Development	0604270F	62	05.....	Volume 2 - 411
Endurance Unmanned Aerial Vehicles	0305205F	212	07.....	Volume 3b - 333
Evolved Expendable Launch Vehicle Program (SPACE) - EMD	0604853F	80	05.....	Volume 2 - 719
F-15E Squadrons	0207134F	135	07.....	Volume 3a - 237
F-16 Squadrons	0207133F	134	07.....	Volume 3a - 223
F-22 Modernization Increment 3.2B	0605213F	83	05.....	Volume 2 - 743
F-22A Squadrons	0207138F	137	07.....	Volume 3a - 265
F-35 - EMD	0604800F	78	05.....	Volume 2 - 657
F-35 Squadrons	0207142F	138	07.....	Volume 3a - 283
Facilities Operation - Administrative	0901279F	250	07.....	Volume 3b - 879
Facilities Restoration and Modernization - Test and Evaluation Support	0605976F	107	06.....	Volume 2 - 949
Facilities Sustainment - Test and Evaluation Support	0605978F	108	06.....	Volume 2 - 953
Financial Management Information Systems Development	0901538F	251	07.....	Volume 3b - 885
Full Combat Mission Training	0207701F	94	05.....	Volume 2 - 849
GPS III Space Segment	0305265F	222	07.....	Volume 3b - 547

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • RDT&E Program

<b>Program Element Title</b>	<b>Program Element Number</b>	<b>Line Item</b>	<b>Budget Activity</b>	<b>Page</b>
General Skill Training	0804731F	112	06.....	Volume 2 - 977
Global Air Traffic Management (GATM)	0305099F	190	07.....	Volume 3b - 171
Global Broadcast Service (GBS)	0603840F	59	05.....	Volume 2 - 357
Global Combat Support System	0303141F	183	07.....	Volume 3b - 93
Global Command and Control System	0303150F	184	07.....	Volume 3b - 101
Global Positioning System III - Operational Control Segment	0603423F	115	07.....	Volume 3a - 1
Ground Attack Weapons Fuze Development	0604635F	51	04.....	Volume 2 - 285
HC/MC-130 Recap RDT&E	0605278F	86	05.....	Volume 2 - 771
Hard and Deeply Buried Target Defeat System (HDBTDS) Program	0604327F	45	04.....	Volume 2 - 227
High Energy Laser Advanced Technology Program	0603924F	27	03.....	Volume 1 - 327
High Energy Laser Research	0602890F	13	02.....	Volume 1 - 177
High Energy Laser Research Initiatives	0601108F	3	01.....	Volume 1 - 21
Human Effectiveness Advanced Technology Development	0603456F	22	03.....	Volume 1 - 275
Human Effectiveness Applied Research	0602202F	6	02.....	Volume 1 - 57
ICBM Fuze Modernization	0604933F	82	05.....	Volume 2 - 733
ISR Innovations	0207277F	148	07.....	Volume 3a - 385
Information Operations Technology Integration & Tool Development	0307141F	228	07.....	Volume 3b - 619
Information Systems Security Program	0303140F	182	07.....	Volume 3b - 55
Information Warfare Support	0208021F	168	07.....	Volume 3a - 653

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • RDT&E Program

<b>Program Element Title</b>	<b>Program Element Number</b>	<b>Line Item</b>	<b>Budget Activity</b>	<b>Page</b>
Initial Operational Test & Evaluation	0605712F	103	06.....	Volume 2 - 923
Integrated Broadcast Service (IBS)	0305179F	208	07.....	Volume 3b - 299
Integrated Broadcast Service - Dem/Val	0603850F	37	04.....	Volume 2 - 139
Integrated Command & Control Applications (IC2A)	0604740F	76	05.....	Volume 2 - 643
Intelligence Advanced Development	0603260F	28	04.....	Volume 2 - 1
Intelligence Advanced Development	0603260F	58	05.....	Volume 2 - 349
Intelligence Equipment	0604750F	77	05.....	Volume 2 - 649
Intelligence Support to Information Warfare	0305887F	225	07.....	Volume 3b - 589
Intercontinental Ballistic Missile - Dem/Val	0603851F	38	04.....	Volume 2 - 149
Intercontinental Ballistic Missile - EMD	0604851F	79	05.....	Volume 2 - 685
International Activities	1001004F	114	06.....	Volume 2 - 979
International Space Cooperative R&D	0603791F	35	04.....	Volume 2 - 121
JSPOC Mission System	0305614F	223	07.....	Volume 3b - 561
Joint Air-to-Surface Standoff Missile (JASSM)	0207325F	149	07.....	Volume 3a - 389
Joint Direct Attack Munition	0604618F	50	04.....	Volume 2 - 279
Joint Dual Role Air Dominance Missile	0604330F	46	04.....	Volume 2 - 235
Joint Helmet Mounted Cueing System (JHMCS)	0207170F	141	07.....	Volume 3a - 323
Joint Personnel Recovery Agency	0901202F	246	07.....	Volume 3b - 851
Joint Precision Approach and Landing Systems - Dem/Val	0603860F	41	04.....	Volume 2 - 201

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • RDT&E Program

<b>Program Element Title</b>	<b>Program Element Number</b>	<b>Line Item</b>	<b>Budget Activity</b>	<b>Page</b>
Joint Surveillance/Target Attack Radar System (JSTARS)	0207581F	162	07..... Volume 3a -	551
Joint Tactical Radio	0604280F	63	05..... Volume 2 -	431
KC-10s	0401219F	237	07..... Volume 3b -	711
KC-135s	0401218F	236	07..... Volume 3b -	705
KC-46	0605221F	84	05..... Volume 2 -	753
Large Aircraft IR Countermeasures (LAIRCM)	0401134F	234	07..... Volume 3b -	691
Life Support Systems	0604706F	74	05..... Volume 2 -	621
Light Attack Armed Reconnaissance (LAAR) Squadrons	0207100F	92	05..... Volume 2 -	839
Light Mobility Aircraft (LiMA)	0401139F	235	07..... Volume 3b -	701
Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)	0708610F	242	07..... Volume 3b -	761
Logistics Support Activities	0708012F	241	07..... Volume 3b -	753
Long Range Standoff Weapon	0604932F	81	05..... Volume 2 -	727
Long Range Strike	0604015F	42	04..... Volume 2 -	209
MC-12	0305230F	95	05..... Volume 2 -	867
MILSATCOM Terminals	0303601F	185	07..... Volume 3b -	109
MQ-1 Predator A UAV	0305219F	216	07..... Volume 3b -	445
MQ-9 UAV	0205219F	131	07..... Volume 3a -	193
Major T&E Investment	0604759F	100	06..... Volume 2 -	907
Management HQ - ADP Support (AF)	0902998F	252	07..... Volume 3b -	917

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • RDT&E Program

<b>Program Element Title</b>	<b>Program Element Number</b>	<b>Line Item</b>	<b>Budget Activity</b>	<b>Page</b>
Manned Destructive Suppression	0207136F	136	07.....	Volume 3a - 255
Manned Reconnaissance Systems	0305207F	214	07.....	Volume 3b - 407
Manufacturing Technology Program	0603680F	25	03.....	Volume 1 - 301
Materials	0602102F	4	02.....	Volume 1 - 25
Maui Space Surveillance System (MSSS)	0603444F	21	03.....	Volume 1 - 271
Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN)	0303131F	181	07.....	Volume 3b - 25
Mission Planning Systems	0208006F	167	07.....	Volume 3a - 621
Multi-Platform Electronic Warfare Equipment	0207040F	132	07.....	Volume 3a - 207
Multi-Service Systems Engineering Initiative	0606323F	109	06.....	Volume 2 - 959
NATO AGS	0305238F	220	07.....	Volume 3b - 521
NATO Research and Development	0603790F	34	04.....	Volume 2 - 115
NAVSTAR Global Positioning System (Space and Control Segments)	0305165F	204	07.....	Volume 3b - 277
NAVSTAR Global Positioning System (User Equipment) (SPACE)	0305164F	56	04.....	Volume 2 - 331
NAVSTAR Global Positioning System (User Equipment) (SPACE)	0305164F	203	07.....	Volume 3b - 269
NUDET Detection System (SPACE)	0305913F	226	07.....	Volume 3b - 599
National Polar-Orbiting Operational Environmental Satellite System (NPOESS)	0305178F	57	04.....	Volume 2 - 341
Network-Centric Collaborative Targeting	0305221F	218	07.....	Volume 3b - 503
Night Fist - USSTRATCOM	0101314F	126	07.....	Volume 3a - 165
Nuclear Weapons Modernization	0101125F	91	05.....	Volume 2 - 821

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • RDT&E Program

<b>Program Element Title</b>	<b>Program Element Number</b>	<b>Line Item</b>	<b>Budget Activity</b>	<b>Page</b>
Nuclear Weapons Support	0604222F	60	05.....	Volume 2 - 365
Operational Support Airlift	0401314F	238	07.....	Volume 3b - 721
Operationally Responsive Space	0604857F	52	04.....	Volume 2 - 293
Other Flight Training	0804743F	244	07.....	Volume 3b - 833
Other Personnel Activities	0808716F	245	07.....	Volume 3b - 845
Personnel Administration	0901220F	248	07.....	Volume 3b - 865
Physical Security Equipment	0603287F	29	04.....	Volume 2 - 35
Physical Security Equipment	0604287F	65	05.....	Volume 2 - 461
Polar MILSATCOM (SPACE)	0603432F	31	04.....	Volume 2 - 67
Polar MILSATCOM (SPACE)	0605432F	88	05.....	Volume 2 - 797
Pollution Prevention - Dem/Val	0603859F	40	04.....	Volume 2 - 195
Precision Attack Systems Procurement	0207249F	145	07.....	Volume 3a - 355
RAND Project Air Force	0605101F	101	06.....	Volume 2 - 915
RQ-4 UAV	0305220F	217	07.....	Volume 3b - 455
Rapid Cyber Acquisition	0305881F	224	07.....	Volume 3b - 581
Readiness Training Ranges, Operations and Maintenance	0207604F	93	05.....	Volume 2 - 843
Region/Sector Operation Control Center Modernization Program	0102326F	128	07.....	Volume 3a - 171
Requirements Analysis and Maturation	0604337F	47	04.....	Volume 2 - 243
Rocket Systems Launch Program (SPACE)	0605860F	105	06.....	Volume 2 - 939

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • RDT&E Program

<b>Program Element Title</b>	<b>Program Element Number</b>	<b>Line Item</b>	<b>Budget Activity</b>	<b>Page</b>
Satellite Control Network (SPACE)	0305110F	193	07..... Volume 3b - 193	
Security and Investigative Activities	0305128F	199	07..... Volume 3b - 243	
Seek Eagle	0207590F	163	07..... Volume 3a - 565	
Service Support to STRATCOM - Space Activities	0105921F	54	04..... Volume 2 - 315	
Shared Early Warning (SEW)	0308699F	229	07..... Volume 3b - 627	
Small Business Innovation Research	0605502F	102	06..... Volume 2 - 921	
Small Diameter Bomb (SDB) - EMD	0604329F	66	05..... Volume 2 - 467	
Space Based Infrared System (SBIRS) High EMD	0604441F	70	05..... Volume 2 - 545	
Space Control Technology	0603438F	32	04..... Volume 2 - 77	
Space Innovation, Integration and Rapid Technology Development	0305174F	207	07..... Volume 3b - 293	
Space Protection Program (SPP)	0603830F	36	04..... Volume 2 - 127	
Space Situation Awareness Operations	0305940F	227	07..... Volume 3b - 607	
Space Situation Awareness Systems	0604425F	68	05..... Volume 2 - 497	
Space Superiority Intelligence	0301400F	179	07..... Volume 3b - 1	
Space Technology	0602601F	9	02..... Volume 1 - 121	
Space Test Program (STP)	0605864F	106	06..... Volume 2 - 943	
Space and Missile Center (SMC) Civilian Workforce	0606392F	110	06..... Volume 2 - 963	
Space and Missile Test and Evaluation Center	0305173F	206	07..... Volume 3b - 285	
Spacelift Range System (SPACE)	0305182F	209	07..... Volume 3b - 307	

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • RDT&E Program

<b>Program Element Title</b>	<b>Program Element Number</b>	<b>Line Item</b>	<b>Budget Activity</b>	<b>Page</b>
Special Tactics / Combat Control	0408011F	239	07.....	Volume 3b - 735
Specialized Undergraduate Flight Training	0604233F	61	05.....	Volume 2 - 389
Strat War Planning System - USSTRATCOM	0101313F	125	07.....	Volume 3a - 137
Strategic Aerospace Intelligence System Activities	0102823F	129	07.....	Volume 3a - 179
Submunitions	0604604F	72	05.....	Volume 2 - 595
Support Systems Development	0708611F	243	07.....	Volume 3b - 807
Support to DCGS Enterprise	0305240F	221	07.....	Volume 3b - 531
Sustainment Science and Technology (S&T)	0603199F	15	03.....	Volume 1 - 197
Tactical AIM Missiles	0207161F	139	07.....	Volume 3a - 305
Tactical Air Control Party-Mod	0207444F	158	07.....	Volume 3a - 505
Tactical Airborne Control Systems	0207418F	153	07.....	Volume 3a - 467
Tactical Data Networks Enterprise	0604281F	64	05.....	Volume 2 - 439
Tech Transition Program	0604858F	53	04.....	Volume 2 - 309
Technology Transfer	0604317F	44	04.....	Volume 2 - 221
Test and Evaluation Support	0605807F	104	06.....	Volume 2 - 931
Theater Battle Management (TBM) C4I	0207438F	157	07.....	Volume 3a - 497
Threat Simulator Development	0604256F	99	06.....	Volume 2 - 897
Three Dimensional Long-Range Radar (3DELRR)	0207455F	55	04.....	Volume 2 - 323
USAF Modeling and Simulation	0207601F	164	07.....	Volume 3a - 575

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Air Force • President's Budget Submission FY 2014 • RDT&E Program

<b>Program Element Title</b>	<b>Program Element Number</b>	<b>Line Item</b>	<b>Budget Activity</b>	<b>Page</b>
University Research Initiatives	0601103F	2	01.....	Volume 1 - 17
WIDEBAND GLOBAL SATCOM (SPACE)	0605433F	89	05.....	Volume 2 - 805
Warfighter Rapid Acquisition Process (WRAP) Rapid Transition Fund	0203761F	130	07.....	Volume 3a - 185
Wargaming and Simulation Centers	0207605F	165	07.....	Volume 3a - 603
Weather Service	0305111F	194	07.....	Volume 3b - 201
Weather System Follow-on	0604422F	48	04.....	Volume 2 - 259
Wide Area Surveillance	0604445F	117	07.....	Volume 3a - 21
Wideband Global SATCOM RDT&E (Space)	0603854F	39	04.....	Volume 2 - 187

**UNCLASSIFIED**

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**In the FY 2014 President's Budget Submission**

**RDT&E Exhibits in Budget Activity 7**

**are split into two books:**

**Vol-III Part 1**

**Vol-III Part 2**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

**The following Program Elements are not providing RDT&E exhibits due to classification:**

0101815F ADVANCED STRATEGIC PROGRAM  
0207424F EVALUATION AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM  
0208161F SPECIAL EVALUATION SYSTEM  
0208162F ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
0301310F NATIONAL AIR INTELLIGENCE CENTER  
0301314F COBRA BALL  
0301315F MISSILE AND SPACE TECHICAL COLLECTION  
0301324F FOREST GREEN  
0301386F GDIP COLLECTION MANAGEMENT  
0304111F SPECIAL ACTIVITES  
0304311F SELECTED ACTIVITIES  
0304348F ADVANCED GEOSPATIAL INTELLIGENCE (AGI)  
0305124F SPECIAL APPLICATIONS PROGRAM  
0305127F FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTIVITES  
0305159F DEFENSE RECONNAISSANCE SUPPORT ACTIVITIES  
0305172F COMBINED ADVANCED APPLICATIONS  
0605798F ANALYSIS SUPPORT GROUP

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

**PROGRAM ELEMENT COMPARISON SUMMARY**

**PROGRAM ELEMENT (BY BUDGET ACTIVITY)**

**Remarks**

**BUDGET ACTIVITY #1: BASIC RESEARCH (Volume 1)**

None

**BUDGET ACTIVITY #2: APPLIED RESEARCH (Volume 1)**

None

**BUDGET ACTIVITY #3: ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT (Volume 1)**

0603270F	ELECTRONIC COMBAT TECHNOLOGY	In FY 2014, Project 632432 activities are transferred to Project 63431G to better align efforts.
----------	------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**BUDGET ACTIVITY #4: ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT AND PROTOTYPE (Volume 2)**

0105921F	SERVICE SUPPORT TO STRATCOM - SPACE ACTIVITIES	In FY 2014, Svc Supt to Stratcom does not include New Start efforts but does reinstate RDT&E funding to the Joint Navigation Warfare Center (JNWC). For FY12 and prior years, funding for JNWC resided in PE0101313F as RDT&E Funds. In the FY13 POM, JNWC requested ~70% of their \$9.6M funding be recolored to reflect increased O&M role and 30% remain as RDT&E. Funds to remain as RDT&E were incorrectly zeroed out by AF Panel under assumption that COCOM didn't need RDT&E funding. This is an effort to restore RDT&E funding in FY14 to support RDT&E activities with the right appropriation.
----------	------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

0207455F	THREE DIMEN LONG RANGE RADAR (3DELRR)	In FY 2014, Project 6002, Three Dimensional Expeditionary Long Range Radar (3DELRR), efforts were transferred from PE 0604283F, Battle Management Command and Control (BMC2) Sensor Development, Project 6002, in order to provide this program its own Program Element. Totals include funding for PRCP Program Number (PNO) 393, 3DELRR. In FY 2014, this is a new start.
----------	---------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

## PROGRAM ELEMENT COMPARISON SUMMARY

### PROGRAM ELEMENT (BY BUDGET ACTIVITY)

0603430F	ADVANCED (EHF MILSATCOM (SPACE)	In FY 2014, Project 644050, Advanced MILSATCOM, and Project 64A030, Evolved AEHF MILSATCOM, efforts transferred to PE 0605431F, Advanced EHF MILSATCOM (Space), Project 657103, Advanced MILSATCOM, and Project 657104, Evolved AEHF MILSATCOM, in order to transition to Budget Activity 5.
0603432F	POLAR MILSATCOM (SPACE)	In FY 2014, Project 644052, Polar Satellite Communications, efforts transferred to PE 0605432F, Polar MILSATCOM (Space), Project 657105, Polar Satellite Communications, in order to transition to Budget Activity 5.
0603850F	INTEGRATED BROADCAST SERVICE (DEM/VAL)	In FY 2014, Project 644778, Integrated Broadcast Service, efforts transferred to PE 0305179F, Integrated Broadcast Service, Project Number 674779, Integrated Broadcast Service, in order to realign funds in support of transition to sustainment.
0603854F	WIDEBAND MILSATCOM (SPACE)	In FY 2014, Project 644870, Command and Control System Consolidated (CCS-C), efforts transferred to PE 0605433F, Wideband Global SATCOM (Space), Project 657102, Command and Control System Consolidated (CCS-C), in order to transitions to Budget Activity 5.
0603860F	JOINT PRECISION APPROACH AND LANDING SYSTEMS - DEM/VAL	<p>In FY 2014, JPALS is an Acquisition Category 1D program. System development includes an incremental approach employing a family of Land-Based (fixed and deployable) and Sea-based systems. On 16 March 2007, the Joint Requirements Oversight Council (JROC) approved the Capability Development Document (CDD) for the JPALS family of systems and Increment 1 for the Sea-Based System and designated the Navy as the JPALS lead Department of Defense (DoD) Service and lead Component for the Sea-Based System. On 19 January 2010, the JROC approved Increment 2 CDD for the Land-Based System and designated the Air Force as the lead Component for the Land-Based System.</p> <p>As reflected in the JPALS CDD, JPALS was intended to be the next generation precision approach and landing system which would provide a common interoperable system for both DoD and civil use. A cornerstone of the JPALS implementation strategy was parallel development and implementation with the FAA Local Area Augmentation System (LAAS) which was based on the same GPS Ground Based Augmentation System (GBAS) technology. However, since the CDD was approved, the pace of the FAA LAAS implementation and phase down of the legacy instrument landing system has slowed. This, combined with the several billion dollar cost for aircraft equipage and the need to fund higher Air Force priorities, resulted in the Air Force delaying JPALS implementation for the foreseeable future. The Army has also delayed JPALS implementation beyond the current future years defense plan.</p> <p>As JPALS is now early to need for the Air Force, Land-Based Increment 2 development responsibility is being transferred from the Air Force to the Navy. The Navy has a near term need in FY17 for a shore based system to support Joint Strike Fighter carrier landing training ashore. The Air Force will monitor the progress of</p>

**PROGRAM ELEMENT COMPARISON SUMMARY**

**PROGRAM ELEMENT (BY BUDGET ACTIVITY)**

		<p>JPALS implementation but, in the interim, continue the use of the legacy Instrument Landing System (ILS). ILS is supportable through the 2030 timeframe and, in its fixed and deployable configuration, will provide an effective and affordable landing system capability. The Air Force will also retain a limited number mobile precision approach radars to provide joint Service interoperability at deployed location as all Navy and Army aircraft are not ILS equipped.</p>
0604283F	BMC2 SENSOR DEVELOPMENT	<p>In FY 2014, Project 6002, Three Dimensional Expeditionary Long Range Radar (3DELRR), transferred to PE 0207455F, Three Dimensional Expeditionary Long Range Radar (3DELRR), Project 6002, in order to provide this pre-Major Defense Acquisition Program its own Program Element.</p>
0604458F	AIR AND SPACE OPERATIONS CENTER (AOC) INCREMENT 10.2	<p>In FY 2014, Project Number 644945, AOC Inc. 10.2, efforts were transferred from PE 0207410F, AOC WS, Project Number 675117 in order to improve transparency for this major program. AOC 10.2 is PRCP Program Number (PNO) N42. In FY 2014, this is a new start.</p>
0604618F	JOINT DIRECT ATTACK MUNITION	<p>In FY 2014, this is a New Start.</p>

**BUDGET ACTIVITY #5: SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION (SDD) (Volume 2)**

0401318F	CV-22	<p>In FY 2014, Enhanced Self Deployment Capabilities has been expanded to include new start efforts for Area Navigation (Global Positioning System) [RNAV (GPS)].</p> <p>In FY 2014, the Improved Inlet Solution project includes new start efforts.</p>
0603260F	INTELLIGENCE ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT	<p>In FY 2014, Project Number 652053, National Air Intelligence Center, efforts were transferred from PE 0604750F, Intelligence Equipment, Project Number 652053, National Air Intelligence Center, in order to increase management efficiency, reduce administrative actions, and ensure continued minimization of effort duplication. In FY 2014, this is a new start.</p>

## PROGRAM ELEMENT COMPARISON SUMMARY

### PROGRAM ELEMENT (BY BUDGET ACTIVITY)

0604222F	NUCLEAR WEAPONS SUPPORT	<p>In FY 2014, the engineering analysis project is documented in O&amp;M PE 0104222.</p> <p>In FY 2014, radiological and nuclear (RN) efforts were transferred from project 654807 to the Engineering Analysis project in O&amp;M PE 0104222.</p> <p>In FY 2014 the Nuclear Surety and Certification effort was transferred to the Engineering Analysis program code in O&amp;M PE 0104222.</p>
0604280F	JOINT TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEMS (JTRS)	<p>In FY 2014, Project 655068, Joint Tactical Radio System (JTRS) efforts transferred to PE 0605030F, Joint Tactical Network Center, Project 655068, Joint Tactical Radio System in order to better identify Air Force efforts for this program.</p>
0604281F	TACTICAL DATA NETWORKS ENTERPRISE	<p>In FY 2014, Project Number 657003, Airborne Networking Enterprise, received funds for a classified effort. This is a New Start. This is a classified effort. Details provided upon request.</p>
0604425F	SPACE SITUATIONAL AWARENESS SYSTEMS	<p>In FY 2014, Project 65A026, C-Band Radar is a new start effort.</p>
0604602F	ARMAMENT/ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT	<p>In FY 2014, Project 653134, BLU-109 and BLU-113 Upgrade, includes new start efforts.</p>
0604617F	AGILE COMBAT SUPPORT	<p>In FY 2014, Project 652895, Civil Engineering Readiness, includes a Basic Airfield Expeditionary Resources (BEAR) New Start.</p>
0604706F	LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS	<p>In FY 2014, Project 65412A, Life Support Systems, includes a New Start for Aircrew Laser Eye Protection Block III.</p>
0604750F	INTELLIGENCE EQUIPMENT	<p>In FY 2014, Project Number 652053, National Air Intel Center, efforts transferred to PE 0603260F (BA5), Intelligence Advanced Development, Project Number 652053, National Air Intel Center, in order to increase management efficiency, reduce administrative actions, and ensure continued minimization of effort duplication.</p>
0604851F	ICBM - EMD	<p>In FY 2014, Project Number 655037, Support Equipment, includes the new start efforts for the Instrumentation Wafer Replacement Program (IWRP) and the Signal Conditioner Monitor Group (SCMG) replacement.</p>
0605431F	ADVANCED EHF MILSATCOM (SPACE)	<p>In FY 2014, Project 657103, Advanced MILSATCOM, and Project 657104, Evolved AEHF MILSATCOM, efforts transferred from PE 0603430F, Advanced EHF MILSATCOM (Space), Project 644050, Advanced MILSATCOM, and Project 64A030, Evolved AEHF MILSATCOM, in order to transition to Budget Activity 5. In FY 2014, this is a new start.</p>

**PROGRAM ELEMENT COMPARISON SUMMARY**

**PROGRAM ELEMENT (BY BUDGET ACTIVITY)**

0605432F	POLAR MILSATCOM (SPACE)	<p>In FY 2014, this is a new Program Element, new start.</p> <p>In FY 2014, Project 657105, Polar Satellite Communications, efforts were transferred from PE 0603432F, Polar MILSATCOM (Space), Project 644052, Polar Satellite Communications, in order to transition to Budget Activity 5.</p>
0605433F	WIDEBAND GLOBAL SATCOM RDT&E (SPACE)	<p>In FY 2014, this is a new Program Element, new start.</p> <p>In FY 2014, Project 657102, Command and Control System - Consolidated (CCS-C), efforts were transferred from 0603854F, Wideband Global SATCOM (Space), Project 644870, CCS-C, in order to transition to Budget Activity 5.</p>

**BUDGET ACTIVITY #6: RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT (Volume 2)**

None

**BUDGET ACTIVITY #7: OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT (Volume 3)**

0101126F	B-1B SQUADRONS	<p>In FY 2014, this is a New Start to replace EMD LRUs for CITS, FIDL and VSDU on two RDT&amp;E funded test jets.</p>
0207410F	AIR AND SPACE OPERATIONS CENTER WEAPON SYSTEM (AOC WS)	<p>In FY 2014, project number 675117, Integration Development, AOC Increment 10.2 efforts transferred to PE 0604458F, AOC Increment 10.2, project number 644945, AOC Increment 10.2, in order to improve transparency for this major program. AOC Inc. 10.2 is PRCP Program Number (PNO) N42.</p> <p>In FY 2014, the Personnel Recovery Command and Control (PRC2) efforts transferred from project number 675218, Applications Development, to project number 675221, Personnel Recovery Command and Control (PRC2), in order to improve transparency for this Joint use application.</p>

## PROGRAM ELEMENT COMPARISON SUMMARY

### PROGRAM ELEMENT (BY BUDGET ACTIVITY)

0207449F	C2 CONSTELLATION	In FY 2014, Project 675140, Joint Expeditionary Force Experiments (JEFX), was terminated and \$9.479M was reprogrammed to meet Air Force higher priority needs.
0208006F	MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS	In FY 2014, All MPS Modernization efforts will be centralized in project 675380 starting in FY14, including efforts previously found in project 673858.
0208021F	INFORMATION WARFARE SUPPORT	In FY 2014, 670374, Tech & Spt efforts, 670374, were transferred to PE 0305221F, Network Centric Collaborative Targeting, 675197, NCCT Core Technology, to better support and align with the Suter Program System (SPS).
0208087F	AF OFFENSIVE CYBERSPACE OPERATIONS	In FY 2014, 670374, Tech & Spt, efforts will transfer from PE 0305887F, Electronic Combat Intel Support, to PE 0208087F, Offensive Cyber Operations, 670375, Network Warfare Systems and Support, in order to align offensive cyber programs and projects under one program element. In FY 2014, this is a new start.
0208088F	AF DEFENSIVE CYBERSPACE OPERATIONS	In FY 2014, Information Systems Security Program 667820 RDTE: Firestarter efforts transferred to PE 0208088F, AF Defensive Cyberspace Operations, 667820, Computer Security RDTE: Firestarter, in order to align defensive cyber programs and projects. In FY 2014, this is a new start.
0302015F	E-4B NATIONAL AIRBORNE OPERATIONS CENTER	In FY 2014, PE 0302015F, E-4B National Airborne Operations Center includes new start efforts.
0303131F	MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (MEECN)	In FY 2014, Funding for this exhibit 667820 contained in PE 0208088F.
0303601F	MILSATCOM TERMINALS	<p>In FY 2014, FY12 Congressional Add funding of \$42M for FAB-T Alternative is executed from project 672489 within this program element. FY13 funding for FAB-T continues in project 672487 within this program element. FY14 funding for FAB-T continues in project 672490 within this program element.</p> <p>This project was funded prior to FY14 in project 672487 and 672489 within this program.</p>
0304260F	AIRBORNE SIGINT ENTERPRISE (JMIP)	In FY 2014, 675184, RQ-4, efforts were transferred to 675181, High Altitude SIGINT, to provide visibility into all activities for both manned and unmanned high altitude platforms. PMA costs for this project will be covered under Common Development, 675183.

## PROGRAM ELEMENT COMPARISON SUMMARY

### PROGRAM ELEMENT (BY BUDGET ACTIVITY)

0305145F	ARMS CONTROL IMPLEMENTATION	In FY 2014, 675063, Open Skies Sensors includes new start efforts. In FY14 funding totals include \$1.430M. The Open Skies Sensor program is per the direction of the Presidential Policy Directive-15 (PPD-15).
0305179F	INTEGRATED BROADCAST SERVICE	In FY 2014, Project 674779, Integrated Broadcast Service, efforts were transferred from PE 0603850F, Integrated Broadcast Service (Dem/Val), Project Number 644778, Integrated Broadcast Service, in order to realign funds in support of transition to sustainment. In FY 2014, this is a new start.
0305205F	ENDURANCE UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES	In FY 2014, Reduction of \$5M in FY 2014 due to higher Department priorities.
0305206F	AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS	In FY 2014, reduction of \$7.889M due to higher Department priorities.
0305208F	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND SYSTEMS	In FY 2014, Project 676028, Dynamic Time Critical Warfighting Capability, is being terminated because the technology development has not met objective requirements and thus has not been fielded in an operational capacity.
0305221F	NETWORK CENTRIC COLLABORATIVE TARGETING	In FY 2014, and through the FYDP, RDT&E funding for Information Operations Battle Management/SUTER Program System software (IOBM/SPS) is embedded in the Network Centric Collaborative Targeting (NCCT) Core Technology project. The funding in the Network Centric Collaborative Targeting (NCCT) RDT&E appropriation associated with Information Operations Battle Management/SUTER Program System software (IOBM/SPS BPAC 675274) is as follows: \$2.235M in FY 2014, \$2.265M in FY 2015, \$2.331M in FY 2016, \$2.540M in FY 2017, and \$2.586M in FY 2018. The remaining RDT&E funding is associated with Core Technology (BPAC 675197) is as follows: \$7.458M in FY 2014, \$7.602M in FY 2015, \$7.814M in FY 2016, \$8.112M in FY 2017, and \$8.258M in FY 2018.
0305887F	ELECTRONIC COMBAT INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT	In FY 2014, 670374, Tech & Spt, efforts will transfer from PE 0305887F, Electronic Combat Intel Support, to PE 0208087F, Offensive Cyber Operations, 670375, Network Warfare Systems and Support, in order to align offensive cyber programs and projects under one program element.
0604445F	WIDE AREA SURVEILLANCE	In FY 2014, Project 675895, Wide Area Surveillance includes new start efforts.
0708610F	LOGISTICS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (LOGIT)	In FY 2014, Project 675207, Logistics IT System Modernization includes New Start efforts.

## PROGRAM ELEMENT COMPARISON SUMMARY

### PROGRAM ELEMENT (BY BUDGET ACTIVITY)

0708611F	SUPPORT SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	In FY 2014, project 673318, Product Data Systems Modernization (PDSM), efforts were transferred from PE 0708012F, Logistics Support Activities, project 673318, Product Data Systems Modernization (PDSM), to PE 0708611F, Support Systems Development (SSD), to better align with RDT&E activities supported by PE 0708611F, Support Systems Development (SSD).
0804743F	OTHER FLIGHT TRAINING	In FY 2014, Project 675304, Aviation Resource Management System (ARMS) is a new start effort.
0901538F	FIRST	In FY 2014, project 675177, Cost Estimating Modeling (CEM) includes new start efforts.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0301400F: <i>Space Superiority Intelligence</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	8.866	12.056	12.197	-	12.197	12.371	12.550	12.763	12.992	Continuing	Continuing
670374: <i>Electronic Combat Spt, C3 Protection/Multi-Mission, Technology and Spt</i>	-	8.866	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
67A051: <i>Space Superiority - Advanced Intelligence Systems</i>	-	0.000	12.056	12.197	-	12.197	12.371	12.550	12.763	12.992	Continuing	Continuing

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

In FY13 all of PE0301400F RDT&E, AF funds and content were transferred into Project 67A051, Space Superiority -- Advanced Intelligence Systems to separate it from unrelated projects.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Provides Electronic Support (ES) for key find, fix, track, target, engage and assess (F2T2EA) requirements supporting Space Superiority activities. Additionally, funding provides for developmental intelligence collection to support new capability acquisition and development. This program element funds transportable intelligence collection and analysis capabilities that are modular (plug-and-play), and can keep pace with technological advances and emerging threats. It provides intelligence support systems for Space Situational Awareness activities that provide the requisite current and predictive knowledge of space events and threat conditions and intelligence support to Space Protection Programs by providing architectural survivability analyses of critical mission assets for mission assurance. Additionally, funding supports phased threat system analysis and studies (A&S), test support, lab equipment, and Material Acquisition and Exploitation (MAE) for system development and vulnerability/susceptibility assessments to support tactics, techniques and procedures (TTP) development. Also funded are future threat technology studies necessary for mission area success and achievement of space superiority, helping preserve the US space advantage across all domains. This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development, because it includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0301400F: <i>Space Superiority Intelligence</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	8.866	12.056	12.197	-	12.197
Current President's Budget	8.866	12.056	12.197	-	12.197
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0301400F: <i>Space Superiority Intelligence</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 670374: <i>Electronic Combat Spt, C3 Protection/Multi-Mission, Technology and Spt</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
670374: <i>Electronic Combat Spt, C3 Protection/Multi-Mission, Technology and Spt</i>	-	8.866	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012  
<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Provides Electronic Support (ES) for key find, fix, track, target, engage and assess (F2T2EA) requirements supporting Space Superiority activities. Additionally funding provides for developmental intelligence collection to support new capability acquisition and development. This project funds transportable intelligence collection and analysis capabilities that are modular (plug-and-play), and can keep pace with technological advances and emerging threats. It provides intelligence support systems for Space Situational Awareness activities that provide the requisite current and predictive knowledge of space events and threat conditions and intelligence support to Space Protection Programs by providing architectural survivability analysis of critical mission assets for mission assurance. Additionally, funding supports phased threat system analysis and studies (A&S), test support, lab equipment, and Material Acquisition and Exploitation (MAE) for system development and vulnerability/susceptibility assessments to support tactics, techniques and procedures (TTP) development. Also funded are future threat technology studies necessary for mission area success and achievement of space superiority, helping preserve the US space advantage across all domains.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development, because it includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> Develop transportable and fixed collection and analysis capability	8.866	0.000	0.000
<b>Description:</b> Develop transportable and fixed intelligence collection and analysis capabilities that are modular (plug-and-play), and can keep pace with technological advances and emerging threats.			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued Space Superiority and Space Control R&D intelligence support; architecture upgrade support to Space Situation Awareness, Space Protection Program & Space Superiority; data analysis and product development for R&D deployment activities; support for testing and data collection.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	8.866	0.000	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0301400F: <i>Space Superiority Intelligence</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 670374: <i>Electronic Combat Spt, C3 Protection/Multi-Mission, Technology and Spt</i>

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• None: <i>None</i>	0.000	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

All contracts funded in this program will be awarded using competitive procedures to the maximum extent possible.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force</b>											<b>DATE:</b> April 2013				
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>						<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0301400F: <i>Space Superiority Intelligence</i>					<b>PROJECT</b> 670374: <i>Electronic Combat Spt, C3 Protection/Multi-Mission, Technology and Spt</i>				

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Space Superiority and R&D intelligence Development	Various	Various;	-	1.894	Nov 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	1.894	4.399
Architecture upgrades to SSA, SPP, and Space Superiority	Various	Various;	-	2.587	Nov 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	2.587	4.188
Data analysis and product development for R&D	Various	Various;	-	3.444	Nov 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	3.444	8.793
Deployment testing and data collection	Various	Various;	-	0.519	Nov 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.519	1.019
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	8.444		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	8.444	18.399

**Remarks**  
Contract activity will continue in FY13 under project 67A051, Space Superiority - Advanced Intelligence Systems.

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

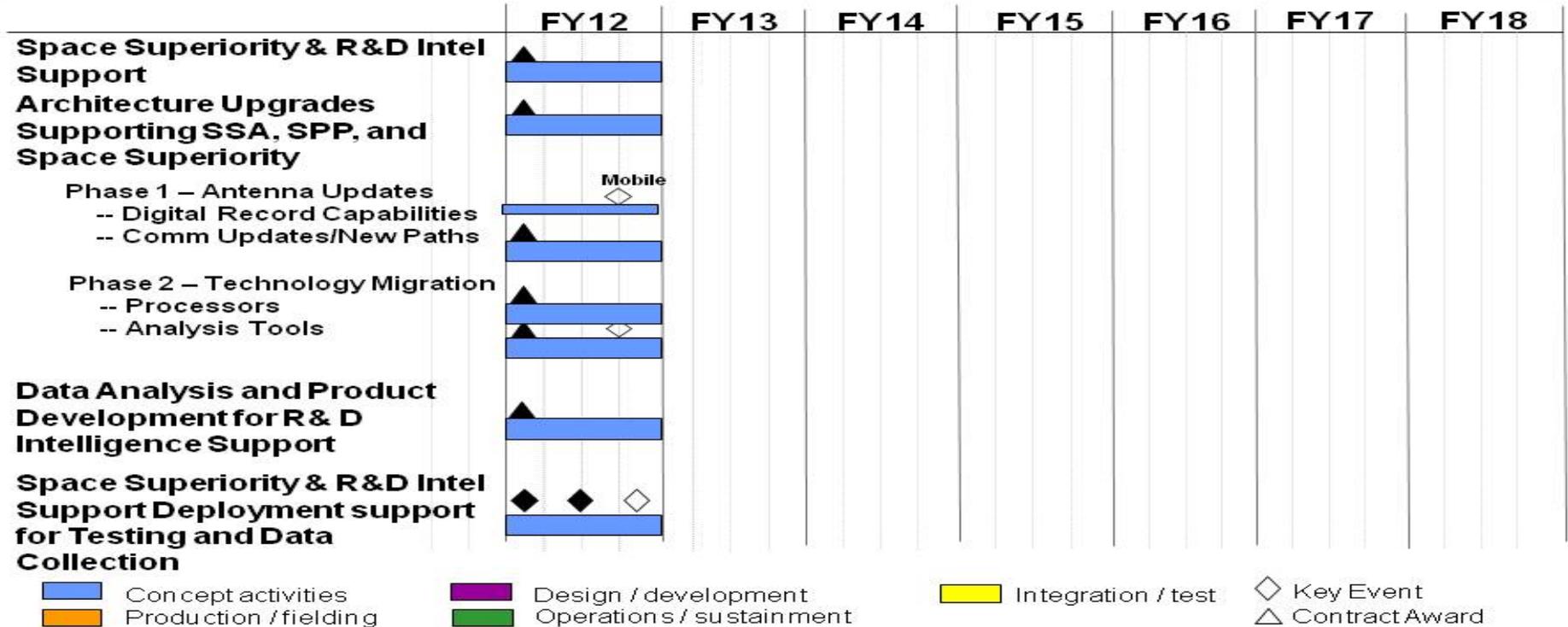


**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force</b>		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0301400F: <i>Space Superiority Intelligence</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 670374: <i>Electronic Combat Spt, C3 Protection/Multi-Mission, Technology and Spt</i>



# SSI Schedule



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0301400F: <i>Space Superiority Intelligence</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 670374: <i>Electronic Combat Spt, C3 Protection/Multi-Mission, Technology and Spt</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Space Superiority R&D intelligence development	1	2012	4	2012
Architecture upgrade for SSA, SPP, and Space Superiority	1	2012	4	2012
-- Phase 1	1	2012	4	2012
-- Phase 2	1	2012	4	2012
Data analysis and product development for R&D intelligence	1	2012	4	2012
Deployment testing and data collection	1	2012	4	2012

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0301400F: <i>Space Superiority Intelligence</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A051: <i>Space Superiority - Advanced Intelligence Systems</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
67A051: <i>Space Superiority - Advanced Intelligence Systems</i>	-	0.000	12.056	12.197	-	12.197	12.371	12.550	12.763	12.992	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

In FY2013, all PE0301400F RDT&E, AF funds were transferred into Project 67A051, Space Superiority -- Advanced Intelligence Systems to separate it from unrelated projects.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Provides Electronic Support (ES) for key find, fix, track, target, engage and assess (F2T2EA) requirements supporting Space Superiority activities. Funds developmental intelligence collection to support new capability acquisition and development. This project also funds transportable intelligence collection and analysis capabilities that are modular (plug-and-play), and can keep pace with technological advances and emerging threats. It provides intelligence support systems for Space Situational Awareness activities that provide the requisite current and predictive knowledge of space events and threat conditions and intelligence support to Space Protection Programs by providing architectural survivability analysis of critical mission assets for mission assurance. It also supports phased threat system analysis and studies (A&S), test support, lab equipment, and Material Acquisition and Exploitation (MAE) for system development and vulnerability/susceptibility assessments to support tactics, techniques and procedures (TTP) development and future threat technology studies necessary for mission area success and achievement of space superiority, and to preserve the US space advantage across all domains. This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development, because it includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> Advanced Intelligence Systems for Space Superiority	0.000	12.056	12.197
<b>Description:</b> Develop transportable and fixed collection and analysis capability.			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> N/A			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b>			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0301400F: <i>Space Superiority Intelligence</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A051: <i>Space Superiority - Advanced Intelligence Systems</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
Continuing Space Superiority and Space Control R&D intelligence support; architecture upgrade support to Space Situation Awareness, Space Protection Program & Space Superiority; data analysis and product development for R&D deployment activities; support for testing and data collection.  <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue Space Superiority and Space Control R&D intelligence support; architecture upgrade support to Space Situation Awareness, Space Protection Program & Space Superiority; data analysis and product development for R&D deployment activities; support for testing and data collection.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	0.000	12.056	12.197

<b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>											
<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• None: <i>None</i>	0.000	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**  
All contracts funded in this program will be awarded using competitive procedures to the maximum extent possible.

**E. Performance Metrics**  
Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0301400F: <i>Space Superiority Intelligence</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A051: <i>Space Superiority - Advanced Intelligence Systems</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Space Superiority and R&D intelligence Development	Various	Various;	-	0.000		2.738	Nov 2012	2.758	Nov 2013	-		2.758	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Architecture upgrades to SSA, SPP, and Space Superiority	Various	Various;	-	0.000		3.539	Nov 2012	3.580	Nov 2013	-		3.580	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Data analysis and product development for R&D	Various	Various;	-	0.000		4.710	Nov 2012	4.765	Nov 2013	-		4.765	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Intelligence systems testing and data collection	Various	Various;	-	0.000		0.639	Nov 2012	0.647	Nov 2013	-		0.647	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		11.626		11.750		0.000		11.750			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

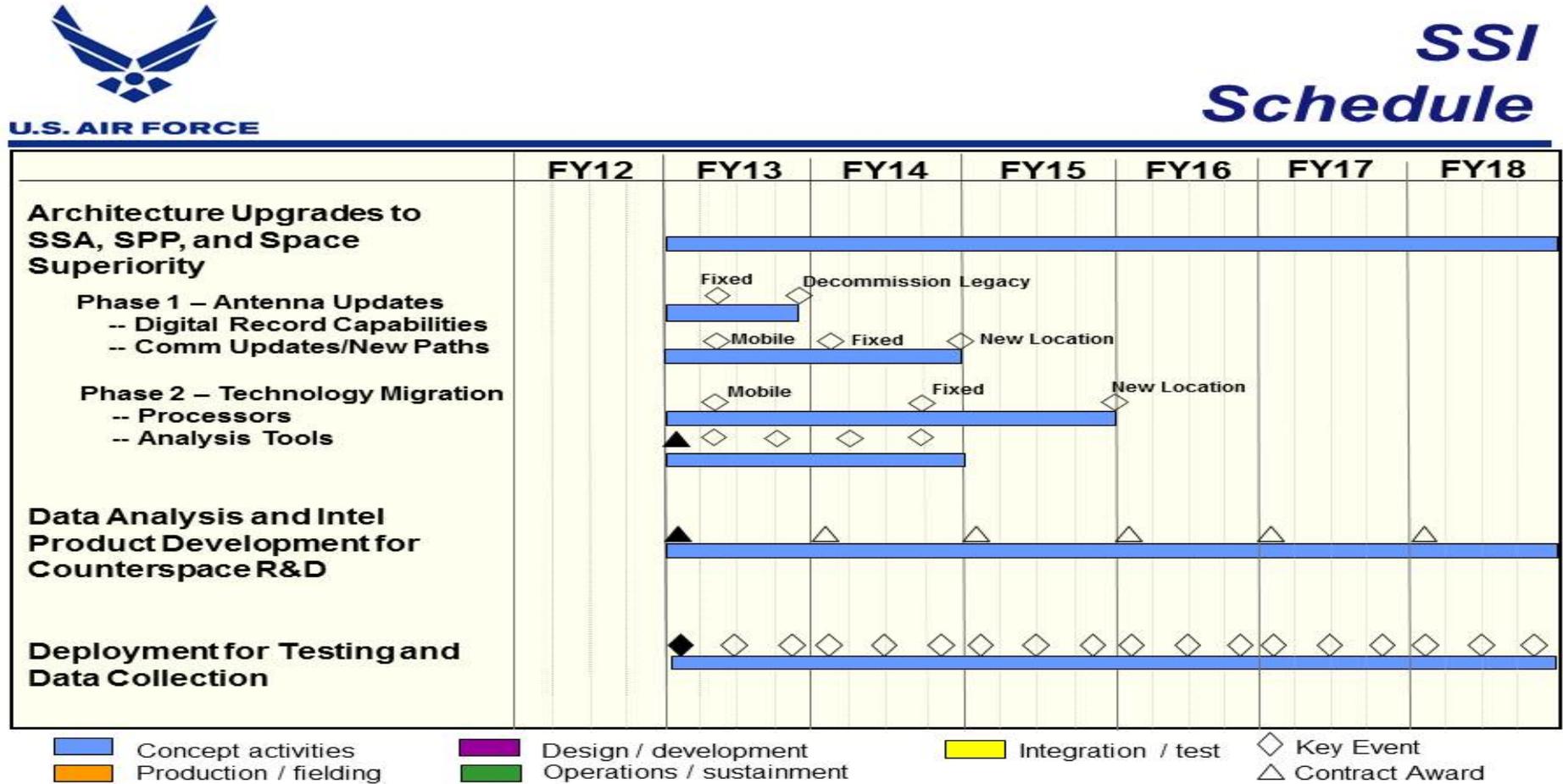
<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Program Management Administration (PMA)	Various	Various;	-	0.000		0.430	Jan 2013	0.447	Nov 2013	-		0.447	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.430		0.447		0.000		0.447			



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force</b>		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0301400F: <i>Space Superiority Intelligence</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A051: <i>Space Superiority - Advanced Intelligence Systems</i>



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0301400F: <i>Space Superiority Intelligence</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A051: <i>Space Superiority - Advanced Intelligence Systems</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Architecture upgrade for SSA, SPP, and Space Superiority	1	2013	4	2018
-- Phase 1	1	2013	4	2014
-- Phase 2	1	2013	4	2015
Data analysis and product development for R&D intelligence	1	2013	4	2018
Deployment for testing and data collection	1	2013	4	2018

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0302015F: <i>E-4B National Airborne Operations Center (NAOC)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	5.101	4.159	18.267	-	18.267	11.138	2.720	1.772	1.805	Continuing	Continuing
674777: <i>E-4B Aircraft Modernization</i>	-	5.101	4.159	18.267	-	18.267	11.138	2.720	1.772	1.805	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

In FY 2014, PE 0302015F, E-4B National Airborne Operations Center includes new start efforts.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The four aircraft E-4B National Airborne Operations Center (NAOC) fleet satisfies the military need for an airborne operations center with communications capabilities that permit military and civilian leadership to monitor and control military and civil national assets during all phases of nuclear and non-nuclear conflict or natural disaster. The E-4B NAOC fleet also satisfies the military requirement to provide a highly survivable node of the National Military Command System (NMCS).

This PE's developmental modifications include, but are not limited to, upgrades and enhancements to aircraft structures, propulsion system, fuel system, environmental control system, electrical generation and distribution systems, flight safety and navigation systems (with their associated communications equipment), and the related aircraft operations center facilities, equipment, and communications necessary for the E-4B fleet to execute its mission. Additionally, funds may be used to explore modifications, upgrades, and future systems required to meet evolving mission requirements. Developmental modifications and studies/projects currently underway or planned for accomplishment under this program include:

- The Super High Frequency Multiplexor (SHF MUX) effort integrates an upgraded, and logistically supportable, MUX to replace the obsolete legacy solution. The legacy SHF MUX is prone to intermittent disconnects and poor performance. The updated device will allow the E-4B to efficiently combine secure and non-secure digital data streams via satellite.

- The Communication, Navigation, Surveillance/Air Traffic Management (CNS/ATM) efforts upgrade the air traffic communications systems to improve navigation and instrument approach capabilities. These efforts are necessary to maintain air worthiness certifications for the E-4B platform. CNS/ATM is an incremental program, and this effort will specifically address:

- Automatic Dependent Surveillance - Broadcast Out (ADS-B Out) capability
- Mode 5 Identification Friend or Foe (IFF) capability
- Multi-Mode Receiver for Global Positioning System (GPS) Precision Instrument Approaches
- Updates to the obsolete Flight Management Computer (FMC)

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force DATE: April 2013

**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**  
3600: *Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force*  
BA 7: *Operational Systems Development*

**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**  
PE 0302015F: *E-4B National Airborne Operations Center (NAOC)*

- The SHF Modernization program updates system to meet immediate needs, and eventual replacement of the SHF System. Upgrade of the current SHF system is required in the near-term to replace the most critically obsolete components to ensure that the system remains operable and logistically supportable until a replacement system is fielded. A replacement to the SHF system is required as secure, survivable communications capability transitions from the Defense Satellite Communications System (DSCS).

- The Advanced Extremely High Frequency (AEHF) Compatible Terminal/ Presidential National Voice Conferencing (PNVC) Program integrates externally provided AEHF Compatible Command Post Terminals and PNVC capability onto the E-4B NAOC platform. This integration is necessary to replace the legacy Military Strategic, Tactical and Relay (MILSTAR) terminal, and provide access to protected wideband AEHF satellite networks. PNVC replaces Survivable Emergency Conferencing Network (SECN), which will not be supported once the AEHF satellite network is in place.

- The Low Frequency Transmit System (LFTS) program will replace the current Very Low Frequency/Low Frequency (VLF/LF) Transmit system that is on the E-4B. The current system has been on the E-4B for over 35 years and is past its useful life. This system must be replaced in order to meet existing National Security Presidential Directive (NSPD)-28 requirements and ensure there is constant and consistent connectivity to National Leaders and Forces in real world situations. The transmit system consists of three primary equipment groups: a Receiver/Transmitter group, a Power Amplifier-Coupler (PA-C) group, and a Trailing Wire Antenna (TWA) group.

- The Secure Data Crypto modification replaces various E-4B cryptographic systems currently scheduled to be decertified by the National Security Agency (NSA). This modification ensures the continued transmission and receipt of critical strategic force orders. Funds for this modification will be used to design an engineering solution, develop compatible software, and conduct pre-production studies for integration of NSA approved and Internet Protocol Version 6 (IPv6) compliant secure data cryptographic devices and associated peripherals on the aircraft.

Activities also include studies and analysis to support both current program planning, execution, and future program planning.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development, these budget activities include development efforts to upgrade systems currently fielded or has approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0302015F: <i>E-4B National Airborne Operations Center (NAOC)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	4.845	4.159	0.677	-	0.677
Current President's Budget	5.101	4.159	18.267	-	18.267
Total Adjustments	0.256	0.000	17.590	-	17.590
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.256	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	17.590	-	17.590

**Change Summary Explanation**

FY14 \$17.590M increase due to design and engineering work required to start up LFTS Replacement effort.

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Title:</b> SHF MUX</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Develops, installs, and tests a more capable and logistically supportable SHF MUX.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> FY12 funds supported design, prototype and initial install of a E-4B specific SHF MUX replacement kit.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Program FY13 activities executed under P-1 Line Item EOO400 E-4.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> No FY14 RDT&amp;E activities planned for SHF MUX.</p>	0.068	0.000	0.000
<p><b>Title:</b> CNS/ATM</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Develops, installs, and tests a tailored E-4B installation kit to modernize applicable CNS/ATM systems to meet domestic and foreign air traffic management requirements.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Successful prototype, kit build, initial install and testing complete.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b></p>	0.300	0.000	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0302015F: <i>E-4B National Airborne Operations Center (NAOC)</i>		
<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Program FY13 activities executed under P-1 Line Item EOO400 E-4.				
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> No FY14 RDT&E activities planned for CNS/ATM.				
<b>Title:</b> SHF Modernization <b>Description:</b> Develops, installs, and tests E-4B prototype installation kit for replacement of critically obsolete components of legacy SHF System.		3.177	0.000	0.000
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Successfully installed capability on the first aircraft of the E-4B NAOC fleet.				
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Program FY13 activities executed under P-1 Line Item EOO400 E-4.				
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> No FY14 RDT&E activities planned for SHF Modernization.				
<b>Title:</b> AEHF Compatible Terminal/PNVC <b>Description:</b> Integrate AEHF Compatible Terminal/PNVC capability onto the E-4B NAOC Platform, to replace the existing MILSTAR SECN system.		0.000	3.859	0.677
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> No FY12 RDT&E activities planned for AEHF Compatible Terminal/PNVC.				
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Supports communication with Family of Advanced Beyond Line-of-Sight Terminals (FAB-T) program office to coordinate on terminal delivery schedule and technical expectations. Terminal delivery anticipated in FY16, and FY13 funds support significant engineering planning activities required to integrate the FAB-T capability onto the E-4B NAOC.				
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continues E-4B Program Office engineering activities necesasry for the integration of the AEHF Terminal/PNVC Capability onto an airborne platform. Specifically, activities will address technical issues associated with a change in antenna location from the kit design, a modified power amplifier to accomodate the change in antenna location and fire supression system required to install the capability on the platform.				
<b>Title:</b> Low Frequency Transmit System (LFTS)		0.000	0.000	17.290

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0302015F: <i>E-4B National Airborne Operations Center (NAOC)</i>		
<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Description:</b> NAOC's legacy (VLF/LF) system was built in the late 1970's timeframe, and faces extreme obsolescence issues. The LFTS program will replace the obsolete system, with a modern airborne LF transmit system. This system must be replaced in order to meet existing NSPD-28 requirements.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> No FY12 RDT&amp;E activities planned for LFTS.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> No FY13 RDT&amp;E activities planned for LFTS.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Supports program startup activities (development of acquisition lifecycle documentation, source selection, etc.), early engineering (refined solution analysis, legacy system removal, etc.), development, prototyping, testing, and evaluation activities. This effort is a new start in FY 2014.</p>				
<p><b>Title:</b> Secure Data Crypto</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Produce tailored E-4B kit to integrate updated National Security Agency (NSA) developed crypto solution.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Kit purchase on contract, with anticipated delivery in late FY13 timeframe.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Program FY13 activities executed under P-1 Line Item EOO400 E-4.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> No FY14 RDT&amp;E activities planned for Secure Data Crypto.</p>		1.000	0.000	0.000
<p><b>Title:</b> Program Management Administration</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Supports activities required to field and install new and developing capabilities. These include, but are not limited to: travel, studies, analysis, planning, etc.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Funding was for program support activities required to support the fielding and installation of new and developing capabilities. This included operational testing, technical interchange meetings and events incident to fielding both hardware and software products.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b></p>		0.300	0.300	0.300

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0302015F: <i>E-4B National Airborne Operations Center (NAOC)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Supports program activities required to support fielding and installation of new and developing capabilities.			
<b><i>FY 2014 Plans:</i></b> Supports Program activities required for fielding and installation of new and developing capabilities.			
<b><i>Title:</i></b> Nuclear Command, Control, & Communications (NC3) Blue Team Studies	0.256	0.000	0.000
<b><i>Description:</i></b> Federally Funded Research and Development Centers (FFRDC) support for actions items stemming from multiple recent NC3 study determinations. Specifics of the deliverables and study topics are classified.			
<b><i>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</i></b> FFRDC support for actions items stemming from multiple recent NC3 study determinations.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	5.101	4.159	18.267

<b>D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>											
<b>Line Item</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>FY 2015</b>	<b>FY 2016</b>	<b>FY 2017</b>	<b>FY 2018</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>
• APAF: BA05: Line Item # E00400: <i>E-4B Nat Airborne Ops Center (NAOC)</i>	57.116	46.941	13.618		13.618	25.859	38.376	36.737	37.093	Continuing	Continuing
• APAF: BA05: Line Item # 833140: <i>Worldwide Joint Strategic Communication</i>	0.663	0.675	0.686		0.686	0.699	0.712	0.725	0.738	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**E. Acquisition Strategy**  
Implementation of modifications will be contracted under the sole source Product Support Integration (PSI) with Boeing - Wichita.

**F. Performance Metrics**  
Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0302015F: <i>E-4B National Airborne Operations Center (NAOC)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674777: <i>E-4B Aircraft Modernization</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Secure Data Crypto	SS/CPIF	Boeing, Wichita Development & Modification Center:Wichita, KS	-	0.950	Feb 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.950	0.950
SHF MUX Upgrade Development and Integration	SS/CPIF	Boeing, Wichita Development & Modification Center:Wichita, KS	-	0.065	Jan 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.065	1.289
CNS/ATM Development and Integration	SS/CPIF	Boeing, Wichita Development & Modification Center:Wichita, KS	-	0.285	Feb 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.285	13.890
SHF Modernization Development and Integration	SS/CPIF	Boeing, Wichita Development & Modification Center:Wichita, KS	-	2.968	Mar 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	2.968	11.177
Nuclear Command, Control, & Communications (NC3) Blue Team Studies	MIPR	MITRE:Bedford, MA	-	0.256	May 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
AEHF Compatible Terminal/PNVC	SS/CPIF	Boeing, Wichita Development & Modification Center:Wichita, KS	-	0.000		3.264	Mar 2013	0.677	May 2014	-		0.677	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
LFTS Replacement	TBD	TBD:TBD, NA	-	0.000		0.000		15.853	May 2014	-		15.853	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	4.524		3.264		16.530		0.000		16.530			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

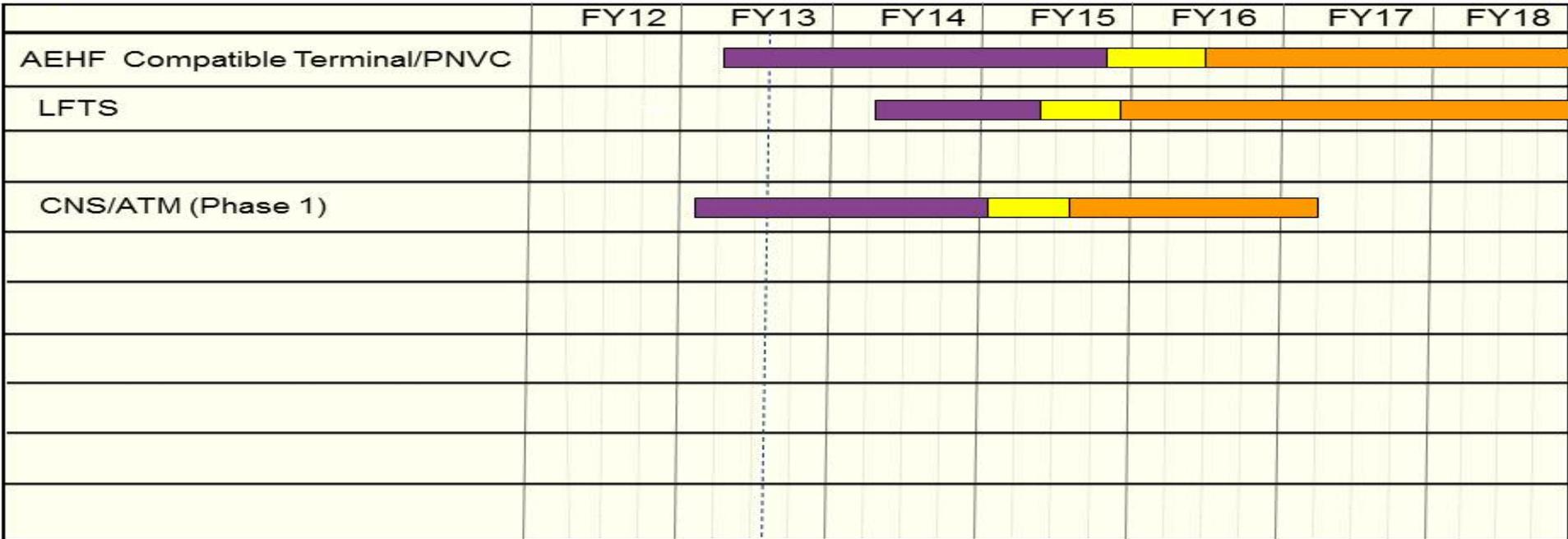


**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0302015F: <i>E-4B National Airborne Operations Center (NAOC)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674777: <i>E-4B Aircraft Modernization</i>



# E-4B NAOC Modification Schedule



**FY14 Staffer Brief**

\* Average procurement lead time ~ 6 months <sup>1</sup>

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0302015F: <i>E-4B National Airborne Operations Center (NAOC)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674777: <i>E-4B Aircraft Modernization</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
AEHF Compatible Terminal/PNVC Design and Development	1	2013	4	2014
AEHF Compatible Terminal/PNVC Production and Integration	3	2013	2	2015
LFTS Modification Design and Development	1	2014	4	2015
LFTS Modification Production and Integration	1	2015	4	2018
CNS/ATM Phase 1 (Phase I)	1	2013	2	2017

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303131F: <i>Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	23.445	20.124	36.288	-	36.288	53.441	50.236	16.928	17.233	Continuing	Continuing
672832: <i>MEECN System Improvements</i>	-	1.186	0.825	0.873	-	0.873	0.870	0.911	0.928	0.945	Continuing	Continuing
674610: <i>Minuteman MEECN Program (MMP)</i>	-	9.772	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	9.772
675047: <i>Ground Element MEECN System (GEMS)</i>	-	7.491	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
675378: <i>Long Term Solution</i>	-	4.996	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
676029: <i>Global Aircrew Strategic Network Terminal</i>	-	0.000	19.299	35.415	-	35.415	52.571	49.325	16.000	16.288	Continuing	Continuing

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

Project 675047, Ground Element MEECN System (GEMS) contract was terminated for convenience in Jun 2011. Remaining FY12 GEMS funding was authorized for Global Aircrew Strategic Network Terminal (Global ASNT) program which will provide Nuclear Command and Control (NC2) connectivity to bombers, tankers, and reconnaissance wing command posts and mobile relocation teams. BPAC 676029 was established in FY13 for the Global ASNT program.

Nuclear Command, Control, and Communications (NC3) Long Term Solution (LTS) was a FY12 New Start, but was cancelled during FY13 budget development due to higher Air Force priorities.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Nuclear Deterrence Operations (NDO) is an Air Force Core Function. Within this core function, Nuclear Command and Control (NC2) is the exercise of authority and direction by the President, as Commander in Chief, through established command lines, over nuclear weapon operations of military forces. The President's authority and direction are exercised through the Nuclear Command and Control System (NCCS). The NCCS is the designated combination of flexible and enduring elements including facilities, equipment, communications, procedures, personnel, and the structure in which these elements are integrated, all of which are essential for planning, directing, and controlling nuclear weapon operations.

The Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN) portfolio modernizes the systems necessary to effectively provide assured communications connectivity between the President and the strategic deterrence forces in stressed environments. There are several on-going MEECN activities working to modernize strategic forces' communication networks.

PE 0303131F: *Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network...*  
 Air Force

**UNCLASSIFIED**

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force DATE: April 2013

**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**  
3600: *Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force*  
BA 7: *Operational Systems Development*

**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**  
PE 0303131F: *Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN)*

MEECN System Improvements (MSI) is a long-range planning process with users (Air Force Global Strike Command (AFGSC), Air Combat Command (ACC), Air Force Space Command (AFSPC), Air Mobility Command (AMC), US Strategic Command (USSTRATCOM), and the Navy) to develop positions for current and future requirements/issues based on available technology. MSI is used to conduct technology testing, develop technology strategies and build technology roadmaps as pro-active support to the Nuclear Command, Control, and Communications (NC3) community.

The Minuteman MEECN Program Upgrade (MMPU) modernizes existing Minuteman Intercontinental Ballistic Missile (ICBM) Launch Control Center (LCC) Extremely High Frequency (EHF) communications to provide an Advanced EHF (AEHF) capability and a capability for Missile Combat Crew Members to have operator control of the terminal in the LCC to switch rapidly among various satellite constellations. This upgrade will be compatible with the AEHF satellite and the supporting key management infrastructure (crypto interoperability). AEHF is an eXtended Data Rate (XDR) waveform that provides more secure transmit/receive capability at higher data rate frequencies than the low data rate frequencies currently used on MILSTAR satellites. The AEHF terminal will provide both receive and report-back capability. These modifications comply with the USSTRATCOM requirement for strategic terminals to communicate at higher data rates.

Global Aircrew Strategic Network Terminal (Global ASNT) will be comprised of EHF/AEHF, Very Low Frequency (VLF)/Low Frequency (LF), High Frequency (HF), Ultra High Frequency (UHF) and the Aircrew Alerting System (AAS) components (paggers/klaxons), and will provide secure, survivable inter-site, intra-site and mobile communications to bomber, tanker and reconnaissance Wing Command Posts (WCPs) and mobile relocation teams with strategic responsibilities. Global ASNT terminals will be developed and fielded to replace strategic mobile and fixed-site Single Channel Anti-jam Man-Portable (SCAMP) terminals and Aircraft Alerting Communications Electromagnetic Pulse System/Electromagnetic Pulse Hardened Dispersal Communications (AAE/EHDC) systems. The primary mission of Global ASNT is to provide strategic WCPs and mobile support teams with survivable communication paths to receive Emergency Action Messages (EAMs) and Force Management messages from NC2 nodes and disseminate them to bomber, tanker, and reconnaissance aircrews. Global ASNT will provide solutions to existing capability shortfalls for NC2 and has significant potential to provide distributed and transportable command and control capabilities beyond the traditional NC2 mission. Global ASNT will be fielded in separate increments; the first increment fields the EHF/AEHF capability; the second increment fields HF/UHF/AAS capability; and the third increment fields VLF/LF capability. Global ASNT is the last line of operational communications when all other peacetime links fail.

This program is in Budget Activity 07, Operational System Development, because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal years.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303131F: <i>Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	43.360	20.124	39.673	-	39.673
Current President's Budget	23.445	20.124	36.288	-	36.288
Total Adjustments	-19.915	0.000	-3.385	-	-3.385
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	-10.627	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.788	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	-8.500	0.000	-3.385	-	-3.385

**Change Summary Explanation**

FY12: Other Adjustments (PL 112-74 Section 8074 \$8.5M transfer)  
 FY12 Reprogramming reduction from cancellation of GEMS and LTS. Funds used for higher AF priorities.  
 FY14 Reduction due to higher Air Force priorities.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303131F: <i>Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 672832: <i>MEECN System Improvements</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
672832: <i>MEECN System Improvements</i>	-	1.186	0.825	0.873	-	0.873	0.870	0.911	0.928	0.945	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

MEECN System Improvements (MSI) is a long-range planning process with users (Air Force Global Strike Command (AFGSC), Air Combat Command (ACC), Air Force Space Command (AFSPC), Air Mobility Command (AMC), US Strategic Command (USSTRATCOM), and the Navy) to develop positions for current and future requirements/issues based on available technology. MSI is used to conduct technology testing, develop technology strategies, and build technology roadmaps as proactive support to the Nuclear and National C2 community.

Very Low Frequency/Low Frequency (VLF/LF) receivers are currently used as one of the means for secure/survivable connectivity from the President to strategic forces. Over the years, the AF and Navy have pursued their own VLF products, which meet the unique application and environmental situations for each platform. MSI is investigating technical feasibility of a future common core of processing hardware and software that supports all VLF receiver platforms. MSI will perform risk reduction and pre-program planning for future technical refresh or replacement efforts. MSI will develop the technology of a Uniform MEECN Mode (UMM) which will result in a common set of waveform software.

This program is in Budget Activity 07, Operational System Development, because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal years.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> MEECN System Improvements	0.805	0.414	0.406
<b>Description:</b> Conduct NC2 technology testing, developing comprehensive technology strategies and building technology roadmaps. Conduct VLF/LF tradeoff analysis.			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Developed NC2 Architecture Roadmap. Continued Common VLF Receiver Trade-off Analysis			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Develop NC2 Architecture Roadmap.			

PE 0303131F: *Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network...*  
Air Force

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303131F: <i>Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 672832: <i>MEECN System Improvements</i>

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Continue Common VLF Receiver Trade-off Analysis. <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Develop NC2 Architecture Roadmap. Continue Common VLF Receiver Trade-off Analysis.			
<b>Title:</b> PMA <b>Description:</b> Program Management Administration  <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Program Management Administration <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Program Management Administration <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Program Management Administration	0.381	0.411	0.467
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	1.186	0.825	0.873

<b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>											
<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• N/A: None	0.000	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**  
Johns Hopkins University (JHU) Applied Physics Lab (APL) is on contract to provide updates to the NC2 Roadmap. This effort is a "time and materials" type contract.

**E. Performance Metrics**  
Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303131F: <i>Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 672832: <i>MEECN System Improvements</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
NC2 Roadmap	MIPR	JHU APL:Laurel, MD	-	0.783	Apr 2012	0.414	Jan 2013	0.406	Oct 2013	-		0.406	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
VLF/LF Modernization Support & UMM Development	MIPR	SPAWAR:San Diego, CA	-	0.022	Dec 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.805		0.414		0.406		0.000		0.406			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
PMA (Eng/Acq Spt/MITRE/Travel/IMPAC)	Various	Various:Various,	-	0.381	Jan 2012	0.411	Jan 2013	0.467	Jan 2014	-		0.467	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.381		0.411		0.467		0.000		0.467			

			All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			0.000	1.186	0.825	0.873	0.000	0.873			

PE 0303131F: *Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network...*  
Air Force

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis:</b> PB 2014 Air Force							<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>			<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303131F: <i>Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN)</i>			<b>PROJECT</b> 672832: <i>MEECN System Improvements</i>			

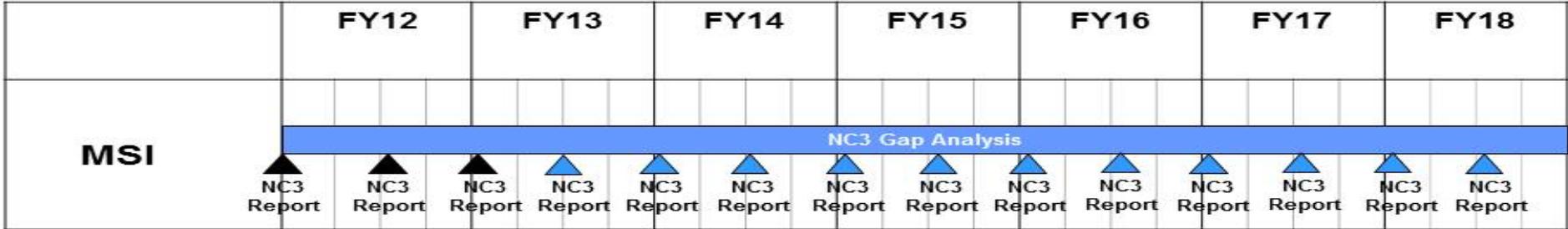
	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
--	-----------------	---------	---------	--------------	-------------	---------------	------------------	------------	--------------------------

**Remarks**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303131F: <i>Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 672832: <i>MEECN System Improvements</i>

## *MSI Schedule*



FOC: Full Operational Capability		IOC: Initial Operational Capability		MS: Milestone	
<span style="display:inline-block; width:15px; height:10px; background-color:blue;"></span> Concepts	<span style="display:inline-block; width:15px; height:10px; background-color:purple;"></span> Design / Development	<span style="display:inline-block; width:15px; height:10px; background-color:yellow;"></span> Integration / Test	<span style="display:inline-block; width:15px; height:10px; background-color:orange;"></span> Production / Fielding	<span style="display:inline-block; width:15px; height:10px; background-color:green;"></span> Operations / Sustainment	△ ◇ Key Events

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303131F: <i>Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 672832: <i>MEECN System Improvements</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
NC2 Roadmap Semi-annual Debriefs	1	2014	3	2018

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303131F: <i>Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674610: <i>Minuteman MEECN Program (MMP)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
674610: <i>Minuteman MEECN Program (MMP)</i>	-	9.772	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	9.772
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Minuteman Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN) Program Upgrade (MMPU) modernizes existing Minuteman Intercontinental Ballistic Missile (ICBM) Launch Control Center (LCC) Extremely High Frequency (EHF) communications to provide an Advanced EHF (AEHF) capability and a capability for Missile Combat Crew Members to have operator control of the terminal in the LCC to switch rapidly among various satellite constellations. This upgrade will be compatible with AEHF satellites and the supporting key management infrastructure (crypto interoperability). AEHF is an eXtended Data Rate (XDR) waveform that provides more secure transmit/receive capability at higher data rate frequencies than the low data rate frequencies currently used on MILSTAR satellites. The EHF terminal will provide both receive and report-back capability using the higher data rate frequencies. Due to late availability of the AEHF satellite and its ground and supporting over-the-air infrastructure, there will be MMPU regression testing following the start of production. These modifications comply with the USSTRATCOM requirement for strategic terminals to communicate at higher data rates.

This program is in Budget Activity 07, Operational System Development, because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal years.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> MMP Upgrade Engineering and Manufacturing Development	8.112	0.000	0.000
<b>Description:</b> MMP Upgrade Engineering and Manufacturing Development			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Complete integration and test with MILSTAR low data rate. Complete AEHF XDR weapon system testing and operational assessment using on-orbit satellite and supporting communications/cryptographic infrastructure.			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> N/A			
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b>			

PE 0303131F: *Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network...*  
Air Force

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303131F: <i>Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674610: <i>Minuteman MEECN Program (MMP)</i>

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
N/A			
<b>Title:</b> PMA	1.660	0.000	0.000
<b>Description:</b> Program Management Administration			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Program Management Administration			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> N/A			
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> N/A			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	9.772	0.000	0.000

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• MPAF: BA03: Line Item # M30MLG: <i>MM III Modifications</i>	40.991	6.325	19.049		19.049	3.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	79.111

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

The ICBM Prime Integrating Contract (IPIC), through OO-ALC, Hill AFB, UT, was used as a contracting vehicle for the legacy Minuteman MEECN Program (MMP) and the contractor will continue to serve in an advisory role for integration support for the MMPU program. Due to the end of IPIC, MMPU deployment and sustainment will transition to a bridge Communications Installation Sustainment and Support Contract (CISSC) in FY13.

Two Concept and Technology Demonstration (C&TD) contracts were awarded to separate vendors following full and open competition. The MMPU EMD effort was a full and open competition and was awarded to Raytheon Company, Marlborough, MA on 15 Jan 08.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303131F: <i>Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674610: <i>Minuteman MEECN Program (MMP)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
MMP Upgrade Program Integrator (Advisor)	C/CPAF	Northrop Grumman:Layton, UT	-	2.597	Mar 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
MMP Upgrade Engineering & Manufacturing Development	C/CPAF	Raytheon Company:Marlboro, MA	-	4.455	Feb 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	7.052		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
MITRE DMS	SS/CPFF	MITRE:Bedford, MA	-	0.816	Oct 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.816		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000			

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Various	Various	Various:Various,	-	0.109	Mar 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.109		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000			

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
PMA (Eng/Acq Spt/Travel)	Various	Various;	-	0.999	Jan 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
MITRE PMA	SS/CPFF	MITRE:Bedford, MA	-	0.796	Oct 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	1.795		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000			

PE 0303131F: *Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network...*  
 Air Force

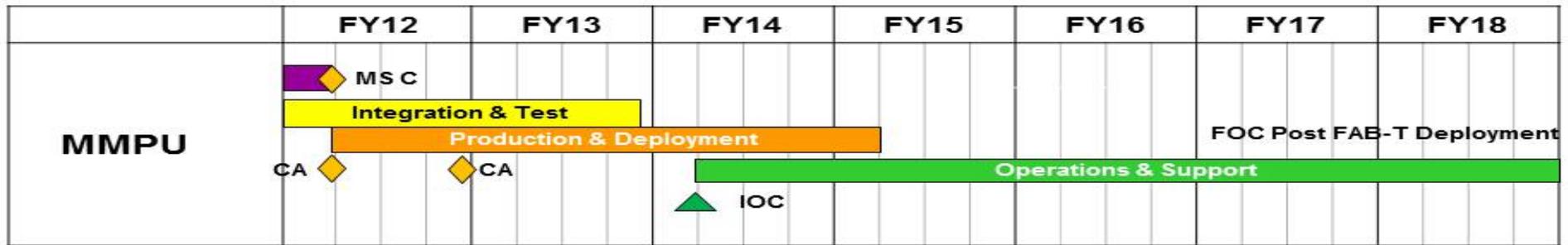
**UNCLASSIFIED**



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303131F: <i>Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674610: <i>Minuteman MEECN Program (MMP)</i>

## MMPU Schedule



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303131F: <i>Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674610: <i>Minuteman MEECN Program (MMP)</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Integration and Test	1	2012	4	2013
Milestone C	1	2012	1	2012
Initial Operational Capability	1	2014	1	2014

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303131F: <i>Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675047: <i>Ground Element MEECN System (GEMS)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675047: <i>Ground Element MEECN System (GEMS)</i>	-	7.491	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

The Ground Element MEECN System (GEMS) contract was terminated for convenience on 16 Jun 2011. FY11 and FY12 funds were used to establish the Global Aircrew Strategic Network Terminal (Global ASNT) program.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Ground Element MEECN System (GEMS) contract was terminated for convenience on 16 Jun 2011. FY12 GEMS funding was used for execution of the Global Aircrew Strategic Network Terminal (Global ASNT) program. Global ASNT continues in BPAC 676029 beginning in FY13.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<p><b>Title:</b> DMS</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Direct Mission Support</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Transition from terminated GEMS program to begin incremental development efforts under Global ASNT program. Completed MDD (entered acq life cycle at pre-MS B); generated acquisition strategy, CDD, SRD, and RFP. Released RFP to industry on 26 Nov 12.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> N/A</p>	2.531	0.000	0.000
<p><b>Title:</b> PMA</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Program Management Administration</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b></p>	4.960	0.000	0.000

PE 0303131F: *Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network...*  
Air Force

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303131F: <i>Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675047: <i>Ground Element MEECN System (GEMS)</i>

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Global ASNT PMA funds for Milestone B and pre-contract award activities.			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> N/A			
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> N/A			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	7.491	0.000	0.000

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• N/A: None	0.000	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

GEMS Program Terminated 16 Jun 11.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303131F: <i>Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675047: <i>Ground Element MEECN System (GEMS)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Satellite Simulations	SS/FFP	MIT/Lincoln Laboratory:Lexington, MA	-	0.335	Aug 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.335	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.335		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.335	

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Global ASNT DMS (MITRE)	SS/CPFF	MITRE:Bedford, MA	-	2.199	Oct 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	2.199		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000			

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Global ASNT PMA (MS B & pre-contract activities for FY12)	Various	Various:Various,	-	2.333	Jan 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	2.333	TBD
Global ASNT PMA (MITRE for FY12)	SS/CPFF	MITRE:Bedford, MA	-	2.624	Oct 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	2.624	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	4.957		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	4.957	

PE 0303131F: *Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network...*  
 Air Force

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303131F: <i>Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675047: <i>Ground Element MEECN System (GEMS)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------

	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>	0.000	7.491	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000			

**Remarks**  
 \$7.491M of FY12 money is for execution of the Global Aircrew Strategic Network Terminal (Global ASNT) program.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303131F: <i>Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675047: <i>Ground Element MEECN System (GEMS)</i>

## ***GEMS Schedule***

	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16	FY17	FY18
<b>GEMS</b>	<b>Program terminated for convenience in FY11.</b>						

FOC: Full Operational Capability   
 IOC: Initial Operational Capability   
 MS: Milestone

<span style="display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 10px; background-color: #ADD8E6; border: 1px solid black;"></span> Concept activities	<span style="display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 10px; background-color: #800080; border: 1px solid black;"></span> Design / development	<span style="display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 10px; background-color: #FFFF00; border: 1px solid black;"></span> Integration / test
<span style="display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 10px; background-color: #FFA500; border: 1px solid black;"></span> Production / fielding	<span style="display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 10px; background-color: #008000; border: 1px solid black;"></span> Operations / sustainment	△◇ Key events

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303131F: <i>Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675378: <i>Long Term Solution</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675378: <i>Long Term Solution</i>	-	4.996	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

Long Term Solution (LTS) was cancelled in FY11 due to higher Air Force priorities.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

LTS will replace the current Nuclear Command Control and Communications (NC3) Hybrid Solution which consists of Navy's NOVA system and Air Force's Strategic Automated Command and Control System (SACCS), and will provide a worldwide, robust, non-survivable NC3 network for specialized messaging services to meet Nuclear Technical Performance Criteria (NTPC) requirements for Emergency Action Message (EAM) dissemination. The mission of the NC3 message service is to provide accurate and reliable delivery of time-critical messages from the Executing Command Authority to nuclear forces and other authorized subscribers. NC3 LTS provides NC3 messaging services to the JS-approved NC2 subscribers and critical interfaces (~350).

NC3 LTS was planned to be a FY12 New Start, but was cancelled due to higher Air Force priorities.

This program is in Budget Activity 07, Operational System Development, because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal years.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> Engineering and Manufacturing Development	4.996	0.000	0.000
<b>Description:</b> Design & develop IP based NC3 communications network.			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> LTS program was terminated due to higher Air Force priorities.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	4.996	0.000	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303131F: <i>Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675378: <i>Long Term Solution</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• N/A: <i>None</i>	0.000	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

(NC3) Long Term Solution (LTS) was cancelled due to higher Air Force priorities.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303131F: <i>Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675378: <i>Long Term Solution</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Higher Air Force Priorities	Various	TBD:TBD,	-	4.996		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	4.996		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

			All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			0.000	4.996	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000			

**Remarks**

PE 0303131F: *Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network...*  
 Air Force

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303131F: <i>Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675378: <i>Long Term Solution</i>

## *LTS Schedule*

	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16	FY17	FY18
<b>LTS</b>	<b>Program cancelled.</b>						

FOC: Full Operational Capability
IOC: Initial Operational Capability
MS: Milestone

Concept activities
  Design / development
  Integration / test

Production / fielding
  Operations / sustainment
 △◇ Key events

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303131F: <i>Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676029: <i>Global Aircrew Strategic Network Terminal</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
676029: <i>Global Aircrew Strategic Network Terminal</i>	-	0.000	19.299	35.415	-	35.415	52.571	49.325	16.000	16.288	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Global Aircrew Strategic Network Terminal (Global ASNT) will be comprised of Extremely High Frequency (EHF)/Advanced Extremely High Frequency (AEHF), Very Low Frequency (VLF)/Low Frequency (LF), High Frequency (HF), Ultra High Frequency (UHF) and the Aircrew Alerting System (AAS) components (paggers/klaxons), and will provide secure, survivable inter-site, intra-site and mobile communications to bomber, tanker and reconnaissance Wing Command Posts (WCPs) and mobile relocation teams with strategic responsibilities. Global ASNT terminals will be developed and fielded to replace strategic mobile and fixed-site Single Channel Anti-jam Man-Portable (SCAMP) terminals and Aircraft Alerting Communications Electromagnetic Pulse System/Electromagnetic Pulse Hardened Dispersal Communications (AACE/EHDC) systems. Global ASNT primary mission is to provide strategic WCPs and mobile support teams with survivable communication paths to receive Emergency Action Messages (EAMs) and Force Management Messages from Nuclear Command and Control (NC2) nodes and disseminate them to bomber, tanker, and reconnaissance aircrews. Global ASNT will provide solutions to existing capability shortfalls for NC2 and has significant potential to provide distributed and transportable command and control capabilities beyond the traditional NC2 mission. Global ASNT will be fielded in separate increments: the first increment fields the EHF/AEHF capability; the second increment fields the HF/UHF/AAS capability; and the third increment fields the VLF/LF capability. Global ASNT is the last line of operational communication when all other peacetime links fail.

This program is in Budget Activity 07, Operational System Development, because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal years.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

<b>Title:</b> Engineering & Manufacturing Development	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Description:</b> Engineering & Manufacturing Development.	0.000	14.440	29.374
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Pre Milestone B efforts for the Global ASNT program funded in BPAC 675047.			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b>			

PE 0303131F: *Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network...*  
Air Force

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303131F: <i>Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676029: <i>Global Aircrew Strategic Network Terminal</i>

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Release RFP, conduct technical evaluation, and award an EMD contract. Begin development to include EHF and AEHF integration of modem design, cryptographic upgrade, software development, antenna integration and test of developed hardware and software. <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Conduct SRR and PDR. Continue Engineering and Manufacturing Development to include EHF and AEHF integration of modem design, cryptographic upgrade, software development, antenna integration and test of developed hardware and software.			
<b>Title:</b> PMA <b>Description:</b> Program Management Administration <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Program Management Administration for the Global ASNT program funded in BPAC 675047. <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Program Management Administration <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Program Management Administration	0.000	4.859	6.041
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	0.000	19.299	35.415

<b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>											
<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• OPAF: BA03: Line item # 834210: <i>Global ASNT</i>	0.000	0.000	0.000		0.000	20.401	98.077	109.445	111.415	Continuing	Continuing
<b>Remarks</b>											

**D. Acquisition Strategy**  
Global ASNT is using full and open competitive source selection to award an Engineering & Manufacturing Development (EMD) contract for Increment One. Global ASNT will continue to use an incremental approach to fulfill the overall requirements of the program.

**E. Performance Metrics**  
Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

PE 0303131F: *Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network...*  
Air Force

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303131F: <i>Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676029: <i>Global Aircrew Strategic Network Terminal</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Engineering & Manufacturing Development	TBD	TBD:,	-	0.000		11.804	Jun 2013	26.413	Jan 2014	-		26.413	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Satellite Simulations	SS/FFP	MIT/Lincoln Laboratory:Lexington, MA	-	0.000		0.459	Feb 2013	0.569	Feb 2014	-		0.569	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		12.263		26.982		0.000		26.982			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
MITRE Lab	SS/CPFF	MITRE:Bedford, MA	-	0.000		1.552	Oct 2012	1.731	Oct 2013	-		1.731	Continuing	Continuing	
Software Support	Various	Various:,	-	0.000		0.243	Jul 2013	0.247	Jul 2014	-		0.247	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		1.795		1.978		0.000		1.978			

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Government Test and Evaluation	Various	Various:,	-	0.000		0.382	Dec 2012	0.414	Dec 2013	-		0.414	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.382		0.414		0.000		0.414			

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
PMA (Eng/Acq Support, Travel)	Various	Various:,	-	0.000		1.756	Dec 2012	3.067	Dec 2013	-		3.067	Continuing	Continuing	TBD

PE 0303131F: *Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network...*  
 Air Force

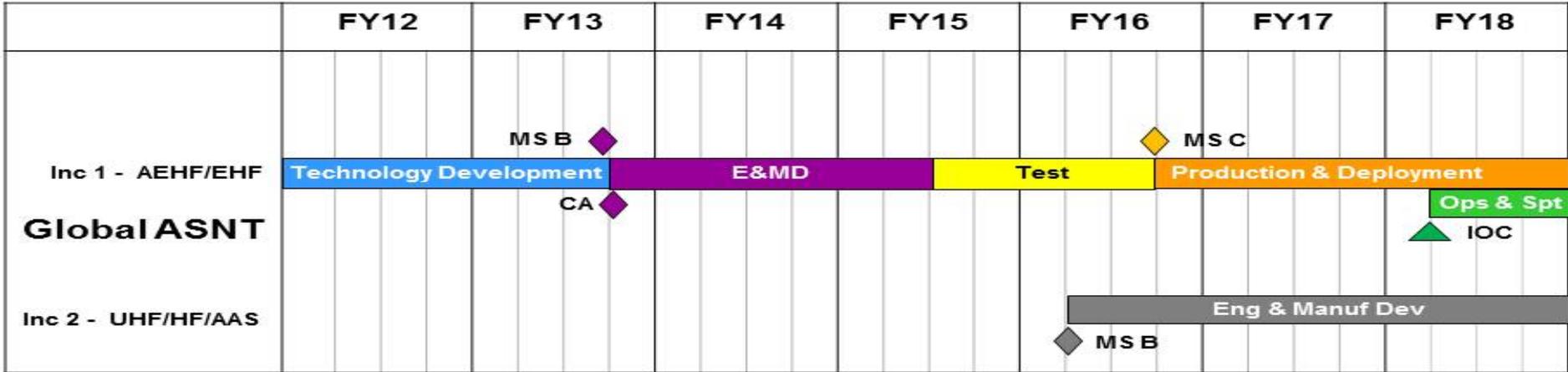
**UNCLASSIFIED**



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303131F: <i>Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676029: <i>Global Aircrew Strategic Network Terminal</i>

## Global ASNT Schedule



FOC: Full Operational Capability    IOC: Initial Operational Capability    MS: Milestone

■ Concepts    ■ Design / Development    ■ Integration / Test  
■ Production / Fielding    ■ Operations / Sustainment    ◊ Key Events

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303131F: <i>Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676029: <i>Global Aircrew Strategic Network Terminal</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
EHF/AEHF Milestone B Decision	3	2013	3	2013
EHF/AEHF Contract Award	3	2013	3	2013
UHF/HF/AAS Milestone B	2	2016	2	2016
UHF/HF/AAS Milestone B (1)	2	2016	2	2016

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303140F: <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	88.257	69.133	90.231	-	90.231	79.946	93.386	75.121	63.743	Continuing	Continuing
674861: <i>EKMS (Electronic Key Management System)</i>	-	1.719	2.033	2.059	-	2.059	0.599	0.637	0.938	0.955	Continuing	Continuing
675100: <i>Cryptographic Modernization</i>	-	64.949	51.086	77.621	-	77.621	69.868	82.505	63.463	51.874	Continuing	Continuing
675231: <i>AF Key Management Infrastructure (AF KMI)</i>	-	15.808	10.342	10.551	-	10.551	9.479	10.244	10.720	10.914	Continuing	Continuing
677820: <i>Computer Security RDTE: Firestarter</i>	-	5.781	5.672	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

In FY 2014, Project 677820, Computer Security Firestarter efforts were transferred to PE 0208088F, Air Force Defensive Cyberspace Operations to better align efforts.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Information Systems Security Program Element provides cradle-to-grave research, development, acquisitions, supply, sustainment, depot maintenance, and demilitarization of the Air Force (AF) cryptographic and key distribution/management systems. Additionally, it funds the AF operation one of two US National Security Agency Tier 1 key distribution centers, the AF Public Key Infrastructure System Program Office, the AF Call Sign function, and a special computer security program designated, Firestarter.

The overall focus of the Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation (RDT&E) efforts within this program is two-fold. The major focus is transforming electronic key delivery and DoD cryptographic devices to meet the next generation warfighting requirements. This focus is driven by the National Security Agency's tenets calling for (1) a totally "man-out-of-the-loop" electronic crypto key distribution system from the actual generation of the key in the key processor all the way into the using End Crypto Unit (ECU) (eliminates the current key vulnerability to compromise by individuals transporting or loading the key); and (2) an inventory of cryptographic devices that are more robust, modular, scalable, capable, net-centric, and durable (allows more effective and efficient performance including reduced inventory, expanded data rates, simplified upgrades, and ensured global information grid-compatibility). The second focus is to rapidly provide new/improved capabilities to 24 AF-led forces further enabling them to protect and defend USAF Command, Control, Communications, Computers, and Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance (C4ISR) and Weapon Systems from Information Warfare (IW) attacks and to ensure affected system recovery from such attacks. To this end, the project does research and development of information protection tools and transitions them to operational systems. These efforts not only provide AF passive Net Defense capabilities but also an increasing share of the active Net Defense capabilities.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303140F: <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development, these budget activities include development efforts to upgrade systems currently fielded or has approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	91.657	69.133	85.696	-	85.696
Current President's Budget	88.257	69.133	90.231	-	90.231
Total Adjustments	-3.400	0.000	4.535	-	4.535
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	-0.777	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-2.623	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	4.535	-	4.535

**Change Summary Explanation**

FY14 funding increase due to higher Air Force priorities to address NSA planned crypto algorithm decertifications.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303140F: <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674861: <i>EKMS (Electronic Key Management System)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
674861: <i>EKMS (Electronic Key Management System)</i>	-	1.719	2.033	2.059	-	2.059	0.599	0.637	0.938	0.955	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Air Force Electronic Key Management System (AFEKMS) Program consists of multiple developments supporting the Air Force requirements portion of the DoD EKMS Program. (The National Security Agency [NSA] acts as the Executive Agency for the DoD EKMS Program.) AFEKMS, in concert with the overarching DoD EKMS program, provides a secure and flexible capability for the electronic generation, distribution, accounting, and management of key material, voice callwords, and communications security (COMSEC) publications for the current generation of DoD Command, Control, Communications, Computers, and Intelligence (C4I) and for current generation of weapon systems. DoD EKMS replaced the previous manual distribution and management system providing cryptographic keying material for U.S. DoD Information Assurance. Information Assurance emphasizes confidentiality, access control, multi-level secure databases, trusted computing, and information integrity. DoD EKMS has a three-tier hierarchical structure. This tiered structure provides capability to distribute, manage, and account for COMSEC keying material. Tier 1 installations comprise the key material general and control capability. Tier 2 installations comprise the local distribution network (COMSEC accounts) and Tier 3 is where keying material is transferred from the EKMS infrastructure to the consumers End Cryptographic Units (ECUs).

EKMS improved protection of national security-related information by substantially enhancing confidentiality, integrity, and non-repudiation characteristics over the legacy manual key management systems. EKMS has and continues to greatly accelerate availability of crypto key materials through electronic transmission through Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN) versus the manual handling and shipping of materials. While the current EKMS level-of-effort is directed at enhancing current and developing systems, the ultimate goal is for it to seamlessly transition to the net-centric DoD Key Management Infrastructure (KMI). The AFEKMS Program continues to provide software development to support emerging requirements during the KMI transition period. Activities also include studies and analysis to support both current program planning and execution and future program planning.

NOTE: Software development (e.g., Data Management Device - DMD, Common User Application Software - CUAS, and Simple Key Loader - SKL) is rolled up into Tier 2/Tier 3 Development. Software upgrades can be bundled and tracked as a unit, thereby allowing less management overhead and more focus on configuration management and control.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

<b>Title:</b> Tier 2/Tier 3 Software Modification	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
	1.294	1.566	1.590

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303140F: <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>		<b>PROJECT</b> 674861: <i>EKMS (Electronic Key Management System)</i>
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Description:</b> Software modification that address emerging requirements for Tier 2 (base COMSEC account)/Tier 3 (Key material field devices)</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued to update software releases for Tier 2/Tier 3 EKMS cryptographic devices in order to deliver software enhancements for AF Systems emerging requirements. These components require software upgrades until such time as KMI is capable of providing support to the respective operational communities.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Will continue to update software releases for Tier 2/Tier 3 cryptographic devices as development for EKMS continues to ensure emerging requirements meet operational timelines</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue to update software releases for Tier 2/Tier 3 cryptographic devices as development for EKMS continues to ensure emerging requirements meet operational timelines</p>				
<p><b>Title:</b> Fill/Load Device</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Fill/Load Device Post Production Software Development</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued to develop, test and evaluate new Simple Key Loader User Application Software and develop SKL load profiles to enable new End Crypto Units the abilities to be loaded using the SKL.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Will continue to develop, test and evaluate new Simple Key Loader User Application Software and develop SKL load profiles to enable new End Crypto Units the abilities to be loaded using the SKL.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue to develop, test and evaluate new Simple Key Loader User Application Software and develop SKL load profiles to enable new End Crypto Units the abilities to be loaded using the SKL.</p>		0.371	0.382	0.393
<p><b>Title:</b> Program Management Administration</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Includes non-personal services to support organizational activities; decision making; management, program, technical, and financial management; and, administration activities for lifecycle acquisition. Outputs may take the form of: documented information; advice; opinions; alternatives; evaluations; recommendations; analytical assessments to understand</p>		0.054	0.085	0.076

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303140F: <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674861: <i>EKMS (Electronic Key Management System)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
and/or evaluate complex issues; and training (i.e.; Advisory and Assistance Service; Specialized Cost Services; and Federally Funded Research and Development Centers).			
<b><i>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</i></b> Provided program management and engineering support to all the Information Systems Security Program (ISSP) program efforts listed above.			
<b><i>FY 2013 Plans:</i></b> Providing program management and engineering support to all the ISSP program efforts listed above.			
<b><i>FY 2014 Plans:</i></b> Will provide program management and engineering support to all the ISSP program efforts listed above.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	1.719	2.033	2.059

<b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>											
<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• OPAF:BA03: 831010: <i>COMSEC Equipment</i>	10.505	4.288	4.753		4.753	2.242	1.108	1.555	1.583	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**  
Remarks: Other Program Funding reflects AFEKMS portion of ISSP OPAF total.

**D. Acquisition Strategy**  
All major contracts within this Project are open to full and open competition with technology knowledge, expertise, and prior experience on similar projects weighted heavily in the evaluation process.

**E. Performance Metrics**  
Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force												DATE: April 2013				
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY						R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE						PROJECT				
3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force BA 7: Operational Systems Development						PE 0303140F: Information Systems Security Program						674861: EKMS (Electronic Key Management System)				
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Tier 2/3 software modifications and updates	C/T&M	Various;	-	1.294	Jan 2012	1.566	Jul 2013	1.593	Jan 2014	-		1.593		Continuing	Continuing	18.919
Fill/Load Device Post Production Software Development	C/T&M	Mantech Sensor Technologies, Inc.:Red Bank, NY	-	0.371	Apr 2012	0.382	Apr 2013	0.390	Apr 2014	-		0.390		Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	1.665		1.948		1.983		0.000		1.983				
Support (\$ in Millions)				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000
Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000
Management Services (\$ in Millions)				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Program Management Administration (PMA)	C/CPFF	Various;	-	0.054	Jan 2012	0.085	Jan 2013	0.076	Jan 2014	-		0.076		Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.054		0.085		0.076		0.000		0.076				
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			0.000	1.719		2.033		2.059		0.000		2.059				



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303140F: <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674861: <i>EKMS (Electronic Key Management System)</i>



# AF EKMS Schedule



	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16	FY17	FY18
<b>AFEKMS Tier 2/3 SW Modification and Updates</b>							
<b>Fill/Load Device Post</b>							

■ **Concept activities**
■ **Design / development**
■ **Production / fielding**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303140F: <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674861: <i>EKMS (Electronic Key Management System)</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
AFEKMS Tier 2/3 SW Modification and Updates	1	2012	4	2014
Fill/Load Device Post Production SW Development	1	2012	4	2018

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force										<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>					<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303140F: <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>				<b>PROJECT</b> 675100: <i>Cryptographic Modernization</i>			
<b>COST (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>All Prior Years</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO<sup>##</sup></b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>FY 2015</b>	<b>FY 2016</b>	<b>FY 2017</b>	<b>FY 2018</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>
675100: <i>Cryptographic Modernization</i>	-	64.949	51.086	77.621	-	77.621	69.868	82.505	63.463	51.874	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Cryptographic Modernization Program modernizes cryptographic devices protecting critical information across the cyber domain operations and national security. In September 2000, the Defense Review Board (DRB) tasked National Security Agency (NSA) to evaluate the security posture of the cryptographic inventory. Systems with aging algorithms, those approaching non-sustainability, and those generally incompatible with modern key management systems were identified. Priority systems that required immediate replacement were also identified. In addition, NSA documented the need to modernize the cryptographic inventory with capabilities designed to enable network-centric operations. Replacements/Modernization of the near term vulnerable systems must occur within the timeframe specified in Chairman Joint Chiefs of Staff Notice (CJCSN) 6510. The DoD Cryptographic Modernization Program was established to develop a modern cryptographic base that provides assured security robustness, interoperability, advanced algorithms, releasability, programmability, and compatibility with the future Key Management Infrastructure (KMI). The program supports an integrated effort across the cyber domain to transform to next generation cryptographic capabilities providing U.S. forces and multinational and interagency partners the security needed to protect the flow and exchange of operational decision making information in accordance with national and international policy/standards, the validated operational requirements of the warfighters, and the intelligence communities.

The Cryptographic Modernization Program is a collection of projects accomplished in three phases: replacement, modernization, and transformation. The replacement phase of the program focused on updating and/or replacing out-of-date algorithms along with unsustainable cryptographic products. The modernization phase provides crypto devices with common solutions that are more robust, modular, scalable, and provide the durability to existing cryptographic end items, as well as updating mid-term aging/unsupportable crypto equipment. Manpower and logistics requirements will be reduced and manpower efficiencies gained, while incremental capability enhancements and footprint reduction are provided. The third phase of the Cryptographic Modernization Program, transformation, provides common joint solutions which enable secure transparent network-centric capabilities across the cyber domain. Activities also include studies and analysis to support both current program planning and execution and future program planning. FY14 funding increased to address pending crypto key/algorithm decertifications due to increased threats identified by NSA.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

<b>Title:</b> Remote Rekey (RRK)	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
	5.359	0.125	0.000
<b>Description:</b> The Remote ReKey (RRK) program will develop, acquire and install replacement of the CI-13 cryptographic system at remote and unmanned North American Aerospace Defense Command (NORAD) surveillance sites. Sites facilitate NORAD's aerospace control ensuring air sovereignty and air defense of the airspace of the United States. Modernized RRK system			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303140F: <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>		<b>PROJECT</b> 675100: <i>Cryptographic Modernization</i>
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
complements Identification Friend or Foe (IFF) Mode 5 system upgrade and will distribute cryptographic key for 14 different end cryptographic units. The RRK system is net ready and compatible across multiple communication paths.				
<p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Completed development and continued test efforts of replacement cryptographic system. Received NSA Type 1 Certification Feb 2012.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Complete development and complete test efforts of replacement cryptographic system and complete system certification.</p>				
<p><b>Title:</b> VINSON/ANDVT Cryptographic Modernization (VACM)</p> <p><b>Description:</b> VINSON/ANDVT Cryptographic Modernization will develop and acquire cryptographic capability to replace the legacy capability on VINSON/ANDVT secure voice communications on aircraft, ships, and ground fixed and mobile platforms (Devices: KY-57/58, KY-99/100, KYV-5 and ARC-234 with Embedded Crypto).</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued development and initiated testing and test production representative engineering models, perform NSA certification testing and developmental testing. Continued ARC 234 modification development using VACM technology.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Completing engineering manufacturing development and initiate production of 100 Low Rate InitialProduction (LRIP) VACM units (to be delivered in FY13/14). Completing ARC 234 modification development using VACM technology.</p>		30.842	34.603	0.000
<p><b>Title:</b> Space Telemetry Tracking &amp; Commanding (TT&amp;C)</p> <p><b>Description:</b> TT&amp;C develops and acquires appropriate upgraded, modernized cryptographic devices to secure TT&amp;C functions of all future DoD satellites.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Completed TT&amp;C AVE (KG-327/327A) development through MS C incorporating modifications driven by changing user requirements. Began activities required to upgrade future AVE crypto with updated algorithms in response to NSA mandates. Continued pre-Milestone (MS) B activities toward a modular concept for future space crypto. Modular work funded as separate activity beginning in FY13.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Will continue efforts to update algorithms in response to NSA mandates. Will pursue Carousel algorithm development activity.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b></p>		6.688	4.074	7.885

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303140F: <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>		<b>PROJECT</b> 675100: <i>Cryptographic Modernization</i>
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Will continue efforts to update algorithms in response to NSA mandates. Will pursue Carousel algorithm development activity.				
<b>Title:</b> CONCEPT REFINEMENT		0.000	3.497	7.451
<p><b>Description:</b> Concept refinement monitors, investigates and refines solutions to meet emerging warfighter requirements across the AF cryptographic enterprise. Coordinates, facilitates and assists with funding of collaborative efforts designed to meet specific future needs of the AF cryptographic community. Develops and maintains a classified CM analysis tool database system that tracks the use and status of the AF crypto device types that is accessible by the CM community via SIPRNET. Assesses the current state of AF crypto across the enterprise.</p> <p>Includes: CM engineering support, several multi-level security (MLS) efforts, high assurance commercial-off-the-shelf mobility (HACM), air and ground common modular crypto analysis, communications standards investigations and other CM related studies.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued efforts for MLS Deployment Enablers, MLS Multi-Core Processor research, and MLS Formal Methods Toolsets. Continued MLS Real Time Operating System (RTOS) Graphic Controller development. Concluded Black Channel Workstation Study. Initiated Trusted Computing studies and delayed development until FY13. Initiated Dynamic Group Keying(DGK) certification efforts. Funded database software support to the Crypto Modernization portfolio. Core engineering support moved to the PMA line in mid-FY12. Initiate and conclude technical solution analysis for High Assurance COTS Mobility (HACM).</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continuing efforts for MLS Deployment Enablers and MLS Formal Methods Toolsets. Transitioning MLS Multi-Core Processor research to development. Concluding MLS RTOS Graphic Controller development and DGK certification. Funding continued database support to the CM community. Initiating MLS Trusted Labeling Interoperability Standard development. Initiating development of HACM. Beginning analysis of feasibility of common modular cryptographic solutions for the air and ground environment. Conducting annual assessment of the state of the AF cryptographic enterprise.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will complete efforts for MLS Deployment Enablers and MLS Formal Methods Toolsets. Will fund database support to the Crypto Modernization portfolio. Will continue MLS Trusted Labeling Interoperability Standard development. Will continue development of HACM. Will continue the analysis of common modular cryptographic solutions for the air and ground environment. Will conduct annual assessment of the state of the AF cryptographic enterprise.</p>				
<b>Title:</b> TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT		7.886	0.794	23.134
<b>Description:</b> Technology Development plans and executes technology maturation and initiates developmental programs to meet emerging and existing warfighter requirements. Includes but is not limited to: Mini Crypto Secure Micro-digital Data Link				

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303140F: <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>		<b>PROJECT</b> 675100: <i>Cryptographic Modernization</i>
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p>(SMDDL), Type 1 Data at Rest (T1DAR), Remote Operational Management of End-crypto-units (ROME), Multi-Level Security (MLS) Multi-Port Crypto (MPC) Development, Advanced Message Oriented Data Security Module (AMODSM), and Minuteman Entry Encryption Device (MEED), Enhanced Firefly(EFF) replacement development.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Initiated NSA certification of the SMDDL module and MLS MPC. Initiate development/competitive prototyping effort for a T1DAR solution and Advanced Message-Oriented Data Security Module (AMODSM). Completed Missile Electronic Encryption Device (MEED) study efforts. Continued development of ROME Reference Implementation. Continued to plan to develop common miniaturized cryptographic solution(s) for use in protecting Secret and Below information on Size, Weight, and Power (SWaP) constrained platforms for small unmanned aerial systems. Funded Positive Inventory Control (PIC) Fusion requirements.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Directly supporting development/competitive prototyping effort for identified solutions. Completing pre-MS B activities and continuing development of common miniaturized cryptographic solution(s) for use in protecting Classified information on Size, Weight, and Power (SWaP) constrained platforms. Moving development of Mini Crypto high assurance crypto device into separate program line. Completing the NSA certification of the SMDDL module.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will complete development/competitive prototyping effort for a T1DAR and AMODSM solutions. Will continue MEED development. Will initiate implementation of the T1DAR solution for specific uses (flight data recorders, EW pods, AWACS). Will complete MLS MPC development and initiate testing. Will initiate ROME preliminary MS-B activities. Will initiate MLS Multi-Core Processor development. Will continue/complete development/competitive prototyping effort for a T1DAR and AMODSM solutions. Will initiate MEED development. Will initiate implementation of the T1DAR solution for specific uses (flight data recorders, EW pods, AWACS). Will complete MLS MPC development and initiate testing. Will complete ROME Reference Implementation development.</p> <p>Will complete development/competitive prototyping effort for AMODSM solutions. Will continue MEED development. Will complete MLS MPC development and initiate testing. Will initiate MLS Multi-Core Processor development. Will continue/complete development/competitive prototyping effort for AMODSM solutions. Will initiate MEED development. Will complete MLS MPC development and initiate testing. Will complete ROME Reference Implementation development. Will begin development of replacement devices that incorporate enhanced firefly keying material.</p>				
<b>Title:</b> MINI CRYPTO		0.000	0.000	5.632
<b>Description:</b> Mini Crypto plans to develop common miniaturized cryptographic solution(s) for use in protecting Secret and Below information on Size, Weight, and Power (SWaP) constrained platforms.				

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303140F: <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>		<b>PROJECT</b> 675100: <i>Cryptographic Modernization</i>
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will complete tech development phase. Will release RFP for EMD contract and award development contract to vendor after formal source selection. Will hold contract kick-off meeting with vendor and begin EMD phase. This is not a new start effort; moved from Technical Development line.</p>				
<p><b>Title:</b> SPACE MODULAR COMMON CRYPTO (SMCC) <b>Description:</b> Space Modular Common Crypto (SMCC) develops a modular approach to maintain compliance with NSA and National Security Policies for space cryptographic products. Configurable functionality allows timely delivery of COMSEC and TRANSEC capabilities. (CNSSP-12, CNSSP-19, NSA Policy 3-9)</p>		0.000	0.367	19.821
<p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue pre-Milestone B activities of Space Modular Common Crypto solutions for satellite applications including future TT&amp;C, Mission Data, TRANSEC and secure network connectivity (e.g. HAIPE, IPSEC). Hold Materiel Development Decision. This is not a new start effort; moved from Space TT&amp;C line.</p>				
<p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue pre-Milestone B activity, development and risk reduction activities for Space Modular Common Crypto solutions. Hold SMCC-Cubesat Milestone B. Award SMCC-Cubesat development contract.</p>				
<p><b>Title:</b> Algorithm Decertification, Compliance and Support <b>Description:</b> Supports decertification and governance efforts to be able to effectively analyze 30 different classified algorithms, thousands of associated COMSEC keying material short titles, hundreds of equipment types and then track and report migration across the AF enterprise. Based on analysis, determine mitigation strategy, implementation, and monitor compliance. Current efforts support NC3 and FYDP efforts will affect NC3, ISR, all AF platforms, and most ground networks. Develop plans and execute technology maturation efforts to ensure new algorithms can be successfully integrated into the AF enterprise.</p>		0.000	0.000	3.200
<p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will support decertification and governance efforts to effectively track, analyze, and report on AF use of 30 different classified algorithms in over 270,000 devices across the AF enterprise comprised of over 300 equipment types/families and requiring thousands of associated COMSEC keying material short titles.</p>				
<p><b>Title:</b> Program Management Administration <b>Description:</b> Includes non-personal services to support organizational activities; decision making; management, program, technical, and financial management; and, administration activities for lifecycle acquisition. Outputs may take the form of: documented information; advice; opinions; alternatives; evaluations; recommendations; analytical assessments to understand</p>		14.174	7.626	10.498

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303140F: <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675100: <i>Cryptographic Modernization</i>

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
and/or evaluate complex issues; and training (i.e.; Advisory and Assistance Service; Specialized Cost Services; and Federally Funded Research and Development Centers). These services enable Cryptologic Systems Division to quickly and efficiently size manning to meet the demands of the surge and future ebb in crypto and key management device development required to meet the DoD Crypto Modernization Initiative and maintain a superior cyber passive defense capability for Air Force secure communications.			
<b><i>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</i></b> Providing program management and engineering support to all the ISSP program efforts listed above.			
<b><i>FY 2013 Plans:</i></b> Providing program management and engineering support to all the ISSP program efforts listed above.			
<b><i>FY 2014 Plans:</i></b> Will provide program management and engineering support to all the ISSP program efforts listed above.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	64.949	51.086	77.621

<b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>											
<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• OPAF: BA03: 831010: <i>COMSEC Equipment</i>	61.751	108.840	79.309		79.309	42.314	30.979	16.009	20.382	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**  
Remarks: Other Program Funding reflects CM portion of ISSP OPAF total.

**D. Acquisition Strategy**  
The Crypto Modernization portfolio of component acquisition projects is executing using a variety of approaches that vary from an evolutionary acquisition strategy using spiral development (for new component development) to incremental improvement leveraging leading-edge, certified non-developmental items (for modernization). Contract type is selected for each of the individual projects based upon its acquisition approach and its unique technology risks. A mixture of fixed-price and cost-reimbursement contracts have been selected which maximize the best value for the Government.

Program Management Administration (PMA) costs are defined as those direct, unique program costs, other than payroll costs for government personnel, which are required for operation of a program office and its management and oversight role. These include costs such as Advisory and Assistance Service (A&AS) (Specialized Cost Services - SCS, Professional Acquisition Support Services - PASS, Engineering and Technology Acquisition Support Services - ETASS, Federally Funded Research and Development Centers - FFRDC) contracted support to a program office. Under PMA, A&AS personnel support the functions of government personnel in managing a weapon system or common item.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303140F: <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675100: <i>Cryptographic Modernization</i>

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303140F: <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675100: <i>Cryptographic Modernization</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Remote ReKey (CI-33)	C/CPIF	General Dynamics C4 Systems:Needham, MA	-	4.547	Oct 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	4.547	50.192
VINSON/ANDVT Cryptographic Modernization (VACM)	C/CPIF	Raytheon Company:Ft Wayne, IN	-	19.734	Oct 2011	24.730	Apr 2013	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	44.464	47.863
VINSON/ANDVT/ Cryptographic Modernization (Embedded)	MIPR	Defense Microelectronic Activity:McClellan, CA	-	11.742	Jan 2012	8.173	Apr 2013	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	19.915	32.737
Space Telemetry, Tracking & Commanding Crypto Mod (TT&C) Aerospace Vehicle Equipment (AVE) CAROUSEL	C/TBD	TBD:TBD,	-	0.000		3.647	Jul 2013	7.196	Jan 2014	-		7.196	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Space Telemetry, Tracking & Commanding Crypto Mod (TT&C) Aerospace Vehicle Equipment (AVE)	C/CPFF	General Dynamics C4 Systems:Scottsdale, AZ	-	5.600	Nov 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	64.553
Concept Refinement	Various	MULTIPLE:MULTIPLE,	-	0.000	Feb 2012	3.497	Jul 2013	7.451	Nov 2013	-		7.451	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Tech Development	Various	MULTIPLE:MULTIPLE,	-	6.036	Feb 2012	0.794	Apr 2013	23.134	Nov 2013	-		23.134	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Mini Crypto	C/CPAF	TBD:TBD,	-	0.000		0.000		5.041	Nov 2013	-		5.041	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Space Modular Common Crypto (SMCC)	C/CPAF	MULTIPLE:MULTIPLE,	-	0.000		0.000		19.444	Aug 2014	-		19.444	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Algorithm Decertification, Compliance and Support	Various	MULTIPLE:MULTIPLE,	-	0.000		0.000		3.200	Dec 2013	-		3.200	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	47.659		40.841		65.466		0.000		65.466			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303140F: <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675100: <i>Cryptographic Modernization</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Mini Crypto	MIPR	VARIOUS:VARIOUS,	-	0.000		0.000		0.422	Oct 2013	-		0.422	Continuing	Continuing	
Remote ReKey (CI-33)	Various	VARIOUS:VARIOUS,	-	0.600	Aug 2012	0.125	Nov 2012	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.725	5.513
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.600		0.125		0.422		0.000		0.422			

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Remote ReKey (CI-33)	C/CPIF	General Dynamics C4 Systems:Needham, MA	-	0.212	Aug 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.212	2.480
VINSON/ANDVT Crypto Mod (VACM)	MIPR	MULTIPLE:MULTIPLE,	-	0.846	Nov 2011	1.392	Nov 2012	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	2.238	5.001
VINSON/ANDVT Crypto Mod-Embedded (Embedded)	MIPR	NSA:,	-	0.092	Nov 2011	0.308	Nov 2012	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.400	0.610
Space Telemetry, Tracking & Commanding Crypto Mod (TT&C) Aerospace Vehicle Equipment (AVE) CAROUSEL	Various	MULTIPLE:MULTIPLE,	-	1.088	Mar 2012	0.427	Nov 2012	0.689	Nov 2013	-		0.689	Continuing	Continuing	8.777
Tech Development	Various	MULTIPLE:MULTIPLE,	-	0.278	Jan 2012	0.000	Nov 2012	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Mini Crypto	MIPR	MULTIPLE:MULTIPLE,	-	0.000		0.000		0.169	Oct 2013	-		0.169	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Space Modular Common Crypto	Various	MULTIPLE:MULTIPLE,	-	0.000		0.367	Apr 2013	0.377	Nov 2013	-		0.377	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	2.516		2.494		1.235		0.000		1.235			



**UNCLASSIFIED**

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force

DATE: April 2013

**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**

3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force  
BA 7: Operational Systems Development

**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**

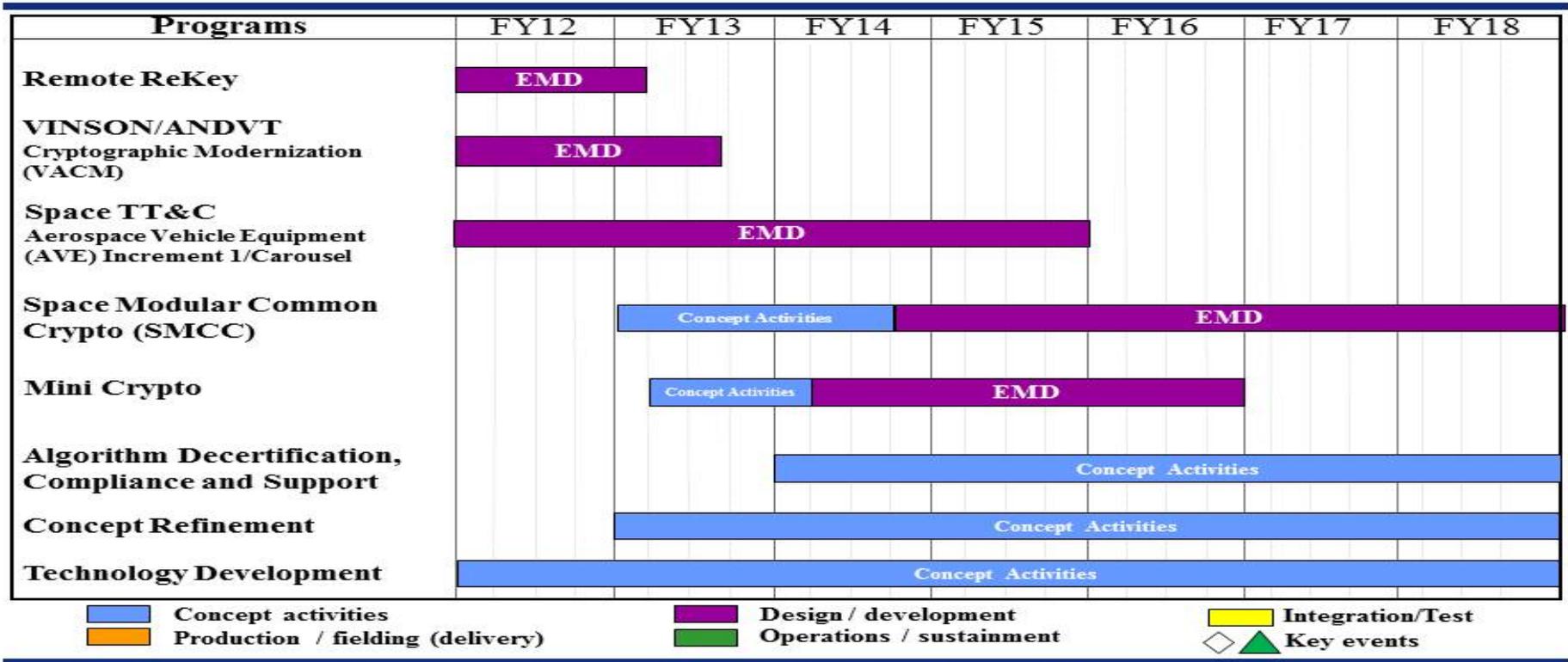
PE 0303140F: Information Systems Security Program

**PROJECT**

675100: Cryptographic Modernization



# Cryptographic Modernization Schedule



*Integrity - Service - Excellence*

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303140F: <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675100: <i>Cryptographic Modernization</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Remote Rekey concept refinement and development	1	2012	1	2013
VINSON-ANDVT Cryptographic Modernization (VACM) concept refinement and development	1	2012	4	2013
Space Telemetry Tracking and Commanding (Aerospace Vehicle Equipment [AVE] Increment 1, Carousel development	1	2012	4	2015
Space Modular Common Crypto (SMCC)	1	2013	4	2018
Mini Crypto	1	2013	4	2016
Algorithm decertification, Compliance and Support	1	2014	4	2018
Concept Refinement	1	2013	4	2018
Technology Development (includes Mini-Crypto, T1DAR, MLS MPC, AMODSM, and MEED	1	2012	4	2018

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303140F: <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675231: <i>AF Key Management Infrastructure (AF KMI)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675231: <i>AF Key Management Infrastructure (AF KMI)</i>	-	15.808	10.342	10.551	-	10.551	9.479	10.244	10.720	10.914	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Air Force Key Management Infrastructure (AF KMI) Program consists of multiple developments supporting the AF requirements/portion of the DoD Key Management Infrastructure (KMI). (The National Security Agency [NSA] acts as the Executive Agency for the DoD KMI Program.) AF KMI, in concert with this overarching DoD KMI Program, will provide a secure and flexible capability for the electronic generation, distribution, accounting, and management of key material and other communications security (COMSEC) materials for all DoD Command, Control, Communications, Computers, and Intelligence (C4I) and for the Services' weapon systems. KMI represents a broad-scale replacement of the current Electronic Key Management System (EKMS). KMI will provide capabilities that will allow networked operation in consonance with the Global Information Grid (GIG) and other DoD, fellow Service, and AF enterprise objectives. It thereby will assure a viable support infrastructure for future weapons and C4I programs to incorporate key management into their system designs.

The DoD KMI will greatly improve protection of national, security-related information by substantially enhancing confidentiality, integrity, and non-repudiation characteristics over the legacy EKMS. KMI will greatly accelerate the availability of crypto key materials through electronic transmission versus shipping of materials, will enhance mission responsiveness and flexibility, and will eventually take the man "out-of-the-loop" in the distribution of crypto key materials.

The AF KMI Program in concert with the DoD KMI Program is transitioning the Air Force from the legacy EKMS to modern DoD KMI and building the AF KMI Last Mile architecture. This R&D effort includes system engineering and testing to successfully accomplish the transition and defining of the AF KMI Last Mile architecture. AF KMI Transition is supporting the DoD KMI program as it progresses through the development, testing, and production and fielding phase of the DoD KMI Program. AF KMI efforts includes the transitioning of existing key management capabilities to KMI. Re-engineering of repair parts may be required. The AF KMI Last Mile program is a holistic solution integrating the legacy and new and evolving cryptographic programs, materials, products, sources and consumers. The AF KMI Last Mile capabilities include distribution, management, and load of cryptographic materials from the KMI (COMSEC account) to the End Crypto Units (ECUs). It builds the linkage interfaces that will allow KMI systems to communicate and integrates other related developments to meet operational needs. AF KMI Last Mile is currently performing early system engineering and risk reduction activities supporting those capabilities including analysis of existing equipment and developing technologies, concept refinement studies, and prototyping of existing technologies. Activities also include studies and analysis to support both current program planning and execution and future program planning.

In parallel with AFKMI, DoD and the Services are developing a new generation of End Crypto Units (ECUs) under the Joint Crypto Modernization Initiative that will be capable of direct interaction with the KMI. (PE0303140F, BPAC 675100, Cryptographic Modernization, supports this initiative). In some cases these new ECUs,

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303140F: <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675231: <i>AF Key Management Infrastructure (AF KMI)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

although needing to be supported by KMI, will not be KMI network-connected. "Last mile" transport of black (aka benign, or encrypted) and red (unencrypted) keying material from a KMI client to a new generation ECU or current legacy ECU will need to be handled in the early years by one of two data transfer devices.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development, these budget activities include development efforts to upgrade systems currently fielded or has approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<p><b>Title:</b> Key Management Infrastructure Transition</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Support includes architectural planning, systems engineering, and studies and analyses for migration to the Key Management Infrastructure (KMI) (includes acquisition planning, systems integration, engineering support and System Program Office (SPO) support). Transitioning existing key management capabilities to KMI.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued architectural planning and systems engineering for migration to DoD Key Management Infrastructure CI-2 Spiral 1. Conducted operational testing of KMI CI-2 components such as the Management Client (MGC) in addition to supporting NSA's operational testing plans. Initiated deployment of the DoD KMI MGC to remaining AF COMSEC accounts.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continuing architectural planning, systems engineering, in support of KMI CI-2 Spiral 2 Spin 1. Continuing support testing of DoD KMI CI-2 components as new hardware/software versions are completed. Initiates the transition of existing key management capabilities to KMI.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue architectural planning, systems engineering, in support of KMI CI-2 Spiral 2 Spin 1. Will continue support testing of DoD KMI CI-2 components as new hardware/software versions are completed. Initiates the transition of existing key management capabilities to KMI.</p>	4.268	5.381	4.992
<p><b>Title:</b> Air Force KMI "Last Mile"</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Air Force KMI Last Mile early system engineering and risk reduction to include: concept development; for distribution, load and management elements of last mile; studies and analyses for technology possibilities and prototyping efforts for the last mile.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b></p>	8.003	1.340	1.856

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303140F: <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675231: <i>AF Key Management Infrastructure (AF KMI)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
Continued early system engineering activities and acquisition planning for the KMI LM. Focused on acquisition planning, system engineering, and concept development to support KMI LM system acquisition. Conducted pre-MS B activities to develop and support an acquisition plan spotlighting cost, performance, and schedule.  <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continuing acquisition planning and system engineering to mature the proposed system concepts to meet the CDD requirements and complete MS B documentation in preparation for system development.  <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue acquisition planning and system engineering to mature the proposed system concepts to meet the CDD requirements and complete MS B documentation in preparation for system development.			
<b>Title:</b> Program Management Administration  <b>Description:</b> Includes non-personal services to support organizational activities; decision making; management, program, technical, and financial management; and, administration activities for lifecycle acquisition. Outputs may take the form of: documented information; advice; opinions; alternatives; evaluations; recommendations; analytical assessments to understand and/or evaluate complex issues; and training (i.e.; Advisory and Assistance Service; Specialized Cost Services; and Federally Funded Research and Development Centers).  <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Provided program management and engineering support to all the Information Systems Security Program (ISSP) program efforts listed above.  <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Providing program management and engineering support to all the ISSP program efforts listed above.  <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will provide program management and engineering support to all the ISSP program efforts listed above.	3.537	3.621	3.703
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	15.808	10.342	10.551

<b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>											
<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
			<u>Base</u>	<u>OCO</u>	<u>Total</u>					<u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• OPAF: BA03: 831010: <i>COMSEC Equipment</i>	6.926	8.591	11.606		11.606	14.585	11.042	12.194	12.414	Continuing	Continuing

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303140F: <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675231: <i>AF Key Management Infrastructure (AF KMI)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
------------------	----------------	----------------	-------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------

**Remarks**

Remarks: Other Program Funding reflects AFKMI portion of ISSP OPAF total.

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

All major contracts within this project are open to full and open competition with technology knowledge, expertise, and prior experience on similar projects weighted heavily in the evaluation process.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303140F: <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675231: <i>AF Key Management Infrastructure (AF KMI)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Systems Engineering	SS/T&M	MITRE:San Antonio, TX	-	0.515	Oct 2011	0.526	Apr 2013	0.587	Oct 2013	-		0.587	Continuing	Continuing	
Operational Capability Engineering Direct Mission Support	C/CPFF	Jacobs Engineering:San Antonio, TX	-	0.208	Jan 2012	0.213	Apr 2013	0.234	Jan 2014	-		0.234	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
AF KMI Last Mile	C/Various	Various:Various,	-	9.428	Jan 2012	3.814	Jul 2013	3.863	Jan 2014	-		3.863	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	10.151		4.553		4.684		0.000		4.684			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Engineering & Technical Documentation	SS/T&M	MITRE:San Antonio, TX	-	1.416	Oct 2011	1.447	Apr 2013	1.447	Oct 2013	-		1.447	Continuing	Continuing	
Engineering & Technical Acquisition Support Service	C/CPFF	Jacobs Engineering:San Antonio, TX	-	0.372	Jan 2012	0.382	Apr 2013	0.382	Jan 2014	-		0.382	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	1.788		1.829		1.829		0.000		1.829			

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
KMI Transition Support	C/CPFF	Jacobs Engineering:San Antonio, TX	-	0.332	Feb 2012	0.339	Apr 2013	0.335	Feb 2014	-		0.335	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.332		0.339		0.335		0.000		0.335			



**UNCLASSIFIED**

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force

DATE: April 2013

**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**

3600: *Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force*  
 BA 7: *Operational Systems Development*

**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**

PE 0303140F: *Information Systems Security Program*

**PROJECT**

675231: *AF Key Management Infrastructure (AF KMI)*



# AF KMI Schedule



	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16	FY17	FY18
Architectural Planning, Systems Engineering and Key Management Transition Support*	[Blue bar spanning FY12-FY18]						
AF KMI Last Mile**	[Blue bar spanning FY12-FY14]			[Purple bar spanning FY15-FY17]			[Orange bar spanning FY18]

\* Represents the AF planning and migration from EKMS to KMI. AF support is required to accomplish the transition of EKMS Tier 0/1 to KMI: LMD/KP to MGC/AKP and Core Nodes.

\*\* Represents the AF planning, modernization, and procurement of AF KMI systems not replaced by the DoD KMI transition. The new KMI infrastructure creates gaps in existing key management systems supporting over-the-network keying and KMI aware/enabled systems.

Concept activities

Design / development

Production / fielding

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303140F: <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675231: <i>AF Key Management Infrastructure (AF KMI)</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Architectural Planning, System Engineering and Key Management Transition Support	1	2012	4	2018
AF KMI Last Mile	1	2012	4	2018

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303140F: <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 677820: <i>Computer Security RDTE: Firestarter</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
677820: <i>Computer Security RDTE: Firestarter</i>	-	5.781	5.672	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

In FY 2014, Project 677820, Computer Security Firestarter efforts were transferred to PE 0208088F.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Firestarter program provides technical transition opportunities for research in the area of Information Assurance (IA) technologies and tools needed to defend Air Force (AF) Command, Control, Communications, Computer, and Intelligence (C4I) systems from Information Warfare (IW) attacks, and ensure recovery in the event of an attack. The emphasis of the program is directed toward defensive cyber operations; computer and network systems security; damage assessment and recovery; cyber threat recognition, attribution, and mitigation; and active response methodologies in response to evolving threats and changes to cyber environment. These areas of emphasis are realized through research and development in the areas of: cyberspace surveillance; cyber indications and warning (CI&W); high-speed and host-based network intrusion detection; fusion and correlation of cyber intelligence; decision support; recovery; digital forensics; active response, etc. Current Air Force systems, such as the Combat Information Transport System/Base Information Protection (CITS/BIP) leverage this technology to meet their information assurance needs/requirements. Additionally, this program utilizes IA and cyber technology investments by the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA), the National Security Agency (NSA), Director of National Intelligence (DNI), Intelligence Advanced Research Projects Activity (IARPA), and the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) to jump-start its development of solutions to existing Air Force IA and cyber requirements.

This program coordinates and cooperates with 24th AF (AF component to Cyber Command (CYBERCOM)), Joint Task Force - Global Network Operation (JTF-GNO), Strategic Command (STRATCOM), Defense Information Systems Agency (DISA), National Security Agency (NSA) and other services to ensure Global Information Grid (GIG) IA requirements are being met. Activities performed include those designed to identify, analyze, test, rapidly acquire, and integrate emerging IA and cyber technology into all regions of the GIG - terrestrial, airborne, and space systems. Activities also include studies and analysis to support both current program planning and execution and future program planning.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development, these budget activities include development efforts to upgrade systems currently fielded or has approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> Cyber Forensic Tools & Methodologies	1.305	1.459	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303140F: <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>		<b>PROJECT</b> 677820: <i>Computer Security RDTE: Firestarter</i>
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Description:</b> Cyber forensic tools &amp; methodologies. Includes: Initial metrics for reliable info assurance; secure coalition IA data management, collaboration and visualization; analysis of cyber security bots.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Developed methods and technologies to enhance "real time" cyber network forensic analysis.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continuing the development of methods and technologies to enhance "real time" cyber network forensic analysis.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> N/A</p>				
<p><b>Title:</b> Cyber Threat Recognition</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Cyber Threat Recognition. Includes: extended effort for info assurance metrics; integrated airborne network security IO platform</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Enhanced IO platform technology to identify zero-day threats in real time.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Developing non-signature based detection methods for discovery of malicious network activity.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> N/A</p>		1.452	1.357	0.000
<p><b>Title:</b> Cyber Threat Attribution &amp; Mitigation</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Cyber Threat Attribution and Mitigation. Includes: risk mitigation techniques for wireless networks and systems; active response, dynamic policy enforcement and computer/net attack attribution efforts.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Enhanced and transition data mining and analysis technologies to attribute low and slow computer network attacks, occurring over time, to specific adversaries.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Will continue development of technologies to detect and attribute distributed computer network attacks, over time and distance, to specific adversaries.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b></p>		1.645	1.462	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303140F: <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>		<b>PROJECT</b> 677820: <i>Computer Security RDTE: Firestarter</i>
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
N/A				
<p><b>Title:</b> Transition of IA Technology</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Transition DARPA/DTO/IARPA/DHS information assurance (IA) technology into AF Information Protection, Detection, &amp; Response architecture. Includes: space systems IA solutions; terrestrial net defense technology development; airborne IP network IA tools; IA/cyber modeling &amp; sim; secure interoperable distributed agent computing.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued enhancing and transitioning customer funded IA technology to operational USAF components in accordance with rapid requirements documentation provided by Air Force Space Command (AFSPC).</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Will continue enhancing and transitioning customer funded IA technology to operational USAF components in accordance with rapid requirements documentation provided by AFSPC.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> N/A</p>		0.979	0.994	0.000
<p><b>Title:</b> Program Management Administration</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Program management support, to include FFRDC support, travel and laboratory infrastructure.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Provided program management support, to include FFRDC support, travel and laboratory infrastructure.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Providing program management support, to include FFRDC support, travel and laboratory infrastructure.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> N/A</p>		0.400	0.400	0.000
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>		5.781	5.672	0.000
<b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>				
N/A				
<b>Remarks</b>				

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303140F: <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 677820: <i>Computer Security RDTE: Firestarter</i>

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

All major contracts within this project are awarded after full and open competition utilizing evolutionary capability and incremental development.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303140F: <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 677820: <i>Computer Security RDTE: Firestarter</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
FFRDC (MITRE)	C/CPFF	Various:Various,	-	2.200	Jan 2012	0.706	Jan 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Multiple Contractors	C/CPFF	Various:Various,	-	1.296	Jan 2012	3.390	Jan 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Multiple Universities	C/CPFF	Various:Various,	-	1.885	Jan 2012	1.176	Jan 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	5.381		5.272		0.000		0.000		0.000			

**Remarks**  
Multiple contractors & multiple universities reflect on-going efforts with over a dozen contractors & universities. Each has a different contract date depending on when that particular contract was awarded.

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Program Mangement Administration	C/CPFF	Various;	-	0.400	Jan 2012	0.400	Jan 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.400		0.400		0.000		0.000		0.000			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis:</b> PB 2014 Air Force							<b>DATE:</b> April 2013			
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>			<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303140F: <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>			<b>PROJECT</b> 677820: <i>Computer Security RDTE: Firestarter</i>				
	<b>All Prior Years</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>Target Value of Contract</b>	
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>	0.000	5.781	5.672	0.000	0.000	0.000				

**Remarks**

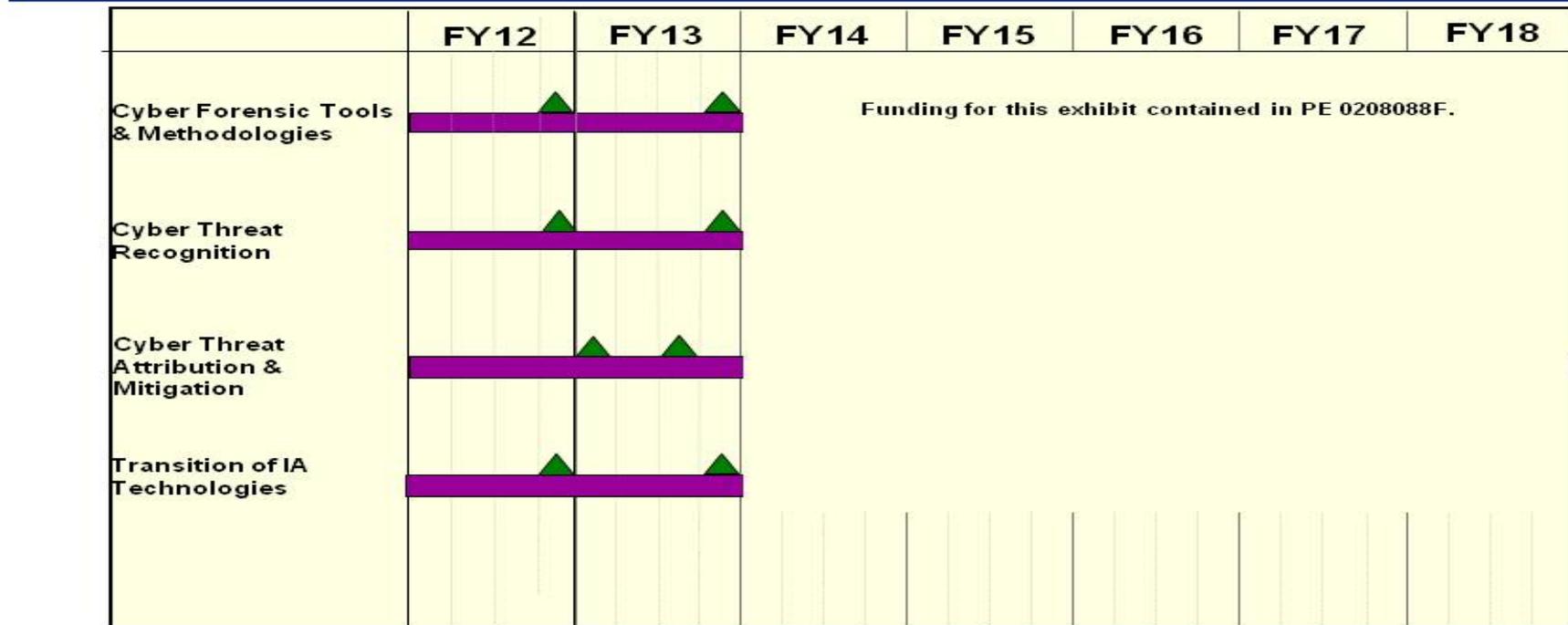
**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**  
 3600: *Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force*  
 BA 7: *Operational Systems Development*

**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**  
 PE 0303140F: *Information Systems Security Program*

**PROJECT**  
 677820: *Computer Security RDTE: Firestarter*



## PE 0303140F Project 677820: Firestarter Program Schedule



Design / development    
  Initiate/Complete    
  Spiral Release    
  Key events

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303140F: <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 677820: <i>Computer Security RDTE: Firestarter</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Cyber forensic tools and methodologies	1	2012	4	2013
Cyber Threat Recognition	1	2012	4	2013
Cyber Threat Attribution and Mitigation	1	2012	4	2013
Transition of IA technologies	1	2012	4	2013

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303141F: <i>Global Combat Support System</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	0.435	6.512	0.725	-	0.725	0.700	0.270	0.002	0.002	Continuing	Continuing
675046: <i>Systems Engineering &amp; Integration</i>	-	0.435	6.512	0.725	-	0.725	0.700	0.270	0.002	0.002	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Global Combat Support System-Air Force (GCSS-AF) provides the warfighter and supporting elements with timely, accurate, and trusted Agile Combat Support (ACS) information. This information will have the appropriate level of security needed for the Air Expeditionary Forces (AEF) to execute the Air Force mission throughout the full spectrum of military operations. The GCSS-AF program modernizes, consolidates, develops, and integrates Air Force and Department of Defense combat support information systems.

The modernized system is being developed in compliance with and hosted on the Net-Centric Enterprise Services (NCES), DISA's solution to connect people and systems that have information (data and services) with those who need information, replacing the DII COE. The modernized system is implemented and sustained worldwide and supports both wartime and peacetime requirements using hardware, software, and communications capabilities available from standard open systems government contracts and communications infrastructure programs.

In this manner, GCSS-AF avoids added costs, removes business processing inefficiencies, reduces deployment footprint, and improves the speed with which information flows. GCSS-AF also supports the Global Force Management - Data Initiative (GFM-DI) as a hosted application within its common infrastructure.

Activities also include: Studies and analysis to support both current program planning and execution and future program planning and continued test and evaluation critical to avoid technical obsolescence of this critical infrastructure. Development of an automated risk management tool to mitigate increased cyber threats to Air Force Information Technologies and provide an automated risk management tool that integrates assessment and analysis from an enterprise level, address increased threat to Air Force data, and revamp stove-piped responses to attacks, including associated testing and evaluation as well as potential engineering of COTS-based solutions. Other development activities for Platform as a Service (PAAS) and Software as a Service (SAAS) are directly aligned with GCSS-AF's service oriented framework and the movement of infrastructure and services to a Cloud Computer Environment (CCE).

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303141F: <i>Global Combat Support System</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	0.449	6.512	0.930	-	0.930
Current President's Budget	0.435	6.512	0.725	-	0.725
Total Adjustments	-0.014	0.000	-0.205	-	-0.205
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.014	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-0.205	-	-0.205

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Title:</b> Consume Authoritative Force Structure</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Progressive modification of GCSS-AF (and its supported systems) to consume authoritative force structure from GFM DI Org Servers, linking the identifiers to or replacing current identifiers and, as applicable, exposing the data in a net-centric fashion. This effort may include associated testing and evaluation as well as potential engineering of COTS-based solutions.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Modified GCSS-AF and its supported systems to consume authoritative force structure from GFM DI Org Servers, linking the identifiers to or replacing current identifiers and, as applicable, exposing the data in a net-centric fashion. This effort may have included associated testing and evaluation as well as potential engineering of COTS-based solutions.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> N/A</p>	0.435	0.000	0.000
<p><b>Title:</b> Develop Enterprise Protection Risk Management (EPRM)</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Develop an automated risk management tool to mitigate increased cyber threats to Air Force Information Technologies.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b></p>	0.000	1.512	0.725

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303141F: <i>Global Combat Support System</i>		
<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
N/A				
<p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Progressively modifies GCSS-AF (and its supported systems) to provide an automated risk management tool that integrates assessment and analysis from an enterprise level, address increased threat to Air Force data, and revamp stove-piped responses to attacks. The EPRM further provides information security and assurances measures to mitigate unauthorized removal of information from the network. This effort may include associated testing and evaluation as well as potential engineering of COTS-based solutions.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue to progressively modify GCSS-AF (and its supported systems) to provide an automated risk management tool that integrates assessment and analysis from an enterprise level, address increased threat to Air Force data, and revamp stove-piped responses to attacks. The EPRM will further provide information security and assurances measures to mitigate unauthorized removal of information from the network. This effort may include associated testing and evaluation as well as potential engineering of COTS-based solutions.</p>				
<p><b>Title:</b> Cloud Computing Environment (CCE)</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Studies and Analysis, Engineering and Development to implement a CCE to support the net-centric concepts, expose authoritative data sources, increase agility, and reduce infrastructure costs.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Establishes an Architecture Services and Integration Team to formalize organizational and process change with a focus on Architecture and Standards, Managed Services and Enterprise Licenses &amp; Services. These activities will result in the development of the initial, technically-detailed USAF Implementation Baseline and associated platform-specific Profiles and begin the establishment of the Integration Test Lifecycle Capability (ITLC).</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> N/A</p>		0.000	4.500	0.000
<p><b>Title:</b> Program Management Administration (PMA)</p> <p><b>Description:</b> PMA funding supports engineering and technical development, and implementation activities, along with acquisition support efforts.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b></p>		0.000	0.500	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303141F: <i>Global Combat Support System</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
N/A			
<b><i>FY 2013 Plans:</i></b> Cloud Computing Environment PMA funding supports acquisition support services, travel, supplies and equipment, and other requirements.			
<b><i>FY 2014 Plans:</i></b> N/A			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	0.435	6.512	0.725

**D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• OPAF: BA07: Line Item # 834330: GCSS-AF Fos	1.393	4.736	3.038		3.038	1.346	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**E. Acquisition Strategy**

Place task orders against the fourth quarter FY11 awarded, \$791,000,000 maximum, firm-price-incentive-fee, firm-fixed-price, cost-plus-fixed-fee, cost-reimbursable contract to provide a set of over 70 reusable, common services to Air Force combat support automated information systems based on integration of COTS, free and open source software, and government-off-the-shelf software components. ESC/HIHK, Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama is the contracting activity (FA8771-11-D-1006) and Lockheed Martin Corp., King of Prussia, Pennsylvania is the prime contractor.

**F. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force												DATE: April 2013				
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY				R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE				PROJECT								
3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force BA 7: Operational Systems Development				PE 0303141F: Global Combat Support System				675046: Systems Engineering & Integration								
<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Modify GCSS-AF to better support GFM-DI Org Servers	C/FPIF	TBD:TBD,	-	0.435	Mar 2013	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.435	0.449	
Develop Enterprise Protection Risk Management (EPRM)	C/FFP	TBD:TBD,	-	0.000		1.512	May 2013	0.725	Jan 2014	-		0.725	Continuing	Continuing	TBD	
Develop Cloud Computing Environment	C/Various	TBD:TBD,	-	0.000		4.500	Jul 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.435		6.012		0.725		0.000		0.725				
<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Program Management Administration (PMA)	Various	VARIOUS:VARIOUS,	-	0.000		0.500	Apr 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.500		0.000		0.000		0.000				

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis:</b> PB 2014 Air Force							<b>DATE:</b> April 2013			
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>			<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303141F: <i>Global Combat Support System</i>			<b>PROJECT</b> 675046: <i>Systems Engineering &amp; Integration</i>				
	<b>All Prior Years</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>Target Value of Contract</b>	
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>	0.000	0.435	6.512	0.725	0.000	0.725				

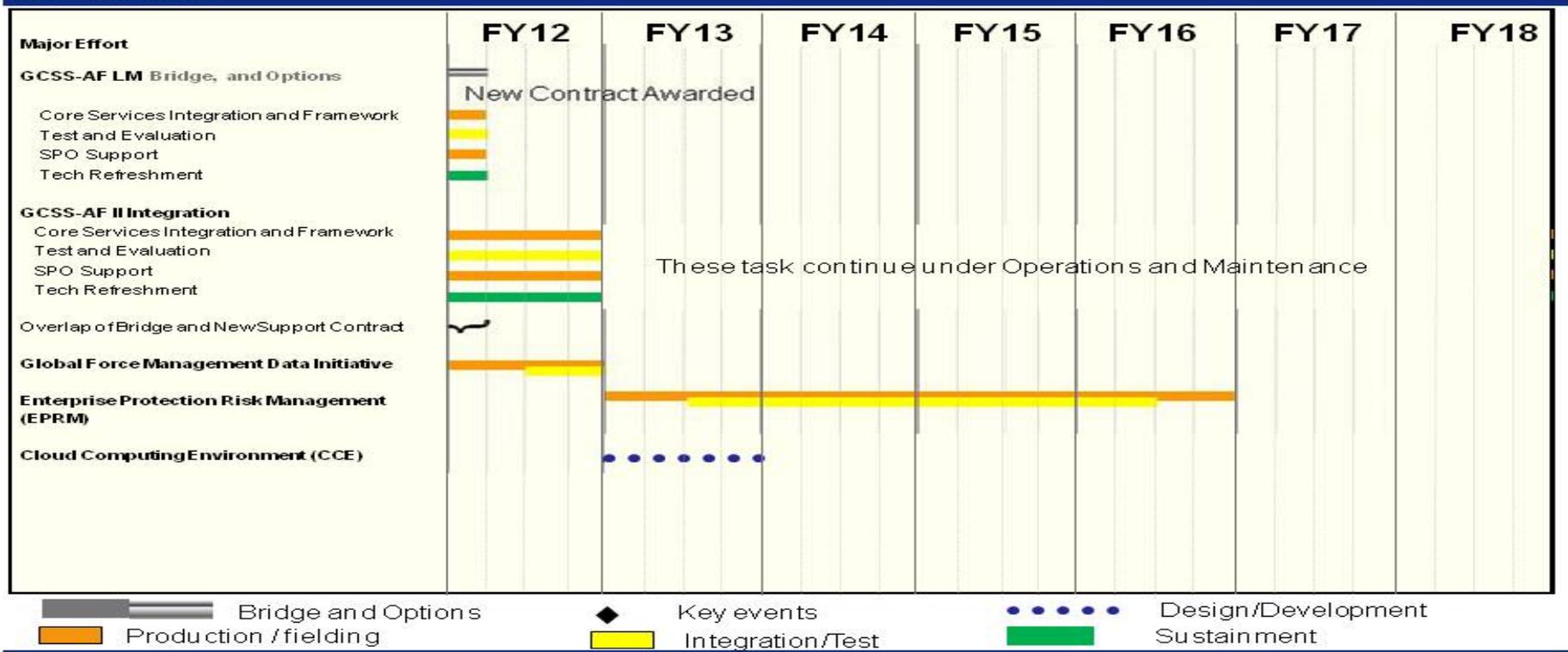
**Remarks**

None.

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force		DATE: April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force BA 7: Operational Systems Development	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303141F: Global Combat Support System	<b>PROJECT</b> 675046: Systems Engineering & Integration



# Global Combat Support System – Air Force



2014 PBR R-Docs

Depicted by installation/production flow

As of 1 Aug 2012

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303141F: <i>Global Combat Support System</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675046: <i>Systems Engineering &amp; Integration</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
GCSS-AF/Lockheed Martin, Bridge, and Option(s)	1	2012	1	2012
Core Services Integration and Framework I	1	2012	1	2012
Test and Evaluation I	1	2012	1	2012
SPO Support I	1	2012	1	2012
Tech Refreshment I	1	2012	1	2012
GCSS-AF II Integration	1	2012	4	2012
Core Services Integration and Framework II	1	2012	4	2012
Test and Evaluation II	1	2012	4	2012
SPO Support II	1	2012	4	2012
Tech Refreshment II	1	2012	4	2012
Overlap of Bridge Options and New Contract	1	2012	1	2012
Global Force Management Data Initiative	1	2012	4	2012
Enterprise Protection Risk Management	1	2013	4	2016
Cloud Computing Environment	1	2013	4	2013

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303150F: <i>Global Command and Control System</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	2.433	4.316	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
674667: <i>Global Command and Control System - AF</i>	-	2.433	4.316	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

In FY 2013, 674667, Global Command and Control Systems - Air Force (Infrastructure) will be completed.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Global Command and Control System (GCCS) is the Joint Command and Control (C2) System of Record and the designated C2 migration system for the DoD. It is an integrated Command, Control, Communications, Computer, and Intelligence (C4I) system capable of supporting all echelons of the US military command structure. GCCS solves C4I interoperability problems between Service components by establishing a Common Core Operating Environment supporting net-centric objectives. The GCCS-Air Force program provides C2, intelligence, surveillance, reconnaissance (ISR), Cyber, and operational information to the Commander Air Force Forces (COMAFFOR) for planning and execution, air space deconfliction, targeting, weaponeering, and many other applications supporting air operational command and control, and fully supports the Aerospace Expeditionary Force (AEF) concept.

The Air Force is responsible for integration of Air Force unique mission applications with the Common Core Operating Environment. Integration efforts are directed towards future aerospace C2 concepts supporting requirements for the AOC, including ISR, and intended to automate operational systems with an objective of providing the right people with the right information at the right time while reducing the overall footprint of the system. As they migrate to the GCCS Joint (GCCS-J) core environment, GCCS-AF will integrate applications into the WINx environment satisfying warfighter requirements for the Common Operational Picture (COP), Joint Warning and Reporting Network (JWARN), Joint Targeting Toolbox (JTT), Logistics Feasibility Analysis Capability (LOGFAC), Deliberate Crisis Action Planning and Execution Segment (DCAPES) capabilities, and other information assurance mechanisms.

Activities also include studies and analysis to support both current program planning and execution and future program planning. The GCCS-AF program is actively supporting planning for transition of functionality to DOD's emerging next generation joint C2 enabler. The GCCS-AF funding will be used to implement evolving Joint and Air Force GCCS functional capability as well as facilitate transition, development and delivery of functionality to DoD's next generation joint C2 enabler.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303150F: <i>Global Command and Control System</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	3.825	4.316	0.000	-	0.000
Current President's Budget	2.433	4.316	0.000	-	0.000
Total Adjustments	-1.392	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	-1.277	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.115	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000

**Change Summary Explanation**

AF FY12-47 IR DOD FY12-25 IR GCCS Realignment of \$1.277M from RDT&E to O&M to support program sustainment.

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<b>Title:</b> Synchronization, Integration, Test, and Planning	2.173	3.273	0.000
<b>Description:</b> This effort consists of: synchronization, integration and testing of current/upgraded capabilities; operational baseline problem analysis and technical solution implementation; and systems engineering for infrastructure migration to the next generation joint C2 architecture.			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Provided systems engineering support to GCCS synchronization and migration objective. Conducted GCCS 4.2.x/ joint C2 operational problem analysis and technical solutions implementation. Conducted studies and analysis to develop stronger configuration control and security protection strategies. Strengthened configuration management performance engineering and security protection to strategies to facilitate migration to the DOD's emerging joint C2 architecture.			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continues to provide systems engineering support to GCCS synchronization and migration objectives with emerging new joint C2 ( e.g. APEX, JPES). Conducts GCCS 4.2.1 / joint C2 operational problem analysis and technical solutions implementation following joint C2 Objective Architecture. Performs analysis for implementation strategy for transition of baseline systems to new x86 hardware architecture implementations, authentication/authorizations, net-centric core services, and cyber protection			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303150F: <i>Global Command and Control System</i>		
<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
mechanisms. FY13 is the final year of development efforts for the program. Future support to sustain the X86 and other services will use Operations and Maintenance funding. <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> No FY 2014 funding.				
<b>Title:</b> GCCS support of Global Force Management <b>Description:</b> This effort is to modify GCCS to consume authoritative force structure from GFM DI Org Servers, linking the identifiers to or replacing current identifiers and, as applicable, exposing the data in a net-centric fashion. <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Per FY12 GFM-DI guidance, modified GCCS to consume authoritative force structure from GFM DI Org Servers, linking the identifiers to or replacing current identifiers and, as applicable, exposing the data in a net-centric fashion. <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Per FY13 GFM-DI guidance, further modifies GCCS to consume authoritative force structure from GFM DI Org Servers, linking the identifiers to or replacing current identifiers and, as applicable, exposing the data in a net-centric fashion. Future related work to maintain and sustain the GCCS to GFM interfaces will use Operations and Maintenance funding. <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> No FY 2014 funding.		0.123	0.650	0.000
<b>Title:</b> Program Management Administration (PMA) <b>Description:</b> Program Management Administration (PMA) funding supports engineering and technical development, and implementation activities, along with acquisition support efforts. <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> GCCS-AF (I) Program Management Administration (PMA) funding support acquisition support services, supplies and Equipment, etc. The costs are included in the GCCS-AF (I) PMA. <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> GCCS-AF (I) Program Management Administration (PMA) funding support acquisition support services, supplies and Equipment, etc. The costs are included in the GCCS-AF (I) PMA. <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b>		0.137	0.393	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303150F: <i>Global Command and Control System</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
No FY 2014 funding.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	2.433	4.316	0.000

**D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

Line Item	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
• OPAF: BA07: Line Item # 834040: <i>AF Global Command &amp; Control Sys</i>	13.906	15.829	13.559		13.559	12.179	12.460	11.897	12.111	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**E. Acquisition Strategy**

GCCS-AF is developed and fielded using a spiral acquisition approach, synchronized with Common Operating Environment (COE) and compliant with the GCCS-Joint (GCCS-J) baseline. All deployment of GCCS-AF capabilities are synchronized with the GCCS-J program fielding schedule, which is led by DISA. The GCCS-AF program is actively supporting DOD planning for transition of functionality to DOD's emerging next generation joint C2 enabler.

**F. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303150F: <i>Global Command and Control System</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674667: <i>Global Command and Control System - AF</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Client/Core Upgrade	C/FFP	Northrup Grumman Information Technology:McLean, VA	-	1.668	Jul 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	1.668
Client/Core Upgrade Phase 2	C/TBD	TBD:TBD,	-	0.000		2.968	Jul 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	2.968
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	1.668		2.968		0.000		0.000		0.000			4.636

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Systems Engineering Support	C/CPAF	Mitre / ESC:Hanscom AFB, MA	-	0.410	Nov 2011	0.711	Nov 2012	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	1.121
Miscellaneous	Various	Various:Various,	-	0.118		0.132		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	0.250
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.528		0.843		0.000		0.000		0.000			1.371

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Test and Accreditation	MIPR	Various:Various,	-	0.100	Nov 2011	0.112	Nov 2012	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	0.212
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.100		0.112		0.000		0.000		0.000			0.212

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Program Management Analysis (PMA) Program	Various	various:,	-	0.137	Oct 2011	0.393	Oct 2012	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	0.530

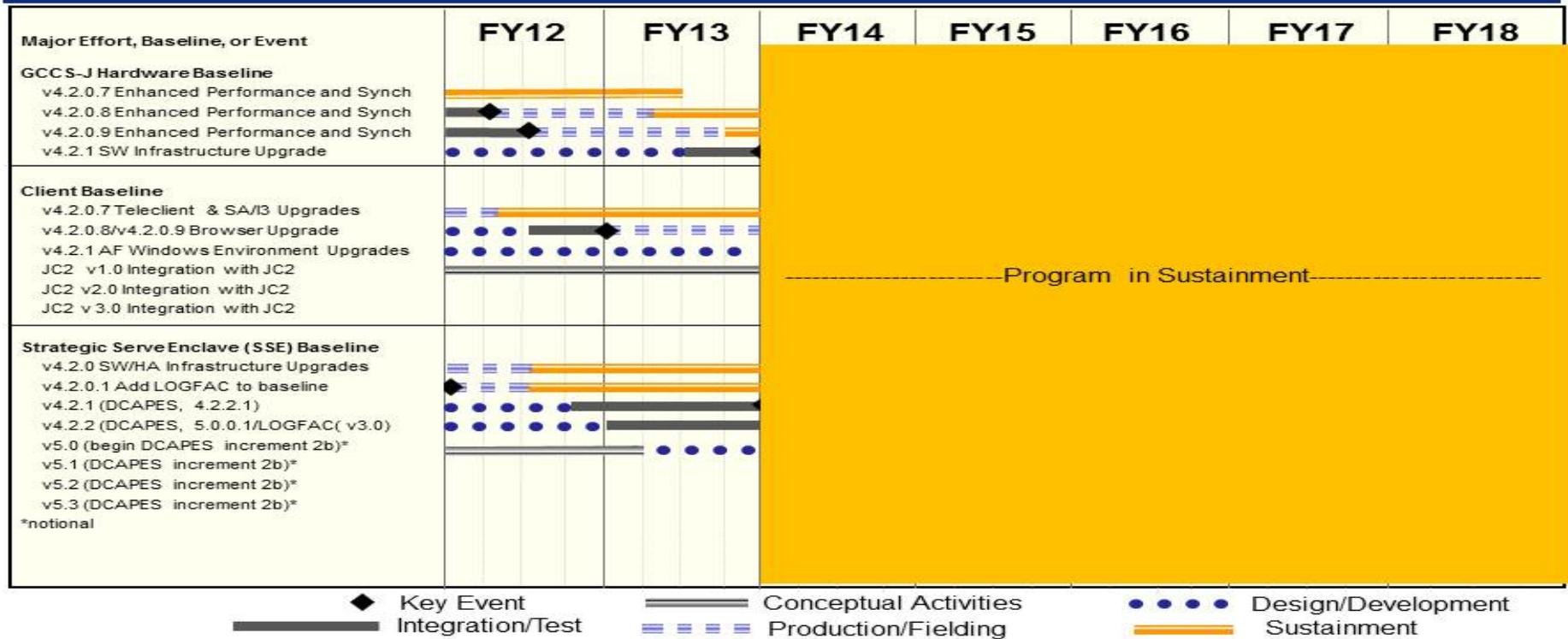


**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force</b>		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303150F: <i>Global Command and Control System</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674667: <i>Global Command and Control System - AF</i>



## Global Command and Control System - Air Force (Infrastructure)



**FY14 PB**

Depicted by installation/production flow

As of 31 Dec 2012

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303150F: <i>Global Command and Control System</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674667: <i>Global Command and Control System - AF</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
--- v4.2.0.8 Enhanced Performance and Synch Integration and Prod	2	2012	2	2013
--- v4.2.0.9 Enhanced Performance and Synch Integration and Prod	3	2012	3	2013
---v4.2.1 SW Infrastructure Upgrade Design and Integration	1	2012	4	2013
--- v4.2.0.7 Teleclient & SA/I3 Upgrades Fielding	1	2012	2	2012
--- v4.2.0.8/v4.2.0.9 Browser Upgrade Design, Integrate, Field	1	2012	4	2013
--- v4.2.1 AF Windows Environment Upgrades Design Develop	1	2012	4	2013
--- JC2 v1.0 Integration with JC2 Conceptual Activities	1	2012	4	2013
--- v4.2.0 SW/HA Infrastructure Upgrades Production	1	2012	3	2012
--- v4.2.0.1 Add LOGFAC to baseline Production	1	2012	3	2012
--- v4.2.1 (DCAPES, 4.2.2.1) Design and Integration	1	2012	4	2013
--- v4.2.2 (DCAPES, v5.0.0.1/LOGFAC, v3.0) Design and Integration	1	2012	4	2013
--- v5.0 (begins DCAPES, Increment 2b) Concept and Design	1	2012	4	2013

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303601F: <i>MILSATCOM Terminals</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	1,841.726	235.769	107.237	140.170	-	140.170	55.897	3.979	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
672487: <i>MILSATCOM Terminals</i>	1,841.726	193.769	107.237	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
672489: <i>FAB-T Alternative</i>	0.000	42.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
672490: <i>Family of Advanced Beyond Line-of-Sight Terminals (FAB-T)</i>	0.000	0.000	0.000	140.170	-	140.170	55.897	3.979	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

**MDAP/MAIS Code(s):** 199

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012  
<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**  
 FY12 Congressional Add funding of \$42M for FAB-T Alternative is executed from project 672489 within this program element. FY13 funding for FAB-T continues in project 672487 within this program element. FY14 funding for FAB-T continues in project 672490 within this program element.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Military Satellite Communications (MILSATCOM) terminals program develops and fields equipment enabling users to communicate via legacy and future systems to include Milstar, Advanced Extremely High Frequency (AEHF), Ultra High Frequency (UHF) Follow-On (UFO), Wideband Global SATCOM (WGS), Defense Satellite Communication System (DSCS), Enhanced Polar Systems (EPS), and other military and commercial satellites, to support tactical Air and Space Expeditionary Force requirements and maintain essential connectivity for strategic forces. Program RDT&E currently includes the following program efforts:

- 1) Concept development work to identify commercial/military technology solutions to improve MILSATCOM terminal capabilities for the warfighters. Focus includes, but is not limited to, increasing throughput, facilitating sustainability, reducing footprint on existing user platform and future concept terminals to provide more resilient and/ or higher data rate satellite communications to warfighters.
  
- 2) The Family of Advanced Beyond Line-of-Sight Terminals (FAB-T) program replaces legacy Milstar terminals and will provide Extremely High Frequency (EHF), protected high data rate communication for nuclear and conventional forces to include Presidential National Voice Conferencing (PNVC). FAB-T will provide this new, highly secure, state-of-the-art capability to strategic and tactical airborne and ground command posts via Milstar, AEHF, and Enhanced Polar System (EPS) satellites. FAB-T terminals will also support the critical command and control (C2) of the Milstar, AEHF, and EPS satellite constellations. In FY14, the Air Force will continue development of the FAB-T terminal.
  
- 3) The Joint Terminal Engineering Office (JTEO) provides tri-service coordination of terminal development, acquisition and fielding activities.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303601F: <i>MILSATCOM Terminals</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	236.581	107.237	157.787	-	157.787
Current President's Budget	235.769	107.237	140.170	-	140.170
Total Adjustments	-0.812	0.000	-17.617	-	-17.617
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	-0.812	0.000	-17.617	-	-17.617

**Change Summary Explanation**

FY14 Other Adjustments: -\$17.617M for higher department priorities

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303601F: <i>MILSATCOM Terminals</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 672487: <i>MILSATCOM Terminals</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
672487: <i>MILSATCOM Terminals</i>	1,841.726	193.769	107.237	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012  
<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Military Satellite Communications (MILSATCOM) terminals program develops and fields equipment enabling users to communicate via legacy and future systems to include Milstar, Advanced Extremely High Frequency (AEHF), Ultra High Frequency (UHF) Follow-On (UFO), Wideband Global SATCOM (WGS), Defense Satellite Communication System (DSCS), Enhanced Polar Systems (EPS), and other military and commercial satellites, to support tactical Air and Space Expeditionary Force requirements and maintain essential connectivity for strategic forces. Program RDT&E currently includes the following program efforts:

- 1) Concept development work to identify commercial/military technology solutions to improve MILSATCOM terminal capabilities for the warfighters. Focus includes, but is not limited to, increasing throughput, facilitating sustainability, reducing footprint on existing user platform and future concept terminals to provide more resilient and/or higher data rate satellite communications to warfighters.
  
- 2) The Family of Advanced Beyond Line-of-Sight Terminals (FAB-T) program replaces legacy Milstar terminals and will provide Extremely High Frequency (EHF), protected high data rate communication for nuclear and conventional forces to include Presidential National Voice Conferencing (PNVC). FAB-T will provide this new, highly secure, state-of-the-art capability to strategic and tactical airborne and ground command posts via Milstar, AEHF, and Enhanced Polar System (EPS) satellites. FAB-T terminals will also support the critical command and control (C2) of the Milstar, AEHF, and EPS satellite constellations. In FY14, the Air Force will continue development of the FAB-T terminal.
  
- 3) The Joint Terminal Engineering Office (JTEO) provides tri-service coordination of terminal development, acquisition and fielding activities.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> FAB-T Boeing Development	184.616	79.723	0.000
<b>Description:</b> Develop FAB-T command post and airborne wideband terminals.			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued software development, integration and testing for the FAB-T terminals and converted Boeing development contract to Firm Fixed-Price			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b>			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303601F: <i>MILSATCOM Terminals</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 672487: <i>MILSATCOM Terminals</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Continue software development; will begin Flight Testing and Functional Qualificational Testing for FAB-T.			
<b>Title:</b> FAB-T Raytheon Development <b>Description:</b> Develop FAB-T command post terminals.	0.000	18.000	0.000
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Raytheon will continue development and accomplish Preliminary and Critical Design Review			
<b>Title:</b> MILSATCOM Terminals <b>Description:</b> Conduct concept development, prototype demonstrations and maintain the MILSATCOM Terminal roadmap. Support the JTEO.	9.153	9.514	0.000
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> 1. Continued concept development/prototype demonstrations/MILSATCOM terminal roadmap. 2. Continued support for the JTEO.			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> 1. Continue concept development/prototype demonstrations/MILSATCOM terminal roadmap. 2. Continue support for the JTEO. Continue program support and other related activities			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	193.769	107.237	0.000

<b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>											
<b>Line Item</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>FY 2015</b>	<b>FY 2016</b>	<b>FY 2017</b>	<b>FY 2018</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>
• APAF: BA05, OTHACF: <i>Other Aircraft</i>	3.791	4.580	1.920		1.920	37.939	27.773	12.904	13.136	Continuing	Continuing
• OPAF: BA03, 836780: <i>MILSATCOM Space</i>	36.229	47.333	105.674		105.674	108.005	259.947	239.457	243.875	Continuing	Continuing
• OPAF: BA05, 86190A: <i>Spares and Repair Parts</i>	0.000	0.000	0.000		0.000	12.220	45.820	48.880	49.760	Continuing	Continuing
<b>Remarks</b>											
NOTE: Related RDT&E costs for MILSATCOM satellite systems to which terminal development is linked can be found in RDT&E Budget Item Justification Sheets.											
OPAF funds in FY14-18 shown here are for all MILSATCOM Terminals to include FAB-T.											

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303601F: <i>MILSATCOM Terminals</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 672487: <i>MILSATCOM Terminals</i>

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
The APAF BA05 (OTHACF) line includes spares funding from BP16											

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

In FY12, the FAB-T program restructured to introduce competition into the acquisition strategy in order to reduce risk in delivering this capability as well as to drive down production costs. To ensure the best value to the government, the Air Force will award a production readiness planning contract to both contractors (Boeing and Raytheon) in the 3Q of FY13. The Air Force will then downselect and award a production contract to one vendor in 1Q FY14.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303601F: <i>MILSATCOM Terminals</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 672487: <i>MILSATCOM Terminals</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
FAB-T Development (Boeing)	C/FFP	Boeing Corp:Huntington Beach, CA	1,654.536	152.671	Apr 2012	57.624	Oct 2012	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	1,864.831	
FAB-T Development (Raytheon)	C/FFP	Raytheon:Marlborough, MA	0.000	0.000		18.000	Dec 2012	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	18.000	
FAB-T INC 2	C/CPFF	Boeing/Northrop:Seattle/Melbourne, WA	54.206	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	54.206	
(1) High Data Rate (HDR) RF Ground Terminal Development	C/FFP	Comtech:Tempe, AZ	5.993	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	5.993	
(2) High Data Rate (HDR) RF Ground Terminal Development	C/FFP	Raytheon:Marlborough, MA	6.365	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	6.365	
(3) High Data Rate (HDR) RF Ground Terminals Development	C/FFP	L3 Comm:Hauppauge, NY	1.767	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	1.767	
(4) High Data Rate (HDR) RF Ground Terminals Development	SS/CPFF	MITRE:Bedford, MA	3.305	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	3.305	
High Data Rate (HDR) RF Air Terminal Development (merged with FAB-T beginning in FY06)	C/CPAF	Boeing Corp:Huntington Beach, CA	13.787	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	13.787	
Lasercom Terminal Development Studies	C/CPFF	Northrop-Raytheon-MITRE-MIT/LL:Various,	30.395	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	30.395	
Global Broadcast Service (GBS)	C/CPFF	Booz Allen-Windmill:McLeans, VA	3.882	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	3.882	
(1) High Data Rate Airborne Terminal (HDRAT) AFSPC AoA	C/FP	LinQuest:Colorado Springs, CO	2.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	2.000	

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303601F: <i>MILSATCOM Terminals</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 672487: <i>MILSATCOM Terminals</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
(2) High Data Rate Airborne Terminal (HDRAT) Development	SS/CPFF	MITRE:Bedford, MA	5.421	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	5.421	
Terminals Development MIT Lincoln Lab	SS/CPFF	MIT/LL:Bedford, MA	7.100	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	7.100	
JTEO Development	C/CPFF	Booz Allen Hamilton:McLeans, VA	5.716	4.443	Dec 2011	4.569	Dec 2012	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	14.728	
<b>Subtotal</b>			1,794.473	157.114		80.193		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	2,031.780	

**Remarks**  
FY12 funding of \$42M for FAB-T Alternate Source will be executed from project 672489 within this program element.

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
MILSATCOM Terminals System Integration	Various	Various:Various,	14.592	13.704	Jan 2012	5.520	Dec 2012	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	33.816	
<b>Subtotal</b>			14.592	13.704		5.520		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	33.816	

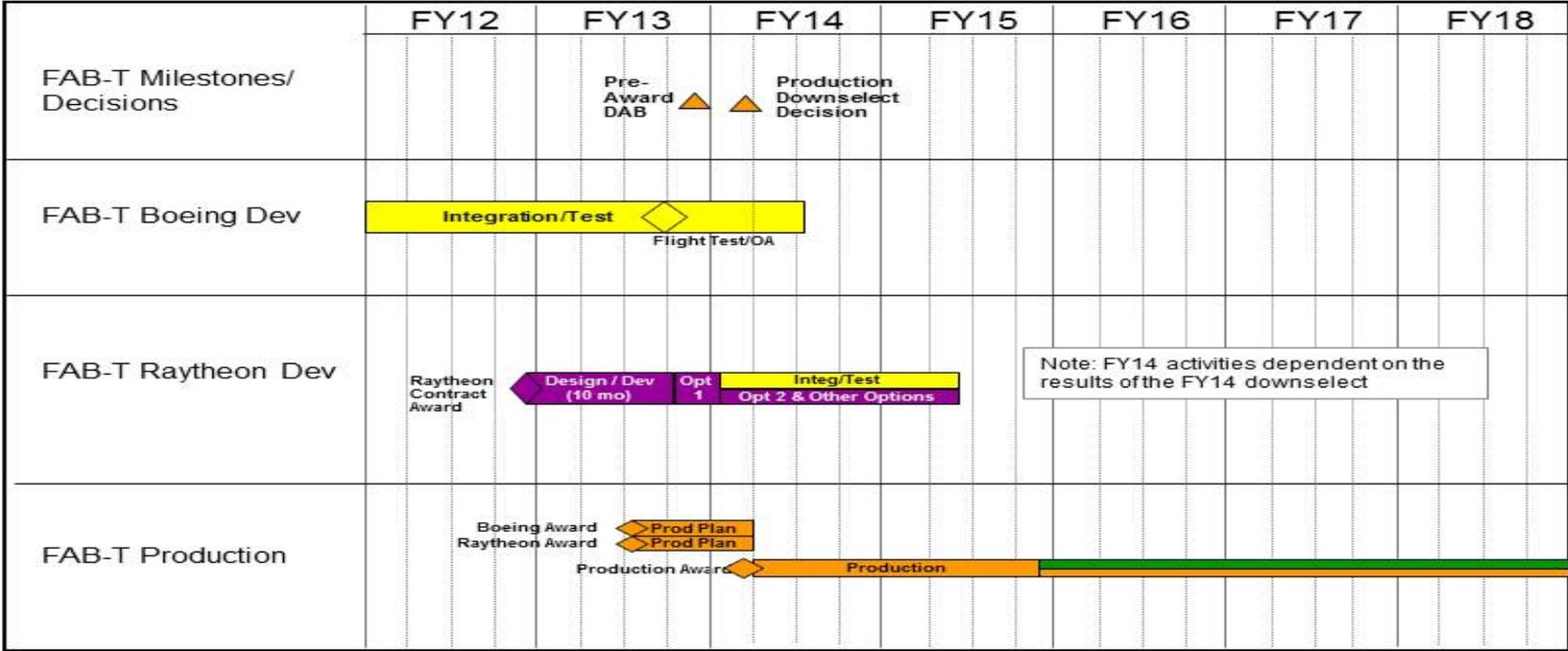
<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
MILSATCOM Terminals T&E	Various	AF Research Lab, AFOTEC, Various,;	14.237	10.017	Jan 2012	8.202	Dec 2012	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	32.456	
<b>Subtotal</b>			14.237	10.017		8.202		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	32.456	



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303601F: <i>MILSATCOM Terminals</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 672487: <i>MILSATCOM Terminals</i>

**MILSATCOM Terminals Schedule Rdoc**  
BPAC: 672487



- Concept activities
- Design / Development
- Integration / Test
- Production / Fielding
- Operations / Sustainment
- △◇ Key events

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303601F: <i>MILSATCOM Terminals</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 672487: <i>MILSATCOM Terminals</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
FAB-T Raytheon Development Contract	4	2012	2	2015
FAB-T Pre-Award Defense Acquisition Board (DAB)	4	2013	4	2013
Boeing and Raytheon Production Planning Contract	3	2013	1	2014
FAB-T Production Downselect Decision	1	2014	1	2014
FAB-T Production Contract	1	2014	4	2018

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303601F: <i>MILSATCOM Terminals</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 672489: <i>FAB-T Alternative</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
672489: <i>FAB-T Alternative</i>	0.000	42.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Family of Advanced Beyond Line-of-Sight Terminals (FAB-T) program replaces legacy Milstar terminals and will provide Extremely High Frequency (EHF), protected high data rate communication for nuclear and conventional forces to include Presidential National Voice Conferencing (PNVC). FAB-T will provide this new, highly secure, state-of-the-art capability to strategic and tactical airborne and ground command posts via Milstar, AEHF, and Enhanced Polar System (EPS) satellites. FAB-T terminals will also support the critical command and control (C2) of the Milstar, AEHF, and EPS satellite constellations. In FY14, the Air Force will continue development of the FAB-T terminal

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> FAB-T Raytheon Development	42.000	0.000	0.000
<b>Description:</b> Develop FAB-T command post terminals.			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Congressional add for alternate source (Raytheon) to bring competition to the FAB-T program.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	42.000	0.000	0.000

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

N/A

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

In FY12, the FAB-T program restructured to introduce competition into the acquisition strategy in order to reduce risk in delivering this capability as well as to drive down production costs. To ensure the best value to the government, the Air Force will award a production readiness planning contract to both contractors (Boeing and Raytheon) in the 3Q of FY13. The Air Force will then downselect and award a production contract to one vendor in 1Q FY14.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

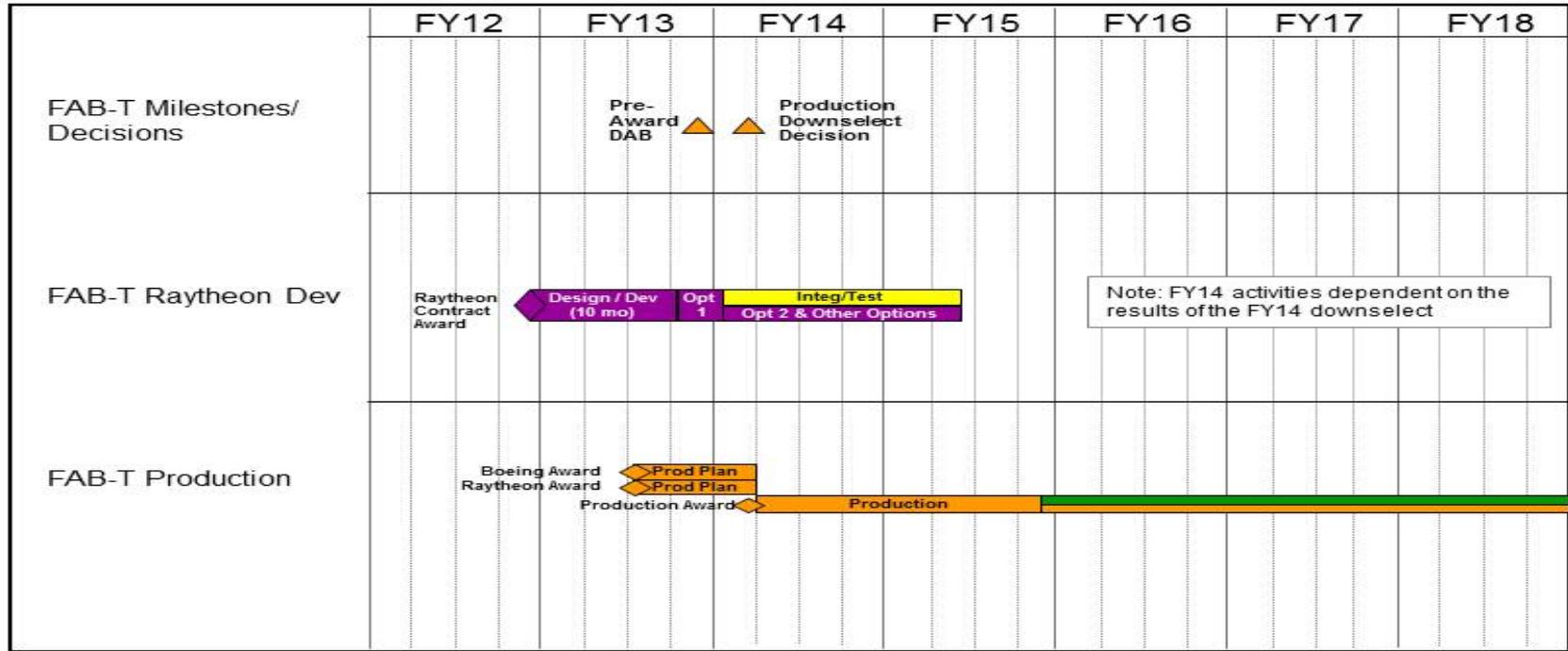
**UNCLASSIFIED**

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force												DATE: April 2013				
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY				R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE				PROJECT								
3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force BA 7: Operational Systems Development				PE 0303601F: MILSATCOM Terminals				672489: FAB-T Alternative								
<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
FAB-T Raytheon Development	C/FFP	Raytheon:Marlborough, MA	0.000	42.000	Sep 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	42.000	0.000	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	42.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	42.000	0.000	
<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			0.000	42.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	42.000	0.000	
<b>Remarks</b>																

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force</b>		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303601F: <i>MILSATCOM Terminals</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 672489: <i>FAB-T Alternative</i>

**MILSATCOM Terminals Schedule Rdoc**  
BPAC: 672489



- Concept activities
- Design / Development
- Integration / Test
- Production / Fielding
- Operations / Sustainment
- Key events

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303601F: <i>MILSATCOM Terminals</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 672489: <i>FAB-T Alternative</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
FAB-T Raytheon Development Contract	4	2012	2	2015
FAB-T Pre-Award DAB	4	2013	4	2013
Boeing and Raytheon Production Planning Contract	3	2013	4	2014
FAB-T Production Downselect Decision	1	2014	1	2014
FAB-T Production Contract	1	2014	4	2018

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303601F: <i>MILSATCOM Terminals</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 672490: <i>Family of Advanced Beyond Line-of-Sight Terminals (FAB-T)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
672490: <i>Family of Advanced Beyond Line-of-Sight Terminals (FAB-T)</i>	0.000	0.000	0.000	140.170	-	140.170	55.897	3.979	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

This project was funded prior to FY14 in project 672487 and 672489 within this program.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Family of Advanced Beyond Line-of-Sight Terminals (FAB-T) program replaces legacy Milstar terminals and will provide Extremely High Frequency (EHF), protected high data rate communication for nuclear and conventional forces to include Presidential National Voice Conferencing (PNVC). FAB-T will provide this new, highly secure, state-of-the-art capability to strategic and tactical airborne and ground command posts via Milstar, AEHF, and Enhanced Polar System (EPS) satellites. FAB-T terminals will also support the critical command and control (C2) of the Milstar, AEHF, and EPS satellite constellations. In FY14, the Air Force will continue development of the FAB-T terminal

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> FAB-T Development	0.000	0.000	140.170
<b>Description:</b> The FAB-T program will provide EHF voice and data MILSATCOM for nuclear and conventional forces as well as airborne and ground command posts with connectivity to Milstar, AEHF, and EPS satellites.			
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continue development of FAB-T Terminal.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>			140.170

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

Line Item	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
• APAF: BA05, OTHACF: <i>Other Aircraft</i>	0.000	0.000	1.920		1.920	37.939	27.773	12.904	13.136	0.000	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303601F: <i>MILSATCOM Terminals</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 672490: <i>Family of Advanced Beyond Line-of-Sight Terminals (FAB-T)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• OPAF: BA03, 836780: <i>MILSATCOM Space</i>	0.000	0.000	73.000		73.000	69.865	226.013	205.000	208.910	0.000	0.000
• OPAF: BA05, 86190A: <i>Spares and Repair Parts</i>	0.000	0.000	0.000		0.000	12.220	45.820	48.880	49.760	0.000	156.680

**Remarks**

Other program funding listed in FY14-18 is only for the FAB-T program

The APAF BA05 (OTHACF) line includes spares funding from BP16

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

In FY12, the FAB-T program restructured to introduce competition into the acquisition strategy in order to reduce risk in delivering this capability as well as to drive down production costs. To ensure the best value to the government, the Air Force will award a production readiness planning contract to both contractors (Boeing and Raytheon) in the 3Q of FY13. The Air Force will then downselect and award a production contract to one vendor in 1Q FY14.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303601F: <i>MILSATCOM Terminals</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 672490: <i>Family of Advanced Beyond Line-of-Sight Terminals (FAB-T)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
FAB-T Development	C/FFP	TBD:TBD,	0.000	0.000		0.000		116.511	Jan 2014	-		116.511	59.876	176.387	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		116.511		0.000		116.511	59.876	176.387	

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
MITRE DMS	SS/CPAF	MITRE:Bedford, MA	0.000	0.000		0.000		4.774	Jan 2014	-		4.774	0.000	4.774	
Crypto Support	MIPR	NSA:TBD, MD	0.000	0.000		0.000		1.391	Jan 2014	-		1.391	0.000	1.391	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		6.165		0.000		6.165	0.000	6.165	

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Government Test & RTO Support	TBD	TBD:TBD,	0.000	0.000		0.000		1.550	Jan 2014	-		1.550	0.000	1.550	
Developmental Test Support	SS/CPAF	MIT/LL:Bedford, MA	0.000	0.000		0.000		7.500	Jan 2014	-		7.500	0.000	7.500	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		9.050		0.000		9.050	0.000	9.050	

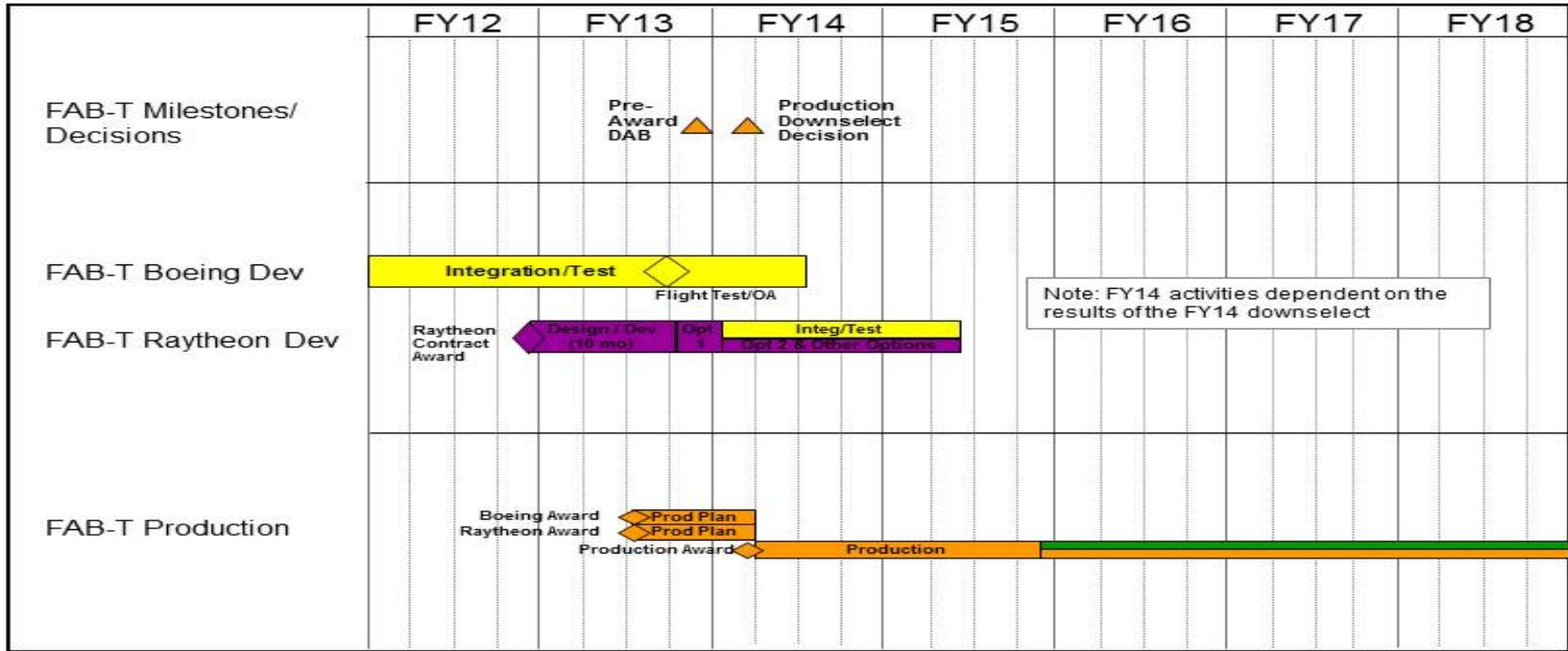
<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Systems Engineering Support	SS/CPAF	MITRE:Bedford, MA	0.000	0.000		0.000		2.387	Jan 2014	-		2.387	0.000	2.387	
ETASS (Engineering & Technology Acq Spt Services) (PMA)	C/CPFF	Jacobs:Lincoln, MA	0.000	0.000		0.000		1.596	Jan 2014	-		1.596	0.000	1.596	



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303601F: <i>MILSATCOM Terminals</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 672490: <i>Family of Advanced Beyond Line-of-Sight Terminals (FAB-T)</i>

**MILSATCOM Terminals Schedule Rdoc**  
BPAC: 672490



- Concept activities
- Design / Development
- Integration / Test
- Production / Fielding
- Operations / Sustainment
- Key events

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0303601F: <i>MILSATCOM Terminals</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 672490: <i>Family of Advanced Beyond Line-of-Sight Terminals (FAB-T)</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
FAB-T Raytheon Development Contract	4	2012	2	2015
FAB-T Pre-Award DAB	4	2013	4	2013
Boeing and Raytheon Production Planning Contract	3	2013	4	2014
FAB-T Production Downselect Decision	1	2014	1	2014
FAB-T Production Contract	1	2014	4	2018

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	108.313	129.106	117.110	-	117.110	136.119	136.339	133.703	136.109	Continuing	Continuing
675180: <i>RC-135 (Airborne SIGINT Development - RC-135 Rivet Joint)</i>	-	34.809	40.160	32.331	-	32.331	13.185	35.243	36.810	37.472	Continuing	Continuing
675181: <i>High Altitude SIGINT Development - High Altitude</i>	-	0.000	0.000	4.066	-	4.066	6.004	7.177	7.271	7.402	Continuing	Continuing
675182: <i>Medium Altitude SIGINT Development - Medium Altitude</i>	-	25.874	35.340	19.818	-	19.818	28.354	27.561	33.198	33.795	Continuing	Continuing
675183: <i>Common Development (Airborne SIGINT Development - Common Development)</i>	-	38.855	45.403	53.544	-	53.544	80.739	46.722	36.218	36.870	Continuing	Continuing
675184: <i>RQ-4 (Airborne SIGINT Development - Global Hawk)</i>	-	2.108	0.998	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
675185: <i>Compass Bright (Airborne SIGINT Development - Compass Bright)</i>	-	6.169	6.324	7.351	-	7.351	7.837	7.865	8.115	8.261	Continuing	Continuing
675186: <i>Special Programs (Airborne SIGINT Development - Special Platforms)</i>	-	0.498	0.881	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	11.771	12.091	12.309	Continuing	Continuing

**MDAP/MAIS Code(s):** 375

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**  
 In FY 2014, 675184, RQ-4, efforts were transferred to 675181, High Altitude SIGINT, in order to provide visibility into all activities for both manned and unmanned high altitude platforms.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

(U) This PE provides signals intelligence (SIGINT) development efforts for all USAF airborne platforms. The funds in this PE are distributed among all Airborne SIGINT Enterprise (ASE) projects based on the development priorities established by the USAF SIGINT Capabilities Working Group (SCWG) in order to build a total SIGINT

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

capability. As a result, the USAF will move funds between projects periodically to develop the highest priority projects in response to urgent warfighter needs. This PE will participate in the development, integration, testing, and implementation of international and Air Force standards (to include NATO standardization agreements) to ensure joint, allied, and coalition interoperability. Modernization efforts include sensors for the platforms and their appropriate interfaces with the Air Force Distributed Common Ground System (AF DCGS). This approach will allow a synergistic development effort to be accomplished while developing a true Air Force-wide capability.

(U) This enterprise will use the Air Force Cryptologic Architecture (AFCA) for planning and decision-making and, in turn, employ open architecture standards whenever possible to allow maximum ease of future upgrades and system interoperability. The primary goal of the ASE is to produce an architecture-based, capability-focused SIGINT investment strategy for the USAF. Funds in any project may be used to fund initiatives in other projects within this PE at the discretion of the SCWG. Funds in any project can also cover activities to include studies and analysis to support both current program planning and execution and future program planning.

(U) This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	108.313	129.106	127.986	-	127.986
Current President's Budget	108.313	129.106	117.110	-	117.110
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-10.876	-	-10.876
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-10.876	-	-10.876

**Change Summary Explanation**

Reduction of \$10.876M in FY14 due to higher AF priorities

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675180: <i>RC-135 (Airborne SIGINT Development - RC-135 Rivet Joint)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675180: <i>RC-135 (Airborne SIGINT Development - RC-135 Rivet Joint)</i>	-	34.809	40.160	32.331	-	32.331	13.185	35.243	36.810	37.472	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

PMA costs for the RC-135 project are paid for in the Manned Reconnaissance PE, 0305207F.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

(U) This project supports design studies, engineering analysis, non-recurring engineering, and other efforts associated with the integration and modification of the RC-135 SIGINT sensors and their associated air and ground components. Through extensive utilization of commercial-off-the-shelf (COTS)-based solutions to fielding of needed capabilities, it also incurs the need for continuous diminishing manufacturing sources integration efforts consistent with the COTS technology cycle. These efforts provide the required engineering for preliminary assessments of technical feasibility, operability, or military utility as well as specific engineering implementations integrated into the various baseline modifications. These funds will be split between the RIVET JOINT, COMBAT SENT, and COBRA BALL programs. Funding reflects the SIGINT Capabilities Working Group (SCWG) priorities and the accomplishment of other ASE initiatives.

(U) This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> SIGINT Development	34.809	40.160	32.331
<b>Description:</b> Non-Recurring Engineering (NRE) for the RC-135 SIGINT Systems. See Classified Budget Exhibits (PE 0305207F)			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued SIGINT development efforts for the RC-135 fleet including new signal development.			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue SIGINT development efforts for the RC-135 fleet to include new signal sets and upgrades to current capabilities.			
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b>			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675180: <i>RC-135 (Airborne SIGINT Development - RC-135 Rivet Joint)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Will continue SIGINT development efforts for the RC-135 fleet to include new signal sets and upgrades to current capabilities.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	34.809	40.160	32.331

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

Line Item	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
• APAF: BA05: Line Item # DARP01: RC-135	162.211	165.237	171.813		171.813	174.256	177.641	180.887	184.143	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

(U) The funds within the PE 0305207F procure all necessary aircraft modifications for the RC-135 program and include those funds necessary to field SIGINT capabilities developed under Project 675180 of this Airborne SIGINT Enterprise. Not all Procurement funds in PE 0305207F are for ASE SIGINT projects.

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

(U) Aircraft, aircraft sensor systems, and associated ground support system modifications planned include the procurement, fielding and logistical support for future RIVET JOINT, COMBAT SENT and COBRA BALL baseline configurations. Development and integration is managed by the Big Safari Systems Group. They employ evolutionary acquisition approaches to field incremental capability improvements.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675180: <i>RC-135 (Airborne SIGINT Development - RC-135 Rivet Joint)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
SIGINT Sensor Development and Integration	SS/ Various	L3COM:Greenville, TX	-	34.809	Jan 2012	40.160	Jan 2013	32.331	Jan 2014	-		32.331	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	34.809		40.160		32.331		0.000		32.331			

**Remarks**  
Above contract method/type will be CPFF and FFP

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

			All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			0.000	34.809	40.160	32.331	0.000	32.331			

**Remarks**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675180: <i>RC-135 (Airborne SIGINT Development - RC-135 Rivet Joint)</i>



**U.S. AIR FORCE**

## ASE RC-135 Development Efforts

	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16	FY17	FY18
RIVET JOINT	[Redacted]						
COMBAT SENT	[Redacted]						
COBRABALL	[Redacted]						
<b>Details are classified and are shown in the classified portion of 0305207F</b>							

- Concept activities
- Production / fielding
- Design / development
- Pre-Production
- Integration / test
- Key events

*Integrity - Service - Excellence*

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675180: <i>RC-135 (Airborne SIGINT Development - RC-135 Rivet Joint)</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Development of RIVET JOINT mission sensors	1	2012	4	2018
Development of COMBAT SENT mission sensors	1	2012	4	2018
Development of COBRA BALL mission sensors	1	2012	4	2018

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675181: <i>High Altitude SIGINT Development - High Altitude</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675181: <i>High Altitude SIGINT Development - High Altitude</i>	-	0.000	0.000	4.066	-	4.066	6.004	7.177	7.271	7.402	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

In FY 2014, 675181, High Altitude SIGINT, efforts were transferred from 675184, RQ-4, in order to provide visibility into all activities for both manned and unmanned high altitude platforms.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

(U) This project will cover the costs of SIGINT integration for high altitude ISR beginning in FY14.

(U) This project supports sensor integration and test, flight test, design studies, engineering analysis, non-recurring engineering and other efforts associated with the insertion of new capabilities integrated into the ASIP or other SIGINT sensors and their associated air and ground components for the High Altitude SIGINT platforms. Also identifies suitable replacements for components affected by diminishing manufacturing sources. This project provides the warfighter with a near-term, increased combat capability. Enhancements are implemented as soon as technology and risk achieve satisfactory levels. Capability improvements will be inserted into the sensors through individual development efforts that exploit signals of interest identified as service priorities by the Air Force SIGINT Capabilities Working Group. Funding includes completion of developmental logistics tasks associated with the design, development, and integration of ASIP and the ASIP Depot standup; to include all 12 Product Support Elements. Additional requirements include the Logistics Support Analysis (LSA) Taskings which consists of design and development of support equipment, technical orders, training courses/aids/devices, and shipping containers common to High Altitude platforms.

(U) This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> High Altitude SIGINT	0.000	0.000	3.666
<b>Description:</b> Integration and test of SIGINT sensors into high altitude platforms.			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> FY 2012 efforts described in project 675184, RQ-4.			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b>			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675181: <i>High Altitude SIGINT Development - High Altitude</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
FY 2013 efforts described in project 675184, RQ-4.			
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue logistics efforts and development of new signals capabilities and enhancements of SIGINT sensors as necessary.			
<b>Title:</b> Program Management Activity	0.000	0.000	0.400
<b>Description:</b> Providing management services to support the development and fielding of high altitude SIGINT capabilities.			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> N/A			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> N/A			
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will provide management services to support the development and fielding of high altitude SIGINT capabilities.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	0.000	0.000	4.066

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• APAF: BA05: Line Item # 11U200: <i>U-2 Mods</i>	0.000	0.000	45.591		45.591	61.120	20.233	43.900	52.835	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**  
Above APAF includes both production and mods. Not all funds are associated with SIGINT.

**D. Acquisition Strategy**  
(U) SIGINT capabilities will be integrated into these platforms using an evolutionary approach.

**E. Performance Metrics**  
Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675181: <i>High Altitude SIGINT Development - High Altitude</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
SIGINT Sensors Development	SS/ Various	Northrop Grumman: San Jose, CA	-	0.000		0.000		3.666	Jan 2014	-		3.666	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		3.666		0.000		3.666			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
PMA	Various	TBD: Dayton, OH	-	0.000		0.000		0.400	Jan 2014	-		0.400	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.400		0.000		0.400			

	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>		0.000	0.000	0.000	4.066	0.000			

**Remarks**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

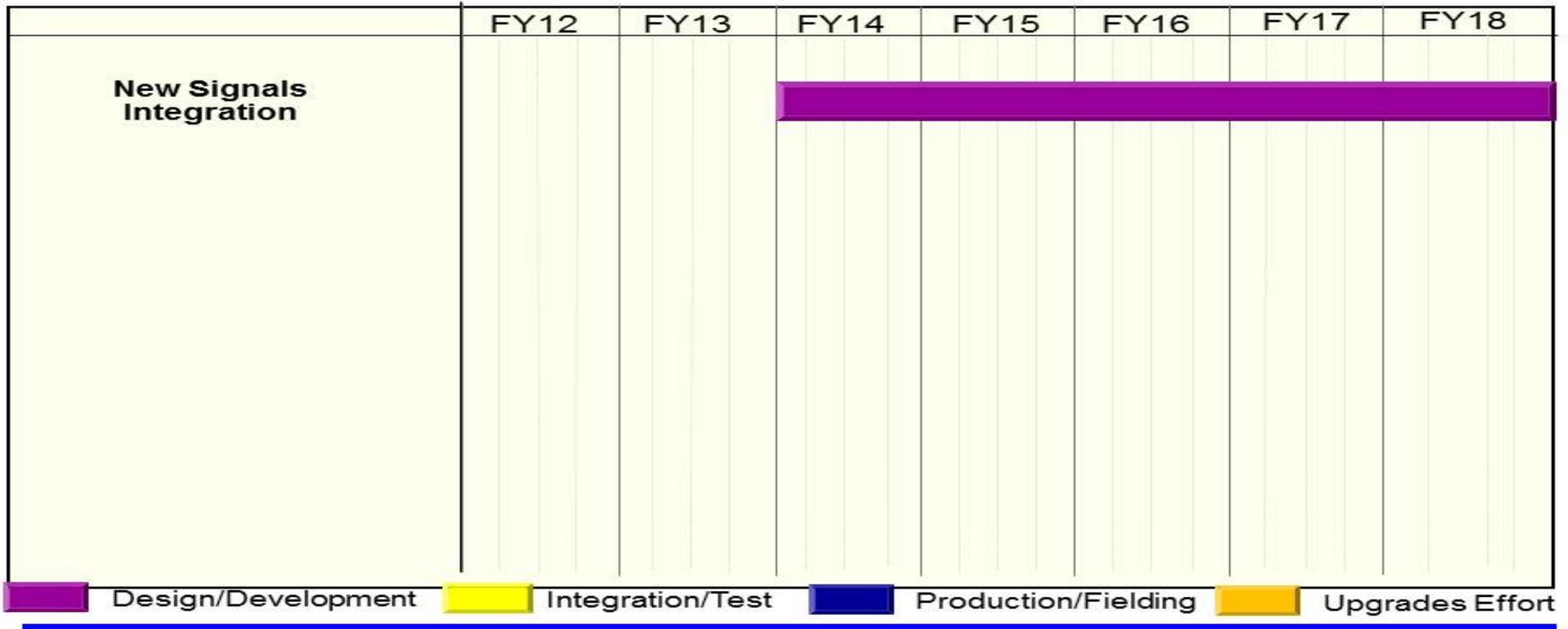
<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675181: <i>High Altitude SIGINT Development - High Altitude</i>



# High Altitude ASIP Schedule



*Birthplace, Home & Future of Aerospace*



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675181: <i>High Altitude SIGINT Development - High Altitude</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
New signals integration	1	2014	4	2018

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675182: <i>Medium Altitude SIGINT Development - Medium Altitude</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675182: <i>Medium Altitude SIGINT Development - Medium Altitude</i>	-	25.874	35.340	19.818	-	19.818	28.354	27.561	33.198	33.795	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

(U) This project supports design studies, engineering analysis, non-recurring engineering, and other efforts associated with the integration and modification of the MQ-1/MQ-9 and other medium altitude platforms as required with SIGINT sensors and their associated air and ground components. This RDT&E effort integrates SIGINT capability on to the MQ-1/MQ-9 and other platforms as required. The sensors shall be capable of collecting technical data and geolocating signals of interest and providing sensor data to a workstation. The integration effort shall include the use of existing sensor suites to the maximum extent possible to minimize design costs and reduce development time lines.

(U) Design efforts specific to the Predator or Reaper and other medium altitude systems may include, but not be limited to, antennas, electromagnetic interference reduction, encryption techniques, and changes to the aircraft, ground station, data link, and simulator necessary to accommodate a SIGINT payload and its data throughput. Funding will begin efforts on antennas, receivers, processors, software development, aircraft integration and ground station upgrades to allow a persistent reconnaissance, surveillance, targeting, and acquisition capability against mission specific threats. Development of a networked capability to other SIGINT platforms will also be initiated. In accordance with an evolutionary acquisition strategy, a series of Airborne Signals Intelligence Payload (ASIP) 2C capability improvements are continuing development in FY13 and FY14. These upgrades are designed to exploit signals of interest identified as service priorities by the Air Force SIGINT Capabilities Working Group (SCWG). These development activities will continue through future years, to include but not be limited to, integrating capabilities developed under separate efforts.

(U) This project provides the warfighter with near term increased combat capability. Enhancements are implemented as soon as technology and risk achieve satisfactory levels and exploit signals of interest identified as Service priorities by the AF SCWG. FY14 funds will continue to develop and integrate the ASIP 2C sensor on the MQ-9 containing an enhanced signal set. Blue Moon development efforts began in FY11.

(U) This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> MQ-1/9 SIGINT Development	17.027	33.120	18.275

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>		<b>PROJECT</b> 675182: <i>Medium Altitude SIGINT Development - Medium Altitude</i>
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Description:</b> Develop and test a common/scalable SIGINT system for multiple SIGINT platforms (MQ-1 and MQ-9) using an open system architecture.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued current ASIP 2C payload development and integration activities and incorporated upgrades as appropriate.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue SIGINT payload development and integration activities and incorporate upgrades as appropriate. Continue Ground Station modification to align integration and flight test.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue payload development and integration activities and incorporate upgrades as appropriate. Continue Ground Station modification to align integration and flight test.</p>				
<p><b>Title:</b> Blue Moon</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Blue Moon QRC to deliver a new antenna capability to collect against signals of interest.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued development of Blue Moon capability upgrade for MQ-9. Integrated software packages on platforms.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Finalize integration of Blue Moon capability improvements on MQ-9.</p>		8.000	1.000	0.000
<p><b>Title:</b> Program Management Activity</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Providing management services to support the development and fielding of medium altitude SIGINT capabilities.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Provided management services to support the development and fielding of medium altitude SIGINT capabilities.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Provide management services to support the development and fielding of medium altitude SIGINT capabilities.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will provide management services to support the development and fielding of medium altitude SIGINT capabilities.</p>		0.847	1.220	1.543
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>		25.874	35.340	19.818

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675182: <i>Medium Altitude SIGINT Development - Medium Altitude</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• APAF: BA04: Line Item # PRDTB1: MQ-9	659.592	553.530	272.217		272.217	433.705	494.319	541.534	559.942	Continuing	Continuing
• APAF: BA05: Line Item # PRDTB2: MQ-9	110.744	238.360	102.970		102.970	104.102	128.052	205.537	160.998	Continuing	Continuing
• APAF: BA06: Line Item # PRDTB1: MQ-9	188.815	124.060	37.070		37.070	126.657	128.408	125.169	131.616	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

Above APAF includes both production and mods. Not all funds are associated with SIGINT.

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

(U) SIGINT capabilities will be integrated onto MQ-1/9 platforms using an evolutionary acquisition approach.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675182: <i>Medium Altitude SIGINT Development - Medium Altitude</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
SIGINT Sensor Integration and Test	Various	General Atomics:San Diego, CA	-	0.000		0.500	Feb 2013	1.280	Jan 2014	-		1.280	0.000	1.780	17.671
SIGINT Sensors Development	SS/CPIF	Northrop Grumman ESL:San Jose, CA	-	15.607	Aug 2012	29.670	Jan 2013	9.845	Jan 2014	-		9.845	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Blue Moon	SS/CPFF	MIT LL:Lexington, MA	-	8.000	Feb 2012	1.000	Aug 2013	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	9.000	25.000
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	23.607		31.170		11.125		0.000		11.125			

**Remarks**

Cost to complete is for the initial ASIP 2C variant. Upgrades will continue for this program throughout the FYDP

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Various Integration Efforts, & Flight Test	Various	Various.,	-	1.248	Jan 2012	2.950	Jan 2013	7.150	Jan 2014	-		7.150	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	1.248		2.950		7.150		0.000		7.150			

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
PMA	Various	Various:Dayton, OH	-	1.019	Jan 2012	1.220	Jan 2013	1.543	Jan 2014	-		1.543	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	1.019		1.220		1.543		0.000		1.543			



**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**  
 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force  
 BA 7: Operational Systems Development

**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**  
 PE 0304260F: Airborne SIGINT Enterprise

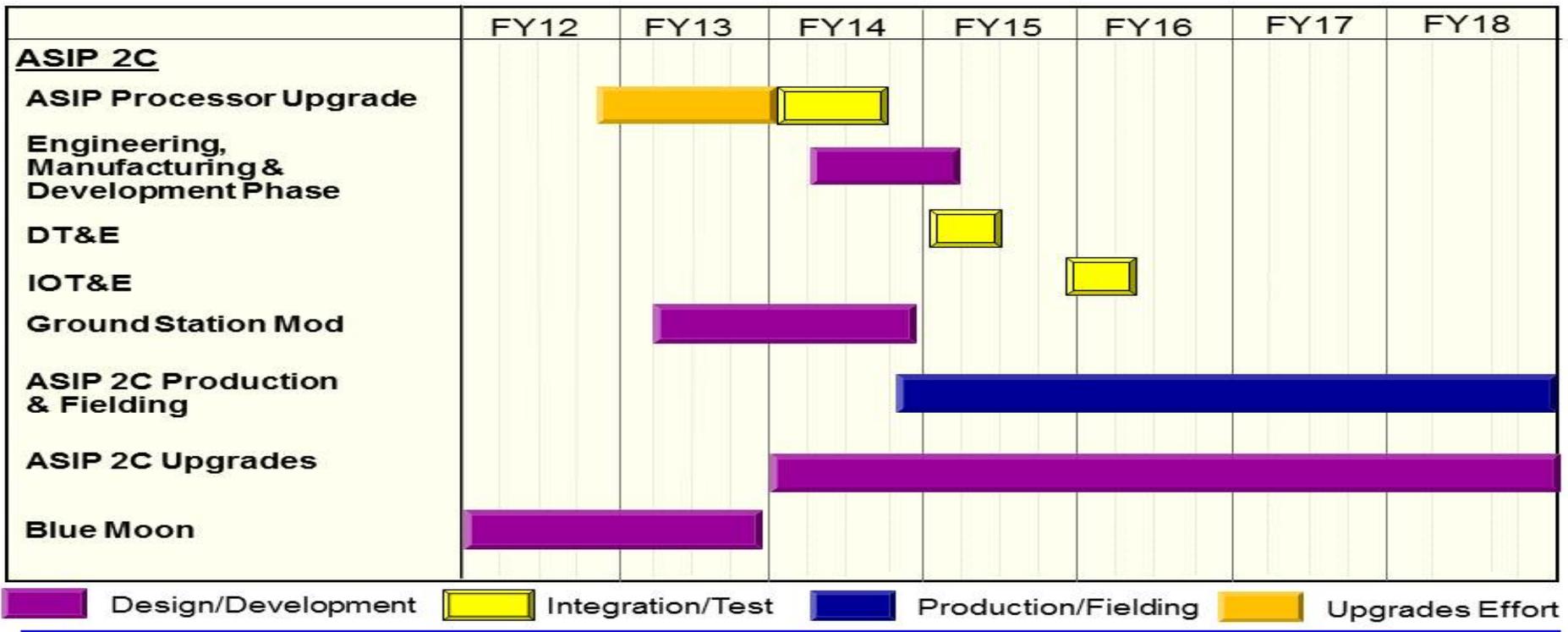
**PROJECT**  
 675182: Medium Altitude SIGINT  
 Development - Medium Altitude



# ASIP Medium Altitude Schedule



*Birthplace, Home & Future of Aerospace*



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675182: <i>Medium Altitude SIGINT Development - Medium Altitude</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
ASIP Processor Upgrade	4	2012	3	2014
Engineering, Manufacturing & Development Phase	2	2014	1	2015
DT&E	1	2015	2	2015
IOT&E	4	2015	2	2016
Ground Station Mod	2	2013	4	2014
ASIP 2C Production & Fielding	4	2014	4	2018
ASIP 2C Upgrades	1	2014	4	2018
Blue Moon	1	2012	4	2013

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675183: <i>Common Development (Airborne SIGINT Development - Common Development)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675183: <i>Common Development (Airborne SIGINT Development - Common Development)</i>	-	38.855	45.403	53.544	-	53.544	80.739	46.722	36.218	36.870	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

(U) This project supports the development of SIGINT payloads, including the Airborne Signals Intelligence Payload (ASIP) for use on multiple platforms as well as projects common to the ASE PE overall to include, but not limited to: Air Force Cryptologic Architecture (AFCA) maintenance, modeling and simulation efforts and NATO SIGINT efforts.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

(U) This project supports design studies, engineering analysis, non-recurring engineering, and other efforts associated with the insertion of new capabilities integrated into the ASIP and other sensors and their associated air and ground components that will be used on/by more than one platform. The common development SIGINT project also supports development of new sensors capabilities, normalization of quick reaction capabilities, and identifies suitable replacements for components affected by diminishing manufacturing sources. New capabilities are developed by separate projects.

(U) The current sensors being developed are the ASIP (which is operational on the U-2 and Global Hawk (RQ-4)), and the scalable ASIP payloads for the MQ-9 (ASIP 2C). The systems' open architecture and Joint Airborne SIGINT Architecture (JASA) compliant design supports streamlined integration of ASIP onto additional ISR platforms. The ASIP Family of Sensors (FoS) will design and build a common/scalable SIGINT system designed for maximum coverage of the electromagnetic spectrum through the use of an integrated high and low band system. ASIP 2C will develop a SIGINT sensor for the MQ-9.

(U) Capability improvements will be inserted into the ASIP family of sensors through individual development efforts that exploit signals of interest identified as service priorities by the Air Force SIGINT Capabilities Working Group (SCWG). This project provides the warfighter with near term increased combat capability. Enhancements are implemented as soon as technology and risk achieve satisfactory levels. Compatability improvements will be inserted into the ASIP FoS through individual development efforts that exploit signals of interest identified as Service priorities by the AF SCWG. Sensors will be integrated and tested on the various platforms as funding permits. This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675183: <i>Common Development (Airborne SIGINT Development - Common Development)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

(U) Some parts of ASIP Upgrades are funded within the Common Development project of this PE and some parts are funded within the High Altitude SIGINT project (675181). Parts that have applicability to other platforms such as the MQ-9 are funded in Common Development project.

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Title:</b> SIGINT Development</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Develop and test a common/scalable SIGINT system for multiple SIGINT platforms (U-2, Global Hawk, MQ-9, etc) using an open system architecture.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Began ASIP Upgrade Increment 1 and Increment 2 to bring new capabilities into the existing sensor. Began effort for integration on the high altitude platforms. Began ASIP Processor Upgrade chassis effort to improve the ASIP Capabilities to capture new/complex signals.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue new signals capabilities and enhancements for the ASIP sensor. Continue ASIP Processor Upgrade development, integration activities, and incorporate upgrades as appropriate. Details are classified.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue new signals capabilities and enhancements for the ASIP sensor. Will complete ASIP Upgrade Increments 1 and Increment 2, and ASIP Processor Upgrade chassis. Will continue integration activities, and incorporate upgrades as appropriate. Details are classified.</p>	37.755	44.329	51.944
<p><b>Title:</b> Program Management Activity</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Providing management services to support the development and fielding of SIGINT capabilities.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Provided management services to support the development and fielding of SIGINT capabilities.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Provide management services to support the development and fielding of SIGINT capabilities.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will provide management services to support the development and fielding of SIGINT capabilities.</p>	1.100	1.074	1.600
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	38.855	45.403	53.544

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675183: <i>Common Development (Airborne SIGINT Development - Common Development)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• APAF: BA04: Line Item # HAEUAV: RQ-4	687.771	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
• APAF: BA05: Line Item # 11U200: <i>U-2 Mods</i>	62.275	53.664	67.404		67.404	66.158	25.000	51.900	52.835	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

Not all funds are associated with SIGINT.

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

Signals Intelligence capabilities will be developed and integrated onto various platforms using an evolutionary acquisition approach.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675183: <i>Common Development (Airborne SIGINT Development - Common Development)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
ASIP Upgrades Development	SS/CPIF	Northrop Grumman:San Jose, CA	-	32.940	Feb 2012	27.149	Jan 2013	33.024	Jan 2014	-		33.024	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
ASIP Processor Upgrade Chassis	SS/CPIF	Northrop Grumman:San Jose, CA	-	0.000		13.172	Oct 2012	14.653	Jan 2014	-		14.653	Continuing	Continuing	
Various SIGINT Efforts	Various	Northrop Grumman:San Jose, CA	-	2.820	Feb 2012	3.008	Jan 2013	3.200	Jan 2014	-		3.200	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	35.760		43.329		50.877		0.000		50.877			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
(U) Various Integration Efforts, & Flight Test	Various	Various:San Jose, CA	-	1.995	Feb 2012	1.000	Aug 2013	1.167	Jan 2014	-		1.167	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	1.995		1.000		1.167		0.000		1.167			

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
PMA	Various	Various:Dayton, OH	-	1.100	Jan 2012	1.074	Jan 2013	1.500	Jan 2014	-		1.500	Continuing	Continuing	TBD



**UNCLASSIFIED**

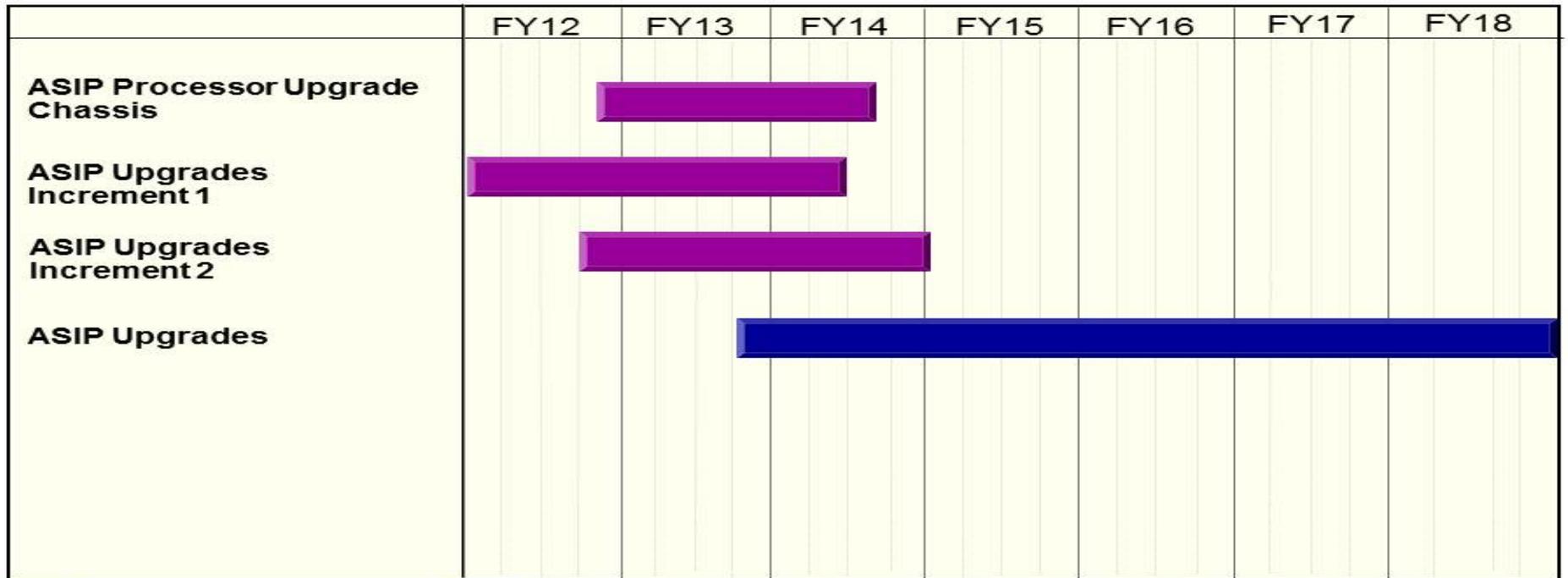
<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force</b>		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675183: <i>Common Development (Airborne SIGINT Development - Common Development)</i>



# Common Development SIGINT



*Birthplace, Home & Future of Aerospace*



Design/Development
  Integration/Test
  Production/Fielding
  Upgrades Effort

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675183: <i>Common Development (Airborne SIGINT Development - Common Development)</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
ASIP Processor Upgrade Chassis	4	2012	3	2014
ASIP Upgrades Increment 1	1	2012	2	2014
ASIP Upgrades Increment 2	4	2012	1	2015
ASIP Upgrades	4	2013	4	2018

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675184: <i>RQ-4 (Airborne SIGINT Development - Global Hawk)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675184: <i>RQ-4 (Airborne SIGINT Development - Global Hawk)</i>	-	2.108	0.998	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

In FY 2014, 675184, RQ-4, efforts were transferred to 675181, High Altitude SIGINT, to provide visibility into all activities for both manned and unmanned high altitude platforms. PMA costs for this project will be covered under Common Development, 675183.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

(U) This project will cover the costs of integration for high altitude ISR for both manned and unmanned platforms.

(U) This project supports sensor integration and test, flight test, design studies, engineering analysis and non-recurring engineering of the air and ground components for the High Altitude SIGINT sensors. Also identifies suitable replacements for components affected by diminishing manufacturing sources. This project provides the warfighter with a near-term, increased combat capability. Enhancements are implemented as soon as technology and risk achieve satisfactory levels. Capability improvements will be inserted into the sensor through individual development efforts that exploit signals of interest identified as service priorities by the Air Force SIGINT Capabilities Working Group. Funding includes completion of developmental logistics tasks associated with the design, development, and integration of ASIP and the ASIP Depot standup; to include all 12 Product Support Elements. Additional requirements include the Logistics Support Analysis (LSA) Taskings which consists of design and development of support equipment, technical orders, training courses/aids/devices, and shipping containers common to ASIP for U-2 and Global Hawk.

(U) This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> RQ-4 SIGINT	2.092	0.998	0.000
<b>Description:</b> Design, develop, and test SIGINT capabilities for ASIP sensors, support equipment, technical orders, training, shipping containers, and support the ASIP depot stand-up.			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b>			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675184: <i>RQ-4 (Airborne SIGINT Development - Global Hawk)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
Continued logistics efforts, including updating technical data and support equipment. Supported baseline ASIP depot stand-up and system integration. <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue logistics efforts, including updating technical data, test and support equipment, and related activities in support of High Altitude programs. Continue system integration.			
<b>Title:</b> Program Management Activity <b>Description:</b> Providing management services to support the development and fielding of high altitude SIGINT capabilities. <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Provided management services to support the development and fielding of high altitude SIGINT capabilities.	0.016	0.000	0.000
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>			
	2.108	0.998	0.000

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

Line Item	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
• APAF: BA04: Line Item # HAEUAV: RQ-4	395.464	75.000	27.000		27.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
• APAF: BA05: Line Item # 11U200: U-2 Mods	0.000	44.477	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**  
Note: Not all of the above funding is for ASIP. Procurement funding shown represents all PE 0305220F Procurement funding and includes production and mods.

**D. Acquisition Strategy**  
(U) SIGINT capabilities will be integrated on to this platform using an Evolutionary Acquisition approach utilizing various contracting methods.

**E. Performance Metrics**  
Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675184: <i>RQ-4 (Airborne SIGINT Development - Global Hawk)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
ASIP Baseline Development	SS/ Various	Northrop Grumman Mission Sys:San Jose, CA	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	108.245
ASIP Upgrades Development	Various	Northrop Grumman Mission Sys:San Jose, CA	-	1.467	Feb 2012	0.998	Jan 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
ASIP LSA Taskings	Various	Northrop Grumman Mission Sys:San Jose, CA	-	0.625	Feb 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	2.092		0.998		0.000		0.000		0.000			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
PMA	Various	Various:Dayton, OH	-	0.016	Jan 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	0.489
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.016		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000			0.489

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis:</b> PB 2014 Air Force							<b>DATE:</b> April 2013			
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>			<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>			<b>PROJECT</b> 675184: <i>RQ-4 (Airborne SIGINT Development - Global Hawk)</i>				
	<b>All Prior Years</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>Target Value of Contract</b>	
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>	0.000	2.108	0.998	0.000	0.000	0.000				

**Remarks**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force

DATE: April 2013

**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**  
 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force  
 BA 7: Operational Systems Development

**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**  
 PE 0304260F: Airborne SIGINT Enterprise

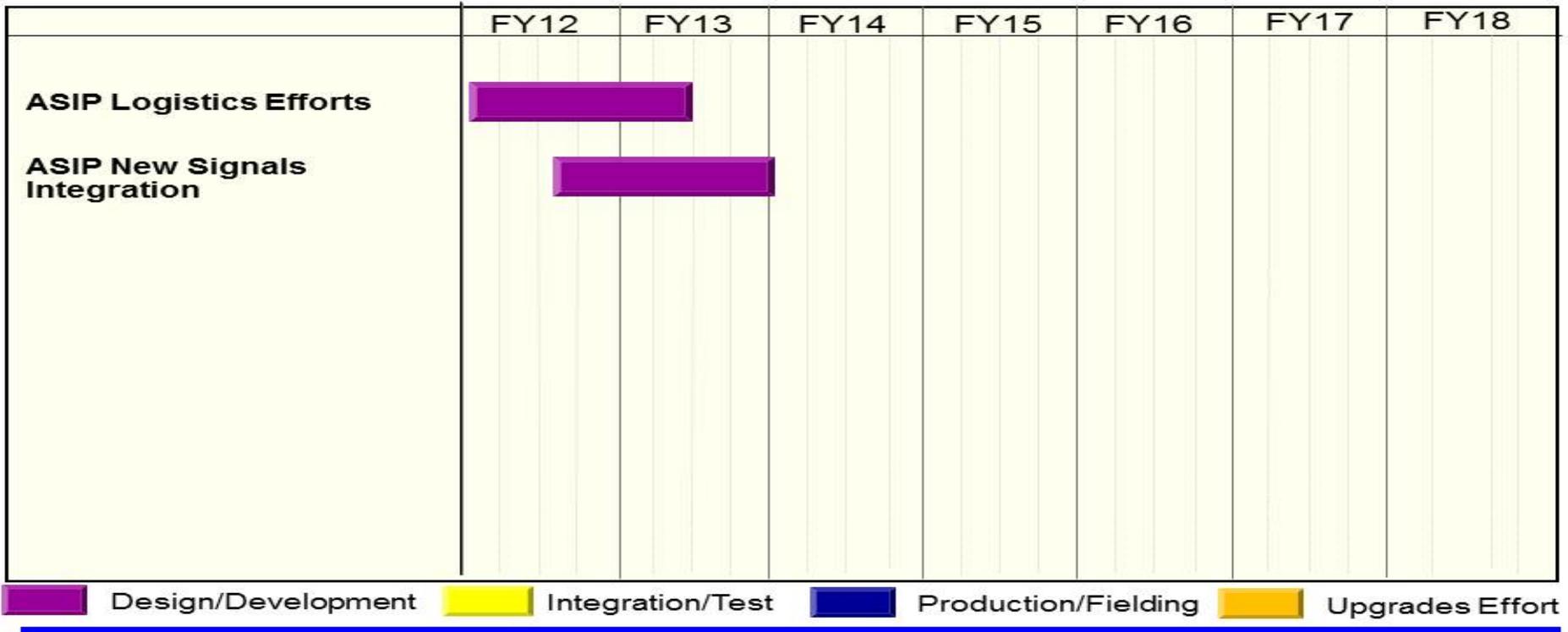
**PROJECT**  
 675184: RQ-4 (Airborne SIGINT Development - Global Hawk)



# RQ-4 SIGINT Schedule



*Birthplace, Home & Future of Aerospace*



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675184: <i>RQ-4 (Airborne SIGINT Development - Global Hawk)</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
ASIP Logistics Efforts	1	2012	2	2013
ASIP New Signals Integration	3	2012	4	2013

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675185: <i>Compass Bright (Airborne SIGINT Development - Compass Bright)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675185: <i>Compass Bright (Airborne SIGINT Development - Compass Bright)</i>	-	6.169	6.324	7.351	-	7.351	7.837	7.865	8.115	8.261	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

(U) The COMPASS BRIGHT program develops, demonstrates, and rapidly transitions advanced Air Force-specific SIGINT and Radio Frequency (RF) measurement and signature intelligence (MASINT) capabilities against emerging and future target signals. It is the only USAF program that pursues SIGINT and RF MASINT technology transition. The COMPASS BRIGHT program objective is to develop technologies for application in SIGINT and RF MASINT systems/subsystems. Acquisition and production of these developed technologies will occur within the appropriate platform programs. COMPASS BRIGHT projects are selected through a data call process whereby the USAF evaluates proposals from the labs and industry to select those projects that are most promising. This process is completed the year prior to award.

(U) FY12 activities included (but were not limited to) improving capabilities in the areas of digital SIGINT, cross cueing, audio/speech extraction, and confidence measure improvements.

(U) FY13 continues to enhance the ability to geo-locate signals of interest, improve the audio quality of signals and improve the collection capabilities of our receivers. We will continue to improve our collection against low probability of detection signals.

(U) FY14 will continue to enhance search and intercept capabilities, improve single aircraft geolocation, and improve real time communications systems.

(U) This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

<b>Title:</b> SIGINT Tech Development	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Description:</b> Develops projects in the Signals Intelligence and Radio Frequency Measurement & Signature Intelligence areas for transition to platforms.	5.397	5.529	6.532
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b>			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675185: <i>Compass Bright (Airborne SIGINT Development - Compass Bright)</i>		
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Initiated, continued or completed various SIGINT projects including search and intercept improvements, digital SIGINT. <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Initiate, continue or complete various SIGINT projects to include search and intercept improvements, enhanced ELINT exploitation, Open Set ID, and real time communications systems. <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will initiate, continue or complete various SIGINT projects to include search and intercept improvements, enhanced ELINT exploitation, and real time communications systems.				
<b>Title:</b> Program Management Activity <b>Description:</b> Providing management services to support the development and fielding of SIGINT capabilities. <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Provided management services to support the development and fielding of SIGINT capabilities. <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Provide management services to support the development and fielding of SIGINT capabilities. <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will provide management services to support the development and fielding of SIGINT capabilities.		0.772	0.795	0.819
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>		6.169	6.324	7.351
<b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b> N/A				
<b>Remarks</b>				
<b>D. Acquisition Strategy</b> (U) Ongoing COMPASS BRIGHT technology development and demonstration contracts will continue through existing laboratory relationships and other existing contractual vehicles, with future development projects emphasizing full and open competition.				
<b>E. Performance Metrics</b> Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.				

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675185: <i>Compass Bright (Airborne SIGINT Development - Compass Bright)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Various	Various	Multiple: Various, V	-	5.397	Jan 2012	5.529	Jan 2013	6.532	Jan 2014	-		6.532	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	5.397		5.529		6.532		0.000		6.532			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
PMA	Various	Various: Dayton, OH	-	0.772	Oct 2011	0.795	Oct 2012	0.819	Oct 2013	-		0.819	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.772		0.795		0.819		0.000		0.819			

			All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			0.000	6.169	6.324	7.351	0.000	7.351			

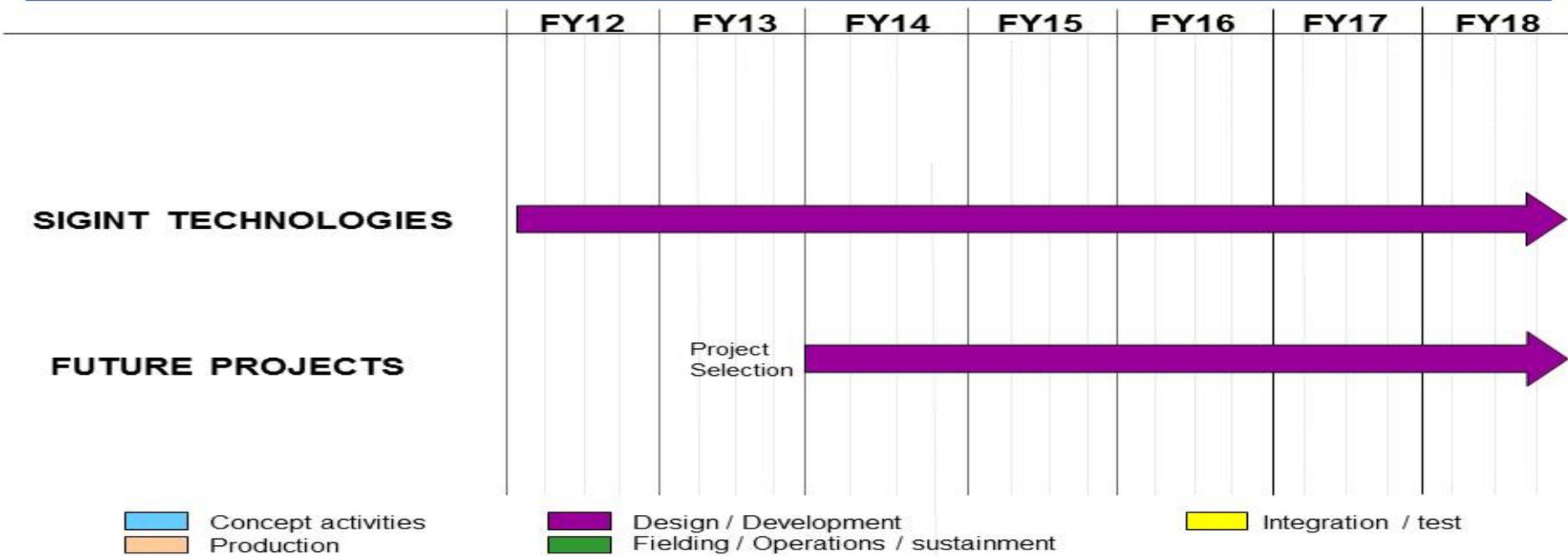
**Remarks**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force</b>		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675185: <i>Compass Bright (Airborne SIGINT Development - Compass Bright)</i>



**U.S. AIR FORCE**

# Compass Bright Schedule



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675185: <i>Compass Bright (Airborne SIGINT Development - Compass Bright)</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
SIGINT Technologies	1	2012	4	2018
Future Projects	1	2014	4	2018

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675186: <i>Special Programs (Airborne SIGINT Development - Special Platforms)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675186: <i>Special Programs (Airborne SIGINT Development - Special Platforms)</i>	-	0.498	0.881	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	11.771	12.091	12.309	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

(U) This project supports special Signals Intelligence (SIGINT) studies as well as the development and integration of advanced SIGINT capabilities for special programs such as Liberty Project Aircraft (MC-12W), Network Centric Collaborative Targeting (NCCT) SIGINT, and other projects approved by the SIGINT Capabilities Working Group (SCWG). Development efforts will include, but are not limited to such things as antenna improvements, sensitivity upgrades, and radio frequency distribution upgrades. Additionally, these funds will develop the capability to allow networking with other SIGINT assets to increase collection accuracy. This project provides the warfighter with a near term combat capability with increased capability improvements accomplished as soon as technology and risk achieve satisfactory levels. Sensors will be integrated and tested on various platforms as funding permits.

(U) FY 2013 continues to focus development capabilities to collect against signals that are difficult to intercept due to power levels and other characteristics.

(U) This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> SIGINT Development	0.498	0.881	0.000
<b>Description:</b> Develops SIGINT capabilities for special programs such as Liberty Project Aircraft, NCCT projects and others.			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued to develop low level signal detection capabilities.			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue to develop low level signal detection capabilities.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	0.498	0.881	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675186: <i>Special Programs (Airborne SIGINT Development - Special Platforms)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• APAF: BA05: Line Item # C012WM: <i>MC-12W</i>	0.000	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	12.689	12.917	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

Note: Not all of the above funding applies to SIGINT systems.

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

(U) SIGINT capabilities will be integrated on to various classified platforms using an evolutionary acquisition approach.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675186: <i>Special Programs (Airborne SIGINT Development - Special Platforms)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Low Level Signal Detection	SS/ Various	Lockheed Martin IS&GS:Denver, CO	-	0.385	Nov 2011	0.719	Nov 2012	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.385		0.719		0.000		0.000		0.000			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
PMA	Various	Various:Dayton, OH	-	0.113	Mar 2012	0.162	Nov 2012	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.113		0.162		0.000		0.000		0.000			

			All Prior Years	FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			0.000	0.498		0.881		0.000		0.000		0.000			

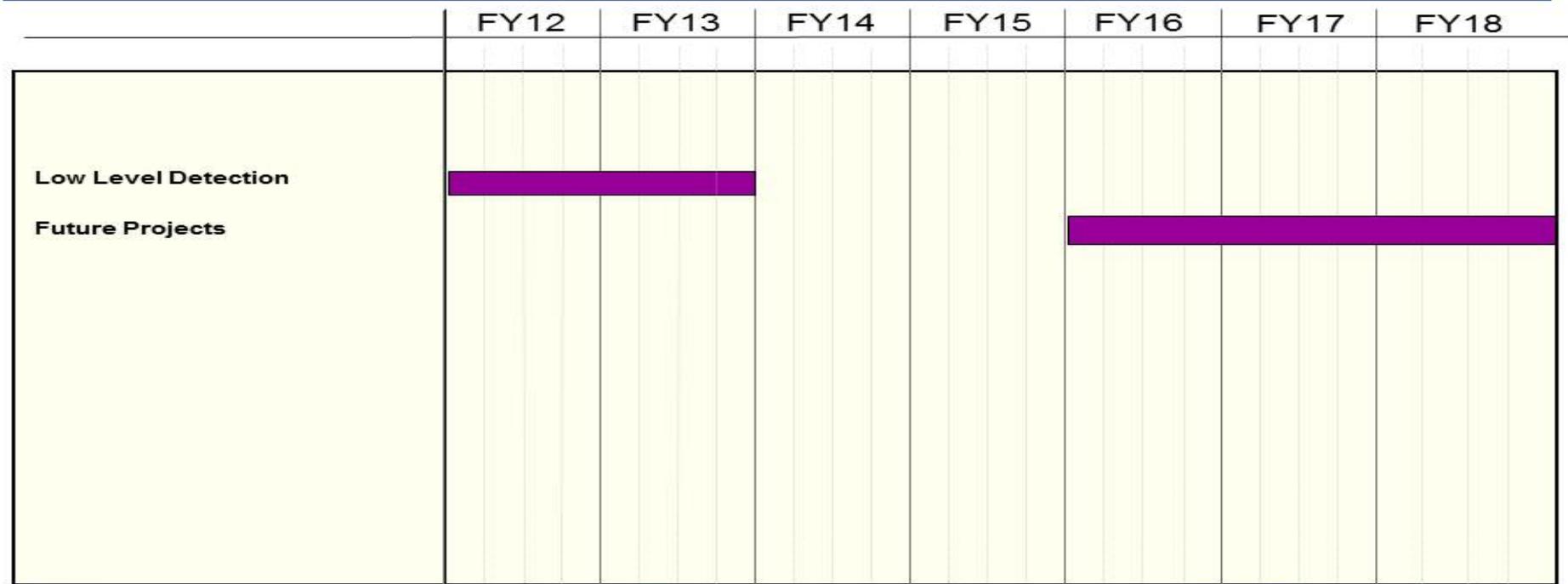
**Remarks**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force</b>		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675186: <i>Special Programs (Airborne SIGINT Development - Special Platforms)</i>



## *ASE Special Projects Schedule*



- Concept activities
- Production / fielding
- Design / development
- Pre-Production
- Integration / test
- Key events

*Integrity - Service - Excellence*

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0304260F: <i>Airborne SIGINT Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675186: <i>Special Programs (Airborne SIGINT Development - Special Platforms)</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Low Level Signal Detection	1	2012	4	2013
Future Projects	1	2016	4	2018

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305099F: <i>Global Air Traffic Management (GATM)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	4.604	4.461	4.430	-	4.430	4.209	4.312	4.478	4.559	Continuing	Continuing
674689: <i>Global Access Architecture</i>	-	4.604	4.461	4.430	-	4.430	4.209	4.312	4.478	4.559	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Unfettered access to civil airspace is required for all Air Force platforms to perform their operational mission.

To meet that requirement this program funds the AF Life Cycle Management Center (LCMC) Aerospace Management Systems Division (AMSD), the designated AF Communication, Navigation, Surveillance/Air Traffic Management and Navigational Safety (CNS/ATM) Center of Excellence (COE). This COE provides expertise to the Air Staff, MAJCOMs and all platform program offices, manned and un-manned, on meeting civil CNS/ATM performance standards necessary to operate in the US National Airspace System (NAS) and international civil airspace. This centralized capability precludes the necessity for the MAJCOMs and over 50 AF platform program offices to have resident technical CNS/ATM expertise.

The COE monitors and evaluates ever-evolving international civil aviation standards for operations in sovereign airspace worldwide. Analyzing civil documents, CNS/ATM experts identify specific technical and engineering criteria and document them for AF stakeholders in Generic Performance Matrices (GPMs). Once identified, the Air Staff and MAJCOMs determine how the AF will address these civil standards for each platform to best perform the AF specific mission. When a material solution is required, CNS/ATM experts, considering the platform's engineering characteristics, work with the platform program office to meet the civil standards in the GPM. Once the work is complete, the COE verifies and validates the CNS/ATM performance meets the standards necessary to operate in the civil airspace. This is an iterative process to address both changes in civil airspace standards and shifts in AF military operational requirements.

The COE manages Indefinite Delivery/Indefinite Quantity (ID/IQ) contracts for centralized procurement of CNS/ATM and Nav Safety products. These contracts are used by platform programs across the AF and DOD, other federal agencies and in support of foreign military sales; they provide the benefits of quantity cost savings and industry-unique warranty clauses.

The CNS/ATM COE performs periodic audits on the processes and procedures used to develop and distribute the Digital Aeronautical Flight Information File (DAFIF). This electronic navigation database, created by the National Geospatial Intelligence Agency (NGA), contains safety of flight critical information and is used by AF and DOD aircrews to fly instrument departure and arrival procedures worldwide. The COEs unique expertise is recognized and accepted by the NGA, the FAA, AF and DOD operating organizations.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305099F: <i>Global Air Traffic Management (GATM)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

The AF is the Lead Service for DOD to coordinate the department's support of the Congressionally mandated Next Generation Air Transportation System (NextGen) program to upgrade the US NAS over the next 25+ years. In 2012 the CNS/ATM COE was designated DOD's NextGen Joint Program Office (JPO). They are to provide acquisition and engineering support to coordinate activities across DOD and advocate for DOD interests as NextGen (and similar CNS/ATM programs being initiated worldwide) is implemented.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	4.604	4.461	4.430	-	4.430
Current President's Budget	4.604	4.461	4.430	-	4.430
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<b>Title:</b> Contract Support and Administration for DOD Avionics Equipment Catalog	0.538	1.059	0.562
<b>Description:</b> Overarching contract vehicles that are actually individual contracts with multiple avionics vendors for multiple products. To date current versions have generated in excess of \$220M in purchases. Supports DoD, US Federal Agencies, and Foreign Military Sales. Provides price reasonableness and 10 year equipment warranty.			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Generated \$42M+ in sales. Facilitated DoD compliance with European surveillance, Mode S upgrade requirements. Provided growth capable equipment for DoD ADS-B and RNAV/RNP requirements.			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continuing administration of current catalog and preparation of Request for Proposal (RFP) for follow on CNS/ATM II contract. Ensure availability of avionics required for Congressionally mandated NextGen ADS-B requirements.			
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b>			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305099F: <i>Global Air Traffic Management (GATM)</i>		
<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Implement and advertise new CNS/ATM II ID/IQ contract. Continue to provide option for DoD equipment requirements for NextGen compliance.				
<p><b>Title:</b> Digital Aeronautical Flight Information File (DAFIF) Management</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Perform periodic audits of the processes and procedures utilized by stakeholder organizations involved in the development and distribution of safety of flight critical electronic databases used by aircrews flying instrument procedures worldwide. Ensure validity of multiple sources of information critical to implementation of international Performance Based Navigation standards.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Joint CNS/ATM Senior Leadership Review validated Joint standards for database accuracy and error reporting. Directed Services to standardize qualifications and criteria for geodetic survey personnel and reporting format.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Work with other Services and National Geospatial Intelligence Agency (NGA) to validate accuracy of data input and investigate improved automation capabilities in order to continue to increase database accuracy. Work with AF Flight Standards Agency Terminal Instrument Approach Procedure Specialists to continue development and publication GPS based instrument procedures.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Work with other services and FAA to develop the Performance Based procedures required to operate unrestricted in the NextGen and international civil aviation environment. Continue the publication of procedures with the required degree of accuracy/performance required for unrestricted aircraft and Remotely Piloted Aircraft (RPA) in the National Airspace System (NAS).</p>		2.114	1.592	2.071
<p><b>Title:</b> Program Management and Administration</p> <p><b>Description:</b> All program management support to include, but not limited to, government costs and contracted services.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued PMA support</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue PMA support</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continue PMA support.</p>		0.369	0.540	0.536
<b>Title:</b> Generic Performance Matrix (GPM) Development		1.583	1.270	1.261

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305099F: <i>Global Air Traffic Management (GATM)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Description:</b> Drafting and revising the 28+ GPMs used by AF platform program offices to ensure their aircraft comply with civil aviation requirements. Tailoring GPMs for customers, including developing T&amp;E plans, executing and analyzing Performance Assessments, and certifying data chains for 50+ aircraft and RPA programs.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Completed Automatic Dependent Surveillance-Broadcast (ADS-B) GPM. Provided standard for platform program offices to plan to equip to meet Congressionally mandated 1 Jan 2020 mandate. Facilitated short notice Reduced Vertical Separation Minima (RVSM) certification for Battlefield Airborne Command Node (BACN) aircraft thereby expediting deployment supporting Combatant Commander warfighting requirement.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue to refine CNS/ATM performance matrices used to identify specific NextGen requirements and provide acquisition and engineering support services to AF and DoD entities as they program and equip to meet NextGen requirements.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continue development of performance matrices to ensure AF aircraft, manned and unmanned, are certifiable under emerging International Civil Aviation Organization Performance Based requirements.</p>			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	4.604	4.461	4.430

**D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

N/A

**Remarks**

**E. Acquisition Strategy**

AMSD CNS/ATM Acquisition Strategy guides CNS and NAV safety equipment procurements for AF aircraft/UAS single managers. This strategy ensures systems standardization and interoperability and directly supports the airworthiness certification of AF aircraft/UAS that operate in national and international air traffic environments. The AMSD will collaborate to provide technical support and expertise, execute system performance assessments and will interface with product/support centers, battle labs, and DoD research facilities in the execution of the assigned task. Program research and development agreements, cooperative research and development agreements, and Indefinite Delivery/Indefinite Quantity (ID/IQ) contracts will be competitively awarded.

**F. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305099F: <i>Global Air Traffic Management (GATM)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674689: <i>Global Access Architecture</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Develop systems to monitor avionics equipage of US military aircraft, participate in US/ international specification and standards-setting, and develop resource material in support of CNS/ATM	C/T&M	MIT/Lincoln Laboratory:Lexington, MA	-	0.539	Apr 2012	0.000	Apr 2013	0.490	Apr 2014	-		0.490	Continuing	Continuing	
Providing various technical support, operational requirements, and assessments for Generic Performance Matrices.	C/T&M	MITRE Corporation:Bedford, MA	-	0.794	Oct 2011	0.658	Oct 2012	0.653	Oct 2013	-		0.653	Continuing	Continuing	
Provide various technical support for execution and compilation of Generic Performance Matrices - A&AS-ETASS	C/CPFF	Jacobs Technology:Lincoln, MA	-	0.520	Jan 2012	0.613	Jan 2013	0.608	Jan 2014	-		0.608	Continuing	Continuing	
Providing various technical support, operational requirements, and assessments for Navigation Data Chain Certification	C/T&M	MITRE Corporation:Bedford, MA	-	1.588	Oct 2011	1.316	Oct 2012	1.306	Oct 2013	-		1.306	Continuing	Continuing	
Provide various technical support for execution and compilation for Navigation Data Chain Certification - A&AS-ETASS	C/CPFF	Jacobs Technology:Lincoln, MA	-	0.173	Dec 2011	0.204	Dec 2012	0.203	Dec 2013	-		0.203	Continuing	Continuing	
Providing various technical support, operational requirements, and assessments for User CNS/ATM support and ID/ IQ Contract Management	C/T&M	MITRE Corporation:Bedford, MA	-	0.124	Oct 2011	0.616	Oct 2012	0.128	Oct 2013	-		0.128	Continuing	Continuing	

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305099F: <i>Global Air Traffic Management (GATM)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674689: <i>Global Access Architecture</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Provide various technical support for execution and compilation for User CNS/ATM support and ID/IQ Contract -A&AS-ETASS	C/CPFF	Jacobs Technology:Lincoln, MA	-	0.414	Dec 2011	0.443	Dec 2012	0.434	Dec 2013	-		0.434	Continuing	Continuing	
Provide various technical support for execution for Navigation Data Chain Certification -RCAT	C/FP	ARINC:Annapolis, MD	-	0.083	Aug 2012	0.071	Aug 2013	0.072	Aug 2014	-		0.072	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	4.235		3.921		3.894		0.000		3.894			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Provide Program office support-A&AS-PASS	C/T&M	Quantech Services:Bedford, MA	-	0.095	Feb 2012	0.216	Feb 2013	0.215	Dec 2013	-		0.215	Continuing	Continuing	
Provide Program office support-A&AS-SCS	C/T&M	Tecolote:Bedford, MA	-	0.055	Nov 2011	0.083	Nov 2012	0.082	Dec 2013	-		0.082	Continuing	Continuing	



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305099F: <i>Global Air Traffic Management (GATM)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674689: <i>Global Access Architecture</i>

CNS/ATM	FY 12				FY 13				FY 14				FY 15				FY 16				FY 17				FY 18			
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
<b>Nav Data</b>	Type 1 LoA Maintenance (NGA); Type 2 Data Chain Certifications (aircraft, mission planning systems, AWE)																											
<b>GPM Develop</b>	Update GPMs to meet new CNS/ATM civil standards/Attend standards forums to protect AF interest																											
<b>ID/IQ Contract</b>																												
CNS/ATM I (Award 2/7/06)	Year 4 of 5 Additional Opt Yrs																											
CNS/ATM II					Source Selection				3 Year Base with 2 one year options																			
<b>Prog Supt &amp; Letter of Compliance Issuance</b>	Provide engineering expertise to multiple platforms and provide LOC for aircraft certification required by aviation regulatory authorities																											

POC: SAF/AQQX DSN 260-0499

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305099F: <i>Global Air Traffic Management (GATM)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674689: <i>Global Access Architecture</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Nav Data: Type 1 LoA Maintenance (NGA); Type 2 Data Chain Cert.	1	2012	4	2018
Update GPMs to meet new CNS/ATM civ standards/Attend industry standards development forums	1	2012	4	2018
ID/IQ Contract CNS/ATM I Year 4 of 5 Additional Opt Yrs	1	2012	2	2014
ID/IQ Contract CNS/ATM II Source Selection	3	2013	2	2014
ID/IQ Contract CNS/ATM II 3 Year Base with 2 one year options	2	2014	4	2018

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305103F: <i>Cyber Security Initiative</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	1.920	2.055	2.048	-	2.048	2.049	2.085	2.120	2.158	Continuing	Continuing
671931: <i>TECH SURVEIL COUNTER MEAS EQPT</i>	-	1.920	2.055	2.048	-	2.048	2.049	2.085	2.120	2.158	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The DoD Cyber Crime Center (DC3) was created as a DoD Center of Excellence to efficiently organize, equip, train, and employ scarce resources to more effectively address the proliferation of computer crimes affecting the DoD. DC3 has a digital forensics laboratory, training program, institute, and National Cyber Investigative Joint Task Force Analytical Group. To enable its operations, through the Defense Cyber Crime Institute (DCCI), DC3 will remain on the leading edge of computer technologies and techniques through research, development, testing and evaluation applied to digital evidence processing and computer forensic analysis; and by conducting liaison and by partnering with governmental, university, and private industry computer security officials. DC3 will develop imaging tools, steganalysis and stegextraction tools, and password over-ride tools. These software tools will enable DC3 to increase the probability of data recovery that would otherwise remain undetected. The Intrusions/Intruders Signature Program (IISP) provides for the R&D of products and technologies that detect trace and profile hostile cyber adversaries. This capability provides network monitoring and the framework for sharing and automating reverse engineering techniques. Computer Incident Batch Oriented Recursive Examination (CIBORE) is used to aid the counterintelligence and law enforcement communities to respond to computer intrusions. It is also a data reduction tool that takes a large volume of data, identifies the known "good" and "bad" files and eliminates them from consideration, leaving several GBs of files as candidate malicious code files.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development, these budget activities includes development efforts to upgrade systems currently fielded or has received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force</b>				<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305103F: <i>Cyber Security Initiative</i>				
<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	
Previous President's Budget	1.920	2.055	2.048	-	2.048	
Current President's Budget	1.920	2.055	2.048	-	2.048	
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000				
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000				
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000				
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000				
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000				
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000				
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000				
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	
<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>				<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<b>Title:</b> Digital Forensic Tools				1.920	2.055	2.048
<b>Description:</b> Develops technologies used to aid the counterintelligence and law enforcement communities in detecting, tracing, profiling, and responding to computer intrusions due to continuously evolving tactics, techniques, and procedures. Tools are uniquely suited for consideration of both civilian generics and military specific purposes. These software tools will enable the LE/CI community to increase the probability of data recovery that would otherwise remain undetected. The On-Scene Triage Tool (OTT) provides special agents with the ability to obtain information immediately from a live computer at a crime scene in order to determine media relevancy to an investigation. The TrueCrypt Detect tool is a special purpose tool for 1st responders to rapidly search thousands of files from suspected media embedded in MP4 or MOV videos using the program TCSteg.						
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued to develop and test Version 1.0 for the On-Scene Triage and Truecrypt Detect tools for LE/CI communities and the National Media Exploitation Center (NMEC).						
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Start development of Version 2.0 for both On-Scene Triage and Truecrypt Detect tool. Provides program support and infrastructure operations costs to include hardware/software, general supplies, and equipment.						
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continue development and testing of Version 2.0 for both On-Scene Triage and Truecrypt Detect tools for LE/CI communities and NMEC.						
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>				1.920	2.055	2.048

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force DATE: April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305103F: <i>Cyber Security Initiative</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**  
N/A

**Remarks**

**E. Acquisition Strategy**  
All contracts will be awarded based on full and open competition, and tools will be evaluated based on customer input for necessary modifications which will be addressed in updated contract requirements.

**F. Performance Metrics**  
Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305103F: <i>Cyber Security Initiative</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 671931: <i>TECH SURVEIL COUNTER MEAS EQPT</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Digital Forensic Tools	C/FFP	General Dynamics:Lithicum, MD	-	1.920	Dec 2012	2.055	Dec 2013	2.048	Dec 2014	-		2.048	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	1.920		2.055		2.048		0.000		2.048			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

			All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			0.000	1.920	2.055	2.048	0.000	2.048			

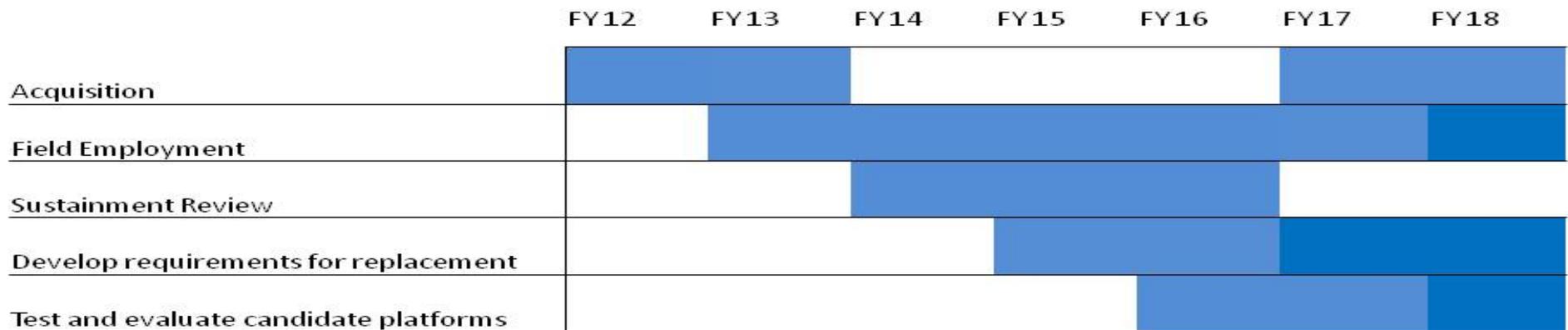
**Remarks**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305103F: <i>Cyber Security Initiative</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 671931: <i>TECH SURVEIL COUNTER MEAS EQPT</i>

## Cyber Tools

(Aid Law Enforcement/Counterintelligence agencies to detect, trace, profile, and respond to computer intrusions)



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305103F: <i>Cyber Security Initiative</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 671931: <i>TECH SURVEIL COUNTER MEAS EQPT</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Develop software tools	1	2012	4	2018
Evaluate software using digital evidence processing	1	2012	4	2018

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305105F: <i>DoD Cyber Crime Center</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	0.274	0.285	0.288	-	0.288	0.293	0.300	0.305	0.310	Continuing	Continuing
671931: <i>TECH SURVEIL COUNTER MEAS EQPT</i>	-	0.274	0.285	0.288	-	0.288	0.293	0.300	0.305	0.310	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Defense Cyber Crime Institute (DCCI) continues RDT&E collaboration efforts with law enforcement/counterintelligence and cyber communities to identify digital forensic technology gaps, research potential solutions and develop tools based on those solutions to address the gaps. DCCI leverage research into cutting edge investigative challenges within the digital forensics discipline to advance efforts aimed at securing networks, to include deep dive research into metamorphic and polymorphic techniques embedded in malicious code.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development, these budget activities includes development efforts to upgrade systems currently fielded or has received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year

**B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)**

	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014 Base</u>	<u>FY 2014 OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014 Total</u>
Previous President's Budget	0.274	0.285	0.288	-	0.288
Current President's Budget	0.274	0.285	0.288	-	0.288
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000

**C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> Forensic Technology Gap	0.274	0.285	0.288

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305105F: <i>DoD Cyber Crime Center</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Description:</b> Tools are developed after specific consultation with law enforcement and counterintelligence agencies after analysis of domestic and foreign intrusion attempts. Automated Malware Processor (AMP) 2.0 file processing includes extraction, carving and analysis operations which improves the efficiency of forensics examiners by automating tasks that do not require the application of human intelligence. 3GPCarver provides rapid carving of video taken from cell phones and MP4 files. The tool is also effective at reconstructing video files which are mildly fragmented.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued research of potential solutions and developed tools to identify technology gaps. AMP 2.0 and 3GPCarver 1.0 released.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continues research of potential solutions and develop tools to identify technology gaps. Continue development and testing of AMP 3.0 and 3GPCarver 2.0</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Start development of AMP 4.0 and 3GPCarver 3.0.</p>			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	0.274	0.285	0.288

**D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

N/A

**Remarks**

**E. Acquisition Strategy**

Contracts will be awarded based on full and open competition. On a semi-annual basis, or as evaluated based on customer input, new tools may be necessary for modifications which will be addressed in updated contract requirements.

**F. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305105F: <i>DoD Cyber Crime Center</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 671931: <i>TECH SURVEIL COUNTER MEAS EQPT</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Intrusion Signature Tools	MIPR	Mitre:MA,	-	0.274	Nov 2011	0.285	Nov 2012	0.288	Nov 2013	-		0.288	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.274		0.285		0.288		0.000		0.288			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

			All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			0.000	0.274	0.285	0.288	0.000	0.288			

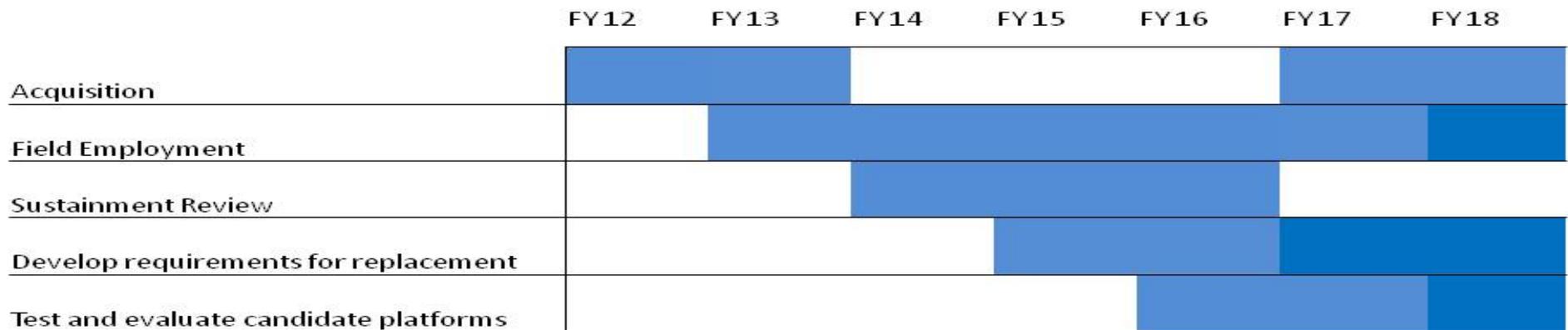
**Remarks**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305105F: <i>DoD Cyber Crime Center</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 671931: <i>TECH SURVEIL COUNTER MEAS EQPT</i>

## Cyber Tools

(Aid Law Enforcement/Counterintelligence agencies to detect, trace, profile, and respond to computer intrusions)



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305105F: <i>DoD Cyber Crime Center</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 671931: <i>TECH SURVEIL COUNTER MEAS EQPT</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Forensic Data Extraction	1	2012	4	2018

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305110F: <i>Satellite Control Network (SPACE)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	17.788	33.773	35.698	-	35.698	21.065	14.248	15.554	15.834	Continuing	Continuing
673276: <i>Satellite Control Network</i>	-	17.788	33.773	35.698	-	35.698	21.065	14.248	15.554	15.834	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Air Force Satellite Control Network (AFSCN) mission is to command and control space systems and to distribute space system information in support of DoD, Intelligence Community (IC), and Civil operational and RDT&E missions, and other designated users. The AFSCN is a fielded, globally-distributed infrastructure of control centers, Remote Tracking Stations (RTSs), and communications links that provides unique capability for designated users to deploy and operate their satellites. AFSCN provides the highly reliable command and control, communications, and range systems required to support the nation's surveillance, navigation, communications, warning, and weather satellite operations. Air Force Space Command (AFSPC) performs operations, maintenance, modernization, and sustainment of the system to provide operational capabilities validated by a US Strategic Command (USSTRATCOM) Initial Capabilities Document and a Headquarters USAF-approved Operational Requirements Document (ORD). This program element funds the development and acquisition of AFSCN Improvement and Modernization (I&M), an ongoing program of replacements and upgrades which will meet validated USSTRATCOM and AFSPC operational requirements to replace non-standard, unsupportable equipment with more reliable, maintainable, interoperable, and standardized hardware and software. This new equipment is intended to enable AFSPC satellite operations to be performed with reduced hardware/software maintenance costs. The principal efforts within this program are currently focused on Range Upgrades, Network Operations Upgrades, training tools, and associated studies.

RANGE UPGRADES include the RTS Block Change (RBC), which will provide standardization, automatation, and interoperability to the remote tracking stations through the replacement of outdated government-unique equipment with standardized equipment and technology, in order to reduce failures, correct operational deficiencies, and reduce operating and sustainment costs; the Unified S-band (USB) development to enable dual frequency band uplink commanding of satellites; and systems engineering to ensure integrated upgrade efforts. FY14 funds include, but are not limited to, systems engineering, integration, and test support to continue USB high power amplifier development.

NETWORK OPERATIONS UPGRADES improve AFSCN resource management capabilities. The focus of these efforts is on the upgrade of the Electronic Scheduling and Dissemination (ESD) system, which enables satellite operators at over 40 geographically separated locations to request contact time with their satellites via the shared AFSCN antennas, and allows AFSCN schedulers to de-conflict overlapping requests to create and publish a schedule. FY14 funds continue development of ESD 3.0 software builds and testing.

This effort is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development, because it supports a fielded system.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305110F: <i>Satellite Control Network (SPACE)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	18.143	33.773	35.698	-	35.698
Current President's Budget	17.788	33.773	35.698	-	35.698
Total Adjustments	-0.355	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	-0.355	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Title:</b> RTS Block Change (RBC)</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Continue RBC development to replace outdated, unique RTS equipment with standardized equipment and technology to reduce failures and enhance sustainability</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Completed Segment Verification Testing for Transportable RBC in all configurations and began Integrated System Testing</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Complete systems engineering, integration, testing and turnover for Transportable RBC</p>	3.912	1.669	0.000
<p><b>Title:</b> Unified S-band (USB) uplink</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Develop USB uplink transmitter to enable commanding of satellites using USB frequency in addition to the legacy L-band frequency uplink commanding</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue development begun with FY11 funding; refine design into detailed configuration-item level design; complete Preliminary Design Review for first article</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Complete Critical Design Review; complete hardware and software integration and installation; begin testing</p>	0.000	6.671	10.211
<p><b>Title:</b> Systems Engineering</p>	3.367	4.658	4.628

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305110F: <i>Satellite Control Network (SPACE)</i>		
<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Description:</b> Provide test, Information Assurance (IA), requirements management, and system architecture support to the AFSCN</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Provided testing, IA, and work package planning for RBC electronics core activities; continued future requirements development; completed AFSCN architecture roadmap</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Provide test, IA, and work package planning for RBC electronics core activities; design RTS performance monitoring at RBC sites; continue future requirements development; update AFSCN architecture roadmap</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Provide test, IA, and work package planning for RBC electronics core activities; design RTS performance monitoring at RBC sites; continue future requirements development; update AFSCN architecture roadmap</p>				
<p><b>Title:</b> Electronic Scheduling and Dissemination System (ESD) 3.0</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Develop an upgrade for the aging, increasingly-unsustainable resource scheduling system needed to coordinate and manage satellite supports using the AFSCN antennas</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Completed additional software builds and tested multiple functions on operational AFSCN to verify architecture</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Complete additional software builds, installation and check-out</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Complete Segment Verification testing and complete final software builds</p>		9.212	18.000	18.000
<p><b>Title:</b> Management Services</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Program support to include FFRDC (Aerospace)</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> FFRDC services provided in support of program office management processes to include program oversight and milestone and schedule tracking</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b></p>		1.297	2.775	2.859

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305110F: <i>Satellite Control Network (SPACE)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
FFRDC services in support of program office management processes including program oversight as well as milestone and schedule tracking			
<b><i>FY 2014 Plans:</i></b> FFRDC services in support of program office management processes to include program oversight and milestone and schedule tracking			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	17.788	33.773	35.698

**D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<b>Line Item</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>FY 2015</b>	<b>FY 2016</b>	<b>FY 2017</b>	<b>FY 2018</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>
• OPAF: BA03: Line Item # 836760: <i>AF Satellite Control Network Space</i>	60.592	44.219	30.237		30.237	60.445	66.290	60.172	61.256	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**  
Procures the mission critical electronics and telecommunications equipment to upgrade the aging AFSCN Range and Network Operations segments.

**E. Acquisition Strategy**  
The AF uses the competitively awarded Satellite Control Network Contract (SCNC), managed by Space and Missile Systems Center, to modernize and sustain the AFSCN on a non-interference basis as it continues to support operational, RDT&E, and other designated users. The AF has also awarded sole source modifications to Honeywell to continue to modernize the AFSCN. The AF uses the existing SMC Technical Services Contract for information assurance systems engineering for AFSCN modernization.

**F. Performance Metrics**  
Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305110F: <i>Satellite Control Network (SPACE)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 673276: <i>Satellite Control Network</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Satellite Control Network Contract	Various	Honeywell:Colorado Springs, CO	-	14.118	Dec 2011	28.918	Dec 2012	30.697	Dec 2013	-		30.697	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Systems Engineering and Integration Contract	C/T&M	SAIC:El Segundo, CA	-	2.373	Dec 2011	2.080	Dec 2012	2.142	Dec 2013	-		2.142	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	16.491		30.998		32.839		0.000		32.839			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
FFRDC support to program office management (PMA)	RO	Aerospace Corp:El Segundo, CA	-	1.297	Dec 2011	2.775	Dec 2012	2.859	Dec 2013	-		2.859	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	1.297		2.775		2.859		0.000		2.859			

	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>		0.000	17.788	33.773	35.698	0.000		35.698	

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305110F: <i>Satellite Control Network (SPACE)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 673276: <i>Satellite Control Network</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------

	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
--	-----------------	---------	---------	--------------	-------------	---------------	------------------	------------	--------------------------

**Remarks**

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force

DATE: April 2013

APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY

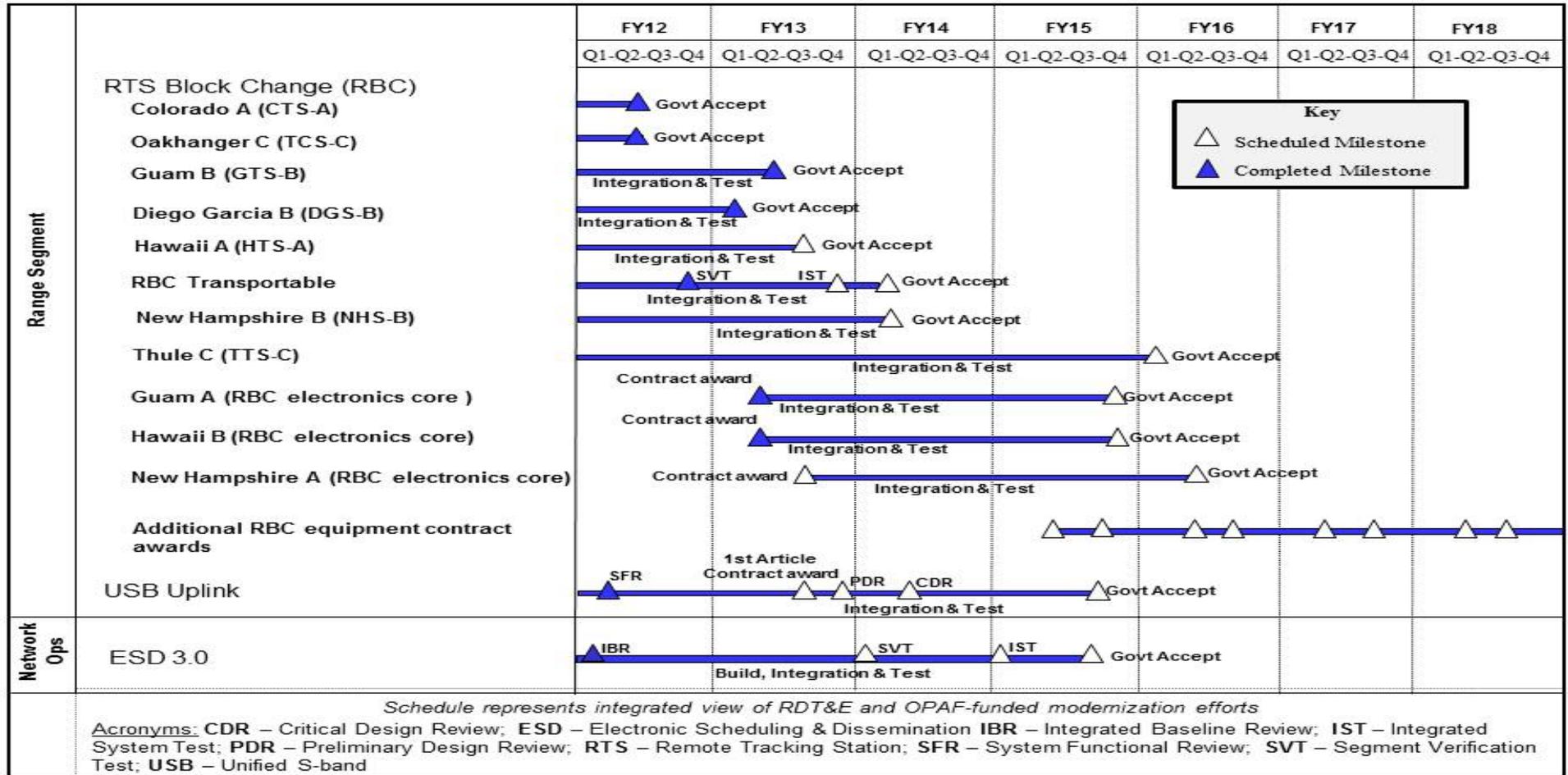
3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force  
BA 7: Operational Systems Development

R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE

PE 0305110F: Satellite Control Network (SPACE)

PROJECT

673276: Satellite Control Network



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305110F: <i>Satellite Control Network (SPACE)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 673276: <i>Satellite Control Network</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Colorado-A RBC integration/test/Gov't accept	1	2012	2	2012
Guam-B RBC integration/test/Gov't accept	1	2012	2	2013
Oakhanger-C RBC integration/test/Gov't accept	1	2012	2	2012
Diego Garcia-B RBC integration/test/Gov't accept	1	2012	1	2013
Transportable RBC integration/test/Gov't accept	1	2012	1	2014
Hawaii-A RBC contract award/integration/test/Gov't accept	1	2012	3	2013
New Hampshire-B RBC contract award/integration/test/Gov't accept	1	2012	1	2014
Thule-C RBC contract award/integration/test/Gov't accept	1	2012	1	2016
Guam-A RBC core contract award/integration/test/Gov't accept	2	2013	4	2015
Hawaii-B RBC core contract award/integration/test/Gov't accept	2	2013	4	2015
New Hampshire-A RBC core contract award/integration/test/Gov't accept	3	2013	2	2016
Additional RBC contract awards	2	2015	4	2018
USB Uplink first article contract award	3	2013	3	2013
USB Uplink Preliminary Design Review	4	2013	4	2013
USB Uplink Critical Design Review/integration/test/Gov't accept	2	2014	3	2015
Electronic Scheduling & Dissemination (ESD) Integrated Baseline Review	1	2012	1	2012
ESD Segment Verification Test	1	2014	1	2014
ESD Integrated System Test	1	2015	1	2015
ESD Gov't accept	3	2015	3	2015

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305111F: <i>Weather Service</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	29.977	29.048	24.667	-	24.667	31.681	30.842	29.774	30.309	Continuing	Continuing
672738: <i>Weather Service</i>	-	29.977	29.048	24.667	-	24.667	31.681	30.842	29.774	30.309	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

This budget activity funds operational development necessary to acquire, sustain, and enhance segments of the Air Force Weather Weapon System (AFWWS). Activities also include studies and analysis to support both current program planning and execution and future program planning. The AFWWS provides timely, accurate, consistent and relevant space and terrestrial weather information for global battlespace situational awareness. The AFWWS supports worldwide operations of Air Force and Army warfighters, Special Operation Forces (SOF), and other government agencies with weather observing and forecasting capabilities at in-garrison and deployed locations as well as centralized, reach-back capabilities. Air Force Weather (AFW) programs align under the five capability areas of Weather Data Collection (WDC), Weather Data Analysis (WDA), Weather Forecasting, Product Tailoring/Warfighter Applications (PT/WA), and Weather Dissemination (presently relies on Commercial-off-the-Shelf products and so does not use RDT&E funding). Through this alignment, AFW ensures an integrated and systems-oriented approach to program management decisions. WDC provides automated terrestrial and space environmental sensing capabilities at fixed and deployed locations worldwide. WDA provides a net-centric infrastructure that assimilates worldwide sources of terrestrial and space weather data and produces decision-quality information for warfighters. Improved weather analysis of real-time information also supports DoD's role in transformation of the National Airspace System through the Next Generation Air Transportation System (NextGen) and enhances Air Force energy security plans. Weather Forecasting provides advanced scientific numerical weather prediction capabilities for automated, high resolution forecast products for mission planning, rehearsal, and execution. Additionally, WDA and Forecasting capabilities will be expanded to integrate and exploit data from a new generation of environmental sensing satellites. PT/WA provides timely, local and regional target-scale weather information to operational commanders for a given Area of Responsibility, and at tactical levels, provides front-line weather information to warfighters in support of combat operations. PT/WA supports the 'train as you fight' concept by assuring fixed and deployable systems have a similar look and feel. FY14 funding will enhance current and develop new computations based on dual-polarization technology for improved severe weather detection and rainfall amount forecasting. During FY14, the weather data analysis capability will continue to develop incremental software enhancements and integrate improved analysis capabilities including processing of data from a new generation of environmental sensing satellites. In FY14, the program plans to continue development of software to integrate advanced terrestrial and space weather forecast capabilities to improve models for warfighter operations. In PT/WA program, the FY14 funding will continue developing software for warfighter tailoring and exploitation products and integrate regional and tactical weather systems with warfighter C4I systems. These efforts will enhance the availability and integration of weather information in multiple Wings, Squadrons, Air and Space Operations Centers, Army decision processes, ATC operations, and exploitation of weather at global, regional, and tactical levels.

Activities also include studies and analysis to support both current program planning and execution and future program planning.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305111F: <i>Weather Service</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	30.919	29.048	28.903	-	28.903
Current President's Budget	29.977	29.048	24.667	-	24.667
Total Adjustments	-0.942	0.000	-4.236	-	-4.236
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.942	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-4.236	-	-4.236

**Change Summary Explanation**

FY14 funding decrease is due to higher Air Force priorities.

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<b>Title:</b> Weather Data Collection	0.075	0.339	0.342
<b>Description:</b> WDC provides automated terrestrial and space environmental sensing capabilities at fixed and deployed locations worldwide.			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Developed improved software for ground-based space environmental sensing.			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Participating with National Weather Service and Federal Aviation Administration in Product Improvement Plans for automated weather sensors and the Next Generation Weather Radar.			
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will participate with National Weather Service and Federal Aviation Administration in Product Improvement Plans for automated weather sensors and the Next Generation Weather Radar.			
<b>Title:</b> Weather Data Analysis	3.805	2.748	2.704

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305111F: <i>Weather Service</i>		
<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Description:</b> WDA provides a net-centric infrastructure that assimilates worldwide sources of terrestrial and space weather data and produces decision-quality information for warfighters.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued incremental software development and integration of enhanced analysis capabilities including processing of data from a new generation of environmental sensing satellites.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continuing incremental software development and integration of enhanced analysis capabilities including processing of data from a new generation of environmental sensing satellites.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue incremental software development and integration of enhanced analysis capabilities including processing of data from a new generation of environmental sensing satellites.</p>				
<p><b>Title:</b> Weather Forecasting</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Forecasting provides advanced scientific numerical weather prediction capabilities for automated, high resolution forecast products for mission planning, rehearsal, and execution.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued integration of advanced terrestrial and space weather forecast capabilities including exploitation of a new generation of environmental sensing satellites.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continuing integration of advanced terrestrial and space weather forecast capabilities including exploitation of a new generation of environmental sensing satellites.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue integration of advanced terrestrial and space weather forecast capabilities including exploitation of a new generation of environmental sensing satellites.</p>		18.686	21.668	17.272
<p><b>Title:</b> Product Tailoring/Warfighter Applications</p> <p><b>Description:</b> PT/WA provides timely, local and regional target-scale weather information to operational commanders for a given Area of Responsibility, and at tactical levels, provides front-line weather information to warfighters in support of combat operations.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b></p>		5.495	3.184	3.165

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305111F: <i>Weather Service</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Continued software development and integration of regional and tactical weather systems and integration with warfighter C4I systems. <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continuing software development and integration of regional and tactical weather systems and integration with warfighter C4I systems. <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue software development and integration of regional and tactical weather systems and integration with warfighter C4I systems.			
<b>Title:</b> Program Management Administration <b>Description:</b> Program Management Administration activities to support System Program Office management and oversight. <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Program Management Administration activities to support System Program Office management and oversight in FY12. <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Program Management Administration activities to support System Program Office management and oversight in FY13. <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Program Management Administration activities to support System Program Office management and oversight in FY14.	1.916	1.109	1.184
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	29.977	29.048	24.667

<b>D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>											
<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• OPAF: BA07: Line Item # 833070: <i>Weather Observation Forecast</i>	16.360	17.864	17.166		17.166	16.493	16.899	21.313	21.697	Continuing	Continuing
• OPAF: BA07: Line Item # 837100: <i>Tactical C-E Equipment</i>	0.427	0.430	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
• OPAF: BA07: Line Item # 838010: <i>Comm Elect Mods</i>	8.019	6.902	11.507		11.507	12.227	11.102	7.367	7.500	Continuing	Continuing
• OPAF: BA07: Line Item # 86190A: <i>Spares and Repair Parts</i>	1.642	1.770	1.366		1.366	2.082	2.029	1.891	1.925	Continuing	Continuing

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**  
 3600: *Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force*  
 BA 7: *Operational Systems Development*

**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**  
 PE 0305111F: *Weather Service*

**D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
------------------	----------------	----------------	-------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------

**Remarks**

**E. Acquisition Strategy**

AFWWS employs an incremental development strategy with a series of incremental Initial Operational Capabilities (IOCs) and software releases to enable rapid development and fielding of capabilities using full and open competition.

**F. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force												DATE: April 2013			
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY						R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE				PROJECT					
3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force BA 7: Operational Systems Development						PE 0305111F: Weather Service				672738: Weather Service					
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Development and integration of weather forecast software	C/CPAF	Northrop Grumman:Bellevue, NE	-	9.786	Jan 2012	10.793	Jan 2013	9.863	Jan 2014	-		9.863	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Development and integration of weather analysis software	C/CPFF	Raytheon:Long Beach, CA	-	3.661	Sep 2012	2.534	May 2013	2.565	May 2014	-		2.565	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Integrate weather systems with warfighter C4I systems	C/CPIF	Raytheon:Omaha, NE	-	4.217	Jun 2012	2.847	Apr 2013	2.807	Apr 2014	-		2.807	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Improve numerical weather prediction	MIPR	NCAR:Boulder, CO	-	3.531	Feb 2012	6.845	Feb 2013	4.039	Feb 2014	-		4.039	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Improve weather forecast capabilities	MIPR	NASA:Greenbelt, MD	-	0.908	Feb 2012	0.750	Feb 2013	0.700	Feb 2014	-		0.700	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Various	Various	Various:Various,	-	5.351	Oct 2011	3.619	Feb 2013	3.012	Feb 2014	-		3.012	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	27.454		27.388		22.986		0.000		22.986			
Support (\$ in Millions)				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Various	MIPR	Various.,	-	0.607	Oct 2011	0.551	Oct 2012	0.497	Oct 2014	-		0.497	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.607		0.551		0.497		0.000		0.497			

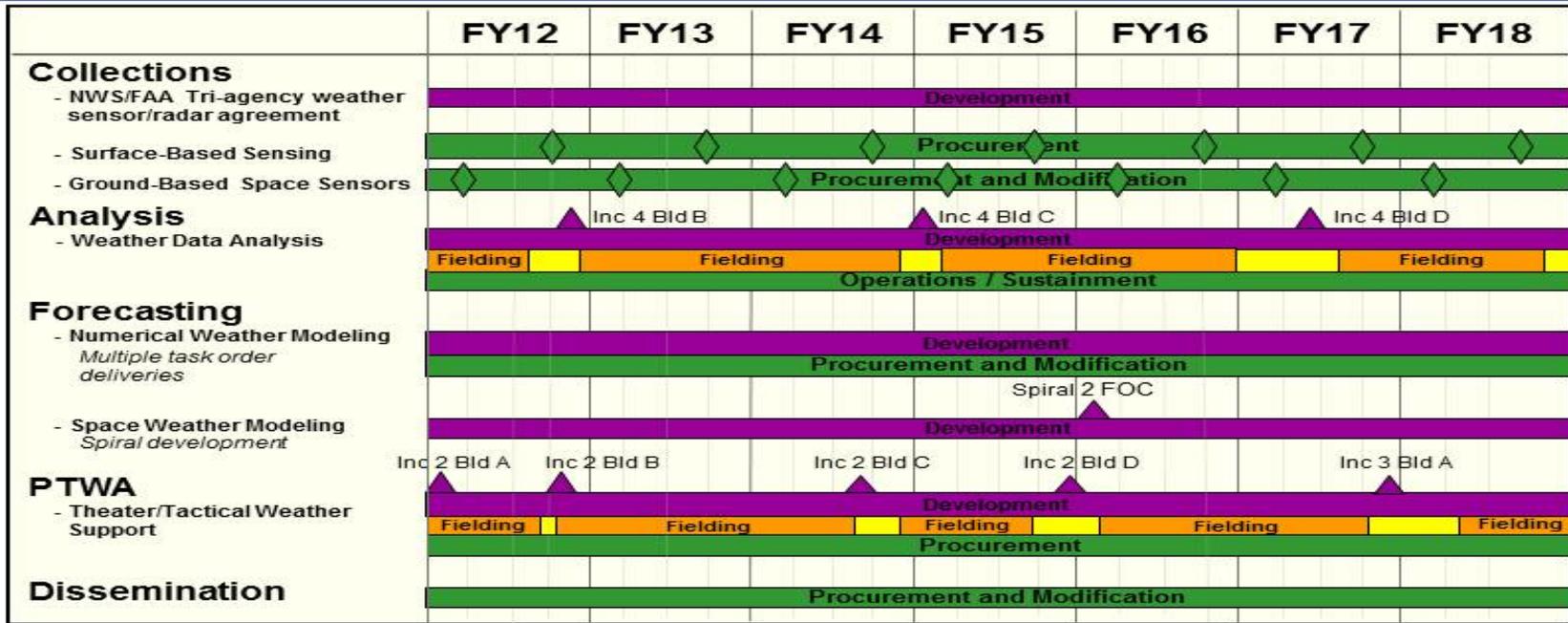


Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force		DATE: April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force BA 7: Operational Systems Development	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305111F: Weather Service	<b>PROJECT</b> 672738: Weather Service



U.S. AIR FORCE

# Weather Services Schedule



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305111F: <i>Weather Service</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 672738: <i>Weather Service</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Collections -- National Weather Service/Federal Aviation Administration (NWS/FAA) Tri-agency weather sensor/radar agreement	1	2012	4	2018
Collections -- Surface-Based Sensing	1	2012	4	2018
Collections -- Ground-Based Space Sensors	1	2012	4	2018
Analysis -- Weather Data Analysis	1	2012	1	2015
Weather Data Analysis Increment 4 Build B Delivery	4	2012	4	2012
Weather Data Analysis Increment 4 Build C Delivery	1	2015	1	2015
Weather Data Analysis Increment 4 Build D Delivery	2	2017	2	2017
Forecasting -- Numerical Weather Modeling	3	2012	3	2018
Forecasting -- Space Weather Modeling	1	2012	1	2018
Forecasting -- Space Weather Modeling Spiral 2 FOC	1	2016	1	2016
Product Tailoring/Warfighter Applications (PT/WA) -- Theater/Tactical Weather Support	1	2012	4	2018
PT/WA Increment 2 Build A Delivery	1	2012	1	2012
PT/WA Increment 2 Build B Delivery	4	2012	4	2012
PT/WA Increment 2 Build C Delivery	3	2014	3	2014
PT/WA Increment 2 Build D Delivery	4	2015	4	2015
PT/WA Increment 3 Build A Delivery	4	2017	4	2017
Dissemination	1	2012	4	2018

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305114F: <i>Air Traffic Control, Approach, and Landing System (ATCALs)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	20.644	43.187	35.674	-	35.674	26.811	9.432	5.162	5.255	Continuing	Continuing
673587: <i>Air Traffic Control Systems</i>	-	20.644	43.187	35.674	-	35.674	26.811	9.432	5.162	5.255	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	2	2		2	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

RDT&E articles are shown in year completed. In FY13 two Deployable Instrument Landing System (D-ILS) pre-production units are completed. In FY14 two Deployable Radar Approach Control (D-RAPCON) pre-production units are completed. The two D-ILS PPUs are funded in FY13. The two D-RAPCONs are incrementally funded in FY13 and FY14.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

To support the Air Force worldwide flying mission, this program element funds research, development and management of new air traffic control surveillance, positioning, and precision approach landing systems. When applicable, this includes joint efforts with the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) and coordination with the International Civil Aviation Organization and the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO). ATCALs funding focuses on three main efforts as follows:

Deployable Instrument Landing System (D-ILS). This effort develops a deployable Category I (200ft decision height/2400ft runway visual range) ILS with remote monitoring and maintenance capabilities. D-ILS will provide precision approach capability in adverse weather conditions for contingency operations and humanitarian or disaster relief operations. D-ILS will replace the current Air Force mobile Precision Approach Radar (PAR) system used to support operations at deployed locations which were procured in the 1970s, are manpower intensive, and logistically unsupportable. On average, only 18% (three of 17 systems) of the mobile PAR systems are operational on a daily basis. Development and deployment of D-ILS will support increased operations in the area of responsibility, allow phase out of the currently obsolete legacy systems and provide interoperability with the Civil Reserve Air Fleet (CRAF). FY14 funds complete engineering and manufacturing development (EMD) under the EMD contract awarded in Aug 11. Due to a contractor protest, the start of EMD execution was delayed until Dec 11. EMD execution includes assembling two EMD pre-production units for test and evaluation. D-ILS Milestone C is scheduled for FY14. Related OPAF funds are in program element (PE) 0305114F (Weapon System Code 833010).

Deployable Radar Approach Control (D-RAPCON). D-RAPCON will replace the 40 year old AN/MPN-14K and AN/TPN-19 Airport Surveillance Radar (ASR) and Operations Shelter (OPS) subsystems with state of the art digital systems. Modification and overhaul of the existing systems has proven to be ineffective due to diminishing manufacturing sources. The D-RAPCON will be used to provide both a terminal and enroute surveillance capability. The D-RAPCON will also be used with the D-ILS and a fixed or mobile control tower to provide a complete air traffic control capability. The D-RAPCON will support tactical military and worldwide humanitarian operations and also provide a capability to support domestic disaster relief. The primary surveillance radar coverage (non-cooperative targets) is out

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305114F: <i>Air Traffic Control, Approach, and Landing System (ATCALs)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

to 60 nautical miles (nm) and the secondary surveillance radar coverage (cooperative targets) is out to 120 nm. FY14 funds continue EMD efforts which include the completion of two pre-production systems and the start of contractor testing. Related OPAF funds are in PE 0305114F (Weapon System Code 833010).

Next Generation Air Transportation System (NextGen). This is an interagency effort designed to enable the transition from a ground infrastructure dominated Air Traffic Management capability for the U.S. National Airspace System (NAS) to a capability that leverages advances in Performance Based Navigation (PBN), non-radar based surveillance services, and transition from voice communications to digital data exchange. Per Deputy Secretary of Defense direction, the Air Force is the DoD lead Service for NextGen implementation and architecture development. NextGen will be built on key elements from existing programs and technologies and on new systems under development. As these technologies and architectures mature, ground system upgrades will be coordinated and fielded concurrently with aircraft avionics capabilities that are acquired and integrated into Air Force aircraft (manned and unmanned). These efforts will also run in close parallel with the Communication, Navigation and Surveillance/Air Traffic Management (CNS/ATM) program in PE 0305099F. FY14 efforts will continue proof of concept demonstrations and analysis leading to Remotely Piloted Aircraft (RPA) Ground Based Sense and Avoid (GBSAA), RPA Pilot/Controller Communications, and Automatic Dependent Surveillance-Broadcast (ADS-B) ground system implementation. These efforts will improve the display of aircraft position to air traffic controllers, enhance flight safety, and support the seamless integration of RPAs into the National Airspace System and the airspaces of other nations. FY14 funding also begins development/test of new Instrument Procedures Development System (IPDS) software (joint effort with FAA and Services); upgrade of surveillance radar and automation systems with new capabilities such as Mode 5 Identification Friend or Foe; and continues NextGen Lead Service Office efforts which include preparation of NextGen Concept of Operations and Implementation Plans, PBN and ADS-B Benefits/Business Cases, a DoD Integrated Work Plan, RPA GBSAA Engagement Plan, and a DoD NextGen Enterprise Architecture Strategic Roadmap.

Activities also include studies and analysis to support both current program planning and execution and future program planning.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development, these budget activities include development efforts to upgrade systems currently fielded or has approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	20.644	43.187	28.526	-	28.526
Current President's Budget	20.644	43.187	35.674	-	35.674
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	7.148	-	7.148
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	7.148	-	7.148

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305114F: <i>Air Traffic Control, Approach, and Landing System (ATCALs)</i>		
<b>Change Summary Explanation</b> FY14 funding adjustment reflects requested funds for D-RAPCON to fully fund development which will lead to a Milestone C in FY16.				
<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<b>Title:</b> NextGen		7.945	3.512	2.914
<b>Description:</b> Includes efforts to implement NextGen efficiencies and capabilities. Focus is on seamlessly integrating Remotely Piloted Aircraft (RPAs) into civil airspace, ADS-B implementation, windfarm clutter mitigation, Instrument Procedures Development System software development, and Lead Service Office technical support/architecture development.				
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued efforts to implement NextGen efficiencies focusing on integrating RPAs into civil airspace (GBSAA at Cannon AFB), ADS-B ground system integration, radar windfarm clutter mitigation, initiation of pilot/controller RPA communications demo, preparation of CNS/ATM Initial Capability Document, NextGen Concept of Operations and Implementation Plans, NextGen architecture development/capability mapping and benefits/ business case development for Performance Based Navigation and ADS-B.				
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continues efforts to implement NextGen efficiencies. Tasks include RPA GBSAA demo at Cannon AFB, pilot/controller RPA communications demo at Creech, Nellis, and Cannon AFBs, installation of ADS-B equip for capability assessment at McGuire/ Nellis, continuation of CNS/ATM ICD preparation, radar windfarm clutter mitigation flight tests, NextGen architecture development, capability mapping, preparation of implementation roadmaps, Concept of Operations Implementation Plans, and Performance Based Navigation and ADS-B benefits/business case development.				
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue maturing GBSAA technology at Cannon AFB, refinement of pilot/controller communications procedures (demo at Cannon/Creech/Nellis) and civil approval of the GBSAA concept of operations (GBSAA Engagement Plan), and completion of ADS-B CNS/ATM ICD efforts. Additional tasks will include start of development of the Instrument Procedures Development System (IPDS) with the other Services and FAA, integration of Mode 5 IFF into legacy surveillance radars and automation systems, and through the Lead Service Office, refinement of NextGen implementation roadmaps, Concept of Operations and Implementation Plans, and NextGen benefits/business cases.				
<b>Title:</b> D-RAPCON		0.937	27.888	25.149
<b>Description:</b> Effort leads to award of D-RAPCON engineering, manufacturing and development (EMD) contract and test of two pre-production units and two automation system test units.				
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b>				

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305114F: <i>Air Traffic Control, Approach, and Landing System (ATCAL)</i>		
<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p>Finalized SRD and Draft Request for Proposal (RFP) package; analyzed vendor feedback; completed the RFP package to include conducting the appropriate Multi-Independent Review Teams (MIRTs); released revised RFP package to industry; continued Milestone (MS) B documentation preparation, preparation and start of source selection.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continues source selection briefings to the Source Selection Authority and completion of source selection efforts; supports obtaining MS B approval from the Milestone Decision Authority (MDA)/award of the EMD contract, conduct of the preliminary and critical design reviews, begins fabrication/integration/assembly of two pre-production units and continues development and coordination of test, evaluation and certification related plans and procedures.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue fabrication, integration and assembly of two D-RAPCON pre-production systems and two automation system test units, begin contractor testing and continue support of government test plans, procedures and certifications.</p>				
<p><b>Title:</b> D-ILS</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Includes conduct of design, development, and testing of pre-production units leading to the fielding of the new Deployable Instrument Landing System (D-ILS).</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued Engineering Manufacturing Development (EMD) tasks which included successful completion of the functional, preliminary, and critical design reviews.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Supports execution of the EMD phase to include development/integration/assembly of two pre-production units for contractor testing and preparation/review of Government DT/OT test plans and procedures.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will support and conduct Government developmental and operational testing and preparation of all required documentation to achieve Production Readiness Review and Milestone C decision. Also includes initial preparation of the production line for units ordered in the FY14 timeframe.</p>		2.049	2.667	0.955
<p><b>Title:</b> Program Management Administration</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Provides engineering, cost, test, logistics, and implementation planning and analysis support as applicable for the D-RAPCON, D-ILS, and NextGen programs.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b></p>		9.713	9.120	6.656

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305114F: <i>Air Traffic Control, Approach, and Landing System (ATCALs)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Provided analysis and supported preparation of D-RAPCON system requirements document, request for proposal package, and Milestone B approval documents. Supported D-ILS and D-RAPCON source selections. Continued to support NextGen RPA Ground Based Sense and Avoid, ADS-B integration demonstrations and NextGen program office.  <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Supports D-RAPCON sources selection, preparation of Milestone B approval document and follow-on EMD efforts to include preliminary and critical design reviews. Provides technical support for fabrication of two D-ILS pre-production units and follow-on developmental and operational testing. Continues NextGen efforts to develop technical solution for integration of RPAs into civil airspace and develop NextGen implementation plans and roadmaps.  <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue engineering and program support for: D-RAPCON pre-production system integration and preparation/review of DT/OT test plans and procedures; completion of D-ILS DT/OT; and continue with implementation of NextGen GBSAA solutions (GBSAA, pilot controller communications), assessment of surveillance and air traffic control automation upgrades, and updates to NextGen Enterprise Architecture and benefits/business cases.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	20.644	43.187	35.674

<b>D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>											
<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• OPAF: BA03: 833010: <i>Air Traffic Control and Landing Systems</i>	0.000	0.000	22.170		22.170	30.738	65.612	89.804	86.313	Continuing	Continuing
• OPAF: BA 05: 861900: <i>Spares and Repair Parts</i>	0.000	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.135	2.340	3.420	2.260	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**E. Acquisition Strategy**  
 Acquisition strategy includes the award of competitive fixed price incentive firm contracts for the D-ILS and D-RAPCON acquisitions emphasizing off-the-shelf technology and maximizing the use of non-developmental items (NDIs). Contracts will include production options.

**F. Performance Metrics**  
 Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305114F: <i>Air Traffic Control, Approach, and Landing System (ATCALs)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 673587: <i>Air Traffic Control Systems</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Instrument Procedure Development System (IPDS)	SS/T&M	FAA:Washington, DC	-	0.000		0.000		1.810	Jan 2014	-		1.810	0.000	1.810	TBD
D-RAPCON	C/FPIF	TBD:TBD,	-	0.000		26.125	Mar 2013	23.342	Feb 2014	-		23.342	0.000	49.467	TBD
D-ILS	C/FPIF	Northrop Grumman:San Diego, CA	-	1.787	Mar 2012	1.667	Mar 2013	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	3.454	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	1.787		27.792		25.152		0.000		25.152	0.000	54.731	

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Lead Service Office Technical Support/ Requirements Documentation	Various	Various,;	-	2.410	Jul 2012	2.153	Apr 2013	0.441	Feb 2014	-		0.441	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
D-RAPCON Support Cost	Various	Various,;	-	0.611	Nov 2012	0.161	Apr 2013	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.772	TBD
D-ILS Support Cost	Various	Various,;	-	0.000		0.500	Mar 2013	0.116	Feb 2014	-		0.116	0.000	0.616	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	3.021		2.814		0.557		0.000		0.557			

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
NextGen ADS-B Integration/Demo	SS/FFP	ITT/Volpe Center:Herdon, VA	-	0.235	Jul 2012	0.165	Apr 2013	0.165	Feb 2014	-		0.165	0.000	0.565	TBD
RPA GBSAA Demo	SS/T&M	Volpe Center:Cambridge, MA	-	3.274	Mar 2012	1.094	May 2013	0.100	Jan 2014	-		0.100	0.000	4.468	TBD

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305114F: <i>Air Traffic Control, Approach, and Landing System (ATCALs)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 673587: <i>Air Traffic Control Systems</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
RPA Pilot/Controller Comm Demo	SS/T&M	412th Test Wing:Edwards AFB, CA	-	0.526	Mar 2013	0.100	May 2013	0.100	Jan 2014	-		0.100	0.000	0.726	TBD
Surveillance Radar/Automation System Upgrades	C/T&M	FAA:Washington, DC	-	0.000		0.000		0.350	Feb 2014	-		0.350	0.000	0.350	TBD
AF/DoE Joint Windfarm Clutter Mitigation	SS/T&M	Massachusetts Institute of Technology Lincoln Labs:Bedford, MA	-	1.500	Apr 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	1.500	TBD
D-RAPCON	MIPR	Various:Various,	-	0.326	Mar 2012	1.602	Mar 2013	1.807	Mar 2014	-		1.807	0.000	3.735	TBD
D-ILS	MIPR	46th Test Wing:Eglin AFB, FL	-	0.262	Jan 2012	0.500	Jan 2013	0.839	Oct 2013	-		0.839	0.000	1.601	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	6.123		3.461		3.361		0.000		3.361	0.000	12.945	

**Remarks**  
D-RAPCON contract award delayed due to funding changes which caused reassessment of user requirements, update of the acquisition strategy, and preparation of a revised request for proposal.

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Program Management Administration (PMA) - NextGen	Various	ESC/HBA:Bedford, MA	-	3.073	Oct 2011	1.418	Apr 2013	0.835	Oct 2013	-		0.835	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Program Management Administration (PMA) - D-RAPCON	Various	ESC/HBA:Bedford, MA	-	3.823	Oct 2011	4.777	Oct 2012	5.031	Oct 2013	-		5.031	0.000	13.631	TBD
Program Management Administration (PMA) - D-ILS	Various	ESC/HBA:Bedford, MA	-	2.817	Oct 2011	2.925	Oct 2012	0.738	Oct 2013	-		0.738	0.000	6.480	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	9.713		9.120		6.604		0.000		6.604			



**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**

3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force  
BA 7: Operational Systems Development

**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**

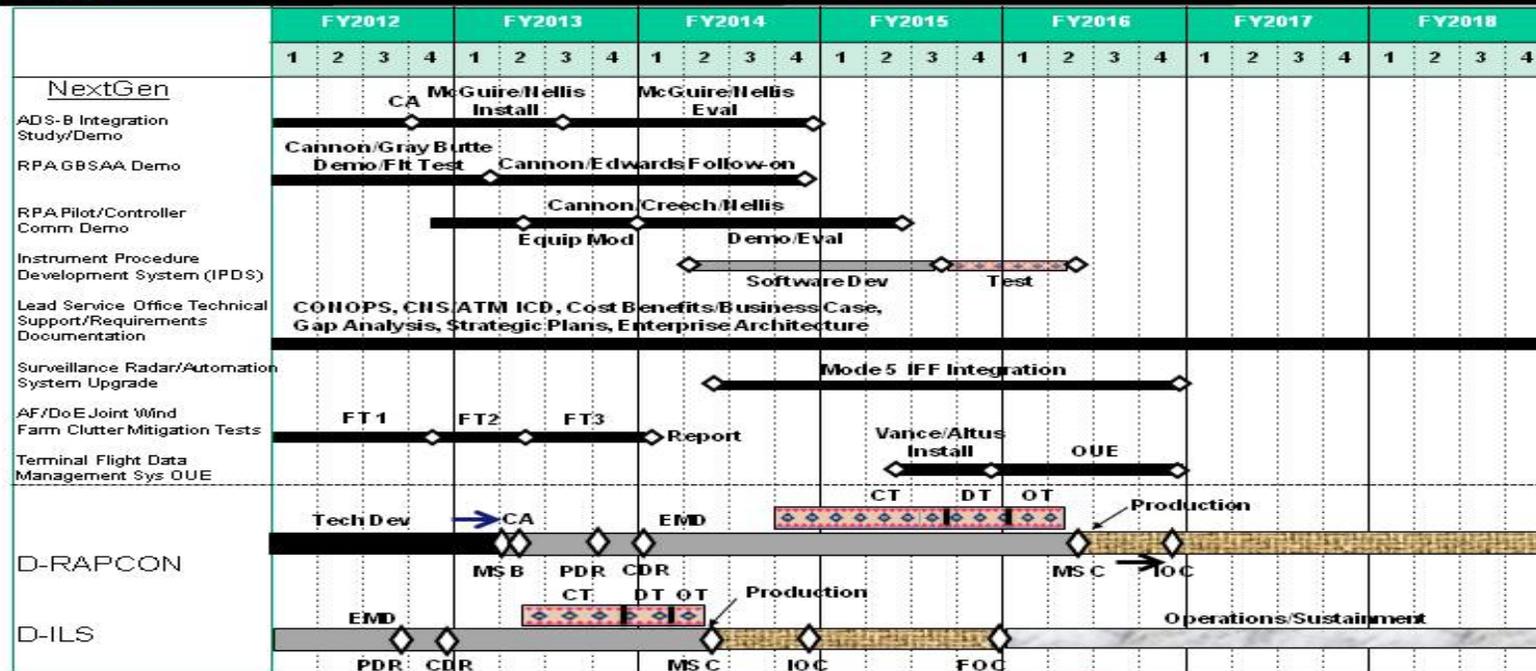
PE 0305114F: Air Traffic Control, Approach, and Landing System (ATCALs)

**PROJECT**

673587: Air Traffic Control Systems



# Air Traffic Control and Landing Systems (ATCALs)



Concept  
 Design / Development  
 Operations / Sustainment  
 Production / Fielding  
 Integration / Test  
 Key events  
 Schedule Change

CA—Contract Award CNS/ATM—Communications, Navigation, Surveillance/Air Traffic Management CDR—Critical Design Review CT—Contractor Test  
 CONOPS—Concept of Operations DT—Developmental Test EMD—Engineering, Manufacturing, and Development FT—Flight Test ICD—Initial  
 Capability Document IOC/FOC—Initial/Full Operational Capability MS—Milestone OT—Operational Test OUE—Operational Utility Evaluation  
 PDR—Preliminary Design Review

*Integrity - Service - Excellence*

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305114F: <i>Air Traffic Control, Approach, and Landing System (ATCALs)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 673587: <i>Air Traffic Control Systems</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
ADS-B Integration Study/Demo Contract Award	4	2012	4	2012
ADS-B Integration Study/Demo Install	4	2012	3	2013
ADS-B Integration Study/Demo Data Collection/Eval	3	2013	4	2014
RPA GBSAA Demo Cannon/Gray Butte Demo/Flt Test	1	2012	1	2013
RPA GBSAA Demo Cannon/Edwards Follow-on	1	2013	4	2014
RPA Pilot/Controller Comm Demo	4	2012	2	2015
RPA Pilot/Controller Comm Demo Equip Mod	2	2013	4	2013
RPA Pilot/Controller Comm Demo/Eval	1	2014	2	2015
Instrument Procedure Development System (IPDS) Software Dev	2	2014	3	2015
IPDS Test	3	2015	2	2016
Lead Service Office Technical Support/Requirements Documentation	1	2012	4	2018
Surveillance Radar and Automation System Upgrade	2	2014	4	2016
AF/DOE Joint Wind Farm Clutter Mitigation Tests 1, 2, and 3	1	2012	1	2014
AF/DoE Joint Wind Farm Clutter Mitigation Report	1	2014	1	2014
Terminal Flight Data Management Sys OUE Vance/Altus Install	2	2015	4	2015
Terminal Flight Data Management Sys OUE	4	2015	4	2016
D-RAPCON	1	2012	4	2018
D-RAPCON Milestone B	2	2013	2	2013
D-RAPCON PDR	4	2013	4	2013
D-RAPCON CDR	1	2014	1	2014
D-RAPCON CT/DT/OT	4	2014	2	2016
D-RAPCON Milestone C	2	2016	2	2016

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305114F: <i>Air Traffic Control, Approach, and Landing System (ATCALs)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 673587: <i>Air Traffic Control Systems</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
D-RAPCON IOC	4	2016	4	2016
D-ILS	1	2012	4	2018
D-ILS PDR	3	2012	3	2012
D-ILS CDR	4	2012	4	2012
D-ILS CT/DT/OT	2	2013	2	2014
D-ILS Milestone C	2	2014	2	2014
D-ILS Initial Operational Capability (IOC)	4	2014	4	2014
D-ILS Full Operational Capability (FOC)	4	2015	4	2015
D-ILS Operations/Sustainment	1	2016	4	2018

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305116F: <i>Aerial Targets</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	27.708	50.496	21.186	-	21.186	8.746	4.996	1.763	1.492	Continuing	Continuing
675136: <i>Target Systems Development</i>	-	6.287	6.945	9.993	-	9.993	3.917	1.777	1.763	1.492	Continuing	Continuing
675366: <i>QF-16</i>	-	21.421	43.551	11.193	-	11.193	4.829	3.219	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Full-scale and subscale targets assure warfighters weapon systems will perform effectively against real-world enemy fighters and cruise missiles. Aerial Targets provide adherence to Public Law Title 10, Section 2366 "Live Fire/Lethality" developmental/operational test requirements. Target drones are used to validate operational missile/weapon system effectiveness and fighter Operational Flight Program (OFP) updates. Target drones are essential for development testing/operational testing for all air-to-air and surface-to-air missiles, and for the F-22A, F-35, F-18, F-16, F-15, etc., aircraft. The objective is to provide realistic targets for missile testing to enable the development of offensive counter-air systems (air-to-air and surface-to-air) capable of defeating changing enemy airborne threats. This program element funds development, improvements, and updates of full-scale/subscale aerial targets and target control systems to ensure aerial targets represent enemy threat airborne systems. Specialized target payload subsystems are developed for requirements to include but not limited to missile scoring, electronic attack, electronic countermeasures and infrared (IR) countermeasures, radar and IR signature augmentation, and chaff and flare dispensing systems.

In FY13, Digital Radio Frequency Memory (DRFM) funds execute in BPAC 675366. In FY14, DRFM funds are moved to BPAC 675136.

This program is in budget activity 7 - RDT&E Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year. It provides aerial targets, target payloads, and target control systems in support of operational and developmental testing.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305116F: <i>Aerial Targets</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	45.620	50.496	29.627	-	29.627
Current President's Budget	27.708	50.496	21.186	-	21.186
Total Adjustments	-17.912	0.000	-8.441	-	-8.441
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	-9.028	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-1.684	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	-7.200	0.000	-8.441	-	-8.441

**Change Summary Explanation**

FY12: Reprogramming (Omnibus 2012 \$7.7M, Other \$1.328M)

FY12: Other Adjustments (PL 112-74 Section 8074 \$7.2M transfer to test and evaluation)

FY14: Funding removed to align with execution schedule

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305116F: <i>Aerial Targets</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675136: <i>Target Systems Development</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675136: <i>Target Systems Development</i>	-	6.287	6.945	9.993	-	9.993	3.917	1.777	1.763	1.492	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Full-scale and subscale targets assure warfighters weapon systems will perform effectively against real-world enemy fighters and cruise missiles. The BQM-167A Air Force Subscale Aerial Target (AFSAT) is a jet powered drone aircraft measuring approximately 20 feet long with a mission to simulate threat aircraft for testing and evaluation of surface-to-air, ship-to-air, or air-to-air missiles. The target accomplishes this mission through the use of optional payloads including chaff and flare, electronic attack, and infrared devices. Funding supports continued improvement of launch phase performance and overall performance enhancement efforts. Funding supports development, improvements, and updates of target control systems and specialized target payload subsystems for requirements to include but not limited to missile scoring, electronic attack and infrared (IR) countermeasures, radar and IR signature augmentation, and chaff and flare dispensing systems. Electronic Attack (EA) pod upgrade provides new techniques and capabilities critical to subscales to realistically emulate foreign threat systems.

This program is in budget activity 7 - RDT&E Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year. It provides aerial targets, target payloads, and target control systems in support of operational and developmental testing.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> BQM-167A Development	0.900	1.008	1.000
<b>Description:</b> Provide enhancements to the radar cross section and infrared signature with accompanying test and integration. Begin design of an alternate launch system.			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continue Radar Cross Section (RCS) augmentation, design integration, and test. Perform infrared (IR) augmentation			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue RCS enhancement/implementation and initiate BQM-167 improvement efforts to include Alternate Launch System (ALS) study.			
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b>			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305116F: <i>Aerial Targets</i>		<b>PROJECT</b> 675136: <i>Target Systems Development</i>
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Continue RCS implementation and BQM-167 improvement efforts.				
<p><b>Title:</b> Target Control System</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Provide system modernization enhancements to Target Control System (Gulf Range Drone Control System, GRDCS) for command and control and tracking of Aerial Targets.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Provide system modernization enhancements to Target Control System (Gulf Range Drone Control System, GRDCS) for command and control and tracking of Aerial Targets.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue advanced command and destruct systems and other system modernization enhancements to Target Control System for command and control and tracking of Aerial Targets.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continue system modernization enhancements to Target Control System for command and control and tracking of Aerial Targets.</p>		4.902	5.434	5.474
<p><b>Title:</b> Digital Radio Frequency Memory (DRFM)</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Upgrade existing and develop new electronic attack (EA) pod hardware and software used on QF-4, QF-16, and subscales to emulate adversary EA tactics and techniques.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> EA Pod development executed with funds from BPAC 675366 (QF-16) in FY13</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Upgrade existing and develop new electronic attack (EA) pod hardware and software used on QF-4, QF-16, and subscales to emulate adversary EA tactics and techniques.</p>		0.000	0.000	3.000
<p><b>Title:</b> PMA</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Travel, office supplies, equipment, program office computer and communication expenses, Advisory and Assistance Service contractor support Aerial Targets specific</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b></p>		0.485	0.503	0.519

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305116F: <i>Aerial Targets</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675136: <i>Target Systems Development</i>

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Travel, office supplies, equipment, program office computer and communication expenses, Advisory and Assistance Service contractor support Aerial Targets specific			
<b><i>FY 2013 Plans:</i></b> Travel, office supplies, equipment, program office computer and communication expenses, Advisory and Assistance Service contractor support Aerial Targets specific			
<b><i>FY 2014 Plans:</i></b> Travel, office supplies, equipment, program office computer and communication expenses, Advisory and Assistance Service contractor support Aerial Targets specific			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	6.287	6.945	9.993

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• APAF:BA04: 10TRGT: <i>Target Drones</i>	59.268	129.866	138.669		138.669	99.531	123.067	126.921	128.351	Continuing	Continuing
• APAF: BA06: 000999: <i>Initial Spares/Repair Parts</i>	0.468	0.522	0.437		0.437	0.659	0.623	0.578	0.598	Continuing	Continuing
• APAF: BA07: 000074: <i>War Consumables</i>	4.198	2.171	5.599		5.599	5.262	4.503	4.584	4.667	Continuing	Continuing
• APAF: BA07: 000075: <i>Other Production Charges</i>	10.298	5.275	13.515		13.515	19.596	10.746	10.939	11.136	Continuing	Continuing
• OPAF: BA03: 834190: <i>Combat Training Ranges</i>	0.000	0.795	2.492		2.492	3.081	2.154	2.723	2.535	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

The AFSAT acquisition strategy is sole source follow-on with fixed price and time and materials contracts. The Target Control System acquisition strategy includes several small projects to provide enhancements to Target Control System (to include GRDCS) and will be accomplished with other government agencies and contracts as needed.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305116F: <i>Aerial Targets</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675136: <i>Target Systems Development</i>

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305116F: <i>Aerial Targets</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675136: <i>Target Systems Development</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Air Force Subscale Aerial Target (AFSAT) Product Improvements	SS/FFP	NAWC:Pt Mugu, CA	-	0.900	Jan 2012	1.008	Jan 2013	1.000	Jan 2014	-		1.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Target Control System	Various	Various,.	-	4.902	Dec 2012	5.434	Apr 2013	5.573	Jan 2014	-		5.573	Continuing	Continuing	
Digital Radio Frequency Memory (DRFM)	Various	Various:Pt Mugu, CA	-	0.000		0.000	Jan 2013	3.000	Jan 2014	-		3.000	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	5.802		6.442		9.573		0.000		9.573			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Target Control System Program Management Administration (PMA)	Various	Various:Eglin AFB, FL	-	0.485	Jan 2012	0.503	Jan 2013	0.420	Jan 2014	-		0.420	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.485		0.503		0.420		0.000		0.420			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

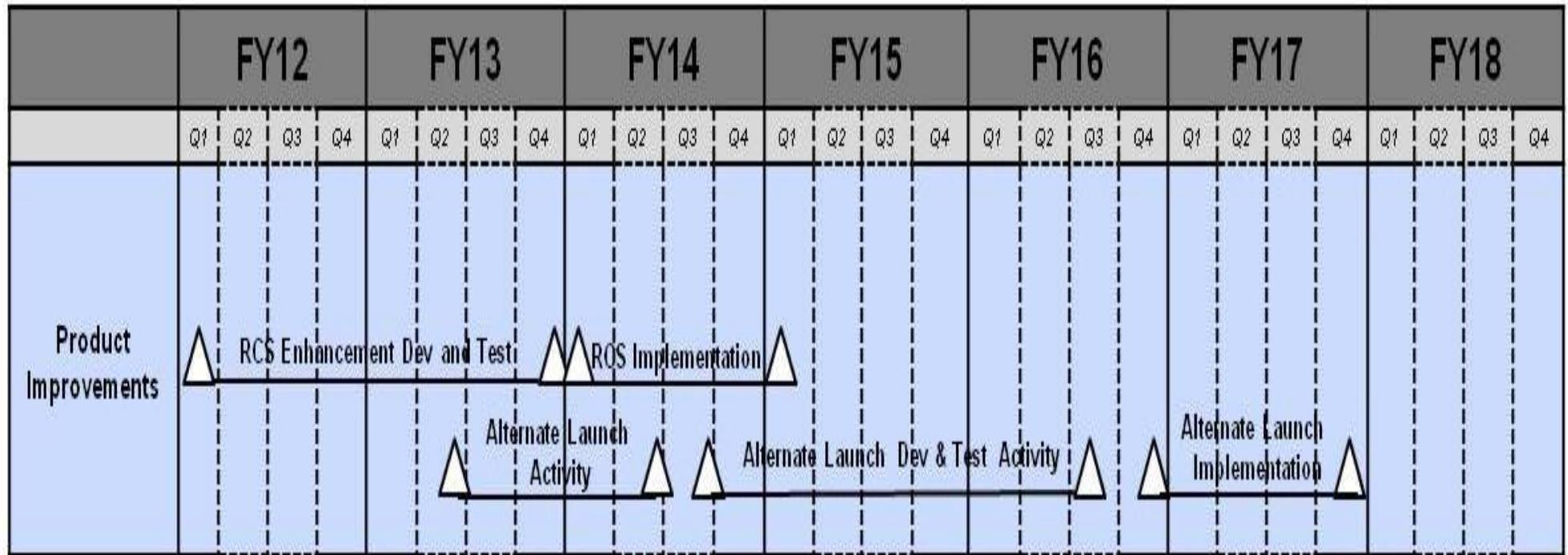
<b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis:</b> PB 2014 Air Force							<b>DATE:</b> April 2013			
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>			<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305116F: <i>Aerial Targets</i>			<b>PROJECT</b> 675136: <i>Target Systems Development</i>				
	<b>All Prior Years</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>Target Value of Contract</b>	
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>	0.000	6.287	6.945	9.993	0.000	9.993				

**Remarks**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305116F: <i>Aerial Targets</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675136: <i>Target Systems Development</i>

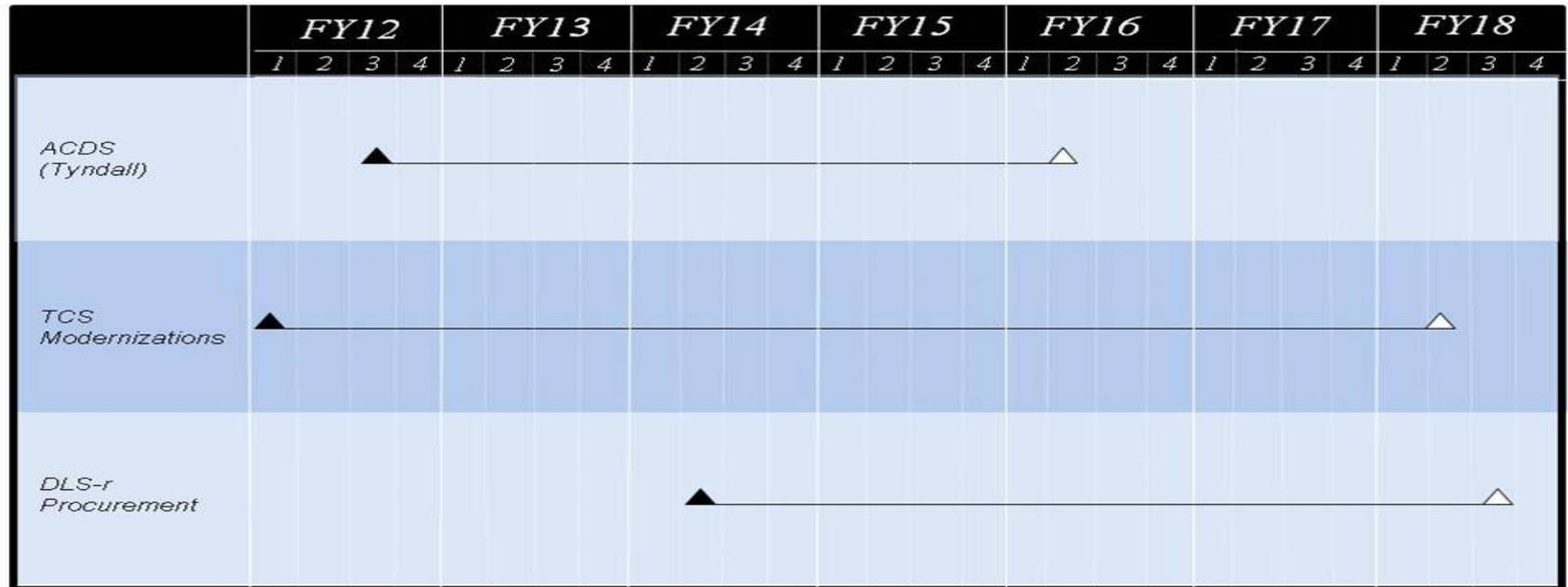
# AFSAT Product Improvement Schedule



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305116F: <i>Aerial Targets</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675136: <i>Target Systems Development</i>

# Target Control Systems Schedule



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305116F: <i>Aerial Targets</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675136: <i>Target Systems Development</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
BQM-167A: RCS Enhancement Dev and Test	1	2012	2	2013
BQM-167A: RCS Implementation	1	2014	1	2015
BQM-167A: Alternate Launch Activity	2	2013	4	2017
TCS: GRDCS Modernization	1	2012	2	2018
TCS: GRDCS Data Link SubSystem - Replacement (DLS-r) Test Set Procurement	2	2014	3	2018
TCS: Advanced Command Destruct Systems (ACDS) Development	3	2012	2	2016

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305116F: <i>Aerial Targets</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675366: <i>QF-16</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675366: <i>QF-16</i>	-	21.421	43.551	11.193	-	11.193	4.829	3.219	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Full-scale targets assure warfighters weapon systems perform effectively against real-world enemy fighters and cruise missiles. Aerial Targets support adherence to Public Law Title 10, Section 2366, which requires major systems and munitions programs to conduct survivability and lethality testing before full-rate production. The Aerial Targets program provides drones to satisfy "Live Fire/Lethality" developmental/operational test requirements. Target drones are used to validate operational missile/weapon system effectiveness and fighter operational flight program (OFP) updates. Target drones are required for developmental/operational testing for all air-to-air and surface-to-air missiles, and for the F-22A, F-35, F-18, F-16, F-15, etc., aircraft. The United States Air Force's (USAF) Air Superiority Modernization/ Mission Area Plan has identified aerial targets as a capability shortfall; the QF-16 program will fulfill this requirement. Funding supports continued development of the follow-on full-scale aerial target (QF-16) and simulators, development, improvements, and updates of target control systems and specialized target payload subsystems for requirements such as: missile scoring, electronic attack and infrared (IR) countermeasures, radar and IR signature augmentation, and chaff and flare dispensing systems. Electronic Attack (EA) pod upgrade provides new techniques and capabilities critical to QF-16s to realistically emulate foreign threat systems.

This program is in budget activity 7 - RDT&E Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year. It provides aerial targets, target payloads, and target control systems in support of operational and developmental testing.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> QF-16 Development Program	12.898	16.850	3.150
<b>Description:</b> QF-16 Development Program			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued design/development/integration of drone package into F-16; efforts include design/development of drone peculiar equipment, build/install drone hardware prototypes, contractor system test and evaluation, target control system integration and contractor ground and flight testing.			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b>			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305116F: <i>Aerial Targets</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675366: <i>QF-16</i>		
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Continued design/development/integration of drone package into F-16; efforts include design/development of drone peculiar equipment, build/install drone hardware prototypes, contractor system test and evaluation, threat realism analysis, target control system integration and support of government development testing and operational testing (DT/OT). <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Finalization of EMD development contract, drone package integration, threat realism improvements and DT/OT.				
<b>Title:</b> F-16 Regeneration <b>Description:</b> F-16 Regeneration <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued support of F-16 aircraft withdrawal and refurbishment, engine maintenance and refurbishment, acquisition of support equipment, programmatic efforts in support of QF-16 development program. Beginning of government development and operational testing (DT/OT). <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continued support of F-16 aircraft withdrawal and refurbishment, engine maintenance and refurbishment, acquisition of support equipment, programmatic efforts in support of QF-16 development program. Continuation and completion of Government DT/OT. <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continued support of Government DT/OT & programmatic efforts in support of QF-16 development program.		6.649	22.826	7.418
<b>Title:</b> Digital Radio Frequency Memory (DRFM) <b>Description:</b> Digital Radio Frequency Memory (DRFM) <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> N/A <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Upgrade existing and develop new electronic attack (EA) pod hardware and software used on QF-4, QF-16, and subscales to emulate adversary EA tactics and techniques. <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> N/A		0.000	3.000	0.000
<b>Title:</b> PMA		1.874	0.875	0.625

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305116F: <i>Aerial Targets</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675366: <i>QF-16</i>

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Description:</b> Travel, office supplies, equipment, program office computer and communication expenses, Advisory and Assistance Service contractor support Aerial Targets specific</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Travel, office supplies, equipment, program office computer and communication expenses, Advisory and Assistance Service contractor support Aerial Targets specific</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Travel, office supplies, equipment, program office computer and communication expenses, Advisory and Assistance Service contractor support Aerial Targets specific</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Travel, office supplies, equipment, program office computer and communication expenses, Advisory and Assistance Service contractor support Aerial Targets specific</p>			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	21.421	43.551	11.193

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• APAF: BA 04: 10TRGT: <i>Target Drones</i>	59.268	129.866	138.669		138.669	99.531	123.067	126.921	128.351	Continuing	Continuing
• APAF: BA 06: 000999: <i>Initial Spares/Repair Parts</i>	0.468	0.522	0.437		0.437	0.659	0.623	0.578	0.598	Continuing	Continuing
• APAF: BA 07: 000074: <i>War Consumables</i>	4.198	2.171	5.599		5.599	5.262	4.503	4.584	4.667	Continuing	Continuing
• APAF: BA 07: 000075: <i>Other Production Charges</i>	10.298	5.275	13.515		13.515	19.596	10.746	10.939	11.136	Continuing	Continuing
• OPAF: BA 03: 834190: <i>Combat Training Ranges</i>	0.000	0.795	2.492		2.492	3.081	2.154	2.723	2.535	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

The QF-16 acquisition strategy is a fixed price incentive firm, time and materials development contract with fixed price production options (Lots 1-5).

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305116F: <i>Aerial Targets</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675366: <i>QF-16</i>

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305116F: <i>Aerial Targets</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675366: <i>QF-16</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Development of Drone Peculiar Equipment	C/Various	The Boeing Company: Saint Louis, MO	-	12.898	Aug 2012	16.850	Dec 2012	3.150	Mar 2014	-		3.150	Continuing	Continuing	
Airframe/Engine - Government Furnished Equipment (GFE)	Various	AAC/EBYA: Eglin AFB, FL; AMARG: Tucson, AZ, 162d ANG: Tucson, AZ; OC-ALC, Tinker AFB, OK: Various,	-	3.005		12.535		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	15.903		29.385		3.150		0.000		3.150			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
QF-16 Program Support	Various	AAC/EBYA: Eglin AFB, FL; AMARG: Tucson, AZ; 162d ANG: Tucson, AZ; OO-ALC: Hill AFB, UT: Various,	-	3.644		10.192		7.034		-		7.034	Continuing	Continuing	
Digital Radio Frequency Memory (DRFM)	Various	Various: Pt Mugu, CA	-	0.000		3.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	3.644		13.192		7.034		0.000		7.034			

**Remarks**  
The funds for the DRFM Electronic Attack Pods will be sent via MIPR to Pt Mugu for obligation and execution.

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000



**UNCLASSIFIED**

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force

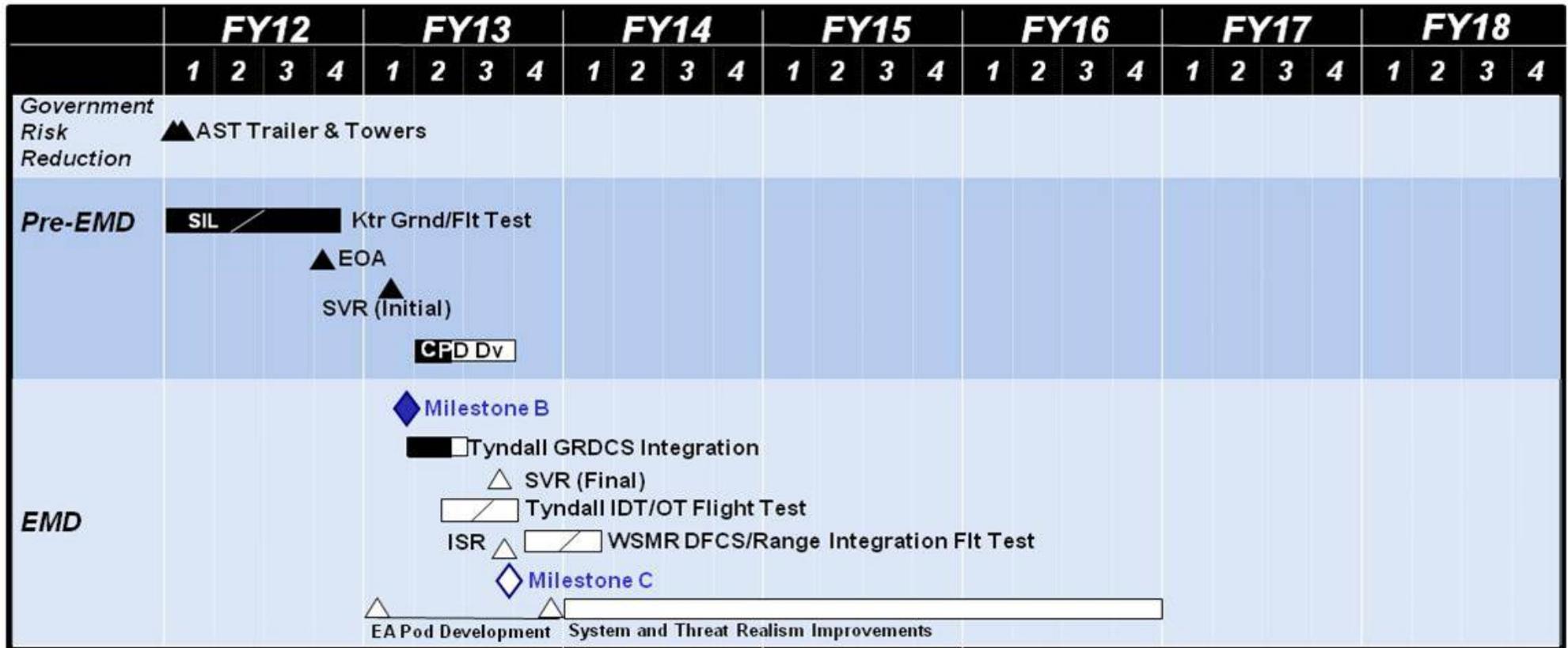
DATE: April 2013

**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**  
 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force  
 BA 7: Operational Systems Development

**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**  
 PE 0305116F: Aerial Targets

**PROJECT**  
 675366: QF-16

## QF-16 Master Schedule



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305116F: <i>Aerial Targets</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675366: <i>QF-16</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
System Verification Review (SVR), Initial	1	2013	1	2013
Milestone B (MS B)	1	2013	1	2013
Development Testing/Operational Testing (DT/OT)	4	2012	1	2014
SVR, Final	3	2013	3	2013
EA Pod Development	1	2013	4	2013
Threat Realism Improvements	1	2014	4	2014

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305128F: <i>Security and Investigative Activities</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	0.355	0.354	0.195	-	0.195	0.504	0.480	0.417	0.424	Continuing	Continuing
671931: <i>TECH SURVEIL COUNTER MEAS EQPT</i>	-	0.355	0.354	0.195	-	0.195	0.504	0.480	0.417	0.424	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Air Force Office of Special Investigations (AFOSI) conducts specialized investigative activities and force protection support for Air Force (AF) commanders worldwide. This assists AF commanders in protecting their people and resources. AFOSI's mission includes investigating criminal matters affecting AF personnel, contract fraud and economic crimes involving AF weapons systems and spare parts, the investigation of environmental crime, counterdrugs, computer intrusion detection and forensic media analysis of computer crimes. This element supports Technical Surveillance Countermeasures (TSCM), Computer Crime Investigations (CCI), and technical support to criminal and counterintelligence investigations and operations conducted by AFOSI. AFOSI's TSCM mission conducts counterintelligence investigations for both AF and DoD facilities and programs in order to deter and detect technical surveillance operations conducted by Foreign Intelligence Services to compromise classified or sensitive information. The purpose of CCI research is to improve AF and DoD Information Operations capability by enhancing AFOSI's ability to deter or prevent spies, hackers, or saboteurs from manipulating, damaging, or stealing sensitive war fighting data or systems. Failing that, to investigate, identify, and prosecute those who do. While most research to meet operational requirements is Operational System Development, there is also research in the category of Engineering and Manufacturing Development due to a need for modifications to present technology. The equipment required to provide technical support to investigations is unique and complex. This equipment must be continually updated to provide state-of-the-art capabilities to detect and neutralize criminal activities targeted against the AF and DoD. In an era of advancing technology, reduced manning, and increasingly high level fraud, environmental crime and computer crime investigations, technical investigative equipment must be continuously updated to enable AFOSI special agents to have the most cost effective and best possible means of thwarting criminal acts. The evolution of a new wave of computer crimes has made AFOSI responsible for the collection, investigative analysis, national level law enforcement coordination, and dissemination of hacker activity and intrusion incidents for the Air Force. AFOSI's computer crime equipment must stay on the leading edge of technology to collect criminal information as well as pursue and apprehend criminals through a global medium. AFOSI must continually update its existing high tech computer surveillance equipment to support ongoing and future investigative operations to identify hackers and hacker groups, as well as potential hostile government activities targeting Air Force communication and control systems. Critical Infrastructure Protection identifies weaknesses in the Air Force Critical infrastructure, highlights critical countermeasures and acquires and deploys cost-effective solutions. The intent is to provide an Air Force-wide review of current infrastructure vulnerabilities; prioritize AF protection planning and integrate with existing programs; identify gaps based on AF needs; direct studies to refine AF requirements.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305128F: <i>Security and Investigative Activities</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	0.355	0.354	0.363	-	0.363
Current President's Budget	0.355	0.354	0.195	-	0.195
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-0.168	-	-0.168
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-0.168	-	-0.168

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Title:</b> TSCM</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Next Generation Technical Surveillance Countermeasures (TSCM) receiver. TSCM detects, deters and neutralizes traditional and emerging technical collection efforts of foreign intelligence entities and insider threats while identifying physical security vulnerabilities in sensitive information processing facilities. Developments in technologies provide for increased frequency spectrum and information network awareness and advanced automated analytical tools in a man-portable form factor. Additionally, the potential increased speed and resolution reduces man hours and time on target resulting in inherent efficiencies as related to human and capital resources.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued development of Next Generation Technical Surveillance, Countermeasures (TSCM) receiver. Efforts thus far have focused on creating a sophisticated battery of technical surveillance targets. These targets are used to test and evaluate performance, response, classification, and analytical capabilities of the candidate receiver systems.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue development of Next Generation Technical Surveillance Countermeasures (TSCM) receiver. FY 13 activities will support ongoing efforts to identify, develop and test and evaluate receivers against state-of-the-art commercial and state-sponsored technical collection tools and capabilities. Evaluation and acceptance testing will facilitate the objective and technical evaluation towards meeting validated requirements prior to full-rate acquisition.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continue development of Next Generation Technical Surveillance Countermeasures (TSCM) receiver. FY 14 activities (based on FY13 results) will transition into more robust activities to identify, develop and test and evaluate receivers against state-of-the-art</p>	0.258	0.271	0.109

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305128F: <i>Security and Investigative Activities</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
commercial and state-sponsored technical collection tools and capabilities. Evaluation and acceptance testing will facilitate the objective and technical evaluation towards meeting validated requirements prior to full-rate acquisition.			
<b>Title:</b> CCI	0.097	0.083	0.086
<b>Description:</b> Continue development of Computer Crimes Investigative (CCI) Equipment & Software			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued development of Computer Crimes Investigative (CCI) Equipment & Software.			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Further research and develop tools to exploit cyberspace, digital media and mobile devices for the collection of evidence and counterintelligence information and methods of neutralizing threats from intrusions and insider threats.			
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Further research and develop tools to exploit cyberspace, digital media and mobile devices for the collection of evidence and counterintelligence information and methods of neutralizing threats from intrusions and insider threats.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	0.355	0.354	0.195

**D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

N/A

**Remarks**

**E. Acquisition Strategy**

Market Research is accomplished jointly within the DoD, Counterintelligence, and Law Enforcement communities with the various government laboratories and major defense contractors to identify locations with the ability to develop investigative tools unique to our mission needs. These technologies, capabilities, and limitations of current and future investigative tools is sometimes highly sensitive or classified. Market Research also allows inter-agency coordination and deconfliction to occur, reducing or eliminating duplicitous development efforts. Annually, stakeholders meet to discuss initiatives, challenges and organizational goals to coordinate or consolidate requirements to increase efficiency. Once Market Research and any applicable coordination/deconfliction is completed, acquisition channels are analyzed and selected based on the ability to meet operational and technical security requirements.

**F. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force												DATE: April 2013			
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY				R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE				PROJECT							
3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force BA 7: Operational Systems Development				PE 0305128F: Security and Investigative Activities				671931: TECH SURVEIL COUNTER MEAS EQPT							
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Sandia Natl Lab	MIPR	TBD:TBD,	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
AFWIC	MIPR	TBD:TBD,	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Other Agency	MIPR	TBD:TBD,	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Armed Forces Experimental Training Activity	MIPR	TBD:TBD,	-	0.272	Dec 2013	0.354	Dec 2014	0.195	Dec 2014	-		0.195	Continuing	Continuing	
US Naval Research Lab	MIPR	TBD:TBD,	-	0.083	Dec 2013	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.355		0.354		0.195		0.000		0.195			
Support (\$ in Millions)				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Management Services (\$ in Millions)				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			0.000	0.355		0.354		0.195		0.000		0.195			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

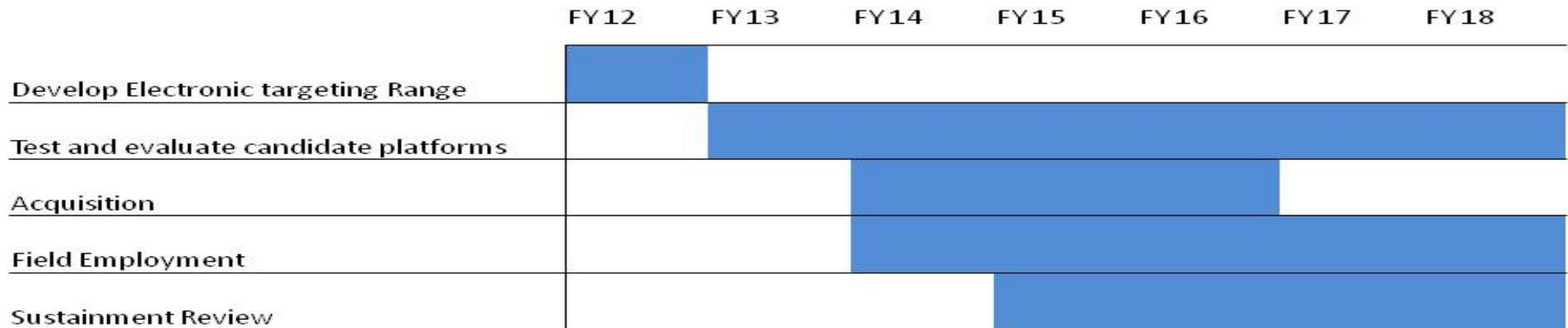
<b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis:</b> PB 2014 Air Force							<b>DATE:</b> April 2013			
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>			<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305128F: <i>Security and Investigative Activities</i>			<b>PROJECT</b> 671931: <i>TECH SURVEIL COUNTER MEAS EQPT</i>				
	<b>All Prior Years</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>Target Value of Contract</b>	

Remarks

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305128F: <i>Security and Investigative Activities</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 671931: <i>TECH SURVEIL COUNTER MEAS EQPT</i>

## Technical Countermeasures Receiver



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305128F: <i>Security and Investigative Activities</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 671931: <i>TECH SURVEIL COUNTER MEAS EQPT</i>

# Field Cyber Triage Toolset

(Near or on site search and preservation of Loose media, computers, portable devices)



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305128F: <i>Security and Investigative Activities</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 671931: <i>TECH SURVEIL COUNTER MEAS EQPT</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
TSCM Receiver	1	2012	2	2017
CCI Software/Equipment	1	2012	2	2017

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305145F: <i>Arms Control Implementation</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	0.000	4.000	1.430	-	1.430	15.100	7.640	0.760	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
675039: <i>B-52 Modernization</i>	-	0.000	4.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
675063: <i>Open Skies Sensors</i>	-	0.000	0.000	1.430	-	1.430	15.100	7.640	0.760	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

New Start Effort:

In FY14 675063, Open Skies Sensors includes new start efforts.

In FY14 funding totals include \$1.430M.

The Open Skies Sensor program is per the direction of the Presidential Policy Directive-15 (PPD-15).

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

BA7 - These programs are in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

Strategic Plans & Policy Division (A5XP) Mission - Develops future national security strategy concepts including those involving space systems, nuclear weapons and other strategic and high consequence capabilities. Directs, integrates and synchronizes advances in USAF capability to combat Weapons of Mass Destruction. Focal point for USAF arms control policy, implementation and compliance with international treaties and agreements, diplomatic clearances and airspace/aircraft sovereignty issues. Defines and defends the USAF role in ballistic missile defense. Represents USAF in international, interagency, DoD, Joint, inter-Service, COCOM and MAJCOM forums and implementation groups on matters involving national security policy and strategy.

Open Skies Sensors - This program addresses the requirements in the Presidential Policy Directive-15 (PPD-15). The Open Skies Treaty allows signatories to conduct observation flights over each other's territory using fixed-wing, unarmed observation aircraft. The aircraft can use optical cameras, video cameras, sideways-looking synthetic aperture radar, and infrared line scanning devices. There are 34 participating states to the Open Skies Treaty. The Air Force is required to allow overflight of USAF bases per multilateral request; to acquire, operate, and maintain the aircraft and equipment utilized during overflights of partner countries; to provide required sensor media and initial media processing; and to provide airfield servicing, logistics, and maintenance for foreign overflights of the US.

Open Skies Sensors - The OC-135B aircraft supports the implementation of the United States Government (USG) Open Skies Treaty. Mission equipment on the OC-135B includes wet film optical framing and panoramic cameras. The installed cameras are nearly obsolete, frequently unreliable, hard and increasingly expensive to maintain, and repair parts must be individually manufactured. The wet film manufacturers are discontinuing production of the film stock. And, the ultimate imagery

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305145F: <i>Arms Control Implementation</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

product customer desires digital format products. This camera replacement program will replace the wet film cameras with modern, digital cameras. Modern, digital cameras will be more reliable, maintainable and cost effective. The customer will be able to more readily use the imagery products. Equipment service life will be extended significantly.

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b><u>FY 2012</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2013</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2014 Base</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2014 OCO</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2014 Total</u></b>
Previous President's Budget	0.000	4.000	0.000	-	0.000
Current President's Budget	0.000	4.000	1.430	-	1.430
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	1.430	-	1.430
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	1.430	-	1.430

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305145F: <i>Arms Control Implementation</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675039: <i>B-52 Modernization</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675039: <i>B-52 Modernization</i>	-	0.000	4.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Arms Control Activities activation under the New Start Treaty drives the need to modify approximately 28 B-52s to a conventional only role by removing the Nuclear Code Enable Switch and associated equipment. This requires a complete design to remove the equipment from the aircraft and install metal plates prohibiting reinstallation of removed equipment to comply with treaty protocols.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> Arms Control Activities	0.000	4.000	0.000
<b>Description:</b> Develops and validates modification to remove nuclear capability			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> N/A			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Develop hardware kit to de-mod B-52 aircraft removing the Nuclear Code Enable Switch including technical data.			
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> N/A			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>			0.000

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

Line Item	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
• APAF: BA05: Line Item # B05200: <i>B-52</i>	0.000	0.000	0.500		0.500	0.200	0.100	0.200	0.000	0.000	1.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305145F: <i>Arms Control Implementation</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675039: <i>B-52 Modernization</i>

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
------------------	----------------	----------------	-------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

Arms Control Activities will be Sole Source to Boeing on the Engineering Sustainment Program (ESP) Contract

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305145F: <i>Arms Control Implementation</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675039: <i>B-52 Modernization</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Arms Control, New Start Treaty	SS/CPFF	Boeing:Wichita, KS	-	0.000		4.000	Jan 2013	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	4.000	4.000
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		4.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	4.000	4.000

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

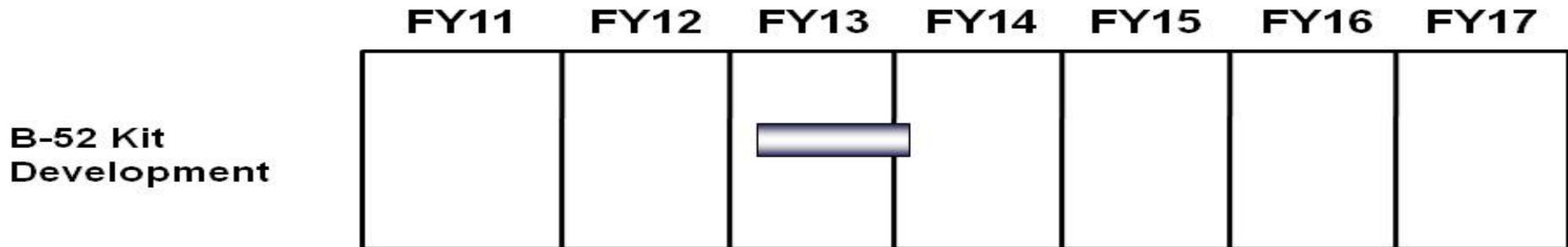
	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>		0.000	0.000	4.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	4.000	4.000

**Remarks**

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force		DATE: April 2013
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE PE 0305145F: <i>Arms Control Implementation</i>	PROJECT 675039: <i>B-52 Modernization</i>

## Arms Control Activities, New Start Treaty



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305145F: <i>Arms Control Implementation</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675039: <i>B-52 Modernization</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Kit Development	1	2013	4	2013

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305145F: <i>Arms Control Implementation</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675063: <i>Open Skies Sensors</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675063: <i>Open Skies Sensors</i>	-	0.000	0.000	1.430	-	1.430	15.100	7.640	0.760	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

In FY14 675063, Open Skies Sensors includes new start efforts.

In FY14 funding totals include \$1.430M per the direction of the Presidential Policy Directive-15 (PPD-15).

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The OC-135B Support implementation of the United States Government (USG) Open Skies Treaty commitment. Mission equipment includes wet film optical framing and panoramic cameras. Installed cameras are nearly obsolete, frequently unreliable, hard and increasingly expensive to maintain, and repair parts must be individually manufactured. In addition, the web film manufacturers are discontinuing production of the film stock. And, the ultimate imagery product customer desires digital format products. This camera replacement program will replace the wet film cameras with modern, digital cameras. This program will result in modern, digital cameras with higher reliability, maintainability and cost effective. The customer of the imagery will be able to more readily use the imagery products. Equipment service life will be extended significantly.

Open Skies Sensors - This program addresses the requirements in the Presidential Policy Directive-15 (PPD-15). The Open Skies Treaty allows signatories to conduct observation flights over each other's territory using fixed-wing, unarmed observation aircraft. The aircraft can use optical cameras, video cameras, sideways-looking synthetic aperture radar, and infrared line scanning devices. There are 34 participating states to the Open Skies Treaty. The Air Force is required to allow over flight of USAF bases per multilateral request; to acquire, operate, and maintain the aircraft and equipment utilized during over flights of partner countries; to provide required sensor media and initial media processing; and to provide airfield servicing, logistics, and maintenance for foreign over flights of the US.

Open Skies Sensors - The OC-135B aircraft supports the implementation of the United States Government (USG) Open Skies Treaty. Mission equipment on the OC-135B includes wet film optical framing and panoramic cameras. The installed cameras are nearly obsolete, frequently unreliable, hard and increasingly expensive to maintain, and repair parts must be individually manufactured. The wet film manufacturers are discontinuing production of the film stock. And, the ultimate imagery product customer desires digital format products. This camera replacement program will replace the wet film cameras with modern, digital cameras. Modern, digital cameras will be more reliable, maintainable and cost effective. The customer will be able to more readily use the imagery products. Equipment service life will be extended significantly.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> Open Skies Sensors	0.000	0.000	1.430

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305145F: <i>Arms Control Implementation</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675063: <i>Open Skies Sensors</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<b>Description:</b> Replace existing Open Skies aircraft with digital cameras.			
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Conduct research supporting design and intergration of the new digital cameras.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	0.000	0.000	1.430

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• RDTE: BA07: PE0305145F: <i>Open Skies Sensors</i>	0.000	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	3.684	8.100	5.045	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**  
Open Skies Sensors - The strategy is a full and open competition contract to accomplish the task of performing analysis, testing, software development, prototypes, documentation of source data, and integrating a new digital camera system on the OC-135B and updating the Open Skies Medial Processing Facility (OSMPF). Undetermined industry provider will be responsible for acquiring the necessary information and personnel to integrate each item stated above into the OC-135B legacy systems and for developing and subcontracting the components.

**E. Performance Metrics**  
Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force												DATE: April 2013				
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY				R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE				PROJECT								
3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force BA 7: Operational Systems Development				PE 0305145F: Arms Control Implementation				675063: Open Skies Sensors								
<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Open Skies Sensors - NRE, Engineering, Development and Prototype Subtotal Product Development	C/FFP	Various:Various,	-	0.000		0.000		0.500	May 2014	-		0.500	Continuing	Continuing	15.500	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.500		0.000		0.500			15.500	
<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Sub Total Support	Various	Various:Various,	-	0.000		0.000		0.430	Apr 2014	-		0.430	Continuing	Continuing	1.900	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.430		0.000		0.430			1.900	
<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Open Skies Sensor development ground and flight testing for imagery collection	PO	Various:Various,	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	2.500	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000			2.500	
<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Open Skies Sensors TDY (PMA) SubTotal Management Services	Various	Various:Various,	-	0.000		0.000		0.500	Mar 2014	-		0.500	Continuing	Continuing	1.550	



UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305146F: <i>Defense Joint Counterintelligence Activities</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	0.039	0.342	0.330	-	0.330	0.365	0.368	0.368	0.375	Continuing	Continuing
671931: <i>TECH SURVEIL COUNTER MEAS EQPT</i>	-	0.039	0.342	0.330	-	0.330	0.365	0.368	0.368	0.375	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM): TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM): The requested funds will be used for the development of future technologies capable of thwarting advanced, hostile force technical capabilities. They will be developed to provide secure environments safe locations, austere mission planning locations, theater commander centers, and collection of information for counterthreat operations in support of DoD and AF requirements.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM): TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM): The requested funds will be used for the development of future technologies capable of thwarting advanced, hostile force technical capabilities. They will be developed to provide secure environments safe locations, austere mission planning locations, theater commander centers, and collection of information for counterthreat operations in support of DoD and AF requirements.

**B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)**

	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014 Base</u>	<u>FY 2014 OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014 Total</u>
Previous President's Budget	0.039	0.342	0.330	-	0.330
Current President's Budget	0.039	0.342	0.330	-	0.330
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305146F: <i>Defense Joint Counterintelligence Activities</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**Change Summary Explanation**

Increased from FY12 to FY13 are due to the need to routinely upgrade systems in order to stay ahead of technical threats and countermeasure developments on the part of adversaries, as well as continued upgrdes to softwares related to use of systems.

**C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> Defense Joint Counterintelligence Program	0.039	0.342	0.330
<b>Description:</b> TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM): TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM): The requested funds will be used for the development of future technologies capable of thwarting advanced, hostile force technical capabilities. They will be developed to provide secure environments safe locations, austere mission planning locations, theater commander centers, and collection of information for counterthreat operations in support of DoD and AF requirements.			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> FY12 dollars were expended in development of systems which were used in support of final operational activities in Iraq and continued technical support to operations in Afghanistan.			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> FY13 dollars expended on further development of equipment in order to maintain operational support capability to DoD and AF operations in Afghanistan and others austere and contingency areas.			
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> FY14 dollars will be used for continued research and development of advanced systems to provide support to counterthreat operations in Afghanistan and other austere and contingency areas as needed.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	0.039	0.342	0.330

**D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

N/A

**Remarks**

**E. Acquisition Strategy**

Procurement will occur in a cyclical fashion, with upgrades to older systems occuring first, and more recent systems upgraded at the end of the cycle. Procurement of newer systems will be awarded based on full and open competition.

**F. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305146F: <i>Defense Joint Counterintelligence Activities</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 671931: <i>TECH SURVEIL COUNTER MEAS EQPT</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Naval Research Lab	MIPR	TBD:TBD,	-	0.039	Mar 2012	0.342	May 2013	0.330	May 2014	-		0.330	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.039		0.342		0.330		0.000		0.330			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

			All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			0.000	0.039	0.342	0.330	0.000	0.330			

**Remarks**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305146F: <i>Defense Joint Counterintelligence Activities</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 671931: <i>TECH SURVEIL COUNTER MEAS EQPT</i>

FY 2012				FY 2013				FY 2014				FY 2015				FY 2016				FY 2017				FY 2018			
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4

Schedule is classified. Further details are available upon request.



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305146F: <i>Defense Joint Counterintelligence Activities</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 671931: <i>TECH SURVEIL COUNTER MEAS EQPT</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Schedule is classified. Further details are available upon request.	3	2013	3	2017

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305164F: <i>NAVSTAR Global Positioning System (User Equipment) (SPACE)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	1,272.800	125.935	29.621	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
673028: <i>Navstar GPS</i>	1,272.800	125.935	29.621	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

**MDAP/MAIS Code(s):** 166

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

No FY2014 funding requested for project 673028 in this Program Element (PE). In FY2013, Navstar GPS Project 673028 is complete. Beginning in FY13, funds for Military GPS User Equipment (MGUE) are transferred to Project 643833 in this PE.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Navstar Global Positioning System (GPS) is a space-based radio Positioning, Navigation, and Time (PNT) distribution system. GPS User Equipment (UE) consists of standardized receivers, antennas, antenna electronics, etc., grouped together in sets to derive navigation and time information transmitted from GPS satellites. These receiver sets are used by DoD. RDT&E funds UE development, test, and analysis for new PNT receiver capabilities in Navigation Warfare (Navwar) across all military platforms using GPS services.

The Modernized User Equipment (MUE) program serves as a technology demonstration and risk reduction effort to provide the technical foundation for the Military GPS User Equipment (MGUE) program which is the next generation of GPS UE. The objectives of the MUE program are to demonstrate that enhanced modernized capabilities are achievable in ground embedded and aviation form factor solutions, successfully mature the Critical Technologies Elements (CTE), establish a modernized Information Assurance architecture, implement the USD(AT&L) Trusted Foundry process, and subject the receiver prototypes to the Government's pilot Security Certification and Performance Evaluation process.

This program element is in Budget Activity 7 - Operational System Development, because UE supports operational systems.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305164F: <i>NAVSTAR Global Positioning System (User Equipment) (SPACE)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	131.832	29.621	0.000	-	0.000
Current President's Budget	125.935	29.621	0.000	-	0.000
Total Adjustments	-5.897	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-1.487	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	-4.410	0.000	0.000	-	0.000

**Change Summary Explanation**

Starting in FY13, MGUE funding is transferred in this PE to Project 643833 in BA-04. Current User Equipment (CUE) including MUE remains in Project 673028 in this PE.

FY12: -\$4.410M decrease due to higher Department priorities; -\$1.487M for SBIR.

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<b>Title:</b> GPS User Equipment	117.535	29.621	0.000
<b>Description:</b> The MUE program serves as a technology demonstration and risk reduction effort to provide the technical foundation for the MGUE program.			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Executed the MUE completion effort. Initiated the design and fabrication of new Application Specific Integrated Circuits (ASICs) to resolve performance and security deficiencies identified in contractor and government testing of the ground embedded prototype receiver cards. Designed additional processing and memory capacity to support updated system requirements. Updated GPS system Interface Control Documents (ICDs). Completed development and functional qualification testing (FQT) of the aviation form factor, GPS Receiver Application Module-Standard Electronics Module (GRAM-S/M); evaluated performance/security with government independent testing. Provided program and technical support, receiver testing, integration and security/performance certification efforts.			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b>			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305164F: <i>NAVSTAR Global Positioning System (User Equipment) (SPACE)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Conclude the MUE effort; complete ASIC redesign and deliver to government as tech samples. This effort will conclude shortly before MGUE Increment 1 Preliminary Design Review (PDR) ensuring discovery and risk reduction activities for the MGUE Increment 1 Technology Development phase.			
<b>Title:</b> MGUE	8.400	0.000	0.000
<b>Description:</b> MGUE program is responsible for the development of standard modernized receiver form factors for the service nominated lead platforms identified in the draft MGUE Capability Development Document (CDD).			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Awarded and executed the Technology Development phase contracts for MGUE Increment 1. Three sole source contracts were awarded to the current MUE contractors for the completion of MGUE Increment 1 Preliminary Design Review (PDR). Provided program and technical support as well as receiver testing, integration and security/performance certification efforts.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	125.935	29.621	0.000

<b>D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>											
<b>Line Item</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>FY 2015</b>	<b>FY 2016</b>	<b>FY 2017</b>	<b>FY 2018</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>
• APAF: BA07: Line Item # 000075: <i>Other Production Charges</i>	10.201	1.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	11.201
• OPAF: BA03: Line Item # 836730: <i>Navstar GPS Space</i>	2.008	2.031	2.061		2.061	2.093	3.661	13.907	16.193	2.245	44.199
• RDTE: BA04: PE 0305164F: <i>NAVSTAR Global Positioning System (User Equipment) (SPACE)</i>	0.000	96.840	137.233		137.233	158.614	153.769	157.390	98.840	30.360	833.046

**Remarks**

**E. Acquisition Strategy**  
 The MUE program awarded three competitive MUE technology demonstration contracts to develop and produce Ground-Based GPS Receiver Application Module (GB-GRAM-M) (ground) and GRAM-S/M (aviation) receiver form factors to mature the five critical technology elements (CTEs), test and demonstrate these CTEs in a relevant environment to achieve Technology Readiness Level (TRL) 6, and subject the prototypes to the Government's pilot security certification and performance evaluation processes. To further reduce technology and manufacturing risk in MGUE Increment 1, the three contractors will continue risk reduction activities under the MUE completion effort. This activity is a two part effort: (1) Refining software to resolve any deficiencies revealed during FQT and independent government test & evaluation, and (2) Initiating ASIC modifications to accommodate new updates to GPS system ICDs. This effort will conclude shortly before MGUE Increment 1 PDR, ensuring each contractor has completed discovery and technology maturation in preparation for entry into the Engineering, Manufacturing, and Development phase.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**

3600: *Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force*  
BA 7: *Operational Systems Development*

**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**

PE 0305164F: *NAVSTAR Global Positioning System (User Equipment) (SPACE)*

**F. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305164F: <i>NAVSTAR Global Positioning System (User Equipment) (SPACE)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 673028: <i>Navstar GPS</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Receiver Technology	Various	Various:Various,	49.425	3.000	Jan 2012	1.800	Dec 2012	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	54.225	
Advanced Antenna Technology	C/CPAF	Various:Various,	136.285	4.061	Jan 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	140.346	
Selective Availability Anti-Spoofing Module (SAASM)	MIPR	Sandia National Labs:Kirtland AFB, NM	53.040	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	53.040	
SAASM/GB-GRAM	Various	Various:Various,	35.589	1.000	Jan 2012	1.861	Dec 2012	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	38.450	
Modernized User Equipment (MUE)	C/CPAF	Rockwell Collins:Cedar Rapids, IA	189.457	15.286	Jan 2012	6.853	Nov 2012	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	211.596	
MUE (Raytheon)	C/CPAF	Raytheon:Garland, TX	197.574	26.197	Jan 2012	1.882	Nov 2012	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	225.653	
MUE (L-3)	C/CPAF	L-3:Anaheim, CA	188.924	19.697	Jan 2012	9.804	Nov 2012	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	218.425	
Integration	PO	46th Test Group:Holloman AFB, NM	10.258	1.200	Jan 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	11.458	
MGUE (Rockwell)	C/CPIF	Rockwell Collins:Cedar Rapids, IA	0.000	2.800	Jan 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	2.800	
MGUE (Raytheon)	C/CPIF	Raytheon:El Segundo, CA	0.000	2.800	Jan 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	2.800	
MGUE (L3)	C/CPIF	L3:Anaheim, CA	0.000	2.800	Jan 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	2.800	
Performance Certification	Various	Various:Various,	0.000	0.290	Jan 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.290	
Information Assurance and Testing	Various	Various:Various,	0.000	3.904	Jan 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	3.904	
SE&I	C/CPAF	SAIC:Various, CA	0.000	5.328	Jan 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	5.328	
<b>Subtotal</b>			860.552	88.363		22.200		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	971.115	

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305164F: <i>NAVSTAR Global Positioning System (User Equipment) (SPACE)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 673028: <i>Navstar GPS</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
FFRDC	Various	Various:Various,	29.670	14.155	Jan 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	43.825	
SE/Program Spt/Joint Navwar Center (JNWC)	Various	Various:Various,	135.969	6.268	Jan 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	142.237	
Completed Support Efforts	Various	Various:Various	62.490	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	62.490	
<b>Subtotal</b>			228.129	20.423		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	248.552	

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
User Equipment Development Testing	PO	46th Test Group:Holloman AFB, NM	68.268	2.607	Jan 2012	2.800	Nov 2012	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	73.675	
<b>Subtotal</b>			68.268	2.607		2.800		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	73.675	

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Program Office Support (PMA)	Various	Various:Various,	0.000	1.336	Jan 2012	1.291	Nov 2012	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	2.627	
Directorate Support	Various	Various:Various,	115.851	13.206	Jan 2012	3.330	Nov 2012	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	132.387	
<b>Subtotal</b>			115.851	14.542		4.621		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	135.014	

			All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			1,272.800	125.935	29.621	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	1,428.356	

**Remarks**



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305164F: <i>NAVSTAR Global Positioning System (User Equipment) (SPACE)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 673028: <i>Navstar GPS</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Delivery of GRAM S/M Aviation Receivers	1	2012	1	2012
MUE Contract Mod	1	2012	1	2012
MUE Tech Demo	3	2013	3	2013

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305165F: <i>NAVSTAR Global Positioning System (Space and Control Segments)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	16.820	14.335	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
673030: <i>NAVSTAR GPS (Space &amp; Control)</i>	-	16.820	14.335	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

**MDAP/MAIS Code(s):** 166

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

No FY2014 funding requested. In FY2013, Navstar GPS (Space & Control) Project 673030 is complete.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

This Program Element (PE) funds Research and Development (R&D) for the Navstar Global Positioning System (GPS) Space and Control segments for GPS Block II satellites. It includes, but is not limited to: training simulators, Integrated Logistics Support (ILS) products, ground control segment development, sustaining engineering, space and ground segments upgrades, and R&D efforts to support GPS Block II system deployment including efforts to provide anti-jam capability through increased Military(M)-Code signal power. The Operational Control Segment (OCS) delivers control segment capabilities to support Block IIF satellites as well as the existing constellation of Block IIA/IIR/IIR-M satellites.

Funding provides development of upgrades to integrate the Selective Availability Anti-Spoofing Module (SAASM) mission planning system (SMPS) and implement the new STRATCOM/SAASM operations concept. FY13 is the final year of funding.

This program is in Budget Activity 7 - Operational Systems Development because it supports operational systems.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305165F: <i>NAVSTAR Global Positioning System (Space and Control Segments)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	17.704	14.335	0.000	-	0.000
Current President's Budget	16.820	14.335	0.000	-	0.000
Total Adjustments	-0.884	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.240	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	-0.644	0.000	0.000	-	0.000

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<b>Title:</b> OCS	16.820	14.335	0.000
<b>Description:</b> Development of GPS Block II Operational Control System (OCS).			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued ground segment upgrades and System Engineering & Integration (SE&I).			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Complete ground segment upgrades and System Engineering & Integration (SE&I).			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	16.820	14.335	0.000

<b>D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>FY 2015</b>	<b>FY 2016</b>	<b>FY 2017</b>	<b>FY 2018</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>
• MPAF: BA05: Line Item # MGPS00: <i>Global Positioning (Space)</i>	107.689	58.147	55.997		55.997	20.262	8.642	0.000	0.000	0.000	3,883.803
• OPAF: BA03: Line Item # 836790: <i>Space Mods Space</i>	4.399	7.353	11.431		11.431	12.768	12.026	2.000	0.000	0.000	52.780
• OPAF: BA05: Line Item # 861900: <i>Spares and Repair Parts</i>	0.377	0.388	0.394		0.394	0.404	0.412	0.417	0.425	1.327	4.144

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305165F: <i>NAVSTAR Global Positioning System (Space and Control Segments)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
<b>Remarks</b>											

**E. Acquisition Strategy**

GPS OCS upgrade was competitively awarded to a single contractor (Lockheed Martin) in July 1995. Block IIF satellite and IIF ground systems development contract was competitively awarded to a single contractor (Boeing) in April 1996. The Single Prime Initiative (SPI) consolidated these efforts and was added to the Boeing IIF contract (with Lockheed Martin as a subcontractor) on 1 Oct 1999. GPS Modernization efforts for the Block IIR were awarded sole source to Lockheed Martin under a new contract in August 2000. Modernization efforts for Block IIF were added to the existing contract with Boeing in 2002 as Engineering Change Proposals (ECPs).

**F. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305165F: <i>NAVSTAR Global Positioning System (Space and Control Segments)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 673030: <i>NAVSTAR GPS (Space &amp; Control)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
OCS Development & IIF Modernization	C/Various	Boeing:Seal Beach, CA	-	3.982	Nov 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	3.982	
IIF Development	C/Various	Boeing:Seal Beach, CA	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.000	
Control Segment Support	MIPR	Various:Various,	-	3.783	Nov 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	3.783	
Completed GPS Development Efforts	Various	Various:Various,	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.000	
OCS Prime Contract	C/Various	Boeing:Seal Beach, CA	-	0.000		10.405	Nov 2012	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	10.405	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	7.765		10.405		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	18.170	

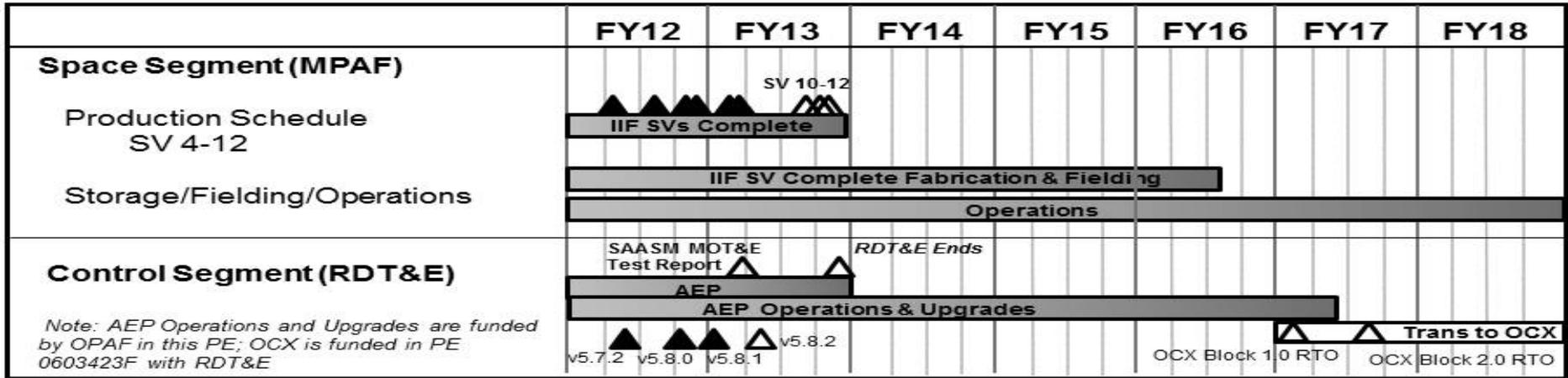
<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
System Engineering/Support	C/CPAF	Various:Various,	-	0.333	Nov 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.333	
FFRDC	Various	Aerospace:El Segundo, CA	-	0.764	Nov 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.764	
Directorate Support	Various	Various:Various,	-	0.000		0.143	Nov 2012	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.143	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	1.097		0.143		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	1.240	

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Completed GPS T&E Efforts	Various	Various:Various	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.000	
Integrated System Test (IST)	PO	Various:Various,	-	3.635	Jan 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	3.635	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	3.635		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	3.635	



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305165F: <i>NAVSTAR Global Positioning System (Space and Control Segments)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 673030: <i>NAVSTAR GPS (Space &amp; Control)</i>



AEP – Architecture Evolution Plan  
 MOT&E – Multi-Service Operational Test & Evaluation  
 OCX – Next Generation Operational Control System  
 RDT&E – Research, Development, Test and Evaluation  
 RTO – Ready to Transition to Operations  
 SAASM – Selective Availability Anti-Spoofing Module  
 SV – Space Vehicle

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305165F: <i>NAVSTAR Global Positioning System (Space and Control Segments)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 673030: <i>NAVSTAR GPS (Space &amp; Control)</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Critical Ops Modifications	1	2012	2	2013
Certification for SAASM Multi-Service Operational Test & Evaluation (MOT&E)	1	2013	1	2013

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305173F: <i>Space and Missile Test and Evaluation Center</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	1.542	3.680	3.696	-	3.696	3.720	3.751	3.781	3.849	Continuing	Continuing
67A014: <i>R&amp;D Space and Missile Operations</i>	-	1.542	3.680	3.696	-	3.696	3.720	3.751	3.781	3.849	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

R&D Space and Missile Operations (RDSMO) develops and acquires systems to: operate experimental, demonstration, and operational satellites; operate fixed and deployable satellite ground systems; perform satellite compatibility testing; act as the focal point and center of expertise for DoD experimental and demonstration space and missile operations; support space and missile R&D; and conduct/support experimental/demonstration of space and missile Developmental Test and Evaluation (DT&E) and Initial Operational Test and Evaluation (IOT&E) activities. It consists of the Space Test and Operations organization at Kirtland AFB which is the focal point for (1) the Multi-Mission Satellite Operations Center (MMSOC) which is installed in the RDT&E Support Complex (RSC) at Kirtland AFB, NM which operates R&D satellites, and the 1 Space Operations Squadron (1 SOPS) at Schriever AFB, CO which operates operational satellites; (2) satellite ground system development and integration; and (3) deployable test systems which deploy mobile antennas worldwide to support space RDT&E activities.

FY14 funds include incremental development and establishing new capabilities for the MMSOC, systems engineering, special studies, integration and test efforts in support of demonstrations and operational architectures designed to increase operations and maintenance efficiency and resiliency for global satellite command and control through military and commercial capabilities. It also includes development of additional capabilities of a mobile test system, known as the Remote Tracking Station Block Change Transportable Space Test Resource (RBC TSTR).

The main objective of MMSOC is to develop the capability to rapidly support R&D and operational systems and to transition R&D space vehicle technology with residual military utility to operational status for immediate war-fighter support. MMSOC is a multiple mission operation system that uses standard software (1) to perform satellite command and control (C2) in support of launch requirements; (2) develop and test tactics, techniques, procedures and concepts to conduct satellite operations; (3) provide a satellite C2 incremental block evolution resource for RDT&E of new systems and concepts; and (4) deliver operational flexibility for new and currently-flying assigned satellites.

The main objective of RBC TSTR is to verify satellite compatibility with the Air Force Satellite Control Network (AFSCN) Remote Block Change architecture, currently being fielded worldwide. The system will be capable of being deployed around the world to perform compatibility testing in the factory as well as launch ranges to include Kodiak, AK, Wallops Island, VA, and Kwajalein Atoll where there is no other existing or planned capability.

This effort is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development, and it supports research and development of space systems.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305173F: <i>Space and Missile Test and Evaluation Center</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	1.629	3.680	3.696	-	3.696
Current President's Budget	1.542	3.680	3.696	-	3.696
Total Adjustments	-0.087	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	-0.087	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<b>Title:</b> MMSOC Development	1.542	3.680	3.196
<b>Description:</b> Multi-Mission Satellite Operations Center (MMSOC) development/integration			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Implemented hardware virtualization, began implementation of new capability, began port of 3 satellites flying on legacy systems onto MMSOC architecture (Comm/Nav Outage Forecasting System (C/NOFS), Space Environment Nanosat Experiment (SENSE), and CloudSat) and maintained 99.7% operational availability. Supported operations of multiple satellites and enhanced automation. Continued program office support and related support activities such as, but not limited to, mission support, special studies, Systems Engineering and Technical Assistance (SETA) , Federally Funded Research and Development Centers (FFRDC), etc.			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Provide capability to AFSPC for reduced cost of operations through use of MMSOC architecture. Continue to port satellites on to MMSOC and continue to support operations of multiple satellites and enhance automation capability. Continue program office support and related support activities such as, but not limited to missions support, special studies, SETA, FFRDC, etc.			
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continue providing capability to AFSPC for reduced cost of operations through use of MMSOC architecture. Continue to port satellites on to MMSOC and continue to support operations of multiple satellites and enhance automation capability. Continue			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305173F: <i>Space and Missile Test and Evaluation Center</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
program office support and related support activities such as, but not limited to missions support, special studies, SETA, FFRDC, etc.			
<b>Title:</b> RBC TSTR	0.000	0.000	0.500
<b>Description:</b> Remote Tracking Station Block Change Transportable Space Test Resource (RBC TSTR) development/integration			
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Begin incorporation of Unified S-Band (USB) test capability.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	1.542	3.680	3.696

**D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<b>Line Item</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>FY 2015</b>	<b>FY 2016</b>	<b>FY 2017</b>	<b>FY 2018</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>
• 834010: <i>General Information Technology</i>	3.470	1.586	1.639		1.639	1.698	1.764	1.832	1.865	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**  
 Due to a database error, the RDSMO program in General Information Technology incorrectly reflects \$7.497M in FY12, but actually only has \$3.47M in FY12 to execute.

**E. Acquisition Strategy**  
 The AF uses the competitively-awarded Engineering, Development, and Sustainment (EDS) Contract, managed by Space and Missile System Center, Space Development & Test Directorate, to modernize and sustain MMSOC. The AF uses the competitively-awarded AFSCN RBC contract to develop RBC TSTR.

**F. Performance Metrics**  
 Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force												DATE: April 2013			
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY						R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE				PROJECT					
3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force BA 7: Operational Systems Development						PE 0305173F: Space and Missile Test and Evaluation Center				67A014: R&D Space and Missile Operations					
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Engineering, Development, and Sustainment (EDS) Follow-on Contract (MMSOC)	C/CPAF	Lockheed Martin:Santa Maria, CA	-	1.392	Oct 2011	2.118	Oct 2012	1.675	Oct 2013	-		1.675	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
RBC TSTR Contract	C/CPAF	Honeywell:Colorado Springs, CO	-	0.000		0.000		0.500	Oct 2013	-		0.500	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
NASA Support (MMSOC)	MIPR	NASA Goddard:Greenbelt, MD	-	0.000		0.200	Oct 2012	0.200	Oct 2013	-		0.200	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	1.392		2.318		2.375		0.000		2.375			
Support (\$ in Millions)				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Information Assurance Support (MMSOC)	Various	Various,.	-	0.000		0.300	Oct 2012	0.300	Oct 2013	-		0.300	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.300		0.300		0.000		0.300			
Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
System Test and Engineering (STEC) Contract (MMSOC)	C/CPAF	LINQUEST:Kirtland, AFB, NM	-	0.000		0.200	Oct 2012	0.200	Oct 2013	-		0.200	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.200		0.200		0.000		0.200			



**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile:** PB 2014 Air Force

**DATE:** April 2013

**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**

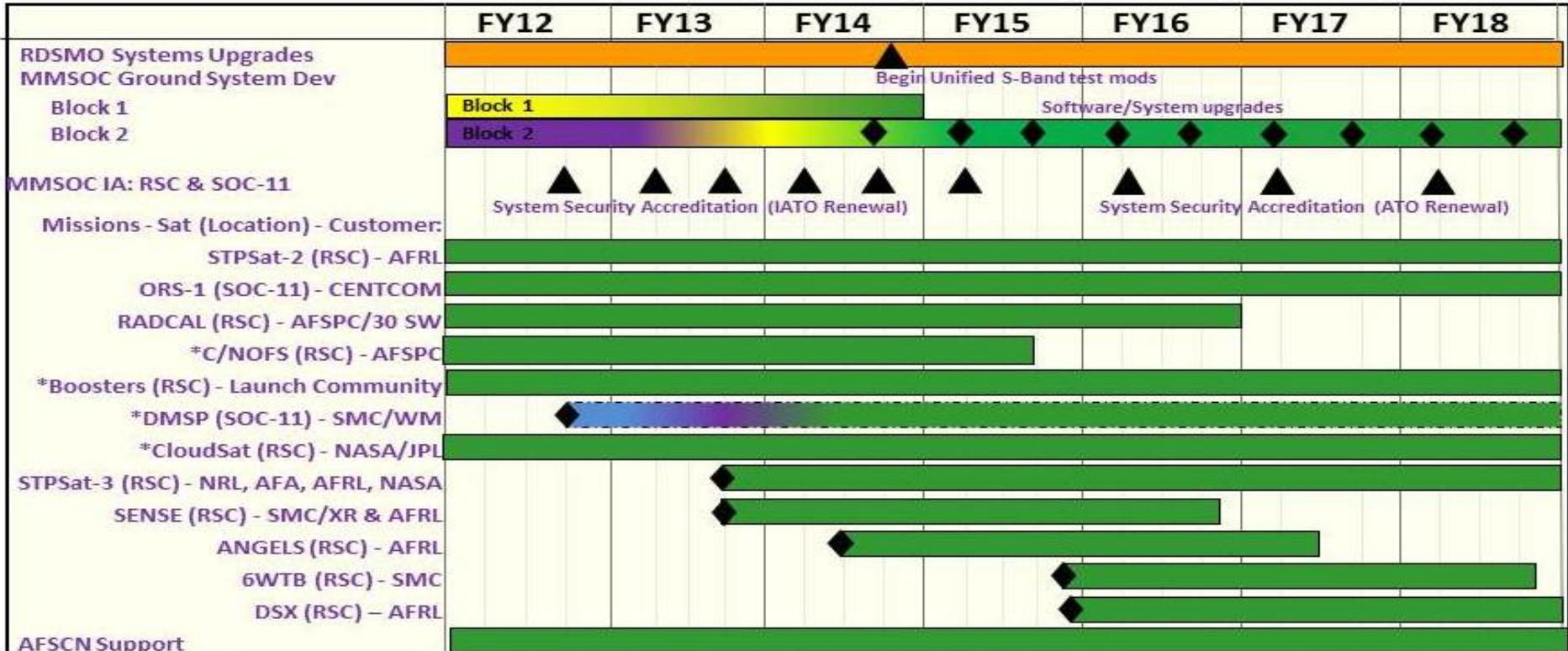
3600: *Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force*  
 BA 7: *Operational Systems Development*

**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**

PE 0305173F: *Space and Missile Test and Evaluation Center*

**PROJECT**

67A014: *R&D Space and Missile Operations*



SWTB: 6-Degree Wide Field of View Test Bed  
 AFA: Air Force Academy  
 ATO: Authority to Operate (IA)  
 ANGELS: Automated Navigation & Guidance Experiment for Local Space

C/NOFS: Communications/Navigation Outage Forecasting System  
 DMSP: Defense Meteorological Satellite Program  
 DSX: Demonstration and Science Experiments  
 IA: Information Assurance

IATO: Interim Authority to Operate (IA)  
 MMSOC: Multi-Mission Satellite Operations Center  
 ORS: Operationally Responsive Space Satellite  
 RADCAL: Radar Calibration

RSC: RDT&E Support Complex  
 SBVSE: Space Environmental Nanosat Experiment  
 SOC-11: Satellite Operations Center  
 STPSat: Space Test Program Satellite

- Concept activities
- Production / fielding
- Design / development / transition
- Operations / sustainment
- Integration / test
- Key events

(\*Transitioning to MMSOC)

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305173F: <i>Space and Missile Test and Evaluation Center</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A014: <i>R&amp;D Space and Missile Operations</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
RDSMO Systems Upgrades	1	2012	4	2018
MMSOC Block I	1	2012	4	2014
MMSOC Block II	1	2012	4	2018
MMSOC Information Assurance	3	2012	1	2018
MMSOC STP-2 Supt	1	2012	4	2018
MMSOC ORS-1 Supt	1	2012	4	2018
MMSOC RADCAL Supt	1	2012	4	2016
MMSOC C/NOFS Supt	1	2012	3	2015
MMSOC DMSP Supt	4	2012	4	2015
MMSOC CloudSat Supt	1	2012	4	2018
MMSOC STPSat-3 Supt	4	2013	4	2018
MMSOC SENSE Supt	4	2013	4	2016
MMSOC ANGELS Supt	3	2014	2	2017
MMSOC 6WTB Supt	4	2015	4	2018
MMSOC DSX Supt	4	2015	4	2018
AFSCN Support	1	2012	4	2018

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305174F: <i>Space Innovation, Integration and Rapid Technology Development</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	2.862	2.430	2.469	-	2.469	2.511	2.554	2.597	2.644	Continuing	Continuing
67A011: <i>Space Analysis and Application Development</i>	-	2.862	2.430	2.469	-	2.469	2.511	2.554	2.597	2.644	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Located at Schriever Air Force Base, Colorado, the Space Innovation and Development Center (SIDC) develops, evaluates, tests, and integrates space application and utility concepts, as well as new technologies, while providing combat effects to warfighters, such as aid in mission planning of Global Positioning System (GPS) aided/guided munitions. Its innovation, education, and training activities foster solutions to operational deficiencies and enhance the integration of space systems into Air Force operations, thereby enabling service and joint warfighters to realize the full potential of existing and planned space capabilities. The Space Analysis and Application Development project develops and modifies modeling and simulation tools that Air Force Space Command's Space Analysis Center uses for operations research, military utility analyses, tradeoff studies, and other evaluations of space mission areas to guide planning, programming, requirements generation, analyses of alternatives, and other activities. Development activities incorporate changes in fielded and projected space operational capabilities, as well as technical improvements, into the group's software tools to ensure their data and technology remain current.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305174F: <i>Space Innovation, Integration and Rapid Technology Development</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	2.952	2.430	2.469	-	2.469
Current President's Budget	2.862	2.430	2.469	-	2.469
Total Adjustments	-0.090	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.090	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Title:</b> Model Development/Modification</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Develops, verifies, and validates new models for space mission areas and modifies existing models to portray new capabilities. Models used by the Air Force Space Command's (AFSPC) Space Analysis Center for military utility analyses, trade studies, and other evaluations of space programs supporting program offices at the Space and Missile Center, HQ AFSPC and other activities with a space focus.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Modified Models.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Modified Models.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Model modification.</p>	1.367	1.121	1.136
<p><b>Title:</b> Model Verification</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Verification of model changes.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Verified model changes.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b></p>	0.615	0.500	0.518

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305174F: <i>Space Innovation, Integration and Rapid Technology Development</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Verified model changes			
<b><i>FY 2014 Plans:</i></b> Verification of model changes			
<b><i>Title:</i></b> Model Validation	0.880	0.809	0.815
<b><i>Description:</i></b> Validation of model change results.			
<b><i>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</i></b> Validated model change results.			
<b><i>FY 2013 Plans:</i></b> Validated model change results.			
<b><i>FY 2014 Plans:</i></b> Validation of model change results.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	2.862	2.430	2.469

**D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• OPAF: BA03: Line Item # 834010: <i>General Information</i> <i>Technology</i>	1.384	1.429	1.450		1.450	1.300	1.500	1.527	1.555	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**  
Funding and content procures equipment for the SIDC distributed communications architecture and computing equipment supporting analysis capabilities.

**E. Acquisition Strategy**  
Any new projects funded in this program will be awarded using competitive procedures to the maximum extent possible.

**F. Performance Metrics**  
Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305174F: <i>Space Innovation, Integration and Rapid Technology Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A011: <i>Space Analysis and Application Development</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Develop/modify software tools/models	C/FP	Various:Various,	-	0.995	Sep 2012	0.893	Sep 2013	0.907	Sep 2014	-		0.907	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Develop/modify software tools and models	C/FP	CENTECH:Colorado Springs, CO	-	1.867	Dec 2011	1.537	Jan 2013	1.562	Jan 2014	-		1.562	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	2.862		2.430		2.469		0.000		2.469			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

			All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			0.000	2.862	2.430	2.469	0.000	2.469			

**Remarks**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305174F: <i>Space Innovation, Integration and Rapid Technology Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A011: <i>Space Analysis and Application Development</i>



**U.S. AIR FORCE**

# SIDC Schedule

	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16	FY17	FY18
<b>Space Analysis Center</b> <i>Modeling &amp; simulation activities for space mission areas</i>	Modeling tool development, modification, verification, and validation						
	Operations using existing models						

Design / development  
 Operations / sustainment

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305174F: <i>Space Innovation, Integration and Rapid Technology Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A011: <i>Space Analysis and Application Development</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Model development/modification, verification, and validation	1	2012	4	2018

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305179F: <i>Integrated Broadcast Service (IBS)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	0.000	0.000	8.289	-	8.289	8.699	8.655	8.693	8.696	Continuing	Continuing
674779: <i>Integrated Broadcast Service</i>	-	0.000	0.000	8.289	-	8.289	8.699	8.655	8.693	8.696	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

In FY 2014, Project 674779, Integrated Broadcast Service, efforts were transferred from PE 0603850F, Integrated Broadcast Service (Dem/Val), Project Number 644778, Integrated Broadcast Service, in order to realign funds in support of transition to sustainment.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Integrated Broadcast Service (IBS) fulfills the warfighter's requirements for worldwide threat warning and situational awareness information with timely production and simultaneous dissemination of Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance (ISR) derived combat information. It also provides target tracking data to support threat avoidance, targeting, force protection, and situational awareness. This information is continually refined in near real time by strategic, operational and tactical sensors.

This PE funds IBS system development and sustainment programs as described below:

- A Common Interactive Broadcast (CIB) on UHF satellite channel using a Common Message Format (CMF) and a MIL-STD Demand Assigned Multiple Access (DAMA) compliant waveform and Line of Sight (LOS) using the Wideband Networking Waveform (WNW) and Joint Tactical Terminal (JTT).

- IBS-Network Services (IBS-NS) includes two Global IBS Network Servers (GINS) and four Theater Interface Nodes (TINs) to support the geographic Combatant Commanders; all built to validated warfighter requirements.

- Two GINS receive data from each theater and integrate this data into a worldwide picture available to all network/broadcast users.

- Four regional TINs allow local and out-of-theater users (not directly receiving IBS broadcast) to receive the CIB information broadcast. Additionally, the TIN will receive and inject data into the CIB for producers without access to the theater CIB.

Funds development of evolving suite of interoperable planning and decision support capabilities comprised of software hardware and communication products. This project will identify and implement an open, scalable system architecture that will accommodate growth as the virtual world grows and cyber operations change.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305179F: <i>Integrated Broadcast Service (IBS)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	0.000	0.000	20.389	-	20.389
Current President's Budget	0.000	0.000	8.289	-	8.289
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-12.100	-	-12.100
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-12.100	-	-12.100

**Change Summary Explanation**

In FY14, \$12.1M transferred to PE 0305179F, OPAF (\$4M) and O&M (\$8.1M), in order to realign funds in support of transition to sustainment.

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<b>Title:</b> IBS-NS (GINS/TINs) Development <b>Description:</b> Continue Advanced Development of IBS-NS(GINS/TINs).  <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue Advanced Development of IBS-NS (GINS/TINs).	0.000	0.000	1.482
<b>Title:</b> IBS (IBS-NS, CIB, and CMF) Modernization <b>Description:</b> Modernizes IBS (IBS-NS, CIB, and CMF).  <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will modernize IBS (IBS-NS, CIB, and CMF).	0.000	0.000	4.700
<b>Title:</b> Enterprise Systems <b>Description:</b> Enterprise Systems Engineering/CMF Integration/CIB Integration.  <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue Enterprise Systems Engineering/CMF Integration/CIB Integration.	0.000	0.000	0.689
<b>Title:</b> Test & Evaluation	0.000	0.000	1.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305179F: <i>Integrated Broadcast Service (IBS)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<b>Description:</b> Tests & Evaluates the IBS system.  <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will test & evaluate the IBS system.			
<b>Title:</b> PMA  <b>Description:</b> Maintains a Program Management Office, including program supervision, systems engineering, finance and acquisition strategy execution.  <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will maintain a Program Management Office, including program supervision, systems engineering, finance and acquisition strategy execution.	0.000	0.000	0.418
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>			
	0.000	0.000	8.289

<b>D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>			<b>FY 2014</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>						<b>Cost To</b>			
<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>Base</u>	<u>OCO</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>			
• RDTE: BA04: 0603850F: <i>Integrated Broadcast Service (IBS)</i> <i>(Dem/Val)</i>	19.442	19.938	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing		
• OPAF: BA03: Line Item # 832070: <i>Intelligence Comm</i> <i>Equipment</i>	9.993	13.095	14.121		14.121	15.082	14.064	15.300	16.485	Continuing	Continuing			

**Remarks**

**E. Acquisition Strategy**  
 IBS uses evolutionary acquisition approach. The Program Definition/Risk Reduction phase (Spiral 1) was awarded via a full and open competition. BTG/Titan/L-3 Comm/L-3 STRATIS/L-3 National Security Solutions was awarded for the Engineering, Manufacturing and Development (EMD) phase (Spiral 2-4). The acquisition will continue with a Sole Source Award to L-3 National Security Solutions for Advanced Development.

**F. Performance Metrics**  
 Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305179F: <i>Integrated Broadcast Service (IBS)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674779: <i>Integrated Broadcast Service</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
IBS-NS Advanced Development of Spiral 4 release of GINS/TINs	SS/CPHF	L-3 National Security Solutions:Reston, VA	-	0.000		0.000		1.482	Jan 2014	-		1.482	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
IBS (IBS-NS, CIB, and CMF) Modernization	SS/FFP	L-3 National Security Systems:Reston, VA	-	0.000		0.000		4.700	Oct 2013	-		4.700	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		6.182		0.000		6.182			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Interoperability and Development Testing	MIPR	JITC:Ft Huachuca, AZ	-	0.000		0.000		0.500	Oct 2013	-		0.500	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Responsible Test Organization (RTO)	PO	46th Test Squadron:Eglin AFB, FL	-	0.000		0.000		0.500	Oct 2013	-		0.500	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		1.000		0.000		1.000			

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
SPO/Professional Acquisition Support Services (PASS) and	C/FP	Various:Bedford, MA	-	0.000		0.000		0.418	Jan 2014	-		0.418	Continuing	Continuing	



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305179F: <i>Integrated Broadcast Service (IBS)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674779: <i>Integrated Broadcast Service</i>



## **IBS Broadcast Segment Schedule PE 0305179F**

	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16	FY17	FY18
<b>IBS (IBS-NS, CIB, CMF)</b>  <b>IBS Engineering/Integration /Testing/Modernization</b>  <b>IBS-NS Advanced Development</b>	<b>FY12/13 Schedule is shown in PE 0603850F</b>						
					△ IBS FOC		

- Modernization
- Fielding
- Design / development
- Integration / test
- Key events

FY14 PB RDOCs

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305179F: <i>Integrated Broadcast Service (IBS)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674779: <i>Integrated Broadcast Service</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
IBS (IBS-NS, CIB, and CMF) FOC	1	2016	1	2016
Engineering/Integration/Testing/Modernization of IBS (IBS-NS, CIB, and CMF)	1	2014	4	2018
IBS-NS Advanced Development	1	2014	3	2014

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305182F: <i>Spacelift Range System (SPACE)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	9.245	8.760	13.345	-	13.345	13.630	9.171	10.607	10.798	Continuing	Continuing
674137: <i>Launch and Test Range System (LTRS) Modernization</i>	-	9.245	8.760	13.345	-	13.345	13.630	9.171	10.607	10.798	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Eastern Range (ER) at Patrick Air Force Base (AFB)/Cape Canaveral Air Force Station, FL, and the Western Range (WR) at Vandenberg AFB, CA, make up the Spacelift Range System (SLRS), also known as the Launch and Test Range System (LTRS). The ER and WR provide tracking, telemetry, communications, flight safety, and other capabilities to enable: national security, civil, and commercial space launches; ballistic missile and missile defense test launches; and aeronautical and guided weapons tests. Decreasing reliability of aging range systems leads to higher operations and maintenance costs and increased risk of launch delays.

The AF will address range deficiencies in FY14 via multiple contracts, including the LTRS Integrated Support Contract (LISC), a command destruct modernization contract, small business set-aside contracts for ER and WR network modernization, and the Systems Engineering and Integration (SE&I) Contract. As a follow-on to the Spacelift Range System Contract (SLRSC) which runs through FY13, the AF will award LISC as a consolidated sustainment, operations, and maintenance contract in FY14. LISC will provide interface systems engineering, technical studies, and requirements analysis to integrate future maintenance and sustainment upgrades with modernization efforts. Also, the separate Systems Engineering and Integration (SE&I) contract supporting the program management office will expand efforts to provide systems engineering and integration support for future modernization efforts, in terms of system baselines, configurations, and architectures. These efforts will comply with OSD policies and standards for interface with IT systems.

In addition to these system upgrades, the Standard Space Trainer program will provide a complementary training application for the Spacelift Ranges, incorporating Range Modernization functionality, as part of the common platform for all space system operational training.

All of these upgrades to fielded systems at operating ranges are categorized as Budget Activity 7, Operational Systems Development.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305182F: <i>Spacelift Range System (SPACE)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	9.877	8.760	13.345	-	13.345
Current President's Budget	9.245	8.760	13.345	-	13.345
Total Adjustments	-0.632	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.632	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Title:</b> Range Modernization (SLRSC)</p> <p><b>Description:</b> SLRSC continues systems engineering, special studies, and requirements analysis for modernization of selected telemetry, radar, and command destruct instrumentation site systems through FY13. Subsequently, the AF will accomplish systems engineering, special studies, and requirements analysis via the Launch and Test Range System Integrated Support Contract (LISC) to integrate its range operations, maintenance, and sustainment (OM&amp;S) functions with future range modernization efforts.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> SLRSC continued systems engineering, special studies, and requirements analysis for modernization of selected command destruct, radar, and telemetry instrumentation site systems.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> SLRSC will complete systems engineering, special studies, and requirements analysis for modernization of selected command destruct, radar, and telemetry instrumentation site systems.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> N/A</p>	6.172	6.210	0.000
<p><b>Title:</b> LISC Systems Engineering and Tech Support</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Beginning in FY14, the AF will accomplish interface systems engineering, special studies, and requirements analysis via the Launch and Test Range System Integrated Support Contract (LISC) to integrate its future range operations, maintenance,</p>	0.000	0.000	1.900

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305182F: <i>Spacelift Range System (SPACE)</i>		
<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
and sustainment (OM&S) functions with future range modernization efforts. Additionally, LISC will integrate its future OM&S functions with the primary systems engineering and integration contract supporting the program management office.				
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> N/A				
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> N/A				
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> LISC will initiate interface systems engineering, special studies, and requirements analysis to integrate its future range operations, maintenance, and sustainment (OM&S) functions with future range modernization efforts. Additionally, LISC will integrate its future OM&S functions with the primary systems engineering and integration contract supporting the program management office.				
<b>Title:</b> Systems Engineering and Integration		2.717	2.157	6.566
<b>Description:</b> Provide independent, comprehensive systems engineering and integration efforts, via the SE&I contract. These efforts are focused on future system definition, baselines, range architectures, and integration planning for modernization and sustainment efforts. SE&I ensures modernization and sustainment efforts address operational requirements; launch enterprise transformation plans; reliability, maintainability, and availability factors; and necessary interfaces with IT systems.				
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued independent SE&I efforts to integrate modernization and sustainment efforts into the ranges for the future. Provided systems definition, baseline, architecture, integration planning and support for future systems. Included products of completed SLRSC instrumentation modernization and sustainment efforts in future plans, as well as sustainment products from follow-on LISC and modernization products from OPAF-funded network and command destruct contracts.				
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue independent SE&I efforts to integrate modernization and sustainment efforts into future ranges. Provide systems definition, baseline, architecture, integration planning and support for future systems. Refine plans to include LISC sustainment products and network and command destruct modernization products in future architecture.				
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Expand independent SE&I efforts to integrate modernization and sustainment efforts into future ranges. Provide systems definition, baseline, architecture, integration planning and support for future systems. Add integration of LISC sustainment efforts, ER and WR network modernization, and command destruct modernization in range future architecture.				
<b>Title:</b> Program Management Administration		0.356	0.393	0.405

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305182F: <i>Spacelift Range System (SPACE)</i>		
<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Description:</b> Provide program management support, to include System Program Office operations, Systems Engineering and Technical Assistance (SETA), and Federally Funded Research and Development Centers (FFRDC).</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued program management support, to include System Program Office operations, SETA, and engineering support from Aerospace (FFRDC).</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue program management support, to include System Program Office operations, SETA, and engineering support from Aerospace (FFRDC).</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continue program management support, to include System Program Office operations, SETA, and engineering support from Aerospace (FFRDC).</p>				
<p><b>Title:</b> Standard Space Trainer</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Develops the Standard Space Trainer (SST) application for the spacelift ranges. SST is the AFSPC/CC-directed training system for all Combat Mission Ready (CMR) space systems. It provides a common platform for all space operational training systems for both AFSPC and AETC. The Spacelift Range SST will be developed to support CMR training for the ranges' Aerospace Control Officer (ACO), Range Control Officer (RCO)/Range Operations Commander (ROC), Mission Flight Control Officer (MFCO) and Launch Weather Officer (LWO) positions.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Begins development of Standard Space Trainer application for ranges to provide more responsive, cost effective, and adaptive training capability than current training on operational system.</p>		0.000	0.000	4.474
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>		9.245	8.760	13.345

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305182F: <i>Spacelift Range System (SPACE)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• OPAF: BA03: Line item # 836770: <i>Spacelift Range System Space</i>	124.967	109.545	98.062		98.062	96.092	101.490	105.041	106.931	Continuing	Continuing
• OPAF: BA05: Line Item # <i>86190A: Spares and Repair Parts</i>	2.976	3.076	3.120		3.120	3.172	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**E. Acquisition Strategy**

The AF will use competitively awarded, complementary contracts managed by the Space and Missile Systems Center (SMC) to modernize and sustain the ranges in FY14 on a minimal-interference basis as they continue to support operational launches and tests. These include the new Launch and Test Range System Integrated Support Contract (LISC) to be awarded in FY14, the Systems Engineering and Integration (SE&I) contract to be re-awarded in FY14, and the new Standard Space Trainer contract to be awarded in FY14. Additionally, SMC will obtain program management support via the Aerospace (FFRDC) contract.

**F. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305182F: <i>Spacelift Range System (SPACE)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674137: <i>Launch and Test Range System (LTRS) Modernization</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Spacelift Range System Contract (SLRSC)	C/CPAF	ITT Exelis:Cape Canaveral, FL	-	6.172	Nov 2011	6.210	Nov 2012	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
LTRS Integrated Support Contract (LISC)	C/FPIF	TBD:TBD,	-	0.000		0.000		1.900	Jan 2014	-		1.900	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Standard Space Trainer	SS/CPFF	Sonalysts, Inc:Waterford, CT	-	0.000		0.000		4.474	Dec 2013	-		4.474	Continuing	Continuing	9.129
Systems Engineering and Integration Contract	C/CPIF	Booz Allen and Hamilton:McLean, VA	-	2.717	Dec 2011	2.157	Dec 2012	6.566	Dec 2013	-		6.566	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	8.889		8.367		12.940		0.000		12.940			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Program Support (FFRDC)	RO	Aerospace:El Segundo, CA	-	0.356	Nov 2011	0.393	Jan 2013	0.405	Jan 2014	-		0.405	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.356		0.393		0.405		0.000		0.405			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis:</b> PB 2014 Air Force							<b>DATE:</b> April 2013			
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>			<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305182F: <i>Spacelift Range System (SPACE)</i>			<b>PROJECT</b> 674137: <i>Launch and Test Range System (LTRS) Modernization</i>				
	<b>All Prior Years</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>Target Value of Contract</b>	
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>	0.000	9.245	8.760	13.345	0.000	13.345				

**Remarks**

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force

DATE: April 2013

APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY

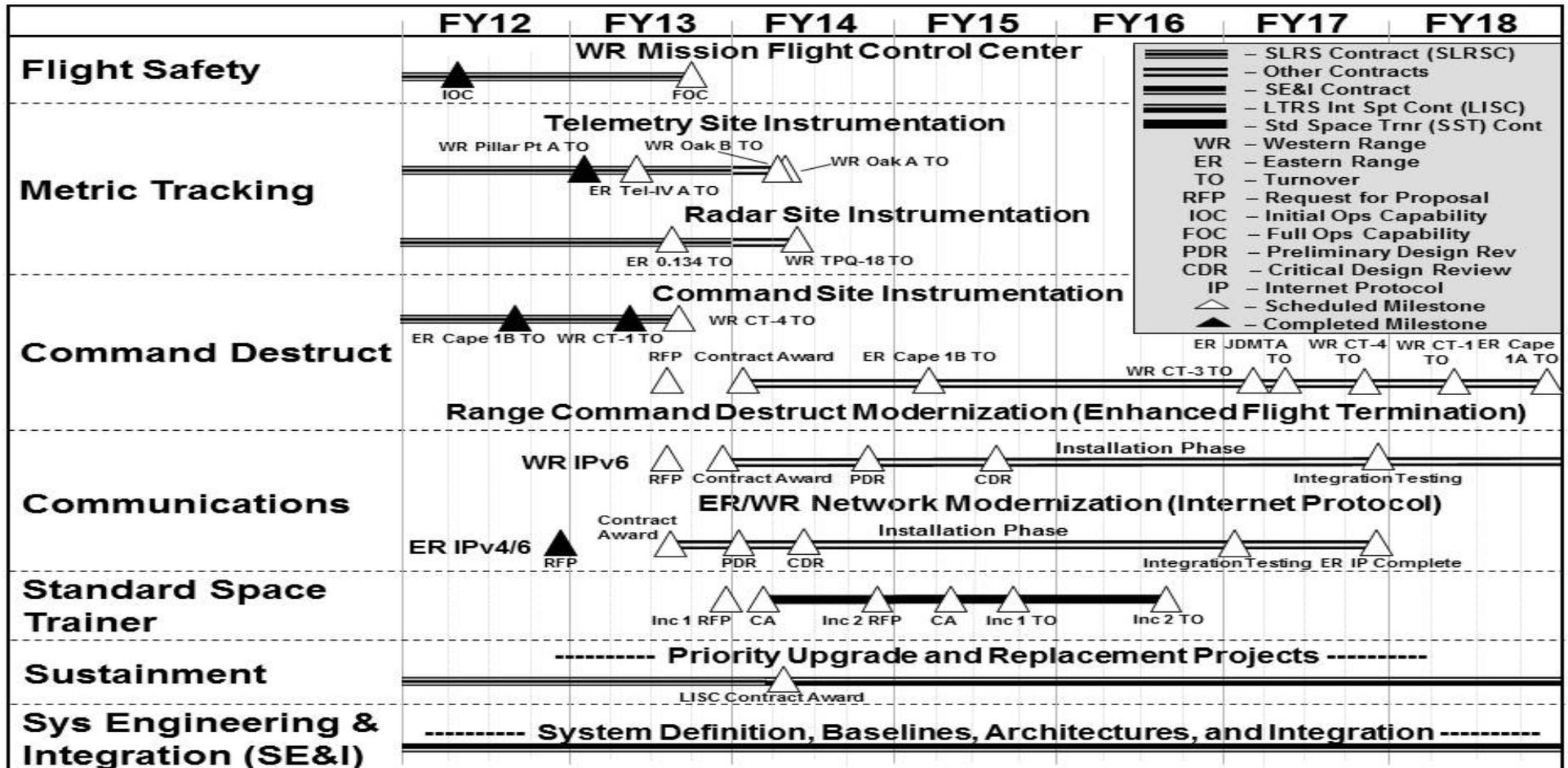
3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force  
BA 7: Operational Systems Development

R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE

PE 0305182F: Spacelift Range System (SPACE)

PROJECT

674137: Launch and Test Range System (LTRS) Modernization



Note: Schedule represents integrated view of RDT&E and OPAF funded modernization/sustainment efforts

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305182F: <i>Spacelift Range System (SPACE)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674137: <i>Launch and Test Range System (LTRS) Modernization</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
- WR Mission Flight Control Center Ops Acceptance	1	2012	2	2012
- WR Mission Flight Control Center IOC	2	2012	2	2012
- WR Mission Flight Control Center FOC	4	2013	4	2013
- Metric Tracking (Telemetry) WR Pillar Point Info Assurance Fixes Complete	1	2012	2	2012
- Metric Tracking (Telemetry) WR Pillar Point Ops Turnover	2	2012	1	2013
- Metric Tracking (Telemetry) ER Tel-IV Authority to Operate	1	2012	3	2012
- Metric Tracking (Telemetry) ER Tel-IV Ops Turnover	4	2012	2	2013
- Metric Tracking (Telemetry) WR Oak Mtn B T&E	4	2012	1	2013
- Metric Tracking (Telemetry) WR Oak Mtn B Ops Turnover	2	2013	2	2014
- Metric Tracking (Telemetry) WR Oak Mtn A Antenna Turnover	2	2012	4	2012
- Metric Tracking (Telemetry) WR Oak Mtn A Site Ops Turnover	1	2013	2	2014
- Metric Tracking (Radar) ER Patrick Site Ops Turnover	1	2012	3	2013
- Metric Tracking (Radar) WR VAFB Site T&E	1	2013	2	2013
- Metric Tracking (Radar) WR VAFB Site Ops Turnover	3	2013	2	2014
- Command Instrumentation Site WR CT-1 Ops Testing	1	2012	2	2012
- Command Instrumentation Site WR CT-1 Ops Turnover	2	2012	2	2013
- Command Instrumentation Site ER Cape 1B Ops Testing	1	2012	2	2012
- Command Instrumentation Site ER Cape 1B Ops Turnover	2	2012	3	2012
- Command Instrumentation Site WR CT-4 Ops Testing	3	2012	2	2013
- Command Instrumentation Site WR CT-4 Ops Turnover	3	2013	3	2013
- Standard Space Trainer Increment 1 Contract Award	1	2014	1	2014
- Standard Space Trainer Increment 1 Turnover	3	2015	3	2015

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305182F: <i>Spacelift Range System (SPACE)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674137: <i>Launch and Test Range System (LTRS) Modernization</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
- Standard Space Trainer Increment 2 Contract Award	2	2015	2	2015
- Standard Space Trainer Increment 2 Turnover	3	2016	3	2016

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305193F: <i>Cyber Intelligence</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	1.271	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.271
674871: <i>Information Operations Technology</i>	-	1.271	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.271
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

In FY2013, 674871 Information Operations Technology, efforts were transferred to PE 0208059F, CYBERCOM Activities, 676002, Cyber Systems Modernization, in order to align all CYBERCOM funding into one PE.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The US Cyber Command (USCYBERCOM) responsibilities include planning, integrating, and coordinating computer Computer Network Operations (CNO) capabilities; operational and tactical level planning and day-to-day employment of assigned and attached Offensive Cyber Operations (OCO) forces; integration of OCO forces with Defensive Cyber Operations (DCO) forces and planning and coordination of cyber capabilities that have trans-regional effects or that directly support national objectives; providing OCO/DCO support for assigned missions and OCO/DCO planning and integration in support of other Combatant Commanders (COCOMs) as directed.

This project funds research, development, testing, and systems modifications of the technologies and capabilities that allow USCYBERCOM to plan, facilitate coordination and integration, deconflict, and synchronize Department of Defense (DoD) CNO. Activities also include studies and analysis to support both current program planning and execution, and future program planning. This program also provides the ability for other COCOMs to conduct CNO planning. The USCYBERCOM accomplishes part of its mission via systems engineering, testing and development across the primary functions of technical assurance, risk assessments, requirements management, capability development, and gap analysis. The technical assurance function provides world-class "assurance-in-depth" products and services enabling COCOMs to confidently, legally, safely, and securely apply CNO capabilities as one of the elements of national power. Further detail is classified and can be provided upon request.

USCYBERCOM provides support for US Strategic Command (USSTRATCOM) and other geographic and functional COCOM exercises, war games, and experimentation requirements. USCYBERCOM integrates and synchronizes its effort with the USSTRATCOM development of CNO military utility assessments, research, and development efforts, and advocacy of capability needs for the Joint Capabilities Integration Development System (JCIDS) process.

USCYBERCOM supports the Information Operations (IO) community by providing a cadre of experts on CNO technology use, and renders technical assistance in the development, review and coordination of CNO plans and operations.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305193F: <i>Cyber Intelligence</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------

USCYBERCOM coordinates CNO capability research and development in order to achieve global military objectives. USCYBERCOM specifically is responsible for advocating on behalf of the COCOMs for CNO capability development. It is also responsible for partnering with the CNO development community to seek resource advocacy from USSTRATCOM, and fund CNO capability development with service sponsorship and coordination. Additionally, USCYBERCOM focuses capability developer's efforts on addressing COCOM requirements, fosters collaboration between OCO/DCO developers, intelligence providers, and operational planners to shorten the development cycle, transfers end-result capabilities to service components, and supports research and development of OCO/DCO capabilities for the conduct operational planning activities.

USCYBERCOM supports research and development of OCO/DCO capabilities based upon COCOM and USCYBERCOM operational requirements to include supporting and conducting quick reaction development of OCO/DCO capabilities in support of OCO/DCO operations as required. A small in-house development team will perform research as required to support this mission. The Special Projects, Vulnerability Assessment Team provides analytical support to exploitable vulnerabilities. Additionally, this team will "re-tool" existing OCO/DCO capabilities to satisfy immediate USCYBERCOM operational needs.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development, these budget activities include development efforts to upgrade systems currently fielded or has approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	1.271	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
Current President's Budget	1.271	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<b>Title:</b> Joint Threat Incident (JTID) Global Network Ops (GNO) Analysis	1.208	0.000	0.000
<b>Description:</b> Intelligence activities focused on the development, integration and assessment of systems or applications in support of non-traditional and contingency warfare.			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b>			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305193F: <i>Cyber Intelligence</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Continued modifications to near real-time database that contains foreign CNO specific threat information to DoD's command and control infrastructure, to include intentions and capabilities. Continued development of tools for production of automated intelligence reports on computer network attacks against US systems in accordance with CJCSM 6510.03. Continued to develop better incident assessments and analysis modules to improve means of supplying appropriate response options and courses-of-action in defense of DoD networks. Activities also included studies and analysis to support both current program planning and execution and future program planning.  N/A			
<b>Title:</b> Program Management Administration  <b>Description:</b> Program Management Administration (PMA) funding support engineering and technical development, and implementation activities, along with acquisition support efforts.  <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Funding will support engineering and acquisition support	0.063	0.000	0.000
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>			
	1.271	0.000	0.000

**D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• NA: NA	0.000	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
<b>Remarks</b>											

**E. Acquisition Strategy**  
 The acquisition strategy is to provide continuous improvements to the Joint Threat Incident Database through incremental updates. Systems engineering, development, and testing is accomplished using a Time & Materials (T&M) contract through full and open competition.

**F. Performance Metrics**  
 Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305193F: <i>Cyber Intelligence</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674871: <i>Information Operations Technology</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
JTID Global Network Ops Analysis	C/T&M	Northrop Grumman IT-TASC:Lorton, VA	-	1.271	Dec 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	1.271		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

			All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			0.000	1.271	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000			

**Remarks**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305193F: <i>Cyber Intelligence</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674871: <i>Information Operations Technology</i>



## Joint Threat Incident Database (JTID) Schedule

JTID Activity	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16	FY17	FY18
<b>Key Milestones</b>	JTID V.9 Fielding						
<b>Development</b>							
<b>Software</b>							
<b>Data Integration</b>							
<b>Infrastructure</b>							
<b>Operational Assimilation</b>							
<b>Problem Set Reporting</b>							
<b>Intel Reporting</b>							

**Current As Of: Mar 2013**

Software   
Data Integration

Ops Impact   
Infrastructure

Key events

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305193F: <i>Cyber Intelligence</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674871: <i>Information Operations Technology</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Fielding of V.9	4	2012	4	2012
Software Development	1	2012	4	2012
Data Integration	1	2012	4	2012
Infrastructure Development	1	2012	4	2012
Ops Assimilation	1	2012	4	2012
Problem Set Reporting	1	2012	4	2012
Intel Reporting	1	2012	4	2012

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305202F: <i>Dragon U-2</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	0.000	23.644	18.700	-	18.700	11.300	12.100	8.600	8.755	Continuing	Continuing
674820: <i>Sensor Development</i>	-	0.000	23.644	18.700	-	18.700	11.300	12.100	8.600	8.755	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The CIA established the Senior Year Program in 1955. The program has evolved to include the U-2 airframe, engines, sensors, cameras, recorders, data links life support systems, test facilities, and equipment. The U-2S model airframes were constructed in the late 1980s, with the last aircraft rolling off the assembly line in 1989. The U-2S provides global reconnaissance signals intelligence (SIGINT) and geospatial intelligence (GEOINT) 24 hours a day, seven days a week in support of national and DoD worldwide missions. The U-2 is currently deployed to forward operating locations (FOL) around the world.

FY13 funding includes Lithium-Ion Battery, U-2 Sump Tank, U-2 Global Positioning System (GPS) Receiver, and Fuel conversion.

FY14 funding includes Advanced Synthetic Aperature Radar System (ASARS) Next Generation, Generator Upgrade/Accessory Mounted Auxiliary Drive (AMAD), Avionics Processor/Airborne Recce Toolkit (ART) Analysis, Conformal Equipment Group, Airborne Signet Intelligence Payload (ASIP) Dual Pod Only and Inertial Navigation System (INS) Upgrade/GPS Tech Refresh.

Activities also include, but are not limited to support both current program planning and execution, and future program planning.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305202F: <i>Dragon U-2</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	0.000	23.644	18.700	-	18.700
Current President's Budget	0.000	23.644	18.700	-	18.700
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000

**Change Summary Explanation**

None

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<b>Title:</b> Lithium-Ion Batteries	0.000	8.400	0.000
<b>Description:</b> Provides extended power availability with loss of engine/generator during flight.			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Complete development of Li-Ion Battery replacement.			
<b>Title:</b> Sump Tank Replacement	0.000	2.100	0.000
<b>Description:</b> Develop new composite material sump tank to replace current aluminum sump tank.			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Complete development of new composite material tank.			
<b>Title:</b> Global Position Satellite (GPS) Receiver Replacement	0.000	3.100	0.000
<b>Description:</b> Develop a replacement GPS receiver for the U-2 to address vanishing vendor issue/diminishing manufacturing sources (VVI/DMS) issues.			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Complete development of a replacement U-2 GPS receiver, a critical navigation component			
<b>Title:</b> Fuel Conversion	0.000	5.044	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305202F: <i>Dragon U-2</i>		
<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Description:</b> Identify a replacement option for Jet Propellant Thermally Stable (JPTS) fuel, the current high altitude fuel.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Complete testing a JP8 additive for use with U-2, leading towards its certification.</p>				
<p><b>Title:</b> Program Management &amp; Administrative (PMA) Costs</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Funds for the management of the program to include travel, A&amp;AS contracts and any other PMA requirements.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Provide for the management of the program to include travel, A&amp;AS contracts and any other PMA requirements.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue providing for the management of the program to include travel, A&amp;AS contracts and any other PMA requirements.</p>		0.000	5.000	3.000
<p><b>Title:</b> Advanced Synthetic Aperture Radar System (ASARS) Next Generation</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Reduce ASARS footprint to nose only installation with smaller process and multi-channel Digital REX. Driven by DMS of antenna. Next Gen ASARS will meet future operational requirements.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will design new chassis combining chassis Air Cooled Chassis #6 (ACC6) and Spray Cooled Chassis #7 (SCC7), re-design and relocate Field Support Equipment (FSE)/DCE, Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) and Encrypted File Server (EFS) (includes software). Next Gen ASARS will meet future operational requirements.</p>		0.000	0.000	4.500
<p><b>Title:</b> Generator Upgrade/Accessory Mounted Auxiliary Drive (AMAD)</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Upgrade Power System to increase safety, lower maintenance/support cost, address VVI/DMS issues, and support future avionics/payload upgrades included in the roadmap.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will upgrade A/C generator from the 45KVA to 65kVA to support future sensors requirements.</p>		0.000	0.000	1.500
<p><b>Title:</b> Avionics Processor (AVP) Upgrade/Airborne Recce Toolkit (ART) Analysis</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Update or Replace outdated/overburdened AVP. Current AVP technology does not allow for upgrades and will not meet future requirements for the cockpit.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b></p>		0.000	0.000	3.200

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305202F: <i>Dragon U-2</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Will Update or replace outdated/overburdened AVP. Current AVP technology does not allow for upgrades and will not meet future requirements for the cockpit.			
<b>Title:</b> Conformal Equipment Grp(Canoe) <b>Description:</b> Incorporates a backbone equipment bay onto the U-2 Airframe. Provides additional payload capability for future systems. Decrease aircraft drag from current design improving aircraft performance. <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will incorporate a backbone equipment bay onto the U-2 Airframe. Provides additional payload capability for future systems. Decrease aircraft drag from current design improving aircraft performance.	0.000	0.000	4.400
<b>Title:</b> Airborne Signet Intelligence Payload (ASIP) Dual Pod Only Installation <b>Description:</b> Reconfiguration of ASIP Line Replacement Units (LRU) to open SWAP in Q-bay while maintaining current capability. This will allow additional payloads to be flown simultaneously with ASIP. <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will design new chasis combining ACC6 and SCC7, re-design and relocate FSE/DCE, ATM and EFS (includes software)	0.000	0.000	1.000
<b>Title:</b> INS Upgrade and GPS Tech Refresh <b>Description:</b> Replace/Update INS/GPS due to VVI/DMS Contexted/Degraded Operations (CDO) <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will perform study to determine best way ahead.	0.000	0.000	1.100
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	0.000	23.644	18.700

<b>D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>											
<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• APAF: BA05: Line Item # 11U200: <i>U-2 Mods</i>	0.000	53.664	67.404		67.404	66.158	25.000	51.900	52.835	Continuing	Continuing
• OPAF: BA02: Line Item # 821800: <i>Passenger Carrying Vehicles</i>	0.118	0.123	0.126		0.126	0.130	0.134	0.137	0.139	Continuing	Continuing
• RDT&E: BA07: 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	115.471	96.735	37.828		37.828	55.591	60.256	48.795	49.672	Continuing	Continuing

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**  
 3600: *Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force*  
 BA 7: *Operational Systems Development*

**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**  
 PE 0305202F: *Dragon U-2*

**D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
------------------	----------------	----------------	-------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------

**Remarks**  
 A portion of funds in Airborne Reconnaissance Systems will be used to support sensor refurbishment.

**E. Acquisition Strategy**

Modifications to existing platform and associated ground control equipment via Engineering Change Proposals (ECPs)/Task Orders on existing USAF contracts. Details are classified and available on a need-to-know basis. There is associated procurement funding tied to this development activity.

**F. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305202F: <i>Dragon U-2</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674820: <i>Sensor Development</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Lithium-Ion Battery	SS/CPFF	Lockheed Martin Aeronautics:Palmdale, CA	-	0.000		8.400	May 2013	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	8.400	
Sump Tank	SS/CPFF	Lockheed Martin Aeronautics:Palmdale, CA	-	0.000		2.100	Apr 2013	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	2.100	
GPS Receiver Replacement	SS/CPFF	Lockheed Martin Aeronautics:Palmdale, CA	-	0.000		3.100	Jun 2013	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	3.100	
Fuel Conversion	SS/CPFF	Lockheed Martin Aeronautics:Palmdale, CA	-	0.000		5.044	Aug 2013	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	5.044	
ASARS Next Gen	SS/CPFF	Raytheon/Lockheed Martin:El Segunda, CA	-	0.000		0.000		4.500	May 2014	-		4.500	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Generator Upgrade/AMAD	SS/CPFF	Lockheed Martin Aeronautics:Palmdale, CA	-	0.000		0.000		1.500	Jun 2014	-		1.500	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Avionics AVP Upgrade/ART Analysis	TBD	TBD:TBD,	-	0.000		0.000		3.200	Jul 2014	-		3.200	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Conformal Equipment Grp (Canoe)	SS/CPFF	Lockheed Martin Aero:Palmdale, CA	-	0.000		0.000		4.400	May 2014	-		4.400	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
ASIP Dual Pod Only Installation	SS/CPFF	NGIS:San Jose, CA	-	0.000		0.000		1.000	Jun 2014	-		1.000	Continuing	Continuing	
INS Upgrade and GPS Tech Refresh	SS/CPFF	Lockheed Martin Aeronautics:Palmdale, CA	-	0.000		0.000		1.100	May 2014	-		1.100	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		18.644		15.700		0.000		15.700			





**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305202F: <i>Dragon U-2</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674820: <i>Sensor Development</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Lithium-Ion Batteries	2	2013	4	2014
Sump Tank Replacement	3	2013	4	2014
GPS Receiver Replacement	3	2013	4	2014
Fuel Conversion	4	2013	4	2014
ASARS Next Gen	1	2014	3	2016
Generator Upgrade/AMAD	2	2014	1	2015
AVP Upgrade/ART Analysis	2	2014	4	2015
Conformal Equipment Grp (Canoe)	2	2014	2	2015
ASIP Dual Pod Only Installation	3	2014	2	2015
INS Upgrade and GPS Tech Refresh	2	2014	1	2016

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305205F: <i>Endurance Unmanned Aerial Vehicles</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	108.021	21.000	3.000	-	3.000	3.000	2.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
675372: <i>Integrated Sensor IS Structure</i>	-	23.620	21.000	3.000	-	3.000	3.000	2.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
676019: <i>Blue Devil</i>	-	65.401	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	65.401
67A026: <i>MAGIC</i>	-	19.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

**MDAP/MAIS Code(s):** 252

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012  
<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**  
 FY 2012 funding totals included \$63.0M appropriated for Overseas Contingency Operations for Blue Devil Block 2 (airship) development.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

This PE focuses USAF efforts on long endurance platforms which allow days, months, or years of endurance, as well as their associated sensors and communications suites. Efforts include, but are not limited to, optionally piloted airships, remotely piloted aircraft (RPA) or more standard aircraft structures which could be flown as manned or unmanned.

The Integrated Sensor IS Structure (ISIS) project was planned to develop a radar which is fully integrated into a station-keeping, stratospheric airship. ISIS supports the nation's need for persistent wide-area surveillance, tracking, and engagement of time-critical air and ground targets. Automated surveillance and tracking includes air targets to the radar horizon of 600 km and all ground targets to a range of 300 km. The radar aperture is intended to provide track data directly to users in-theater. The objective system was planned to launch from CONUS locations with a multi-year operational life.

The Blue Devil Block 2 (BD2) project was an Air Force-led single ship technology and concept demonstration of multi-intelligence, cross-platform tipping and cueing of fused SIGINT, wide area and high-definition (HD) EO/IR motion imagery on a persistent lighter-than-air (LTA) airship. BD2 was intended to employ a payload integration infrastructure (PII) with a Command and Control (C2) and Processing, Exploitation, and Dissemination (PED) Ground Station in mid FY 2012 through FY 2013. The development effort was stopped in the 3rd Quarter of FY 2012 and all BD2 equipment was packed and shipped to the 645 AESG (BIG SAFARI) managed short term storage facility in Greenville, TX during the 4th Quarter of FY 2012.

The Medium Altitude Global ISR and Communications (MAGIC) project develops a multiple day, medium altitude ISR unmmanned aircraft system (UAS) to provide long endurance surveillance with a multiple sensor payload. This concept was initiated by OSD/DD&R as a Joint Capabilities Technology Demonstration (JCTD) in the 3rd Quarter FY 2010 with a competition between five defense industry partners. Aurora Flight Sciences' Orion remotely piloted aircraft (RPA) concept was chosen

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305205F: <i>Endurance Unmanned Aerial Vehicles</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

as the JCTD candidate by OSD/DDR&E per the recommendation of the Combatant Commands. The MAGIC/Orion RPA initiative was subsequently released from the JCTD process and transitioned to the Air Force as the sponsor of this developmental initiative in the 3rd Quarter FY 2011. The Air Force is scheduling the first flight series for Aurora Flight Sciences' Orion RPA, as a proof of concept for air worthiness; this flight test is projected to take place at NAWS China Lake, CA in the 3rd Quarter of FY 2013.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	127.925	21.000	8.000	-	8.000
Current President's Budget	108.021	21.000	3.000	-	3.000
Total Adjustments	-19.904	0.000	-5.000	-	-5.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	-19.904	0.000	-5.000	-	-5.000

**Change Summary Explanation**

Reduction of \$19.904M in FY 2012 reflects an incorrect database. Actual funding was \$127.925M.

Reduction of \$5M in FY 2014 due to higher Department priorities.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305205F: <i>Endurance Unmanned Aerial Vehicles</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675372: <i>Integrated Sensor IS Structure</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675372: <i>Integrated Sensor IS Structure</i>	-	23.620	21.000	3.000	-	3.000	3.000	2.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

Reduction of \$5M in FY 2014 due to higher Department priorities.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Integrated Sensor IS Structure (ISIS) Program intended to develop a radar fully integrated into a station-keeping stratospheric airship. ISIS supports the nation's need for persistent wide-area surveillance, tracking, and engagement of time-critical air and ground targets. Automated surveillance and tracking objectives includes air targets to the radar horizon of 600 km and all ground targets to a range of 300 km. The radar aperture also is intended to provide track data directly to users in-theater. The objective system was planned to launch from CONUS locations with a multi-year operational life.

DARPA funded development of the prototype in FY09-12. Air Force contributes funding from FY10-FY14 to this joint DARPA - Air Force project. This project includes completion of the designs for the radar, propulsion, power systems, and the airframe, but is focused on demonstrating the ability to manufacture and demonstrate performance objectives of the radar and material objectives of the airship. The radar elements and airship materials will be demonstrated in FY 2014.

Funds also cover studies and analysis to support current program planning and execution and future program planning.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> ISIS	23.620	21.000	3.000
<b>Description:</b> Design, develop, and demonstrate radar technologies involving large apertures and low power.			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Fabricated prototype design; modeled and demonstrated initial radar element performance.			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b>			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305205F: <i>Endurance Unmanned Aerial Vehicles</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675372: <i>Integrated Sensor IS Structure</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
Continue radar modeling and demonstration activities; conduct air ship material risk reduction activities.			
<b><i>FY 2014 Plans:</i></b> Will complete radar demonstration and air ship risk reduction activities.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	23.620	21.000	3.000

<b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>											
<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• RDTE: BA07: PE0603283E: <i>Advanced Aerospace Systems</i>	5.000	5.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	267.900
• RDTE: BA07: PE0603203F: <i>Advanced Aerospace Sensors</i>	1.900	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.900

**Remarks**  
0603203F, Advanced Aerospace Sensors (AAS), funds many efforts. The funding line shown here is that portion of AAS dedicated to ISIS support.

**D. Acquisition Strategy**  
This is a Cost-Plus-Fixed-Fee contract with a total value of \$462M. The project is being funded with a cost sharing agreement between the Air Force and DARPA under a Memorandum of Agreement. Air Force funds intended for the contract are being provided to DARPA via a Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) for obligation. The Air Force Research Laboratory is acting as the Contracting Officer's Technical Representative for DARPA. The prime contractor is Lockheed Martin Aeronautics of Palmdale, CA and the radar sub is Raytheon Space and Airborne Systems, El Segundo, CA.

**E. Performance Metrics**  
Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305205F: <i>Endurance Unmanned Aerial Vehicles</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675372: <i>Integrated Sensor IS Structure</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Prototype Development	C/CPFF	Lockheed Martin:Palmdale, CA	-	23.620	Nov 2011	21.000	Jan 2013	3.000	Dec 2013	-		3.000	Continuing	Continuing	462.000
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	23.620		21.000		3.000		0.000		3.000			462.000

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

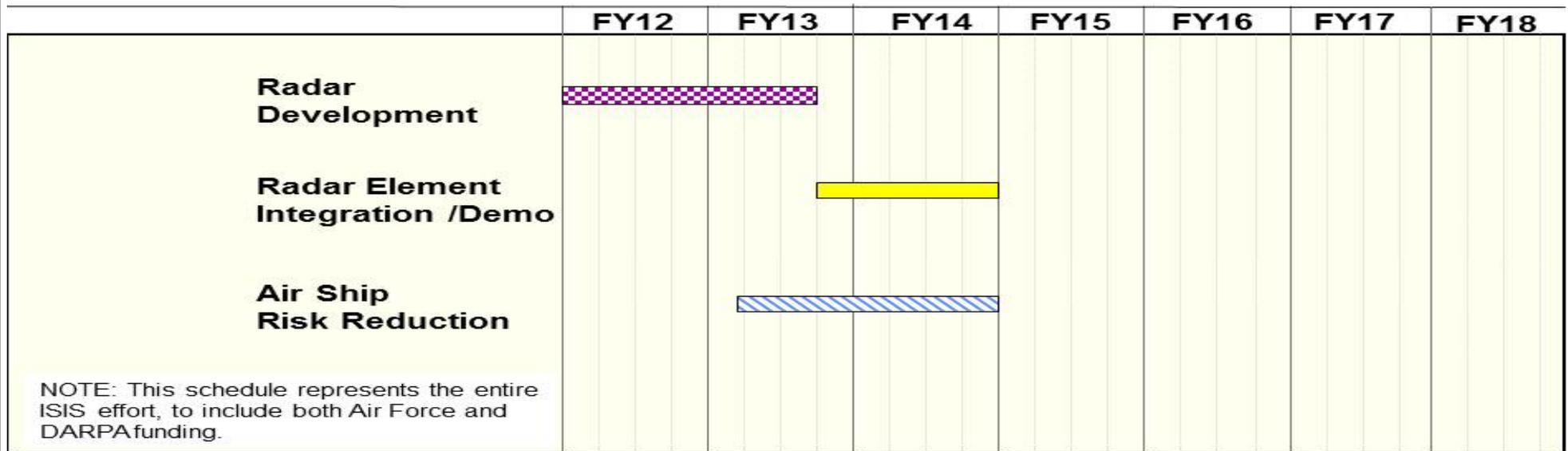
	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>		0.000	23.620	21.000	3.000	0.000		3.000	462.000

**Remarks**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305205F: <i>Endurance Unmanned Aerial Vehicles</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675372: <i>Integrated Sensor IS Structure</i>

# ISIS Schedule



- Technology Maturation activities
- Design / development
- Integration / test
- Production / fielding
- Operations / sustainment
- Key events

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305205F: <i>Endurance Unmanned Aerial Vehicles</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675372: <i>Integrated Sensor IS Structure</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Radar Development	1	2012	3	2013
Radar Element Integration/Demo	4	2013	4	2014
Air Ship Risk Reduction	1	2013	4	2014

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305205F: <i>Endurance Unmanned Aerial Vehicles</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676019: <i>Blue Devil</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
676019: <i>Blue Devil</i>	-	65.401	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	65.401
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

FY 2012 appropriation includes \$63.0M of Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) funding for Blue Devil Block 2 (airship) development.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Blue Devil Block 2 (BD2) system was an Air Force led single ship technology and concept demonstration of multiple intelligence sensors, cross-platform tipping and cueing of fused SIGINT data, wide area and high-definition (HD) EO/IR motion imagery on a persistent lighter-than-air (LTA) airship. BD2 was being developed to employ a payload integration infrastructure (PII) with a Command and Control (C2) and Processing, Exploitation, and Dissemination (PED) Ground Station. This effort would have directly supported multiple validated CENTCOM urgent operational needs, and contributed directly to force protection and counter Improvised Explosive Device (IED) missions for coalition Forces. BD2 was a rapid acquisition technology demonstration that was initiated under an Army contract in the 1st Quarter of FY 2010.

The BD2 project development was stopped by the Air Force, with concurrence from DEPSECDEF, in the 2nd Quarter of FY 2012 due to multiple technical challenges and the Air Force determination that the BD2 airship could not reliably be delivered and employed within acceptable cost, schedule and performance risks. All previously planned efforts on this project were stopped after the release of a Congressional Defense Committees notification memo signed by the DEPSECDEF on 27 March 2012. The BD2 assets developed and acquired to date, to include the government furnish equipment (GFE), have been packed and shipped to a short term facility in Greenville, TX managed by the 645 AESG (BIG SAFARI SPO). Disposition of the BD2 stored assets and components will be made available to other projects, programs or initiatives; how, what, and when aspects have not been determined to date.

This program was in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity included development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> Blue Devil 2	65.401	0.000	0.000
<b>Description:</b> Develop and rapidly field an integrated multi-intelligence system on a persistent lighter-than-air airship with organic tipping and cueing of fused SIGINT to on-board wide field of view and narrow field of view EO/IR motion imagery systems. Procurement of the ARGUS IS Electro-Optical/Infra-Red (EO/IR) camera system for enhanced high resolution imagery.			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305205F: <i>Endurance Unmanned Aerial Vehicles</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676019: <i>Blue Devil</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<p><b><i>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</i></b> The development, integration, test and preparation for transport and deployment efforts of the Blue Devil 2 system were stopped by the Air Force in 3rd Quarter FY 2012. Efforts to address and satisfy COCOM operational needs for long dwell / persistent ISR requirements were re-directed to the development and integration of multi-INT sensor solutions on existing or other developmental air vehicles assessed to be able to deliver this long endurance capability to the warfighter with lesser risk to cost, schedule and performance.</p>			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	65.401	0.000	0.000

<b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>											
<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• N/A: .	0.000	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**  
The Blue Devil Block 2 (BD2) initiative was being executed by the 645 AESG (BIG SAFARI SPO) to field this COCOM requested, SECDEF mandated, long endurance quick reaction capability to address COCOM urgent operational needs for long dwell, persistent ISR requirements. The acquisition strategy to develop a long endurance, persistent ISR capability for the COCOMs was re-evaluated and based on the Air Force's decision, with DEPSECDEF concurrence, the effort was stopped in the 4th Quarter of FY 2012 due to unforeseen technological challenges and the inability for the BD2 development team to deliver within planned cost, schedule and performance.

**E. Performance Metrics**  
Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305205F: <i>Endurance Unmanned Aerial Vehicles</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676019: <i>Blue Devil</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Airship Development	SS/CPFF	MAV-6:Vicksburg, MS	-	63.000	Nov 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
ARGUS EO Sensor Development	SS/FFP	BAE:Nashua, NH	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Sensors, Datalinks, GFE Integration	C/FFP	Various:Location not provided.	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Sensor Integration and Test Support	SS/CPFF	L-3Com:Greenville, TX	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Operational Demonstration Support	C/CPAF	Various,;	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	63.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
PMA	SS/CPFF	645 AESG:Dayton, OH	-	2.401	Dec 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	2.401		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000			

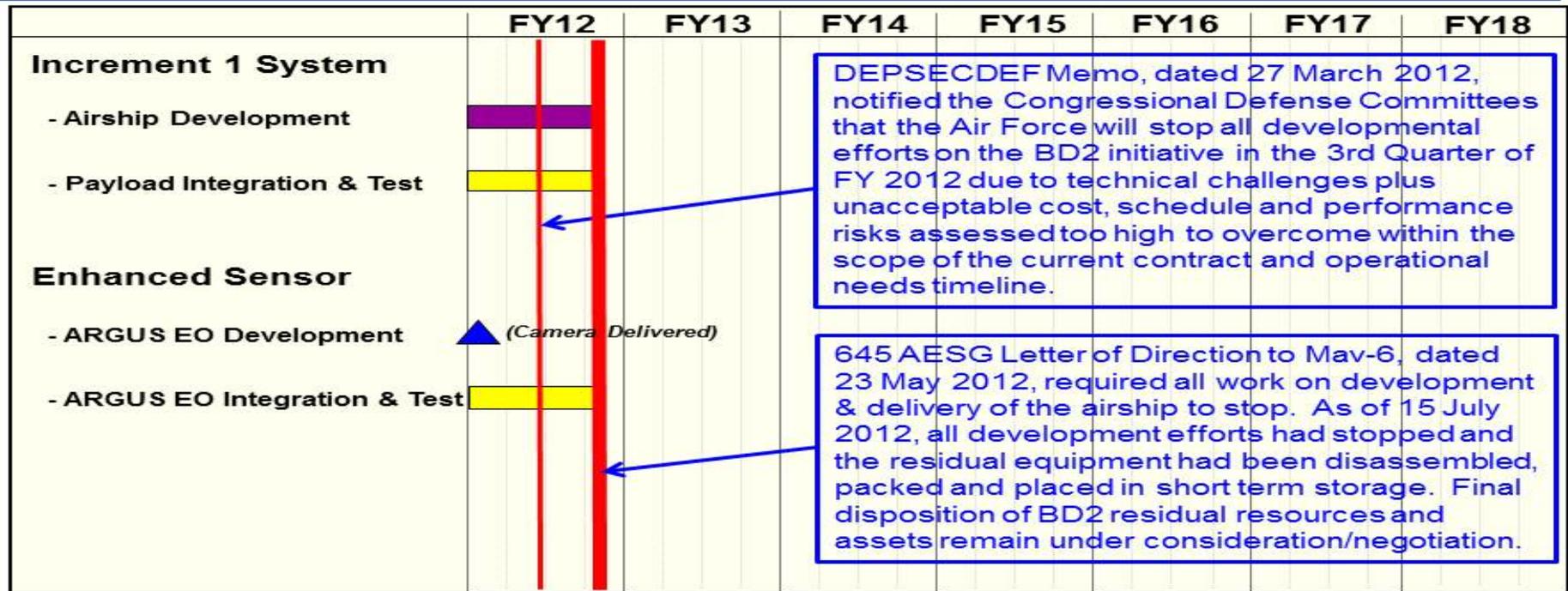


**UNCLASSIFIED**

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force		DATE: April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force BA 7: Operational Systems Development	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305205F: Endurance Unmanned Aerial Vehicles	<b>PROJECT</b> 676019: Blue Devil



# Blue Devil Block 2 Schedule



█ Design & Development    
 █ Integration & Test    
 █ Operations & Sustainment    
 ▲ Key events

As of: 22 February 2013     **Integrity - Service - Excellence**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305205F: <i>Endurance Unmanned Aerial Vehicles</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676019: <i>Blue Devil</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Increment 1 - Airship Design & Development	1	2012	4	2012
Increment 1 - Integration and Test	1	2012	4	2012
Increment 2 - ARGUS EO Integration and Test	1	2012	4	2012

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305205F: <i>Endurance Unmanned Aerial Vehicles</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A026: <i>MAGIC</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
67A026: <i>MAGIC</i>	-	19.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Medium Altitude Global ISR and Communications (MAGIC) project is an Air Force led technology and concept development to test the ability for a remotely piloted aircraft (RPA) to stay aloft in the medium altitude structure for a multiple day duration with a minimum of 1,000 pounds payload capacity of intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance sensor systems. The MAGIC concept was initiated by OSD/DDR&E in FY 2010 in response to five COCOMs ranking this type of initiative as the highest priority for a joint concept and technology demonstration (JCTD). In FY 2011, the Air Force accepted this initiative as the sponsor and MAGIC was subsequently removed from consideration as a JCTD and transitioned into the Air Force as a developmental project.

Data gathered from the development of the MAGIC project will support end-to-end long endurance ISR planning. Persistent ISR supports both regular and irregular warfare. The challenge to supporting regular and irregular warfare is the integration of legacy ISR architectures with emerging end-to-end infrastructures. The MAGIC project will provide the USAF with critically needed data regarding sensor and aircraft performance parameters at a multiple day duration at medium altitude flight. This data will augment the Persistent ISR study completed by ACC and AFMC in 2nd Quarter FY 2011 and the AF/A9 Endurance UAV study completed in 3rd Quarter of FY 2012. This project is designed to address the requirement laid out in two separate joint urgent operational needs (JUON) for long dwell and persistent ISR. The objectives laid out in the JCTD competition and selection is being honored by the Air Force which will test the MAGIC project on an RPA for a flight duration of five days (120 hours) with a minimum sensor payload of 1,000 pounds at 20,000 feet altitude.

In FY 2010, OSD/DDR&E (now ASD/R&E) provided \$5M of initial funding to AFRL to initiate the MAGIC project. In FY 2011, ASD/R&E provided an additional \$5M to keep the MAGIC project development moving forward. The Air Force followed suit and provided \$10M of FY 2011 below threshold reprogramming (BTR) to allow the Aurora Flight Sciences' RPA development team to set up an operational endurance engine bench test and software integrations lab in preparation for an inflight five-day duration demonstration of the Orion RPA at a later date.

The last week of January 2012, Aurora Flight Science performed a 123 hour duration endurance engine bench test. In December 2012, Aurora Flight Sciences assembled all the aircraft components of the Orion RPA at their Manassas, VA facility to begin a series of ground testing efforts in preparation for the first flight series of tests projected to be conducted at NAWS China Lake, CA in the 3rd Quarter of FY 2013. As of February 2013, the majority of the electrical and avionics continuity checks to include multiple engine runs have been completed. Slow speed taxi tests are the next milestone in their master schedule and they should commence and complete in March 2013. First flight series testing is projected for 3rd and 4th Quarters of FY 2013 at NAWS China Lake, CA.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305205F: <i>Endurance Unmanned Aerial Vehicles</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A026: <i>MAGIC</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> MAGIC  <b>Description:</b> Development of a systems integration laboratory (SIL) for aircraft controls and fault tolerance maturation through modeling and simulation tools, and continuation of endurance studies to identify mean time between failures on key airframe and flight control components, sensor system components, and communication data links in preparation for the integration of components in the development of a long duration, ISR sensor carrying Remotely Piloted Aircraft with the capacity to stay aloft for five days with a minimum of 1,000 pounds of sensor payload in a flight structure at or above 20,000 feet altitude.  <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued development of avionics and flight controls software, sensor systems and data links, and airframe and power plant components that will enable the ground, taxi and short duration first flight testing of the long duration, ISR sensor carrying RPA concept with a proposed capacity to stay aloft for five days with a minimum of 1,000 pounds of sensor payload in a flight structure at or above 20,000 feet altitude.	19.000	0.000	0.000
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	19.000	0.000	0.000

<b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>											
<u>Line Item</u>	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	<u>Cost To Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• N/A: .	0.000	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**  
 The Medium Altitude Global ISR and Communications (MAGIC) initiative is being executed by the 645 AESG (BIG SAFARI SPO) to develop a COCOM requested long endurance remotely piloted aircraft (RPA) to address urgent operational needs for long swell, persistent ISR requirements. The acquisition strategy for the Air Force to develop a long endurance, persistent ISR capability for the COCOMs was an outgrowth of a joint capabilities technology demonstration (JCTD) started in FY 2010. Current status of this initiative, contracted with Aurora Flight Sciences and their Orion RPA, are: the completion of the studies analysis, development of a prototype air vehicle, bench testing of engines and other aircraft components, ground continuity testing of select avionics, flight controls, and engine components and slow speed ground taxi. Next milestone for this initiative will be to determine airworthiness by flight testing the Orion RPA in a series of short duration flights in 3rd Quarter FY 2013. Those results will determine if the Air Force continues this development effort to a follow-on 120-hour duration flight test demonstration projected for 2nd Quarter FY 2014. Concurrent efforts will continue through FY 2013 between the Aurora Flight Sciences production and management teams and the BIG SAFARI SPO to identify best of bred sensor systems and the availability of government furnished equipment (GFE) to fulfill the proposed payload configurations for this developmental project.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305205F: <i>Endurance Unmanned Aerial Vehicles</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A026: <i>MAGIC</i>

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305205F: <i>Endurance Unmanned Aerial Vehicles</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A026: <i>MAGIC</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Product Design and Development	C/CPAF	Not specified.:Manassas, VA	-	19.000	Mar 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	19.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

			All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			0.000	19.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000			

**Remarks**

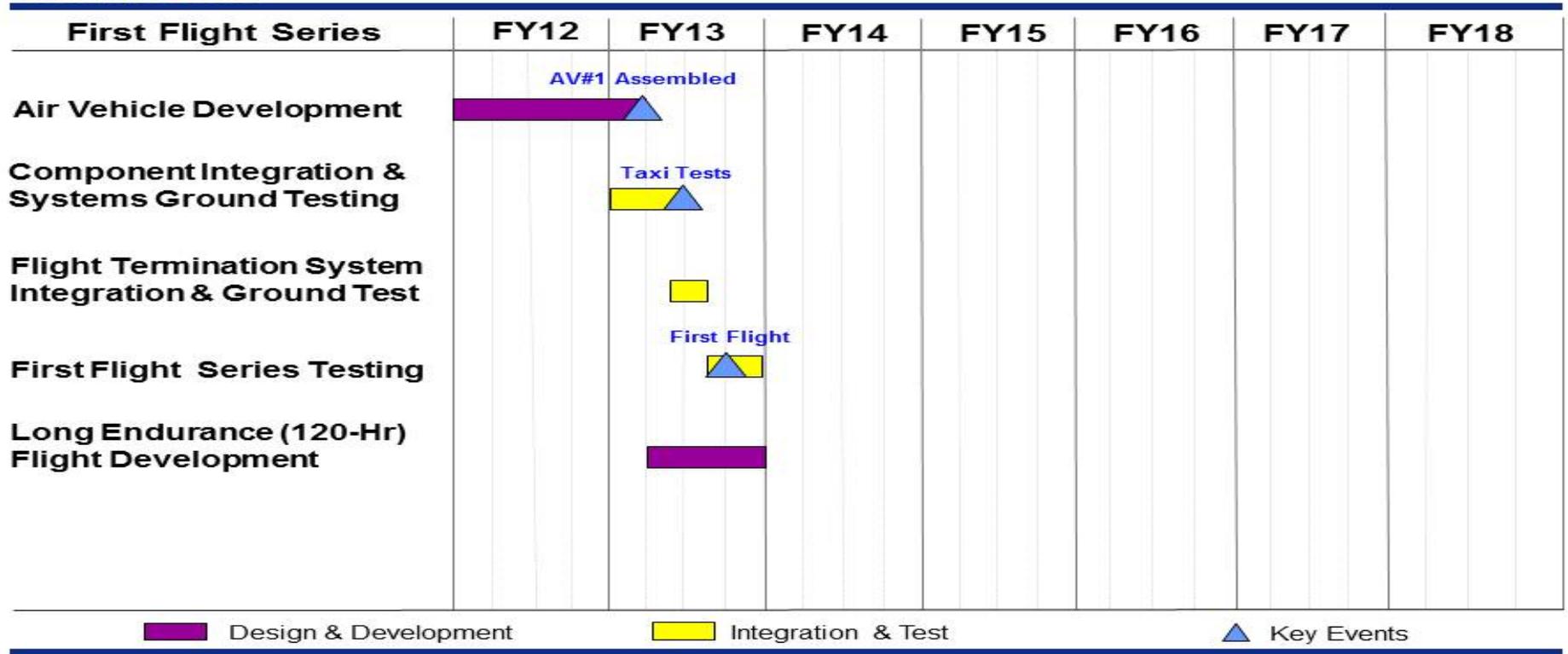
**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force</b>		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305205F: <i>Endurance Unmanned Aerial Vehicles</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A026: <i>MAGIC</i>



**U.S. AIR FORCE**

## *MAGIC / Orion RPA Schedule*



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305205F: <i>Endurance Unmanned Aerial Vehicles</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A026: <i>MAGIC</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Air Vehicle Design and Development of Test Prototype	1	2012	1	2013
Component Integration & Systems Ground Testing	1	2013	2	2013
Flight Termination System Integration & Ground Test	2	2013	3	2013
First Flight Series Testing	3	2013	4	2013
Long Endurance (120-Hour) Flight Development	2	2013	4	2013

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	115.471	96.735	37.828	-	37.828	55.591	60.256	48.795	49.672	Continuing	Continuing
674818: <i>Imaging and Targeting Support</i>	-	57.403	28.968	3.335	-	3.335	20.891	24.497	13.746	13.993	Continuing	Continuing
674819: <i>Common Data Link (CDL)</i>	-	36.001	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	36.001
675092: <i>JTC/SIL MUSE</i>	-	3.235	3.464	2.472	-	2.472	3.983	4.044	3.445	3.507	Continuing	Continuing
675291: <i>Gorgon Stare</i>	-	16.047	16.359	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
675292: <i>Hyperspectral Sensors</i>	-	2.760	2.844	1.221	-	1.221	3.590	3.555	2.802	2.852	Continuing	Continuing
675382: <i>Wide Area Motion Imagery (WAMI)</i>	-	0.025	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	27.127	28.160	28.802	29.320	Continuing	Continuing
676031: <i>Dismount Detection RADAR</i>	-	0.000	45.100	30.800	-	30.800	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**  
 FY 2012 funding totals include \$10.0M appropriated for Overseas Contingency Operations.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Airborne Reconnaissance Systems program coordinates the development of advanced airborne reconnaissance system technologies (sensors, data links, targeting networks and products, and quick reaction capabilities) in support of multiple airborne reconnaissance platforms, both manned and unmanned. Its objective is to develop, demonstrate, and rapidly transition advanced, interoperable, multi-platform solutions to reduce the find, fix, target, and track kill chain timeline. In addition, it provides for modeling/simulation, training and systems engineering. This program also coordinates the development of common collection, processing, and dissemination solutions for near-real time intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance (ISR).

Funds in any project can also cover activities to include studies and analysis to support both current program planning and execution and future program planning.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	103.877	96.735	71.994	-	71.994
Current President's Budget	115.471	96.735	37.828	-	37.828
Total Adjustments	11.594	0.000	-34.166	-	-34.166
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	1.594	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	10.000	0.000	-34.166	-	-34.166

**Congressional Add Details (\$ in Millions, and Includes General Reductions)**

**Project:** 674818: *Imaging and Targeting Support*

Congressional Add: *ISR Innovations*

	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>
	10.000	0.000
Congressional Add Subtotals for Project: 674818	10.000	0.000
Congressional Add Totals for all Projects	10.000	0.000

**Change Summary Explanation**

Increase of \$10M in FY 2012 due to Congressional Add.

Increase of \$1.594M in FY 2012 due to higher AF priorities.

Reduction of \$34.166M in FY 2014 due to higher Department priorities.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674818: <i>Imaging and Targeting Support</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
674818: <i>Imaging and Targeting Support</i>	-	57.403	28.968	3.335	-	3.335	20.891	24.497	13.746	13.993	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**  
FY 2012 funding totals include \$10.0M appropriated for Overseas Contingency Operations.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The purpose of the Imaging and Targeting Support (I&TS) program is to develop and demonstrate next-generation, persistent, wide area surveillance, aircraft avoidance, and common imagery reconnaissance sensor capabilities (radar and electro-optical systems), including onboard processing, for multiple airborne platforms, and sensor products to aid in rapid targeting (geolocation models, sensor-based exploitation tools, sensor networking capabilities).

Developmental efforts pursued are improved sensor capabilities (such as hyperspectral imagery [HSI], measurement and signature intelligence [MASINT], polarimetric imaging, ground moving target indication, foliage penetration, and additional radar, electro-optical, and other modalities), increased geolocation accuracy, increased dismount detection capability, advanced sensor data correlation, automated target detection, network centric warfare, and other Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance (ISR) and associated Tasking Processing Exploitation and Dissemination (TPED) capabilities, to reduce both target search and kill chain timelines; as well as supporting traditional intelligence activities. This project will also increase interoperability among developed systems by developing common standards and tools.

The funds in this project, less OCO and Congressional adds, are distributed in priority order for the goal of building a comprehensive geospatial intelligence (GEOINT) capability for the USAF. On an annual basis, developmental technologies are reviewed against warfighter capabilities and requirements. Projects advancing the technological maturity of promising sensors and processing capabilities are reviewed and prioritized into a recommended list for senior executive direction to implement in the coming year.

Traditional focus areas include, but are not limited to: development and demonstration of common radar and electro-optical sensors (Synthetic Aperture Radar [SAR], Low Frequency SAR, and antenna, Electro-Optical [EO], Infrared [IR], HSI, Low Light, Laser Radar [LADAR], Light Detection And Ranging [LIDAR]) and their operational modes (High Resolution Imagery, Moving Target Indication, Dismount Detection, Persistent Surveillance, Wide Area Motion Imagery, Spectral Identification) for multiple airborne platforms, including medium and high altitude platforms. Development and demonstration of advanced tactical sensor and associated TPED processing algorithms and tools (automatic registration, automatic and assisted target detection, network centric warfare). Development of integrated multi-sensor capabilities to detect and identify obscured targets (OT). Development and implementation of imagery standards (Common Ground/Dismount Moving Target Indicator

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674818: <i>Imaging and Targeting Support</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

(GMTI/DMTI), National Imagery Transmission Format (NITF)). Monitoring and enhancement of Imagery Intelligence (IMINT) product quality (radar and EO/IR imagery, GMTI data, and spectral information) and timeliness throughout the image chain (from sensor to user). These efforts focus on reducing the find, fix and track elements of the time critical targeting kill-chain timeline while improving operator and decision-maker efficiency and effectiveness.

FY 2012 included funds for the design and development of a Dismount Detection Radar (DDR). Beginning in FY 2013, DDR funding will be discussed in project 676031.

FY 2012 - FY14 includes funds for the maturation of Wide Area Motion Imagery (WAMI) technologies paired with near vertical direction finding (NVDF) technologies to increase geolocation accuracy. This effort matures various wide area motion imagery critical technology elements in support of Combatant Commands' requirements for end-to-end persistent surveillance. This includes emphasis on the development of airborne sensor suites, processing, data links, and associated ground support elements for near real-time surveillance of city-sized areas. Products will be provided for large-scale intelligence data users as well as for situational awareness. Beginning in FY 2015, WAMI and NVDF technology developments will be discussed in project 675382.

Activities also include studies and analysis to support both current program planning and execution and future program planning.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<p><b>Title:</b> I&amp;TS</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Develop/demonstrate and advance technical maturity of promising sensors and processing capabilities (ex: radar improvement, next-generation HSI, LADAR/LIDAR, and OT mitigation technologies).</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued development of advanced LADAR sensor on-board processing and unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV) integration. Continued development of long wave infrared (LWIR) HSI sensor and detection algorithms, updated sensor library, and completed High Altitude Long Range (HALRGC) draft report. Continued development of advanced SAR technology in support of OT mitigation. Continued development of DB-110 demo and ISR Sensor Testbed.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue development of advanced HSI focal plane array material, sensors, and detection algorithms, multiband EO/IR sensors, other GEOINT sensor modalities, high volume on-board data storage, hypertemporal EO technologies. Update the sensor library, and complete HALRGC and LIDAR analyses and final reports. Develop and modernize advanced SAR sensors, both</p>	11.637	18.956	2.175

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>		<b>PROJECT</b> 674818: <i>Imaging and Targeting Support</i>
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
for demonstration in the combatant command (COCOM) area of responsibility and for future high-altitude applications. Mature common module spectrometer (HSI) technology. Complete DB-110 demonstration. Complete development of ISR Testbed. <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue development of advanced HSI and radar sensors, and detection algorithms, multiband, multispectral EO/IR sensors, other GEOINT sensor modalities, high volume on-board data storage, near real time on-board processing, hypertemporal EO, and advanced SAR/LADAR technology. Will continue SAR and HSI sensor developments in support of high-altitude platforms. Complete sensor library.				
<b>Title:</b> DDR <b>Description:</b> Design, develop, integrate, test, field, and sustain a more persistent GMTI/DMTI capability in theater for employment on MQ-9 Reaper. <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Awarded contract to begin design/development of the DDR radar array, and began modifying hardware and software to Open System Architecture (OSA). Began third party advanced modes development. <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Effort moved to project 676031.  N/A.		15.134	0.000	0.000
<b>Title:</b> WAMI <b>Description:</b> This effort matures the development of various wide area airborne critical technology elements in support of Combatant Command requirements for end-to-end persistent surveillance. This includes the development of airborne sensor suites, processing, data links, and associated ground support elements for near real-time surveillance of city-sized areas. <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Integrated and tested a dial-a-rate gigabit data link. Began test of next generation airborne processing methods. Continued development and testing of wide area electro-optic and infrared sensors. Operated and supported a persistent surveillance laboratory (PSL) for advanced persistent ISR technologies. <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b>		14.080	5.737	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>		<b>PROJECT</b> 674818: <i>Imaging and Targeting Support</i>
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Continue development of network communications and information dissemination. Integrate next generation airborne processing with wide area sensors. Continue studies, development, and testing of single and multi-INT wide area sensors. Continue to operate and support a PSL for advanced persistent ISR technologies.				
<p><b>Title:</b> Studies and Analysis</p> <p><b>Description:</b> This effort involves supporting studies and analyses that identify and prioritize future acquisition initiatives.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Conducted studies and analysis in support of changing strategic investments.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> N/A</p>		1.594	0.000	0.000
<p><b>Title:</b> Program Management Activity</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Provides support to the projects listed above.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Provided support to the I&amp;TS, WAMI, and DDR projects.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Provide support to the I&amp;TS and WAMI projects.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will provide support to the I&amp;TS project.</p>		4.958	4.275	1.160
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>		47.403	28.968	3.335
		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	
<p><b>Congressional Add:</b> ISR Innovations</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> This innovation included developing a sensor testbed to relieve the testing burden on the MQ-9 platforms.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continuing integration and flight testing of Sensor Testbed.</p>		10.000	0.000	
<b>Congressional Adds Subtotals</b>		10.000	0.000	

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674818: <i>Imaging and Targeting Support</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• RDTE:BA07: PE 0305202F:: <i>Dragon U-2 (JMIP)</i>	0.000	23.644	18.700		18.700	11.300	12.100	8.600	8.755	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

A portion of the funding within the U-2 RDTE line will be used to advance ASARS refurbishment and modernization and Common Module Spectrometer (HSI) technology maturation.

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

Acquisition strategy is to maximize commercial and national development efforts and investment through multiple contracting methods; including the use of Engineering Change Proposals (ECP) to modify existing contracts and new contracts that were awarded both competitively or on a sole source basis.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674818: <i>Imaging and Targeting Support</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
SPIRITT	C/CPFF	BAE Systems:Greenlawn, NY	-	2.143	Sep 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	2.143	26.299
MB-SAR	C/CPFF	Northrop Grumman:Columbia, MD	-	2.000	Feb 2012	2.400	Feb 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	19.150
3-D LADAR NRT Processing	C/CPFF	Northrop Grumman:Columbia, MD	-	1.500	Mar 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	1.500	1.500
3-D LADAR Design Study	C/CPFF	Georgia Tech Research Institute:Dayton, OH	-	1.517	Mar 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	1.517	1.517
HALRGC Analysis	C/CPFF	BAH:Norfolk, VA	-	0.517	Aug 2012	0.060	Dec 2012	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.577	1.692
Georgia Tech Research Institute	SS/CPFF	GTRI:Atlanta, GA	-	0.050	Feb 2012	0.050	Dec 2012	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.100	1.570
GOTCHA Motion Imagery SAR	C/CPFF	Various:Various,	-	0.000		2.400	Mar 2013	0.200	Jan 2014	-		0.200	0.000	2.600	5.000
Statistical Compression Solutions Investigation	C/CPFF	SAIC:Dayton, OH	-	0.031	Mar 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
MTS-C	C/CPFF	PRA:San Diego, CA	-	1.332	Aug 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
C-B4 Mission Tailorable Multi-Spectral Sensor Platform	C/CPFF	Goodrich ISR Systems:Westford, MA	-	0.000		1.600	Apr 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	4.450
Gemini RF & Hypertemporal EO	SS/CPFF	LANL:Los Alamos, NM	-	0.000		1.100	Mar 2013	0.900	Jan 2014	-		0.900	0.000	2.000	2.000
Gallium Doped Silicon FPA Initiative	C/CPFF	DRS Sensors & Targeting Systems:Cypress, CA	-	0.000		1.200	Dec 2012	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	1.200	1.200
ASARS	SS/TBD	Raytheon:El Segundo, CA	-	0.000		4.000	May 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Common Module Spectrometer	SS/CPFF	Raytheon:El Segundo, CA	-	0.800	Aug 2013	3.200	Jun 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674818: <i>Imaging and Targeting Support</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Other Tech Efforts (prioritized by GCWG)	Various	Various:Various,	-	0.000		2.946	Sep 2013	1.075	Aug 2014	-		1.075	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Dismount Detection Radar-Development	C/CPIF	Raytheon:El Segundo, CA	-	4.258	Jul 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Dismount Detection Radar-Development & T-PED Effort	Various	Various:Various,	-	8.435	Sep 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Dismount Detection Radar-GMTI/DMTI Study	MIPR	Various:Various,	-	0.405	Apr 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Dismount Detection Radar - Maritime	Various	Various:Various,	-	1.600	Aug 2013	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Wide Area Motion Imagery (WAMI)	Various	Various:Various,	-	12.851	Feb 2012	5.029	Feb 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
I&TS	Various	Various:Various,	-	0.146	Nov 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
ISR TESTBED	Various	Various:Various,	-	10.000	Feb 2013	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	10.000	10.000
MIT/LL	Various	Various:Various,	-	1.594	Mar 2013	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	49.179		23.985		2.175		0.000		2.175			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
WAMI	Various	Various:Various,	-	1.230	Jun 2012	0.708	Jun 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
DDR - MITRE	PO	MITRE:Boston, MA	-	1.546	Oct 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	2.776		0.708		0.000		0.000		0.000			



**UNCLASSIFIED**

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force

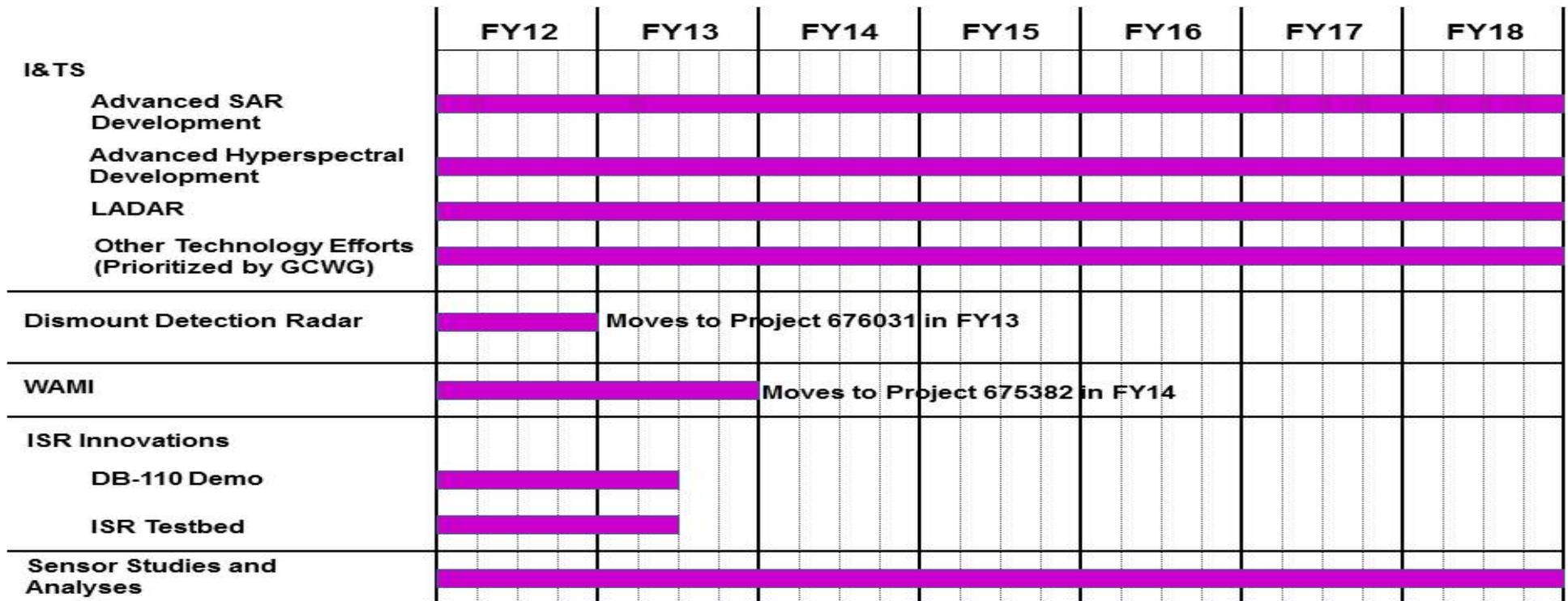
DATE: April 2013

**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**  
 3600: *Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force*  
 BA 7: *Operational Systems Development*

**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**  
 PE 0305206F: *Airborne Reconnaissance Systems*

**PROJECT**  
 674818: *Imaging and Targeting Support*

## Imaging & Targeting Support



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674818: <i>Imaging and Targeting Support</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Advanced SAR Development	1	2012	4	2018
Advanced Hyperspectral Development	1	2012	4	2018
LADAR	1	2012	4	2018
Sensor Studies & Analysis	1	2012	4	2018
Other Technology Efforts (Prioritized by GCWG)	1	2012	4	2018
Dismount Detection Radar (DDR)	1	2012	4	2012
DB-110 Demo	1	2012	2	2013
ISR Testbed	1	2012	2	2013
WAMI	1	2012	4	2013

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674819: <i>Common Data Link (CDL)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
674819: <i>Common Data Link (CDL)</i>	-	36.001	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	36.001
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

In Fiscal Year 2013, Project 674819, Common Data Link, efforts transferred to Program Element 0305236F, Project 674819, Common Data Link, in order to provide greater visibility into this Congressionally mandated capability and prepare for expanded applications as new operational concepts come into existence.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

In Fiscal Year 2012, Common Data Link (CDL) provided the DoD standard for interoperable, multi-service, multi-agency, wideband datalinks for manned/unmanned platforms performing Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance (ISR) missions.

As the CDL Executive Agent (EA), the Air Force is responsible for cross-service application of CDL RDT&E funds facilitating compliance to Congressional and DoD mandates. Military Intelligence Program (MIP) funds are used to maintain, distribute, and upgrade the CDL specifications while ensuring design configuration, commonality, and interoperability among ISR platforms. Additionally, funds are used for the management of resources allocated for development and migration of CDL technologies. Updates to the CDL specification and developmental systems impact 10,000+ DoD airborne and ground ISR systems. The CDL program enables compliance with OSD and Congressional mandates to minimize spectrum usage, use of cryptographic equipment, and direct support to current operations. The CDL specifications permit current and future ISR assets to operate worldwide by providing sensor data directly via point-to-point broadcast to ground sites, airborne platforms and dismounted users. CDL is a vital link in DoD's emerging communication architectures. CDL provides the capability to relay data via air-to-air or compatible satellite links when the asset and ground site are not in line-of-sight. CDL provides the largest bandwidth datalink in DoD, accommodating numerous sensors collecting Signals Intelligence (SIGINT), Imagery Intelligence (IMINT), and video data. Research and development activities include achieving higher data rates for CDL, operations in other spectral bands, and support of large area surveillance missions, while supporting continuous improvements and implementation of line-of-sight platform and CDL terminal Command and Control, plus increased Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance (C2ISR) capabilities. CDL terminal designs provide for future technology insertion and reduce non-recurring engineering and life-cycle costs to the user.

Activities also included studies and analysis to support current and future program planning and execution.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development, because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>		<b>PROJECT</b> 674819: <i>Common Data Link (CDL)</i>
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Title:</b> CDL evolutionary terminal development</p> <p><b>Description:</b> CDL evolutionary terminal development per CDL IPT direction to the CDL Executive Agent (CDL EA)</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued the development and testing of High Data Rate terminal and additional Size, Weight and Power (SWaP) improvements.</p>		8.675	0.000	0.000
<p><b>Title:</b> CDL specification maintenance, development and distribution</p> <p><b>Description:</b> CDL specification maintenance, development, and distribution per CDL IPT direction to CDL EA.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued to research and/or develop upgrades to support specification employment profiles including High Data Rate. Enhanced spectrally efficient CDL waveform specification. Continued to maintain configuration control of the CDL architecture, standards, specifications, and modules.</p>		2.858	0.000	0.000
<p><b>Title:</b> CDL advanced technology insertion and studies</p> <p><b>Description:</b> CDL advanced technology insertion, demonstrations, and studies per CDL WIPT direction to CDL EA.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued technology developments with efforts in: High Data Rate CDL terminal advancements, adapting/testing phased array and portable antennas, multispectral flexibility, increased spectrum efficiency, and integration of improved transmission components. Also, continued the development of enhanced, CDL-based ISR communications capabilities and prototyping. Supported emerging communication backbone architecture development across space, air, and terrestrial layers included agile high capacity data transport.</p>		20.153	0.000	0.000
<p><b>Title:</b> Program Management Administration (PMA)</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Program supports management with engineering and technical expertise towards development and implementation efforts.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Supported the acquisition program with engineering and technical support.</p>		4.315	0.000	0.000
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>		36.001	0.000	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674819: <i>Common Data Link (CDL)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• None: <i>N/A</i>	0.000	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

The CDL Executive Agent, supported by the Airborne Network Division (AFLCMC/HNA) and in concert with other program offices and laboratories, provides for development of interoperable wideband ISR data links as mandated by Assistant Secretary of Defense (Networks and Information Integration) (ASD(NII)) policy. Once CDL technology development matures, platforms are responsible for program CDL procurement, NSA/JITC certifications, integration, and installation. Acquisition strategy varies by contract. When possible, contracts are awarded under full and open competition.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674819: <i>Common Data Link (CDL)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Mini CDL, AF High Data Rate, Interleaved Diplexer, Multi Spectral, Army VHR, MIDS JTRS, Multi Use PAA	C/CPFF	L-3 Communications:Salt Lake City, UT	-	12.041	Apr 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	12.041	12.041
Team Portable, Advanced Waveform Verification, Phased Array (AESAs) Demo, Spectrum Diversity, TDLA, Marine ISR Comm, Joint Spec Support	C/CPFF	Cubic:San Diego, CA	-	6.165	Mar 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	6.165	6.165
Marine AH-1/UH-1 Full Motion Video	C/CPFF	Bell Helicopter Textron Inc.:Hurst, TX	-	3.795	May 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	3.795	3.795
Under Threshold Combined	Various	Various:Various,	-	3.877	Jan 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	3.877	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	25.878		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	25.878	

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Service Tech Supp & Spec Development	MIPR	Various:Various,	-	4.408	Oct 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	4.408	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	4.408		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	4.408	

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Joint Interoperability Test Center	MIPR	JITC:Fort Huachuca, AZ	-	1.400	Dec 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	1.400	TBD

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674819: <i>Common Data Link (CDL)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	1.400		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	1.400	

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
PMA - MITRE Engineering Support	SS/T&M	MITRE Corp., Bedford, MA	-	0.496	Oct 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.496	TBD
PMA - PASS Financial and PM Support	C/T&M	PE Systems: Littleton, MA	-	1.154	Feb 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	1.154	TBD
PMA - Under Threshold Program Mgmt/Tech Support	Various	Various: Various,	-	2.665	Dec 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	2.665	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	4.315		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	4.315	

	All Prior Years	FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract										
		Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost													
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>											0.000	36.001		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	36.001	

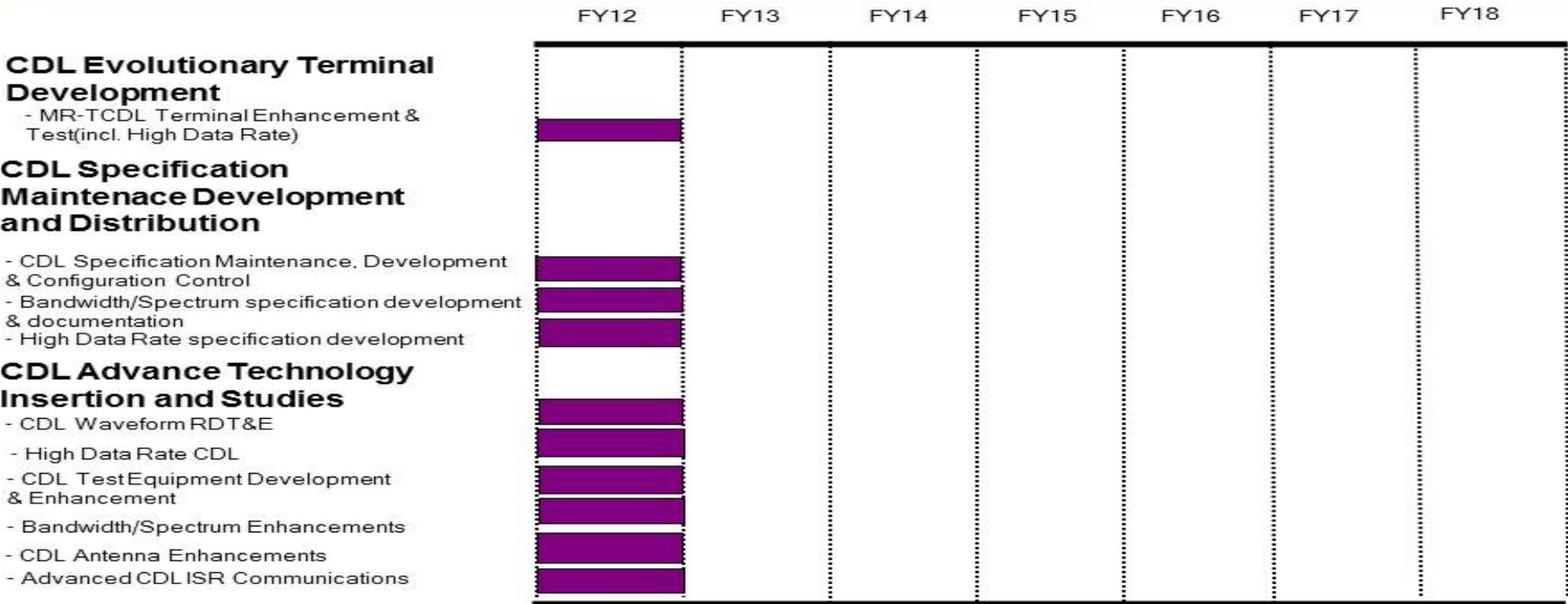
**Remarks**  
 In FY 2013, Project 674819, Common Data Link, efforts transferred to Program 0305236F, Common Data Link, Project 674819, in order to provide greater visibility into this Congressionally mandated capability and prepare for expanded applications as new operational concepts come into existence.

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674819: <i>Common Data Link (CDL)</i>



# CDL Schedule

**U.S. AIR FORCE**



*Integrity - Service - Excellence*

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674819: <i>Common Data Link (CDL)</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Evolutionary Terminal Dev - MR-TCDL Test & Enhancement (incl. High Data Rate)	1	2012	4	2012
Specification Maintenance - CDL Specification Maintenance, Development, & Control	1	2012	4	2012
Spec Maint - Bandwidth/Spectrum spec development/documentation	1	2012	4	2012
Spec Maint - High Data Rate Spec development	1	2012	4	2012
Adv Tech - CDL Waveform RDT&E	1	2012	4	2012
Adv Tech - High Data Rate CDL	1	2012	4	2012
Adv Tech - CDL Test Equipment Development/Enhancement	1	2012	4	2012
Adv Tech - Bandwidth/Spectrum Enhancements	1	2012	4	2012
Adv Tech - CDL Antenna Enhancements	1	2012	4	2012
Adv Tech - Advanced CDL ISR Communications	1	2012	4	2012

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675092: <i>JTC/SIL MUSE</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675092: <i>JTC/SIL MUSE</i>	-	3.235	3.464	2.472	-	2.472	3.983	4.044	3.445	3.507	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Joint Technology Center/Systems Integration Laboratory (JTC/SIL) is a center of technical excellence to support Unmanned Aircraft Systems (UAS) programs within the services. The mission includes Service-specific and Joint Command, Control, Communications, Computers and Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance (C4ISR) programs throughout DoD. The JTC/SIL provides a Government testbed for interoperability, rapid prototyping, technology insertion and transition, systems engineering, modeling/simulation, training and C4ISR optimization. The cornerstone of JTC/SIL's diverse tool set is the Multiple Unified Simulation Environment (MUSE), which is the DoD simulation/training system of choice for many UAS and ISR systems. The MUSE is also known as the Air Force Synthetic Environment for Reconnaissance and Surveillance (AFSERS) in its Air Force application. The MUSE/AFSERS simulates Air Vehicles, Sensors, Datalinks, Takeoff and Landing Systems, and to some degree, surrogate UAS ground stations, when actual UAS ground stations are unavailable.

The Services and combatant commanders have a requirement for the capability to train with a system that provides a real-time simulation environment containing multiple intelligence systems that can be integrated with larger force-on-force simulations. The MUSE creates a realistic operational environment which supports the ability to assess military utility, architecture and concept of employment development, and Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures (TTP) refinement; conduct emerging concepts experimentation; and optimize C4ISR within warfighting exercises and experiments. It is the preferred simulation system used by the combatant commanders and Joint Services to support command and battle staff C4ISR training.

The MUSE/AFSERS also creates a realistic operational environment that supports: an embedded training capability for multiple Program Managers; tools to minimize acquisition and life cycle cost and schedule impacts; the ability to conduct emerging concepts experimentation, future systems exploration, systems integration, and technology insertion; applications for Joint and Service-specific warfighting exercises; and C4ISR optimization.

MUSE/AFSERS is currently in use within all services and most unified commands simulating Predator, Reaper, Global Hawk (RQ-4), Gray Eagle, Hunter, and RQ-7 Shadow, national and commercial satellite collectors, P-3, JSTARS, and the U-2. During warfighting exercises, the JTC/SIL integrates imagery simulations with associated C4ISR systems to support execution of critical imagery processes. For those assets normally not available for training, the JTC/SIL provides surrogate systems and interfaces. Distributed training environments, virtually linking participants from various locations worldwide, are routinely supported within the MUSE architecture. The MUSE/AFSERS is also used as a mission rehearsal tool for current, on-going military combat operations.

The JTC/SIL is supporting the OSD UAS Task Force Staff and the Standards and Interoperability IPT, as well as the joint team working the Ground Segment Interface (GSI). The JTC/SIL is the primary custodian of this interface and in that role performs various supporting tasks including development of tools for helping the definition

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675092: <i>JTC/SIL MUSE</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------

and execution of open architecture for joint service ground control systems, developing and maintaining standardization agreement (STANAG) 45 joint interoperability tasks to be defined on an annual basis.

Activities also include studies and analysis supporting current and future program planning and project execution.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Title:</b> AFSERS Development</p> <p><b>Description:</b> DoD's simulation/training system of choice for ISR systems, sensors, and platforms. Includes AFSERS, Common Ground Station Interface, and infrastructure support.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued AFSERS development, focusing on the modeling of MQ-9, modeling of new sensor capabilities, and on integration into operational networks.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue AFSERS development for MQ-9, including improvements to simulations of existing and emerging platforms and sensors as well as improvements in integrating AFSERS into other networks.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue AFSERS development for MQ-9, and provide improvements to both simulate existing and emerging platforms and sensors and better integrate AFSERS into other networks.</p>	0.829	1.057	0.770
<p><b>Title:</b> OSD Interoperability Support</p> <p><b>Description:</b> JTC/SIL support to OSD interoperability requirements. Air Force portion of joint funding requirement.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued Air Force support to OSD interoperability efforts.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue Air Force support to OSD interoperability efforts.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue Air Force support to OSD interoperability efforts.</p>	2.000	2.000	1.300
<p><b>Title:</b> Program Management Activity</p>	0.406	0.407	0.402

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675092: <i>JTC/SIL MUSE</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Description:</b> Providing management services and support for AFSERS development.  <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Provided management services and support for AFSERS development.  <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Provide management services and support for AFSERS development.  <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will provide management services and support for AFSERS development.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	3.235	3.464	2.472

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

Line Item	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
• RDTE: BA07: PE 0305204A: <i>Tactical Unmanned Aerial Vehicles</i>	4.316	4.326	3.285		3.285	4.775	4.584	4.200	4.824	Continuing	Continuing
• RDTE: BA07: PE 0603261N: <i>Tactical Airborne Reconnaissance</i>	3.573	2.000	2.000		2.000	2.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

All contracts are awarded after full and open competition.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force												DATE: April 2013			
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY						R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE				PROJECT					
3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force BA 7: Operational Systems Development						PE 0305206F: Airborne Reconnaissance Systems				675092: JTC/SIL MUSE					
<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
AFSERS Development	MIPR	Redstone Arsenal:Huntsville, AL	-	0.829	Jan 2012	1.057	Jan 2013	0.770	Jan 2014	-		0.770	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.829		1.057		0.770		0.000		0.770			
<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
OSD Interoperability Support	Allot	Redstone Arsenal:Huntsville, AL	-	2.000	Jan 2012	2.000	Jan 2013	1.300	Jan 2014	-		1.300	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	2.000		2.000		1.300		0.000		1.300			
<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
PMA	Allot	Redstone Arsenal:Huntsville, AL	-	0.406	Jan 2012	0.407	Jan 2013	0.402	Jan 2014	-		0.402	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.406		0.407		0.402		0.000		0.402			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis:</b> PB 2014 Air Force							<b>DATE:</b> April 2013			
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>			<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>			<b>PROJECT</b> 675092: <i>JTC/SIL MUSE</i>				
	<b>All Prior Years</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>Target Value of Contract</b>	
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>	0.000	3.235	3.464	2.472	0.000	2.472				

**Remarks**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675092: <i>JTC/SIL MUSE</i>



**U.S. AIR FORCE**

## Joint Technology Center / Systems Integration Laboratory (JTC/SIL) Schedule

	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16	FY17	FY18
<b>AFSERS Development</b>							
<b>OSD Interoperability Support</b>							

- Concept activities
- Integration / test
- Production / fielding
- Design / development
- Operations / sustainment
- Key events

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675092: <i>JTC/SIL MUSE</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
AFSERS Development	1	2012	4	2018
Interoperability Support	1	2012	4	2015

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675291: <i>Gorgon Stare</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675291: <i>Gorgon Stare</i>	-	16.047	16.359	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

In the 4th Quarter of FY 2013, 675291, Gorgon Stare Quick Reaction Capability was completed with delivery of the last three of six Gorgon Stare Increment 2 pod sets.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Gorgon Stare Quick Reaction Capability (QRC) supports the Combatant Commander (COCOM) urgent operational need for wide area airborne surveillance capability and is managed in the Air Force through the 645th Aeronautical Systems Group (AESG, a.k.a. BIG SAFARI Systems Program Office or SPO), Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance and Special Operations Forces (ISR&SOF) Directorate, Air Force Life Cycle Management Center (AFLCMC), Air Force Material Command. Development of the Gorgon Stare QRC system provides a podded wide area airborne sensor suite integrated on dedicated MQ-9 Reaper remotely piloted aircraft (RPA) to provide a city-sized surveillance capability for the COCOMs. The Joint Requirements Oversight Council Memorandum (JROCM 106-08, dated 27 May 2008) approved the Air Force concept for a program plan to address Service requirements for broad area airborne sensors capability on existing manned and unmanned aircraft system platforms. This plan evolved into the current incremental delivery of ten pod sets of Gorgon Stare QRC carried on MQ-9 Reaper RPAs. The acquisition strategy for this Air Force QRC podded sensor suite solution includes delivery of incremental capability upgrades, with development of each capability upgrade expanding the capabilities of the previous increment. Provisions to consider integrating pre-planned product improvements (P3I) and/or multi-INT enhanced capabilities to address evolving and emerging technology advancements are within the scope of the acquisition strategy.

Activities also include studies and analysis to support both current program planning and execution as well as future program planning.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> GS2, P3I	16.047	16.359	0.000
<b>Description:</b> Gorgon Stare QRC development including Airborne System, C2, Tactical Dissemination, and Fixed Site processing elements.			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b>			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675291: <i>Gorgon Stare</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
Began pre-planned product improvement (P3I) researching efforts and multi-INT crossflowing development to airborne system, C2, tactical dissemination, and fixed site processing elements. Continued Increment 2 development.			
<b><i>FY 2013 Plans:</i></b> Continue pre-planned product improvement (P3I) and multi-INT research and development to airborne system, C2, tactical dissemination, and fixed site processing elements. Development will lead to a procurement / retrofit capability that could be integrated to improve older pod capabilities. Complete development and fielding of Increment 2 pods. Begin replacement of Increment 1 pods.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	16.047	16.359	0.000

<b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>											
<b>Line Item</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>FY 2015</b>	<b>FY 2016</b>	<b>FY 2017</b>	<b>FY 2018</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>
• APAF: BA05: Line Item #	74.611	93.461	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
PRDTB3: <i>MQ-9 UAS Payloads</i>											
• APAF: BP16: <i>MQ-9 Initial Spares</i>	0.000	12.725	8.256		8.256	15.039	1.239	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**  
In response to a COCOM urgent operational need, the wide area airborne surveillance requirement will be delivered via the Gorgon Stare QRC effort and executed by the 645 AESG (BIG SAFARI SPO) using an incremental acquisition strategy to mitigate risk, find affordable end-to-end architecture solutions and field requested multi-INT capabilities quickly. Gorgon Stare QRC addresses Service requirements for broad area surveillance using existing, dedicated MQ-9 Reaper RPA. The BIG SAFARI SPO, as tasked by the Air Force Service Acquisition Executive (SAE) and Program Execution Officer for Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance and Special Operations Forces (PEO/ISR & SOF), will continue with their development efforts to rapidly respond to COCOM urgent operational needs.

**E. Performance Metrics**  
Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675291: <i>Gorgon Stare</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Sensor Development	SS/CPFF	L3:Rockwall, TX	-	3.560	Dec 2011	5.000	Jun 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Sensor Development (Prime)	SS/FFP	Sierra Nevada Corporation:Sparks, NV	-	7.040	Dec 2011	7.020	Jun 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Sensor Integration	SS/CPFF	GA:Grey Butte, CA	-	2.447	Dec 2011	0.689	Jun 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	13.047		12.709		0.000		0.000		0.000			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Technical	SS/CPFF	Riverside Research:Dayton, OH	-	1.200	Jan 2012	2.550	Jun 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	0.000
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	1.200		2.550		0.000		0.000		0.000			0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Incremental Development Test & Evaluation	Various	645 AESG:Dayton, OH	-	1.800	Dec 2011	1.100	Jun 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	1.800		1.100		0.000		0.000		0.000			

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
PMA	SS/ Various	SNC:Denver, CO	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675291: <i>Gorgon Stare</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			

**Remarks**  
Through FY 2011, Gorgon Stare QRC PMA was covered by RDT&E funding due to the preponderance of this effort was to develop a wide area airborne surveillance capability. Starting in FY 2012, Gorgon Stare PMA is covered by APAF funding since the primary effort for this capability has shifted to procuring, integrating and delivering of 10 pod sets to fulfilling the PDM II language plus pre-planned product improvements (P3I) to enhance and maintain a technological edge in the world of emerging and evolving capabilities and techniques employed by our adversaries. In the future, PMA will be covered under the appropriation that constitutes the preponderance of the program effort.

	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>	0.000	16.047	16.359	0.000	0.000	0.000			

**Remarks**

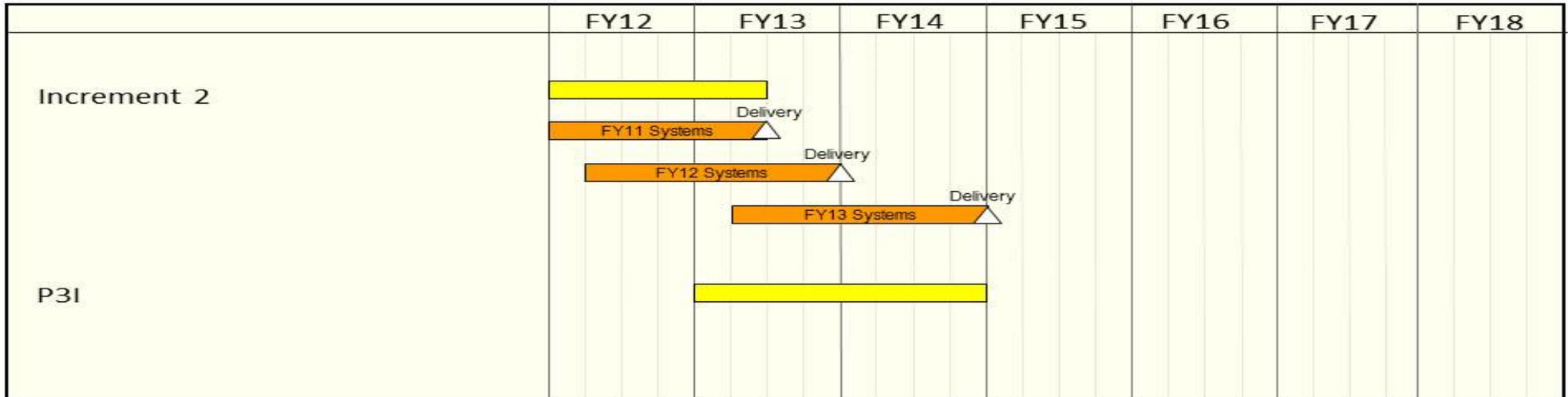
**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675291: <i>Gorgon Stare</i>



**U.S. AIR FORCE**

# Gorgon Stare QRC Schedule



- Technology Maturation activities
- Production / fielding
- Design / development
- Operations / sustainment
- Integration / test
- Key events

**FY14 Staffer Brief**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675291: <i>Gorgon Stare</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Increment 2: Integration & Test	1	2012	2	2013
Increment 2: FY11 Systems Delivery	1	2012	2	2013
Increment 2: FY12 Systems Delivery	2	2012	4	2013
Increment 2: FY13 Systems Delivery	2	2013	4	2014
P3I: Integration & Test	1	2013	4	2014

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675292: <i>Hyperspectral Sensors</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675292: <i>Hyperspectral Sensors</i>	-	2.760	2.844	1.221	-	1.221	3.590	3.555	2.802	2.852	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Hyperspectral Sensors project develops Hyperspectral Imagery (HSI) sensors and capabilities for MQ-1/MQ-9 Remotely Piloted Aircraft (RPA) and other manned or unmanned aircraft. Within this project, the Airborne Cueing & Exploitation System-Hyperspectral (ACES HY) program helps to fulfill a portion of the sponsoring combatant command and Central Command (CENTCOM) current HSI requirements. The ACES HY program initially developed sensors for the MQ-1B Predator Block 15 and included development of the required training, maintenance and fielding plans to support a working architecture.

Activities within this project also include studies and analysis supporting current and future program planning and tech development for advanced HSI sensors and capabilities, including high altitude HSI sensor developments.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> ACES HY	2.277	2.349	1.013
<b>Description:</b> Develop capability enhancements and perform technical refresh on the ACES HY sensor system. Provide support data to accompany sensors and modifications. Tech development supporting sensor improvements and possible integration on other platforms.			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Fielded ACES HY. Conducted HSI capability study. Began developing on-board processing and storage improvements for ACES HY sensors and development of future HSI capabilities for other platforms.			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Enhance real-time target detection and identification capability through algorithm development and processing optimizations. Complete MQ-9 HSI study. Implement National Imagery Transmission Format compliance in data streams. Prepare for integration of OSD funded processor upgrade.			
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b>			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675292: <i>Hyperspectral Sensors</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Will continue ACES HY upgrades. Will develop HSI solutions for alternate platforms, including high-altitude platforms. Will continue developing organizational level diagnostic support equipment. Will continue integration & qualification of OSD funded processor upgrade.			
<b>Title:</b> Program Management Activity	0.483	0.495	0.208
<b>Description:</b> Providing management services to the development and fielding of ACES HY.			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Provided management services to support the development and fielding of ACES HY.			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Provide management services to support the development and fielding of ACES HY.			
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will provide management services to support the development and fielding of ACES HY.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	2.760	2.844	1.221

<b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>											
<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• APAF:BA 07:0305219F: <i>Mod PRDT02</i>	38.200	6.800	4.300		4.300	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

**Remarks**  
ACES HY - Platform (Predator) responsible for Operations and Maintenance (in sustainment line).  
A portion of the Predator modification funding listed above is used to support ACES HY integration.

**D. Acquisition Strategy**  
Partner with industry to procure improved, baseline deployable, supportable HSI sensor systems. The systems should support the joint warfighter and ensure evolutionary upgrade capability. Complete production sensor deliveries using the Advanced Technology Support Program process developed by OSD DMEA at McClellan, CA. All future contracts will be awarded by AFLCMC. The contractors should provide a disciplined design process that is the lowest risk solution (cost, schedule, and performance) and ensures logistics support with initial test spares and associated source data to support training and TO development.

ACES HY: The MQ-1 and MQ-9 developers will be included for sensor technology efforts as they mature and for planning possible future integration on MQ-9. ACES HY utilizes a competitively selected, cost plus fixed fee prime contract to Raytheon (Mc Kinney, TX) for system production and a sole source Basic Ordering Agreement with Raytheon (McKinney, TX) for system modifications.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675292: <i>Hyperspectral Sensors</i>

Acquisition strategy for high-altitude HSI remains TBD.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675292: <i>Hyperspectral Sensors</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
ACES HY Sensor Integration	SS/CPFF	General Atomics:San Diego, CA	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.000	3.166
Mod Study	SS/CPFF	Raytheon:McKinney, TX	-	1.859	Aug 2012	0.383	Jan 2013	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	2.242	2.242
Capability Processor Upgrades	SS/CPFF	Raytheon:McKinney, TX	-	0.260	Aug 2012	0.782	Jan 2013	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	1.042	1.042
Processor Integration	SS/CPFF	Raytheon:McKinney, TX	-	0.000		0.994	Jan 2013	0.511	Jan 2014	-		0.511	0.000	1.505	1.505
Hard Drive Update	SS/CPFF	Raytheon:McKinney, TX	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	0.332
Organization Level Diagnostics Support Equipment	SS/CPFF	Raytheon:McKinney, TX	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	0.275
GPS Update	SS/CPFF	Raytheon:McKinney, TX	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	1.540
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	2.119		2.159		0.511		0.000		0.511			10.102

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Engineering Support	SS/CPFF	MIT/LL:Cambridge, MA	-	0.158	Apr 2012	0.190	Jan 2013	0.190	Jan 2014	-		0.190	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.158		0.190		0.190		0.000		0.190			

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000



**UNCLASSIFIED**

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force

DATE: April 2013

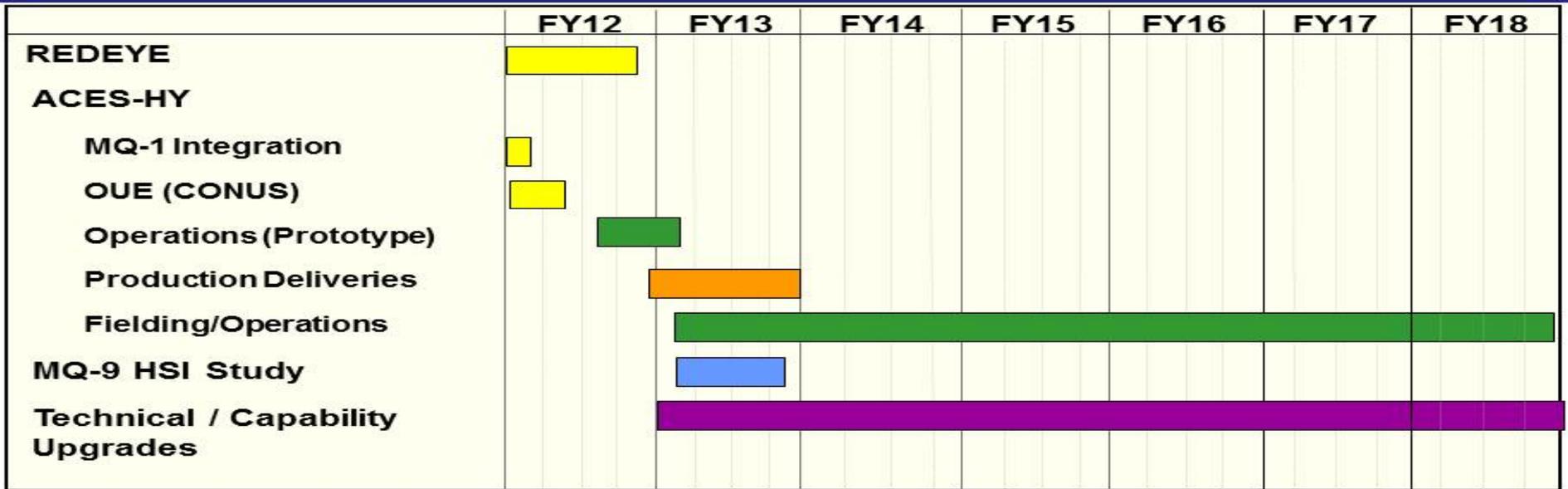
**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**  
 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force  
 BA 7: Operational Systems Development

**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**  
 PE 0305206F: Airborne Reconnaissance  
 Systems

**PROJECT**  
 675292: Hyperspectral Sensors



# ARS Hyperspectral Sensors Schedule



NOTE: ACES HY Operations funded under MQ-1 PE

- Technology Maturation / Analysis
- Production / fielding
- Design / development
- Operations / sustainment
- Integration / test
- Key events

**FY14 Staffer Brief**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675292: <i>Hyperspectral Sensors</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
REDEYE	1	2012	4	2012
MQ-1 Integration	1	2012	1	2012
Operational User Evaluation (CONUS)	1	2012	2	2012
Operations (Prototype)	3	2012	1	2013
Production Deliveries	4	2012	4	2013
Fielding/Operations	1	2013	4	2018
MQ-9 HSI Study	1	2013	4	2013
Technical/Capability Upgrades	4	2012	4	2018

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675382: <i>Wide Area Motion Imagery (WAMI)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675382: <i>Wide Area Motion Imagery (WAMI)</i>	-	0.025	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	27.127	28.160	28.802	29.320	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

In FY 2012, Congress directed the removal of FY 2012/FY 2013 funding from the Broad Area Surveillance Sensors program. Monies in FY 2012/FY 2013 were transferred to project 674818, Imaging and Targeting Support, for Wide Area Motion Imagery (WAMI) development, per Congressional direction.

Project 675382, Wide Area Motion Imagery (WAMI), changed from project 675382, Broad Area Surveillance Sensors.

In FY 2014, reduction of \$7.889M due to higher Department priorities.

In FY 2015-2018, funds are resident in this project to continue a WAMI program to enable cross-cueing to other sensors and enhance size, weight, and power (SWaP) tradeoffs.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

This project develops wide area motion imagery capabilities paired with near vertical direction finding (NVDF) capabilities in support of Combatant Command (COCOM) requirements for end-to-end persistent surveillance to provide airborne sensor suites, data links, and associated ground support elements for city-sized and similar WAMI surveillance capabilities on manned and unmanned aircraft.

In FY 2015-2018, funds will continue WAMI developments that will enable cross-cueing to other sensors, including Near Vertical Direction Finding sensors, and improve SWaP tradeoffs.

This project has been aligned to respond to COCOM's greater need for wide area surveillance. Quick reaction capability (QRC) has been delivered in the near term while allowing time for the Department to incorporate lessons learned from previously initiated QRC activities into this WAMI project. Continued development of critical wide area surveillance technologies will support existing QRCs supporting various aircraft size, weight, and power configurations; sensor performance attributes; Processing, Exploitation, and Dissemination (PED) architectures, and operational missions. Pre-program planning activities will continue to support formal ACC program of record (PoR) activities. The proposed funding profile shown here reflects this strategy.

Activities also include studies, analysis, and technology development, maturation, and demonstration to support current and future program planning and execution.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675382: <i>Wide Area Motion Imagery (WAMI)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> Wide Area Motion Imagery	0.025	0.000	0.000
<b>Description:</b> WAMI bridge project to include wide area surveillance sensors technology development, maturation, and capability demonstrations for manned and unmanned aircraft system platforms.			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Supported transition of WAMI efforts to Project 674818, Imaging and Targeting Support. Efforts are further described under Project 674818, Imaging and Targeting Support (I&TS).			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> WAMI efforts described under Project 674818, I&TS.			
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> WAMI efforts described under Project 674818, I&TS.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	0.025	0.000	0.000

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• None: N/A	0.000	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

Competitive; specific strategy TBD.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675382: <i>Wide Area Motion Imagery (WAMI)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
IR Image Resolution (AFRL-SAFEGARD)	C/CPFF	Lockheed Martin:Orlando, FL	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.000	
Integration (AFRL-SAFEGARD)	C/CPFF	Northrop Grumman:Baltimore, MD	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.000	
Data Links/Fusion (AFRL-SAFEGARD)	C/CPFF	L-3 Comm:Salt Lake City, UT	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.000	
PED Forward (AFRL-SAFEGARD)	C/CPFF	BAE:Arlington, VA	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.000	
IR Image Resolution (Office of Naval Research)	C/CPFF	Cincinnati Electronics:Mason, OH	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.000	
EO Image Resolution (Office of Naval Research)	C/CPFF	Logos Technology:Arlington, VA	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.000	
PED Forward (Office of Naval Research)	C/CPFF	Sarnoff Corporation:Princeton, NJ	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.000	
Persistent Surveillance Laboratory (PSL)/Analysis Support	Various	TBD:TBD,	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Geolocation Accuracy/Target Support	Various	TBD:TBD,	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
MDD Planning & Support	Various	TBD:TBD,	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Phase II Integration/Requirements Flow Down	C/CPFF	TBD:TBD,	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Tech Maturation (SAFEGARD)	C/TBD	TBD:TBD,	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675382: <i>Wide Area Motion Imagery (WAMI)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
ARGUS Demo- Data Links	C/CPFF	L-3 Comm:Salt Lake City, UT	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.000	
ARGUS Demo- Platform	C/CPFF	Northrop Grumman:Baltimore, MD	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.000	
Data Link Equipment	C/CPFF	L-3 Comm:Salt Lake City, UT	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.000	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
PMA - Aeronautical Systems Center	Various	Govt/ Contractors:Dayton, OH	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
TBD	TBD	TBD:TBD,	-	0.025		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.025	0.025
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.025		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000			

**Remarks**  
\$0.025M in FY 2012 will be removed from this project to meet Congressional intent. FY 2012 and FY 2013 WAMI funds are executed in project 674818.

	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>		0.000	0.025	0.000	0.000	0.000			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis:</b> PB 2014 Air Force							<b>DATE:</b> April 2013			
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>			<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>			<b>PROJECT</b> 675382: <i>Wide Area Motion Imagery (WAMI)</i>				
	<b>All Prior Years</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>Target Value of Contract</b>	

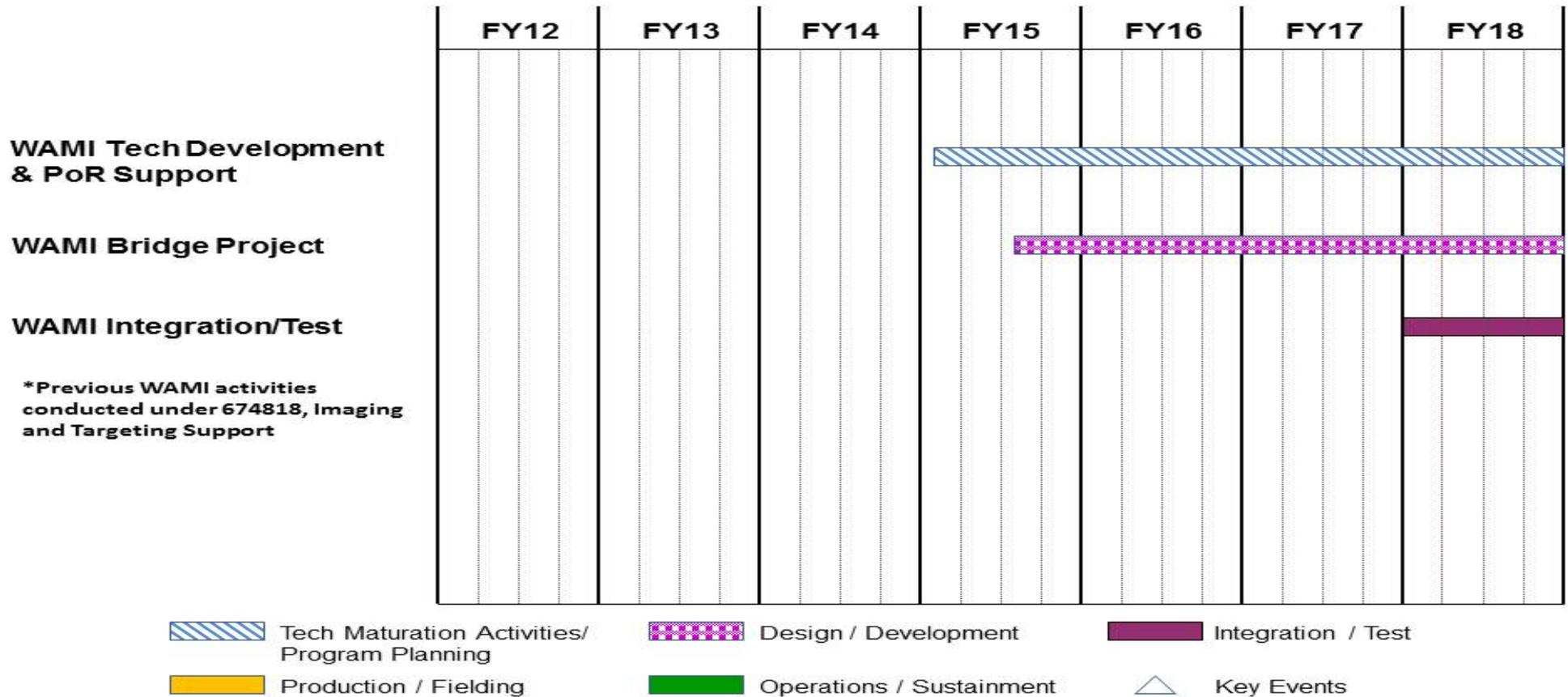
Remarks

**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**  
 3600: *Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force*  
 BA 7: *Operational Systems Development*

**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**  
 PE 0305206F: *Airborne Reconnaissance Systems*

**PROJECT**  
 675382: *Wide Area Motion Imagery (WAMI)*

## Wide Area Motion Imagery



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675382: <i>Wide Area Motion Imagery (WAMI)</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
WAMI Tech Development & PoR Support	1	2015	4	2018
WAMI Bridge Project	3	2015	4	2018
WAMI Integration & Test	1	2018	4	2018

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676031: <i>Dismount Detection RADAR</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
676031: <i>Dismount Detection RADAR</i>	-	0.000	45.100	30.800	-	30.800	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

In FY 2013, Project 676031, Dismount Detection Radar, efforts were transferred from Project 674818, Imaging and Targeting Support, in order to provide greater visibility into the development activities.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Dismount Detection Radar (DDR) project designs, develops, integrates, tests, fields, and sustains Ground Moving Target Indicator / Dismount Moving Target Indicator (GMTI/DMTI) and Synthetic Aperture Radar (SAR) capability for improved dismount and moving target detection, identification, tracking, and classification. DDR is advancing the Open Systems Architecture (OSA) in the area of sensors and mission systems. DDR includes associated Tasking Processing Exploitation and Dissemination (TPED) capabilities, and will be applicable to other combatant command (COCOM) GMTI requirements. DDR helps to fulfill the sponsoring COCOM and Central Command (CENTCOM) dismount detection requirements. DDR will be employed on medium altitude air vehicles, such as the MQ-9 Reaper. The DDR program also studies, develops, tests, and implements new concepts, hardware and software capabilities that can be leveraged by the OSA design in the radar and associated TPED for GMTI, and various technical analysis/studies to support future advanced radar development.

Activities also include studies, analysis, and technology development, maturation, and demonstration to support current and future program planning and execution.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production fielding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> DDR	0.000	41.188	27.470
<b>Description:</b> Design, develop, integrate, test, field, and sustain a persistent GMTI/DMTI capability in theater for employment on medium altitude air vehicles and various technical studies/analysis to support future advanced radar development.			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> FY 2012 DDR efforts described under Project 674818, Imaging and Targeting Support.			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b>			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676031: <i>Dismount Detection RADAR</i>

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Continue development of the radar system; develop air and ground hardware and software to support an OSA design and to prepare for sensor integration onto the platform. Continue the development and integration of advanced third-party modes to confirm the OSA of radar systems through a software spiral upgrade (i.e. maritime modes, etc.) and associated TPED. <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will complete sensor testing, integration of radar system. Will plan and execute flight testing, and will plan for deployment of system in theater. Will develop warfighter needed software enhancements. Will begin planning for future capabilities required by COCOMs to include various technical studies/analysis to support future advanced radar development.			
<b>Title:</b> Program Management Activity <b>Description:</b> Providing management services to the development of DDR and the open architecture that it incorporates and supports. <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> N/A <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Provide management services to the development of DDR and the open architecture that it incorporates and supports. <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will provide management services to the development of DDR and the open architecture that it incorporates and supports.	0.000	3.912	3.330
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	0.000	45.100	30.800

<b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>											
<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• None:: N/A	0.000	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**  
The acquisition strategy for DDR includes a competitive source selection that began in 1QFY12 and was awarded in February 2012. After a ~100 day protest, the GAO denied all protest allegations allowing the Prime Contractor, Raytheon, to begin the design and development of the radar system in June 2012. The radar design includes an OSA approach, which will be tested when MIT/LL develops and integrates their advanced modes into the radar system. Testing will begin in

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b>	<b>PROJECT</b>
3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	676031: <i>Dismount Detection RADAR</i>

2014 and anticipate fielding in 2015. In addition, DDR will incorporate warfighter needed software enhancements with a spiral acquisition plan and contractual model. Enhancements will be developed in 2014 with integration and testing in 2015.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676031: <i>Dismount Detection RADAR</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
DDR Development	C/CPIF	Raytheon:El Segundo, CA	-	0.000	Feb 2012	23.997	Mar 2013	14.834	Jan 2014	-		14.834	Continuing	Continuing	
DDR Integration	SS/TBD	General Atomics:San Diego, CA	-	0.000		6.000	Jan 2013	5.000	Jan 2014	-		5.000	Continuing	Continuing	
BA Delta (Trouble Ticket filed 31Jul12)	TBD	SAF/AQIJ:Washington, DC	-	0.000		0.000		0.200	Aug 2012	-		0.200	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		29.997		20.034		0.000		20.034			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
MIT Lincoln Laboratories	SS/T&M	MIT L/L FFRDC:Lexington, MA	-	0.000		8.605	Jan 2013	4.350	Jan 2014	-		4.350	Continuing	Continuing	
MITRE Corp FFRDC	C/T&M	MITRE Corp FFRDC:Lexington, MA	-	0.000		1.086	Oct 2012	1.086	Oct 2013	-		1.086	0.000	2.172	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		9.691		5.436		0.000		5.436			

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
46th Test Wing, Eglin AFB	PO	46th Test Wing:Eglin AFB, FL	-	0.000		1.500	Jan 2013	2.000	Jan 2014	-		2.000	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		1.500		2.000		0.000		2.000			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676031: <i>Dismount Detection RADAR</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
PMA (A&AS)	Various	Various:Various, MA	-	0.000		3.293	Jan 2013	2.711	Jan 2014	-		2.711	Continuing	Continuing	
PMA (MITRE FFRDC)	C/T&M	MITRE Corp FFRDC:Lexington, MA	-	0.000		0.469	Oct 2012	0.469	Oct 2013	-		0.469	Continuing	Continuing	
PMA (Gov't Travel/Supplies & Equip)	Various	Various:Various, MA	-	0.000		0.150	Oct 2012	0.150	Oct 2013	-		0.150	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		3.912		3.330		0.000		3.330			

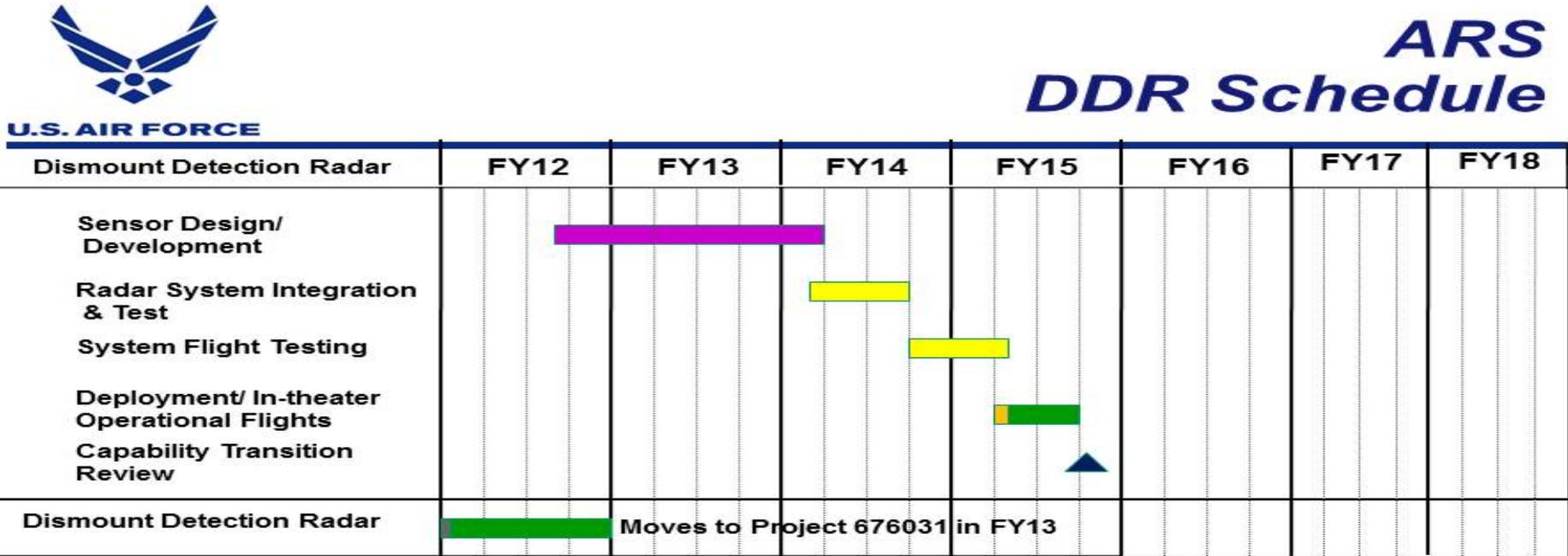
**Remarks**  
NOTE: Prior to FY13, the Dismount Detection Radar (DDR) efforts were captured in Project 674818.

	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>	0.000	0.000	45.100	30.800	0.000	30.800			

**Remarks**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force</b>		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676031: <i>Dismount Detection RADAR</i>



**FY14 Staffer Brief**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305206F: <i>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676031: <i>Dismount Detection RADAR</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Sensor Design / Development	3	2012	1	2014
Radar System Integration & Test	1	2014	3	2014
System Flight Testing	4	2014	2	2015
Deployment / In-theater Operational Flights	2	2015	4	2015
Capability Transition Review	4	2015	4	2015

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305207F: <i>Manned Reconnaissance Systems</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	13.049	13.316	13.491	-	13.491	13.685	13.926	14.177	14.432	Continuing	Continuing
674754: <i>RC-135 Systems</i>	-	13.049	13.316	13.491	-	13.491	13.685	13.926	14.177	14.432	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The RC-135 Operational Systems Development and enhancement activities project supports design studies, engineering analysis, non-recurring engineering, and other efforts associated with the integration and modification of the RC-135 programs and their specialized mission systems -both air and ground. Extensive utilization of commercial-off the-shelf (COTS) based solutions allows rapid fielding of needed capabilities through continuous technology refresh cycles and diminishing manufacturing sources (DMS)/vanishing vendor items (VVI) logistics mitigation efforts. The results of these efforts provide for preliminary assessments of technical feasibility, operability, or military utility as well as specific engineering implementations for integration into the various systems baseline configurations.

These activities are managed by the Air Force through the 645th Aeronautical System Group (645 AESG, a.k.a. BIG SAFARI Systems Program Office or SPO), Aeronautical Systems Center, Air Force Materiel Command, Wright Patterson AFB, OH. BIG SAFARI manages engineering, ground and support systems modifications, integration, flight testing, product assurance, acceptance testing, logistics, and training activities.

Aircraft, aircraft sensor systems, and associated ground support system engineering planned for FY 2014 include support for two distinct RC-135V/W RIVET JOINT configurations [Baselines 11 & 12], two distinct RC-135U COMBAT SENT configurations [Baselines 4 & 5] and two distinct RC-135S COBRA BALL configurations [Baselines 4+ & 5]. The world-wide challenge of keeping pace against technologically agile targets used by both nation and non-nation-state adversaries and the rapid evolution of COTS technologies demands a responsive and adaptive acquisition strategy for fielding "baseline capabilities" that are logistically supportable at all locations. BIG SAFARI uses an incremental "baseline" strategy to mitigate risk, find affordable solutions and field needed capabilities on the aircraft and ground support and training systems. Obsolescence and diminished manufacturing sources/vanishing vendor items (DMS/VVI) are addressed with each baseline upgrade as well as annually as part of the sustainment responsibilities.

RIVET JOINT Baseline 11 upgrades consist of, but not limited to, precision multi-angle directional finding communications intelligence (DF COMINT) capability, electronic intelligence (ELINT) recorder expansion, precision ELINT digital signals intelligence system (DSS) integration, wideband global satellite communications (WGS) enhanced integration, continued communications, navigation, surveillance/air traffic management (CNS/ATM) and required navigational performance (RNP) compliant cockpit avionics enhancements, and new steerable beam antenna. RIVET JOINT Baseline 12 upgrades consist of, but not limited to, increased digital signal exploitation, increased digital signal recorder bandwidth, enhanced spatial processing/exploitation, enhanced weather radar, AF-DCGS interoperability, operator work station 3-D map projection, and new steerable beam antenna.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305207F: <i>Manned Reconnaissance Systems</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COMBAT SENT Baseline 4 upgrades consist of, but not limited to, LN-120 nav system, new radio frequency distribution (RFD), precision ELINT (DSS), airborne parametric measurement system (APMS) upgraded digital backend, aircrew capability extension system (ACES) reachback connectivity, RJ Baseline 9 COMINT, and NCCT integration. COMBAT SENT Baseline 5 upgrades consist of, but not limited to, continued CNS/ATM and RNP compliant cockpit avionics enhancements, active ranging and geolocation capability, cooling duct improvements, precision ELINT (CORVUS) super wideband compressive receiver, RJ Baseline 11 COMINT, WGS enhanced integration, and communications upgrade to include Multifunctional Information Distribution System Joint Tactical Radio System (MIDS-J).

COBRA BALL Baseline 4+ upgrades consist of, but not limited to, LN-120 nav system, ACES reachback connectivity, RJ Baseline 9 COMINT, COMINT directional finder (DF), foreign instrumentation signals intelligence(FISINT) intercept coordinator, continued CNS/ATM and RNP compliant cockpit avionics enhancements, and liquid cooling system. COBRA BALL Baseline 5 upgrades consist of, but not limited to, RJ Baseline 11 COMINT, MIRA sensor/processor upgrade, MCS optical upgrade, WGS enhanced integration, communications upgrade to include MIDS-J, continued CNS/ATM and RNP compliant cockpit avionics enhancements.

Activities also include studies and analysis to support both current program planning and execution and future program planning.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational Systems Development, because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production fielding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	13.049	13.316	13.491	-	13.491
Current President's Budget	13.049	13.316	13.491	-	13.491
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<b>Title:</b> Baseline Configuration Development	13.049	13.316	13.491
<b>Description:</b> Non-recurring engineering (NRE) for Baseline system developments and enhancements to improve mission capabilities			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b>			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305207F: <i>Manned Reconnaissance Systems</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Supports design studies, engineering analysis, NRE and other efforts associated with the integration and modification of the RC-135 programs (RJ BL-11, CS BL-5, and CB BL-5) and their specialized mission systems for the collection of both air and ground signals  <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue to support design studies, engineering analysis, NRE and other efforts associated with the integration and modification of the RC-135 programs (RJ BL-12, CS BL-5, and CB BL-5) and their specialized mission systems for the collection of both air and ground signals  <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue to support design studies, engineering analysis, NRE and other efforts associated with the integration and modification of the RC-135 programs (RJ BL-12, CS BL-5, and CB BL-5) and their specialized mission systems for the collection of both air and ground signals			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	13.049	13.316	13.491

<b>D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>										<b>Cost To</b>	
<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• APAF: BA05: DARP01: RC-135 Modifications and Spares	201.596	209.361	204.708		204.708	232.289	231.893	229.756	233.892	Continuing	Continuing
• OPAF: BA04: 846070: DARP/RC-135 Other Procurement	27.841	24.176	24.528		24.528	24.929	25.376	25.833	26.298	Continuing	Continuing
• RDT&E: BA07: PE 0304260F/675180: RC-135 Airborne SIGINT Enterprise Development	34.809	40.160	32.331		32.331	13.185	35.243	36.810	37.472	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**E. Acquisition Strategy**  
The RC-135 RIVET JOINT, COBRA BALL, and COMBAT SENT aircraft are maintained and baseline / incremental upgrades and quick reaction capabilities (QRC) developments are acquired through the 645th Aeronautical Systems Group (BIG SAFARI Program Office) in accordance with the BIG SAFARI Program Management Directive (PMD), and the BIG SAFARI Class Justification and Approval (J&A) document for acquisition of supplies and services using other than full and open competition criteria. The supplies and services procured by 645 AESG under their J&A to satisfy National Security (FAR 6.302-6) requirements are supported by the BIG SAFARI Life Cycle Management Plan (LCMP) across the full spectrum of system life cycle management from developmental engineering to system retirement

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305207F: <i>Manned Reconnaissance Systems</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

("cradle to grave" support). Due to the rapidly changing threat environment encountered during our prolonged commitment to Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO), the acquisition program manager has the authority to redirect funding as necessary to meet current stated and emerging Combatant Commander requirements.

**F. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305207F: <i>Manned Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674754: <i>RC-135 Systems</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
L-3 Communications	SS/ Various	L-3 Com:Greenville, TX	-	13.049	Dec 2011	13.316	Dec 2012	13.491	Dec 2013	-		13.491	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	13.049		13.316		13.491		0.000		13.491			

**Remarks**  
All activity is based around the Programmed Depot Maintenance (PDM) airframe schedule which includes multiple contracts and organizations with overlapping and continuous periods of performance. Due to the rapidly changing threat environment encountered during our prolonged commitment to Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO), the acquisition program manager has the authority to redirect funding as necessary to meet current stated and emerging Combatant Commander requirements.

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

			All Prior Years	FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			0.000	13.049		13.316		13.491		0.000		13.491			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis:</b> PB 2014 Air Force							<b>DATE:</b> April 2013			
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>			<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305207F: <i>Manned Reconnaissance Systems</i>			<b>PROJECT</b> 674754: <i>RC-135 Systems</i>				
	<b>All Prior Years</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>Target Value of Contract</b>	

**Remarks**  
 RC-135 Program Manager has determined that PMA will be funded with RIVET JOINT APAF appropriation and included in the P-Doc, Mod 4263.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force

DATE: April 2013

**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**  
 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force  
 BA 7: Operational Systems Development

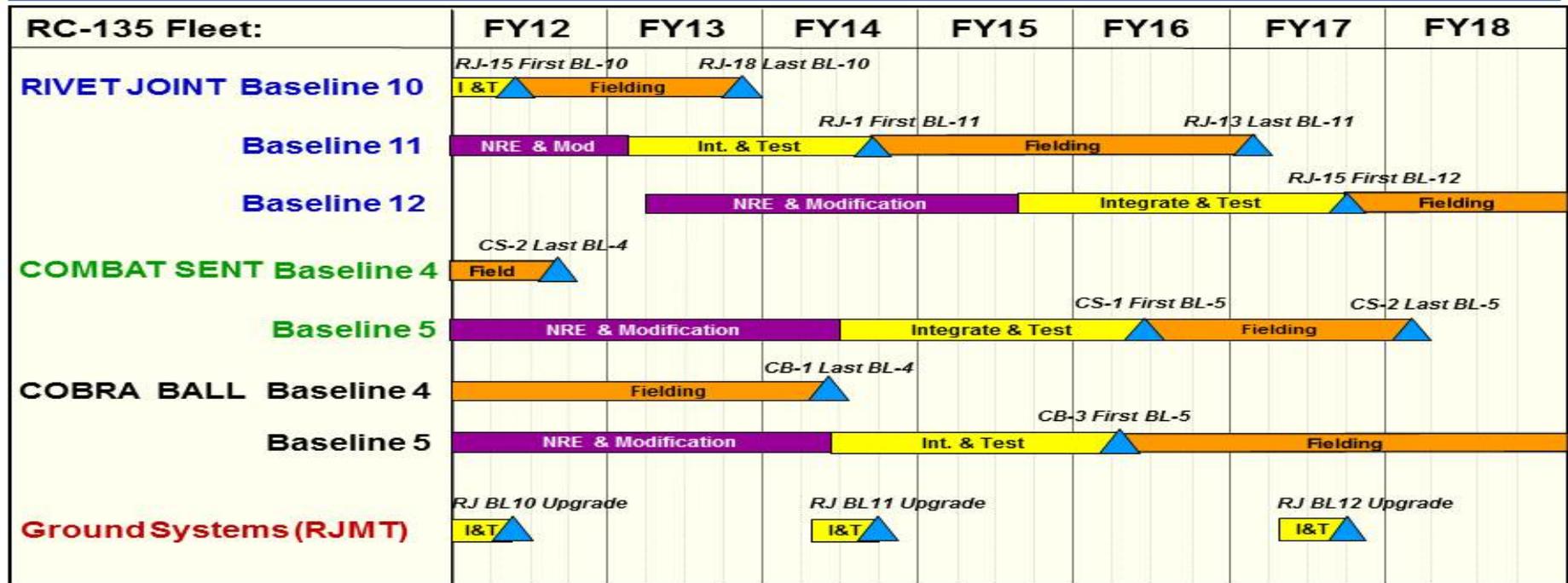
**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**  
 PE 0305207F: Manned Reconnaissance Systems

**PROJECT**  
 674754: RC-135 Systems



# Manned Reconnaissance Systems (RC-135) Schedule

U.S. AIR FORCE



Design & Development
  Integration & Testing
  Production & Fielding
  Key Events

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305207F: <i>Manned Reconnaissance Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674754: <i>RC-135 Systems</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
RIVET JOINT Baseline 10 Integration, Test & Fielding	1	2012	4	2013
RIVET JOINT Baseline 11 Development, Integration, Test & Fielding	1	2012	1	2017
RIVET JOINT Baseline 12 Development, Integration, Test & Fielding	2	2013	4	2018
COMBAT SENT Baseline 4 Fielding	1	2012	3	2012
COMBAT SENT Baseline 5 Development, Integration, Test & Fielding	1	2012	1	2018
COBRA BALL Baseline 4 Fielding	1	2012	2	2013
COBRA BALL Baseline 5 Development, Integration, Test & Fielding	1	2012	4	2018
Ground Systems / RJMT Baseline 10 Integration & Test	1	2012	2	2012
Ground Systems / RJMT Baseline 11 Integration & Test	2	2014	3	2014
Ground Systems / RJMT Baseline 12 Integration & Test	2	2017	3	2017

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305208F: <i>Distributed Common Ground/Surface Systems</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	82.348	63.514	7.498	-	7.498	27.606	24.988	23.410	23.831	Continuing	Continuing
674826: <i>Common Imagery Ground / Surface Systems</i>	-	57.215	26.854	7.471	-	7.471	20.001	20.097	21.918	22.312	Continuing	Continuing
675265: <i>Common Imagery Processor (CIP)</i>	-	10.709	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
676025: <i>Data Compression</i>	-	14.424	29.699	0.027	-	0.027	7.605	4.891	1.492	1.519	Continuing	Continuing
676028: <i>Dynamic Time Critical Warfighting Capability</i>	-	0.000	6.961	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

The R-1 FY13 amount of 63.501 reflects an incorrect database. Actual funding of 63.514 is reflected in this R-DOC.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

AF Distributed Common Ground Systems (DCGS) is a network-centric weapon system capable of tasking Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance (ISR) sensors and receiving, processing, exploiting, and disseminating (PED) data, information and intelligence from airborne, national, and commercial platforms and sensors. The weapon system consists of numerous active duty, Air National Guard, and mission partner sites interconnected by a robust communications infrastructure that allows collaborative reach-back operations. Operators correlate collected Geospatial Intelligence (GEOINT), Signals Intelligence (SIGINT), and Measurement and Signature Intelligence (MASINT) data to provide decision-quality information to the Joint Task Force (JTF) and below, including significant support to time-critical targeting. AF DCGS is the primary PED capability for the U-2, Global Hawk, Predator, Reaper and Project Liberty.

AF DCGS is modernizing through sustainment by integrating the necessary technologies and tools to provide increased capabilities and meet emerging and urgent operational needs. These efforts will also integrate commercial and government fact-of-life version upgrades to provide current technologies and achieve necessary application services. The next series of upgrades will meet the operational need to integrate new and/or improved sensor capabilities and enhance interoperability by migrating to service oriented architectures and improving data sharing ability compliance with DoD direction.

DCGS Data Compression provides the warfighter a capability to efficiently compress and decompress airborne ISR sensor data and transmit real/near-real time to tactical users through current and future band-width limited commercial SATCOM or military SATCOM. The effort will develop, test and implement new sensor data compression/decompression algorithms for current and emerging airborne ISR sensors. Correspondingly, the program develops compression/decompression

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305208F: <i>Distributed Common Ground/Surface Systems</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

capabilities for manned and unmanned airborne platforms, associated ground stations, and DCGS. Outputs will meet standard certification for use within the DoD Imagery Intelligence (IMINT)/Measurement and Signatures (MASINT) architecture.

Activities include studies and analysis to support both current program planning and execution and future program planning.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	82.348	63.514	36.222	-	36.222
Current President's Budget	82.348	63.514	7.498	-	7.498
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-28.724	-	-28.724
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-28.724	-	-28.724

**Change Summary Explanation**

FY14 total decrease of \$28.724: \$7.059M for termination of Dynamic Time Critical Warfighter Capability; \$21.665M for higher Department of Defense priorities.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force										<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>					<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305208F: <i>Distributed Common Ground/Surface Systems</i>				<b>PROJECT</b> 674826: <i>Common Imagery Ground / Surface Systems</i>			
<b>COST (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>All Prior Years</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup></b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>FY 2015</b>	<b>FY 2016</b>	<b>FY 2017</b>	<b>FY 2018</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>
674826: <i>Common Imagery Ground / Surface Systems</i>	-	57.215	26.854	7.471	-	7.471	20.001	20.097	21.918	22.312	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

In FY 2013 Project Number 674826, Common Imagery Ground / Surface Systems, three efforts were transferred to PE 0305240F, Support to Distributed Common Ground System (DCGS) Enterprise, 674826, Common Imagery Ground / Surface Systems, in order to improve visibility into this effort. AF is lead service under the auspices of USD(I). The three efforts transferred are: Distributed Common Ground System (DCGS) Integrated Backbone (DIB); DCGS-Imagery (DCGS-I), and DCGS Enterprise. The amount transferred to PE 0305240F was \$24.5M.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

AF Distributed Common Ground Systems (DCGS) is a network-centric weapon system capable of tasking Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance (ISR) sensors and receiving, processing, exploiting, and disseminating (PED) data, information and intelligence from airborne, national, and commercial platforms and sensors. The weapon system consists of numerous active duty, Air National Guard, and mission partner sites interconnected by a robust communications infrastructure that allows collaborative reach-back operations. Operators correlate collected Geospatial Intelligence (GEOINT), Signals Intelligence (SIGINT), and Measurement and Signature Intelligence (MASINT) data to provide decision-quality information to the Joint Task Force (JTF) and below, including significant support to time-critical targeting. AF DCGS is the primary PED capability for the U-2, Global Hawk, Predator, Reaper and Project Liberty.

AF DCGS is modernizing through sustainment by integrating the necessary technologies and tools to provide increased capabilities and meet emerging and urgent operational needs. These efforts will also integrate commercial and government fact-of-life version upgrades to provide current technologies and achieve necessary application services. The next series of upgrades will meet the operational need to integrate new and/or improved sensor capabilities and enhance interoperability by migrating to service oriented architectures and improving data sharing ability compliance with DoD direction.

Program actions are categorized by four distinct efforts. The GEOINT effort provides the capability for planning, collecting, processing, analysis and dissemination (PCPAD) of imagery intelligence. The Systems Release effort provides the capability for PCPAD of SIGINT. The Data Links effort provides Line-of-Site (LOS) and Satellite Communications (SATCOM) capabilities that allow AF DCGS to send and receive information between airborne Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance (ISR) assets and the AF DCGS weapon system. The Network Communications effort involves modernizing AF DCGS infrastructure to improve data ingest, transfer, and storage capabilities while migrating the network toward a cloud architecture.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305208F: <i>Distributed Common Ground/Surface Systems</i>		<b>PROJECT</b> 674826: <i>Common Imagery Ground / Surface Systems</i>
AF DCGS also participates in the development, testing, and implementation of international standards (to include NATO standardization agreements) to ensure joint, allied, and coalition interoperability.				
This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.				
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<b>Title:</b> Geospatial Intelligence <b>Description:</b> Integrate new and improved sensors for exploitation and analysis of imagery and geospatial information. <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued efforts to meet operational need to integrate new and improved sensors, increase capacity and imagery and geospatial data availability, and comply with DoD direction to improve interoperability through migration to a service oriented architecture construct. <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continuing efforts to meet operational need to integrate new and improved sensors, increase capacity and imagery and geospatial data availability, and comply with DoD direction to improve interoperability through migration to a service oriented architecture construct. <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue efforts to meet operational need to integrate new and improved sensors, increase capacity and imagery and geospatial data availability, and comply with DoD direction to improve interoperability through migration to a service oriented architecture construct.		25.927	9.014	1.474
<b>Title:</b> Systems Release <b>Description:</b> Continue efforts to meet operational need to integrate new and improved sensors, increase capacity and signals intelligence data availability, and comply with DoD direction to improve interoperability through migration to a service oriented architecture construct. <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued efforts to meet operational need to integrate new and improved sensors, increase capacity and signals intelligence data availability, and comply with DoD direction to improve interoperability through migration to a service oriented architecture construct. <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b>		2.000	3.670	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305208F: <i>Distributed Common Ground/Surface Systems</i>		<b>PROJECT</b> 674826: <i>Common Imagery Ground / Surface Systems</i>
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Continuing efforts to meet operational need to integrate new and improved sensors, increase capacity and signals intelligence data availability, and comply with DoD direction to improve interoperability through migration to a service oriented architecture construct.				
<b>Title:</b> Data Links <b>Description:</b> Upgrade the AF DCGS capability to transmit and receive information via data link architecture. <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued the upgrade of AF DCGS capability to transmit and receive information via data link architecture. <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continuing the upgrade of AF DCGS capability to transmit and receive information via data link architecture.		4.500	3.500	0.000
<b>Title:</b> Network Communications <b>Description:</b> Upgrade and evolve the AF DCGS communications network across the various architectures. <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Upgraded and evolved the AF DCGS communications network across the various architectures. <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continuing to upgrade and evolve the AF DCGS communications network across the various architectures. <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue to upgrade and evolve the AF DCGS communications network across the various architectures.		4.735	5.200	4.247
<b>Title:</b> DCGS Integration Backbone <b>Description:</b> Upgrade, improve and manage the DCGS Integration Backbone (DIB). <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Upgraded, improved and managed the DCGS Integration Backbone (DIB). <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Starting in FY13, effort transferred to PE 0305240F, Support to DCGS Enterprise.		7.170	0.000	0.000
<b>Title:</b> DCGS-Imagery Testbed <b>Description:</b> Continues DCGS-I Testbed development and upgrades. <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b>		4.111	0.000	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305208F: <i>Distributed Common Ground/Surface Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674826: <i>Common Imagery Ground / Surface Systems</i>		
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Continued DCGS-I Testbed development and upgrades. <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Starting in FY13, effort transferred to PE 0305240F, Support to DCGS Enterprise.				
<b>Title:</b> DCGS Enterprise <b>Description:</b> Evolve DCGS architectures and standards and manage DCGS IPT efforts for USD(I). <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Evolved DCGS architectures and standards for commonality and interoperability across intelligence disciplines to include NATO interoperability and management of DCGS IPT effort for USD(I). <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Starting in FY13, effort transferred to PE 0305240F, Support to DCGS Enterprise.		2.552	0.000	0.000
<b>Title:</b> Geospatial Product Library (GPL) <b>Description:</b> Develop and integrate a greater variety of Imagery Intelligence sources and geospatial visualization capabilities in the GPL. <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued to develop and integrate a greater variety of Imagery Intelligence sources and geospatial visualization capabilities in the GPL. <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continuing to develop and integrate a greater variety of Imagery Intelligence sources and geospatial visualization capabilities in the GPL.		2.970	2.970	0.000
<b>Title:</b> PMA <b>Description:</b> Maintain a program management office, including engineering, finance, and acquisition strategy execution <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Maintained a program management office, including engineering, finance, and acquisition strategy execution <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Maintaining a program management office, including engineering, finance, and acquisition strategy execution <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b>		3.250	2.500	1.750

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305208F: <i>Distributed Common Ground/Surface Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674826: <i>Common Imagery Ground / Surface Systems</i>

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Will maintain a program management office, including engineering, finance, and acquisition strategy execution			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	57.215	26.854	7.471

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<b>Line Item</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>FY 2015</b>	<b>FY 2016</b>	<b>FY 2017</b>	<b>FY 2018</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>
• RDT&E: BA07: PE 0305240F: <i>Support to DCSG Enterprise</i>	0.000	24.500	23.016		23.016	25.350	26.026	26.497	26.974	Continuing	Continuing
• OPAF: BA07: Line Item #: 846080: <i>DCGS-AF</i>	215.146	99.466	115.801		115.801	159.988	116.904	121.748	123.939	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

The Air Force has changed the AF DCGS acquisition strategy from a single block upgrade to programs that will deliver the following families of capabilities to the fielded baseline while meeting emerging operational requirements and continuing to develop and integrate new/upgraded sensors: GEOINT, Systems Release Upgrades, Data Links, and NetComms.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305208F: <i>Distributed Common Ground/Surface Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674826: <i>Common Imagery Ground / Surface Systems</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Capabilities Upgrade	C/Various	Various:Various,	-	1.135	Feb 2012	0.509	Feb 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Geospatial Intelligence (GEOINT) Upgrades	C/Various	Various:Various,	-	25.927	Apr 2012	14.114	Apr 2013	1.474	Jan 2014	-		1.474	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
System Release Upgrades	C/Various	Various:Various	-	2.000	Jun 2012	1.428	Jun 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Datalink Upgrades	C/Various	Various:Various	-	4.500	Mar 2012	3.213	Mar 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Network Communications Upgrade	C/Various	Various:Various,	-	3.600	May 2012	2.570	May 2013	4.247	Dec 2013	-		4.247	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
DCGS IPT for USD(I)	C/Various	Science Applications Int'l:Mclean, VA	-	2.552	Mar 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Testbed Modernization and Licenses	C/Various	Various:Various,	-	4.111	Mar 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
DIB Management, Migration & Interoperability	C/Various	Various:Various,	-	7.170	Apr 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Geospatial Product Library	C/Various	AR Gov't Systems Group:Thousand Oaks, CA	-	2.970	Mar 2012	2.970	Mar 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	53.965		24.804		5.721		0.000		5.721			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000



**UNCLASSIFIED**

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force

DATE: April 2013

**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**  
 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force  
 BA 7: Operational Systems Development

**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**  
 PE 0305208F: Distributed Common Ground/  
 Surface Systems

**PROJECT**  
 674826: Common Imagery Ground / Surface  
 Systems



## AF DCGS Schedule

	FY12				FY13				FY14				FY15				FY16				FY17				FY18			
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
<b>Geospatial Intelligence (GEOINT) Upgrades</b>	Emerging Sensors																											
	Combat Support – 1067's																											
<b>Systems Release Upgrades</b>	Emerging Sensors																											
	Combat Support – 1067's																											
<b>Datalinks Upgrades</b>	Emerging Sensors																											
	Combat Support – 1067's																											
<b>Network Communications</b>	Emerging Sensors																											
	Combat Support – 1067's																											
<b>DCGS Integration Backbone (DIB)</b>	In FY 2013 efforts moved to PE 0305240F, Support to DCGS Enterprise																											
<b>DCGS-I Testbed</b>																												
<b>DCGS Enterprise</b>																												

Design / development

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305208F: <i>Distributed Common Ground/Surface Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674826: <i>Common Imagery Ground / Surface Systems</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Geospatial Intelligence (GEOINT) Upgrades	1	2012	4	2018
Systems Release Upgrades	1	2012	4	2018
Datalink Upgrades	1	2012	4	2018
Network Communications upgrades	1	2012	4	2018
DCGS Integration Backbone (DIB)	1	2012	4	2012
DCGS-I Testbed	1	2012	4	2012
DCGS Enterprise	1	2012	4	2012

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305208F: <i>Distributed Common Ground/Surface Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675265: <i>Common Imagery Processor (CIP)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675265: <i>Common Imagery Processor (CIP)</i>	-	10.709	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

In FY 2013, Project Number 675265, Common Imagery Processor (CIP), efforts transferred to PE 0305240F, Support to Distributed Common Ground System (DCGS) Enterprise, 675265, Common Imagery Processor (CIP) in order to improve visibility into this effort. AF is lead service under the auspices of USD(I).

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Common Imagery Processor (CIP) is a major interoperability initiative to develop a common sensor processing element within the DCGS Imagery architecture. The function of the CIP is to accept imagery data, process it into an exploitable image, and output the image to other elements within DCGS. Efforts are underway to augment the CIP baseline to process data from upgraded/new sensors.

Activities also include studies and analysis to support both current program planning and execution and future program planning.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<p><b>Title:</b> Common Imagery Processor</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Continued development of the imagery processor to keep pace with growing sensor baseline.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued development of the imagery processor to keep pace with growing sensor baseline.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Starting in FY13 effort transferred to PE 0305240F, Support to DCGS Enterprise.</p>	10.397	0.000	0.000
<p><b>Title:</b> PMA</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Maintained a program management office, including engineering, finance, and acquisition strategy execution.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Maintained a program management office, including engineering, finance, and acquisition strategy execution.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b></p>	0.312	0.000	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305208F: <i>Distributed Common Ground/Surface Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675265: <i>Common Imagery Processor (CIP)</i>

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Starting in FY13 effort transferred to PE 0305240F, Support to DCGS Enterprise.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	10.709	0.000	0.000

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<b>Line Item</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>FY 2015</b>	<b>FY 2016</b>	<b>FY 2017</b>	<b>FY 2018</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>
• OPAF: BA07: Line Item #: 846080: <i>DCGS-AF</i>	215.146	99.466	115.801		115.801	159.988	116.904	121.748	123.939	Continuing	Continuing
• RDT&E: BA07: PE 0305240F: <i>Support to DCGS Enterprise</i>	0.000	24.500	23.016		23.016	25.350	26.026	26.497	26.974	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

For imagery processing the Air force uses an evolutionary acquisition approach with blocks (increments) and spirals to develop, field, and upgrade the system and structure contracts for the improved capabilities through full and open competition to the maximum extent possible.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

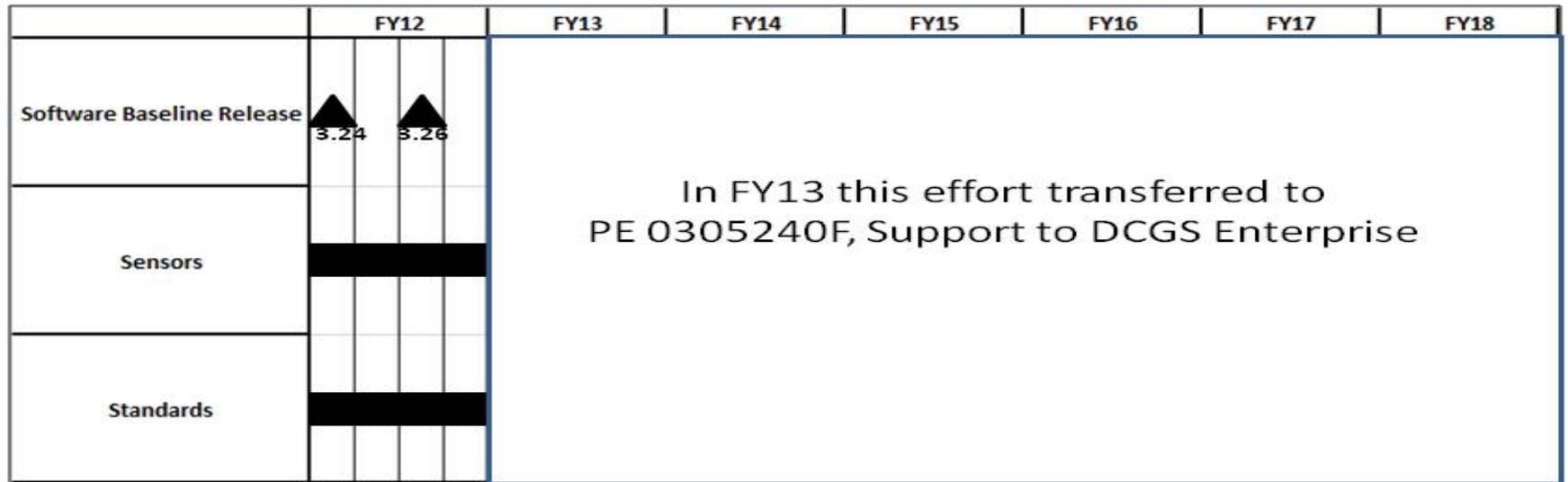
Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force												DATE: April 2013				
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY						R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE						PROJECT				
3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force BA 7: Operational Systems Development						PE 0305208F: Distributed Common Ground/ Surface Systems						675265: Common Imagery Processor (CIP)				
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
CIP Software Development	C/CPFF	Northrop Grumman: Baltimore, MD	-	10.160	Apr 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000		Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	10.160		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000				
Support (\$ in Millions)				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000
Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000
Management Services (\$ in Millions)				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
ISR&SOF Directorate	C/Variou	ASC/WI: Wright-Patterson AFB, OH	-	0.154	Mar 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000		Continuing	Continuing	TBD
PMA	Variou	Variou: Variou,	-	0.395	Nov 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000		Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.549		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000				
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			0.000	10.709		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000				



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305208F: <i>Distributed Common Ground/Surface Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675265: <i>Common Imagery Processor (CIP)</i>

## ***Imagery Processing Schedule***



■ Integration / test  
▲ Key events

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305208F: <i>Distributed Common Ground/Surface Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675265: <i>Common Imagery Processor (CIP)</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Software Baseline Release (3.24)	1	2012	1	2012
Software Baseline Release (3.26)	3	2012	3	2012
Sensors - Evolutionary Development	1	2012	4	2012
Standards - Evolutionary Development	1	2012	4	2012

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305208F: <i>Distributed Common Ground/Surface Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676025: <i>Data Compression</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
676025: <i>Data Compression</i>	-	14.424	29.699	0.027	-	0.027	7.605	4.891	1.492	1.519	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012  
<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

This initiative will provide the warfighter a capability to efficiently compress and decompress airborne ISR sensor data and transmit real/near-real time to tactical users through current and future band-width limited commercial SATCOM or military SATCOM. The effort will develop, test and implement new sensor data compression/decompression algorithms for current and emerging airborne ISR sensors. Correspondingly, the program develops compression/decompression capabilities for manned and unmanned airborne platforms, associated ground stations, and DCGS. Outputs will meet standard certification for use within the DoD Imagery Intelligence (IMINT)/Measurement and Signatures (MASINT) architecture.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> Data Compression	13.855	26.190	0.000
<b>Description:</b> The program began developing and testing compression/ decompression algorithms for airborne ISR sensor data, then will eventually build, integrate and test sensor specific hardware(with the algorithms embedded) for onboard data compression. The effort focused initially on compression/decompression of complex/detected Synthetic Aperture Radar (SAR) data followed by applications of compression technologies to other DoD IMINT/MASINT sensor data (i.e., Spectral, Electro-Optical/Infrared (EO/IR), Light Detection and Ranging (LIDAR), Laser Radar (LADAR), Video) and ground architecture. Outputs will meet DoD standard certification.			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Developed compression/decompression capabilities for complex/ detected SAR spectral, LiDAR, & Wide Area Motion Imagery (WAMI) sensor data. Developed DoD standard certification plan. Prepared technology demonstration effort(s) for future integration of new data compression capabilities.			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue development and testing of complex/ detected SAR, spectral, LIDAR,& WAMI sensor data compression capabilities. Continue to prepare technology demonstration effort(s).			
<b>Title:</b> PMA	0.569	3.509	0.027

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305208F: <i>Distributed Common Ground/Surface Systems</i>		<b>PROJECT</b> 676025: <i>Data Compression</i>
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Description:</b> Maintain a Program Management Office, including program supervision, engineering support, finance, and acquisition strategy execution.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Maintained a Program Management Office, including program supervision, engineering support, finance, and acquisition strategy execution.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Maintaining a Program Management Office, including program supervision, engineering support, finance, and acquisition strategy execution</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue to maintain a Program Management Office, including program supervision, engineering support, finance, and acquisition strategy execution</p>				
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>		14.424	29.699	0.027
<b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>				
N/A				
<b>Remarks</b>				
<b>D. Acquisition Strategy</b>				
The Data Compression acquisition approach will be to design and develop compression/decompression technology hardware and software components, interfaces and standards for various airborne ISR platforms and ground stations utilizing existing contracts and with full and open competition where appropriate.				
<b>E. Performance Metrics</b>				
Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.				

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305208F: <i>Distributed Common Ground/Surface Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676025: <i>Data Compression</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Technology Development-SAR Phase 1 (SAIC)	C/CPFF	SAIC:McLean, VA	-	2.238	Aug 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Technology Development-SAR Phase 1 (KEYW)	C/CPFF	KEYW:Hanover, MD	-	1.272	Aug 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Technology Development-SAR Phase 2 (TBD)	C/CPFF	TBD:TBD,	-	0.000		4.393	Oct 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Technology Development-HSI Phase 1 (ATA)	C/CPFF	ATA:Albuquerque, NM	-	2.393	Nov 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Technology Development-HSI Phase 1 (NASA/JPL)	C/CPFF	NASA/JPL:Pasadena, CA	-	0.000		1.727	Jan 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Technology Development-HSI Phase 2 (TBD)	C/CPFF	TBD:TBD,	-	0.000		4.773	Jan 2014	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Technology Development-LIDAR Phase 1 (SAIC)	C/CPFF	SAIC:McLean, VA	-	1.500	Dec 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Technology Development-LIDAR Phase 2 (SAIC)	C/CPFF	SAIC:McLean, VA	-	0.000		4.773	Feb 2014	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Technology Development-WAMI (ISS/UDRI)	C/TBD	ISS/UDRI:Dayton, OH	-	1.700	Nov 2012	0.600	Mar 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Technology Development-WAMI (BAE)	C/TBD	BAE:Baltimore, MD	-	0.700	Sep 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Technology Demonstration- Study (Global Hawk)	SS/TBD	Northrop Grumman:Rancho Bernardo, CA	-	0.000		0.300	Jan 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Technology Demonstration- Study (Reaper)	SS/TBD	General Atomics:San Diego, CA	-	0.000		0.670	Jun 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Technology Demonstration- Study (ACES HY)	SS/CPAF	Raytheon:Los Angeles, CA	-	0.000		0.500	Jul 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Technology Demonstration (Global Hawk)	SS/TBD	Northrop Grumman:Rancho Bernardo, CA	-	0.000		6.996	Aug 2014	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Other	TBD	TBD:TBD,	-	3.472	Jun 2013	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force												DATE: April 2013				
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY						R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE				PROJECT						
3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force BA 7: Operational Systems Development						PE 0305208F: Distributed Common Ground/ Surface Systems				676025: Data Compression						
<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	13.275		24.732		0.000		0.000		0.000				
<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Technology Development-AFRL Support	C/Variou	Various:Various,	-	0.300	Sep 2012	1.408	May 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing		
Technology Development-Other Support	C/Variou	Various:Various,	-	0.280	Dec 2012	0.050	Mar 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing		
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.580		1.458		0.000		0.000		0.000				
<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Program Office Support	Various	Govt/ Contractors:TBD,	-	0.569	Oct 2011	3.509	Oct 2012	0.027	Oct 2013	-		0.027	Continuing	Continuing		
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.569		3.509		0.027		0.000		0.027				
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			0.000	14.424		29.699		0.027		0.000		0.027				



UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force

DATE: April 2013

APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY

3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force  
BA 7: Operational Systems Development

R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE

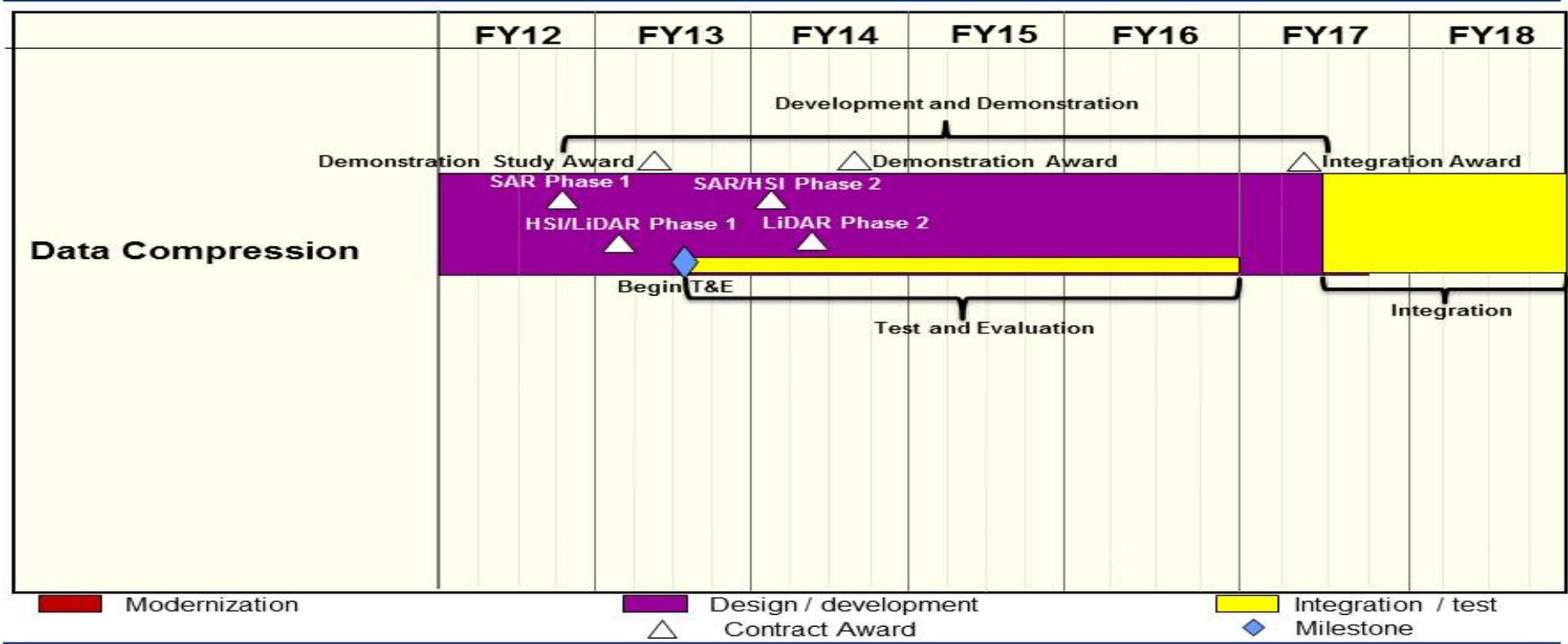
PE 0305208F: Distributed Common Ground/  
Surface Systems

PROJECT

676025: Data Compression



# Data Compression Schedule



FY14 PBR RDOCs

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305208F: <i>Distributed Common Ground/Surface Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676025: <i>Data Compression</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Data Compression	1	2012	4	2018
Development and Demonstration	4	2012	2	2017
SAR Phase 1 Development Contract Award	4	2012	4	2012
Spectral (HSI/LiDAR) Phase 1 Development Contract Award	1	2013	1	2013
SAR/HSI Phase 2 Development Contract Award	1	2014	1	2014
LIDAR Phase 2 Development Contract Award	2	2014	2	2014
Test/Evaluation	3	2013	4	2016
Begin Test and Evaluation	3	2013	3	2013
Demonstration Study Award	2	2013	2	2013
Demonstration Award	3	2014	3	2014
Integration Award	2	2017	2	2018
Integration	2	2017	4	2018

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305208F: <i>Distributed Common Ground/Surface Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676028: <i>Dynamic Time Critical Warfighting Capability</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
676028: <i>Dynamic Time Critical Warfighting Capability</i>	-	0.000	6.961	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

In FY 2014, Project 676028, Dynamic Time Critical Warfighting Capability, is being terminated because the technology development has not met objective requirements and thus has not been fielded in an operational capacity.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Dynamic Time Critical Warfighting Capability (DTCWC) fuses Electronics Intelligence (ELINT) and Imagery in an upstream data fusion methodology that greatly improves target of interest identification and geolocation timeliness and accuracy. While not part of the AF DCGS weapon system, this Military Intelligence Program funded capability will initially fuse ISR feeds outside of AF DCGS while leveraging AF DCGS for access to multiple raw ISR data feeds. The primary aim of this capability is to support the targeting process, with likely outputs to the AOC.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<p><b>Title:</b> Dynamic Time Critical Warfighting Capability (DTCWC)</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Fuse ELINT and Imagery in an up-stream data fusion methodology that greatly improves target of interest identification and geolocation timeliness and accuracy.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continuing efforts to add additional sensors and sensor modalities to DTCWC fusion engine. Will refine current algorithms to allow for target detection in added environments and terrain types. Will add new target sets to the existing DTCWC targets list.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> In FY 2014 Dynamic Time Critical Warfighting Capability was terminated.</p>	0.000	6.848	0.000
<p><b>Title:</b> PMA</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Maintain a Program Management Office, including program supervision, finance and acquisition strategy execution.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b></p>	0.000	0.113	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305208F: <i>Distributed Common Ground/Surface Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676028: <i>Dynamic Time Critical Warfighting Capability</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Maintaining a Program Management Office, including program supervision, finance and acquisition strategy execution.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	0.000	6.961	0.000

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

N/A

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

DTCWC uses the acquisition strategy of providing spiral releases of software and capabilities. A sole-source contract has been awarded to Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Lab due to their evolutionary approach to upstream data fusion.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305208F: <i>Distributed Common Ground/Surface Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676028: <i>Dynamic Time Critical Warfighting Capability</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Develop DTCWC	SS/FFP	Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics Lab:Columbia, MD	-	0.000		6.961	Jul 2013	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	6.961	6.961
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		6.961		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	6.961	6.961

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

			All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			0.000	0.000	6.961	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	6.961	6.961

**Remarks**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305208F: <i>Distributed Common Ground/Surface Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676028: <i>Dynamic Time Critical Warfighting Capability</i>



## *DTCWC Program Schedule*

	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16	FY17	FY18
<b>Operational Integration Efforts</b>	▲ Prototype ASIP	▲					
<b>Sensors</b>	Evolutionary Development		In FY14 676028, Dynamic Time Critical Warfighting Capability was terminated				
<b>Processors</b>	Evolutionary Development						
<b>Standards</b>	Evolutionary Development						
<b>Architecture</b>	Evolutionary Development						

Development

Spiral Integration

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305208F: <i>Distributed Common Ground/Surface Systems</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676028: <i>Dynamic Time Critical Warfighting Capability</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Operational Integration Efforts	1	2012	3	2013
Sensors - Evolutionary Development	1	2012	4	2013
Processors - Evolutionary Development	1	2012	4	2013
Standards - Evolutionary Development	1	2012	4	2013
Architecture - Evolutionary Development	1	2012	4	2013

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305219F: <i>MQ-1 Predator A UAV</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	335.638	51.642	9.122	3.326	-	3.326	1.396	0.930	0.279	0.284	0.000	402.617
675143: <i>Predator</i>	335.638	51.642	9.122	3.326	-	3.326	1.396	0.930	0.279	0.284	0.000	402.617
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

**MDAP/MAIS Code(s):** 271

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The basic MQ-1 system consists of the aircraft, a control station, communications equipment, support equipment, simulator and training devices, Readiness Spares Packages (RSP), technical data/training, and personnel required to operate, maintain, and sustain the system. This funding supports development and enhancements to the Predator weapon system to include: aircraft and Ground Control Stations (GCS) and associated software, sensors, communication equipment, training systems and support elements. The system is designed to be modular and open-ended. Mission-specific equipment is employed in a 'plug-and-play' mission kit concept allowing specific aircraft and control station configurations to be tailored to fit mission needs.

The MQ-1 aircraft is a single-engine, propeller-driven, remotely piloted aircraft (formerly called Unmanned Aircraft Vehicle, UAV) designed to operate over-the-horizon for long endurance sorties. The aircraft is designed to provide real-time Intelligence, Surveillance, Reconnaissance, and Target Acquisition (ISR TA), and attack capability to aggressively prosecute Time Sensitive Targets (TSTs). The aircraft is configured to carry Hellfire laser-guided missiles. The MQ-1 operates primarily at medium altitudes, integrating with joint aerospace, ground, and maritime forces as well as coalition and Allied forces, to execute combatant commander priority missions. The aircraft carries a Multi-spectral Targeting System (MTS) (a sensor turret that incorporates Electro-Optical (EO), Infra-Red (IR), laser designator, and IR illuminator) capable of transmitting real-time Full Motion Video (FMV) imagery throughout the operational theater.

Major changes will be classified as distinct blocks or Mission Design Series (MDS) updates. The overarching MQ-1 modernization activity is known as the Critical Capabilities Integration Program (CCIP). CCIP will integrate Predator Primary Data Link (PPDL) into the GCS, upgrade the aircraft GPS, and integrate Hellfire R Software, Digital Video, Video Orientated Transceiver for Exchange of Information FMV encrypted data link, and Airborne Cueing and Exploitation System Hyperspectral Sensor (ACES HY). This program will also address interoperability among developed systems through common standards and tools. Additionally, this program will continue to address reliability and maintainability, safety of flight, and warfighter needs as they arise.

The GCS, common with the MQ-9 Reaper, functions as the aircraft cockpit and can control the aircraft either within line-of-sight (LOS) or beyond LOS (BLOS) via a combination of satellite relay and terrestrial communications. The GCS is either mobile to support forward operating locations or fixed at a facility to support Remote Split Operations (RSO). The GCS has the capability to perform mission planning; provide a means for manual control; allow control of multiple aircraft and payloads; allow personnel to launch, recover, and monitor aircraft, payloads, and system communications status; secure data links to receive payload sensor data and command

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305219F: <i>MQ-1 Predator A UAV</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------

links; monitor threats to the aircraft; display a common operational picture; and provide support functions. Additionally, GCS allows for servicing, systems checks, maintaining, launching, and recovering aircraft under LOS control for hand-off to a mobile or fixed facility GCS.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	11.642	9.122	5.652	-	5.652
Current President's Budget	51.642	9.122	3.326	-	3.326
Total Adjustments	40.000	0.000	-2.326	-	-2.326
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	40.000	0.000	-2.326	-	-2.326

**Change Summary Explanation**

Reduction of \$2.326M in FY14 due to higher AF priorities.

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<b>Title:</b> OGC and Urgent Services	0.871	0.632	0.579
<b>Description:</b> Other Government Costs (OGC) and Urgent Services			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued OGC and Urgent Services			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Will continue OGC and Urgent Services			
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will complete OGC and Urgent Services			
<b>Title:</b> Program Management Administration (PMA)	0.496	0.820	0.784

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305219F: <i>MQ-1 Predator A UAV</i>		
<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<b>Description:</b> Program Management Administration  <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued Program Management Administration  <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Will continue Program Management Administration  <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue Program Management Administration				
<b>Title:</b> ST&E  <b>Description:</b> Systems Test & Evaluation (ST&E)  <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued ST&E  <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Will continue ST&E  <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will complete ST&E		0.618	1.445	0.613
<b>Title:</b> PMATS  <b>Description:</b> Predator Mission Aircrew Training System (PMATS)  <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued PMATS development activity to keep the training system current with other MQ-1 CCI development activities  <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Will continue PMATS development to keep the training system current with other MQ-1 CCI development activities  <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will complete PMATS development to keep the training system current with other MQ-1 CCI development activities		0.304	1.242	1.350
<b>Title:</b> VORTEX  <b>Description:</b> Video Oriented Transceiver for Exchange of Information (VORTEX)		3.698	1.902	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305219F: <i>MQ-1 Predator A UAV</i>		
<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b><i>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</i></b> Continued development of VORTEX, a system which enables encrypted line of sight data transmission across multiple frequencies, channels, and waveforms. Includes aircraft integration and software development.</p> <p><b><i>FY 2013 Plans:</i></b> Will continue development on VORTEX, a system which enables encrypted line of sight data transmission across multiple frequencies, channels, and waveforms. Includes aircraft integration and software development.</p> <p><b><i>FY 2014 Plans:</i></b> N/A</p>				
<p><b><i>Title:</i></b> CCI</p> <p><b><i>Description:</i></b> Critical Capabilities Integration (CCI)</p> <p><b><i>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</i></b> Continued development of the overarching integration strategy as well as development for the integration of differential Global Positioning System (dGPS).</p> <p><b><i>FY 2013 Plans:</i></b> Will complete development of the overarching integration strategy as well as development for the integration of dGPS.</p> <p><b><i>FY 2014 Plans:</i></b> N/A</p>		1.765	0.987	0.000
<p><b><i>Title:</i></b> Hellfire Software</p> <p><b><i>Description:</i></b> Hellfire Software</p> <p><b><i>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</i></b> Continued development required to integrate the next generation Hellfire air-to-ground missile (AGM-114R) on the MQ-1</p> <p><b><i>FY 2013 Plans:</i></b> Will complete development and conduct testing required to integrate the next generation Hellfire missile (AGM-114R) on the MQ-1</p> <p><b><i>FY 2014 Plans:</i></b> N/A</p>		3.000	0.798	0.000
<p><b><i>Title:</i></b> Digital Video</p>		0.890	1.296	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305219F: <i>MQ-1 Predator A UAV</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<p><b>Description:</b> Digital Video</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued development activities including engineering, design, integration and testing to improved image quality from analog to 720p and synchronized metadata for the MQ-1</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Will complete development activities including engineering, design, integration and testing to improved image quality from analog to 720p and synchronized metadata for the MQ-1</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> N/A</p>			
<p><b>Title:</b> Predator C Sensors</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Predator C Sensors</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Integrated and tested EO/IR sensor for Predator C demonstration</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> N/A</p>	40.000	0.000	0.000
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>			
	51.642	9.122	3.326

<b>D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>											
Line Item	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
• APAF: BA05: Line Item # PRDT01: <i>MQ-1 MODS</i>	161.246	30.861	9.734		9.734	4.800	3.200	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
• APAF: BA06: Line Item # PRDT01: <i>INITIAL SPARES</i>	7.729	4.845	2.466		2.466	4.033	0.310	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
• MILCON: PE 0305219: <i>OTHER CONTINGENCIES</i>	15.000	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	15.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305219F: <i>MQ-1 Predator A UAV</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------

**D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
------------------	----------------	----------------	-------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------

**Remarks**

**E. Acquisition Strategy**

The MQ-1 Predator system will be acquired via sole-source acquisition strategies with General Atomics-ASI and Raytheon as the prime contractors.

**F. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305219F: <i>MQ-1 Predator A UAV</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675143: <i>Predator</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
PMATS	Various	L3 Comm:Binghamton, NY	28.022	0.304	Mar 2012	1.242	Feb 2013	1.350	Dec 2013	-		1.350	0.000	30.918	30.918
VORTEX	SS/CPIF	General Atomics - ASI:Poway, CA	4.594	3.698	Aug 2012	1.902	Feb 2013	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	10.194	10.194
CCI	SS/CPIF	General Atomics - ASI:Poway, CA	15.732	1.765	Jul 2012	0.987	Feb 2013	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	18.484	18.484
Hellfire Software	SS/CPIF	General Atomics - ASI:Poway, CA	0.589	3.000	Jul 2012	0.798	Feb 2013	0.000		-		0.000	2.326	6.713	6.713
Digital Video	SS/CPIF	General Atomics - ASI:Poway, CA	5.243	0.890	Jul 2012	1.296	Feb 2013	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	7.429	7.429
Predator C Sensors	SS/CPFF	United Technologies:Westford, MA	16.300	40.000	Apr 2013	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	56.300	56.300
Prior Year Completed Projects	Various	Not specified.:	230.174	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	230.174	230.174
<b>Subtotal</b>			300.654	49.657		6.225		1.350		0.000		1.350	2.326	360.212	360.212

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
OGC and Urgent Services	Various	Various:Various,	22.208	0.871	Dec 2011	0.632	Dec 2012	0.579	Dec 2013	-		0.579	0.563	24.853	24.853
<b>Subtotal</b>			22.208	0.871		0.632		0.579		0.000		0.579	0.563	24.853	24.853

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Test Support	Various	Various:Various,	7.250	0.618	Mar 2012	1.445	Dec 2012	0.613	Dec 2013	-		0.613	0.000	9.926	9.926
<b>Subtotal</b>			7.250	0.618		1.445		0.613		0.000		0.613	0.000	9.926	9.926

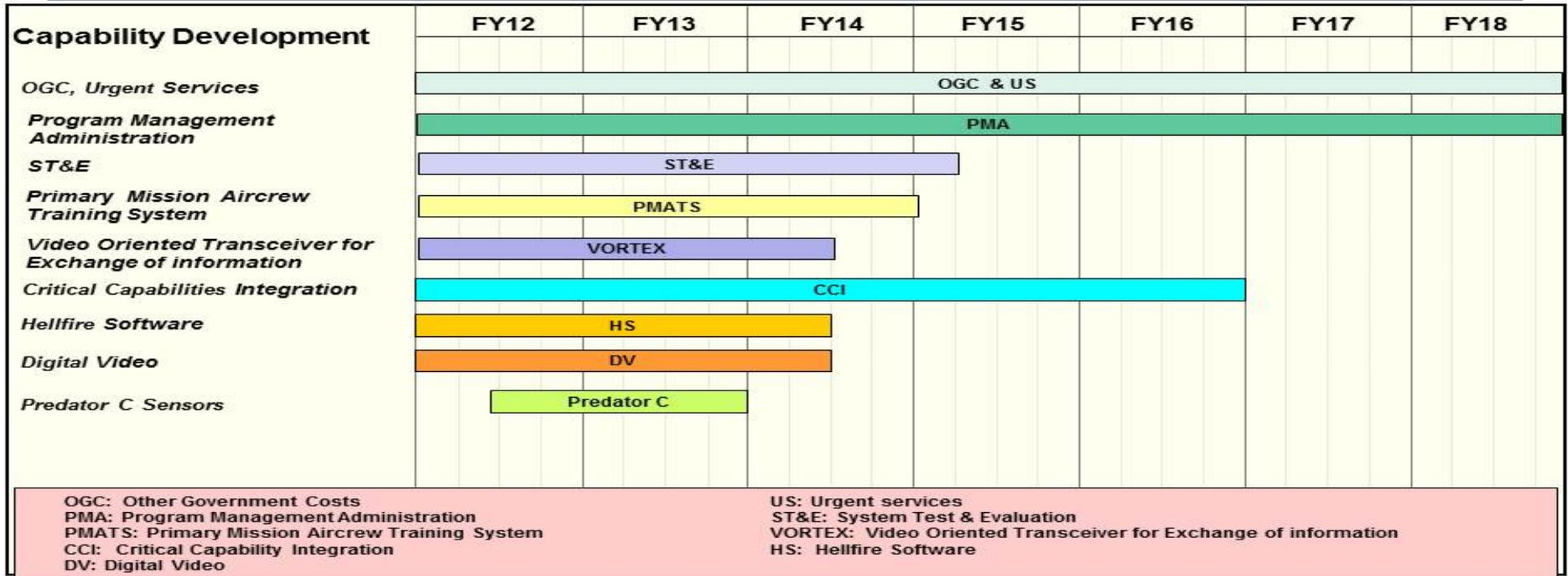


**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force</b>		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305219F: <i>MQ-1 Predator A UAV</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675143: <i>Predator</i>



# MQ-1 Predator Program Schedule



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305219F: <i>MQ-1 Predator A UAV</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675143: <i>Predator</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
OGC, Urgent Services	1	2012	4	2018
Program Management Administration	1	2012	4	2018
ST&E	1	2012	1	2015
Predator Mission Aircrew Training System	1	2012	4	2014
Video Oriented Transceiver for Exchange of Information	1	2012	2	2014
Critical Capabilities Integration	1	2012	4	2016
Hellfire Software	1	2012	2	2014
Digital Video	1	2012	2	2014
Predator C Sensors	2	2012	4	2013

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	1,840.693	423.301	236.265	134.406	-	134.406	200.896	114.927	77.246	78.538	Continuing	Continuing
675144: <i>Global Hawk Baseline</i>	1,700.381	300.269	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	2,000.650
675146: <i>RQ-4 Block 40</i>	0.000	0.000	144.179	67.980	-	67.980	39.842	7.456	0.000	0.000	0.000	259.457
675147: <i>RQ-4 Grnd Segment/Comm System</i>	0.000	0.000	55.343	34.448	-	34.448	83.131	42.421	27.557	28.053	0.000	270.953
675148: <i>RQ-4 Airborne Sense &amp; Avoid (ABSAA)</i>	0.000	0.000	19.036	20.815	-	20.815	66.477	53.477	37.477	38.053	Continuing	Continuing
676001: <i>NATO AGS</i>	0.000	82.745	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	82.745
67RTIP: <i>MP-RTIP</i>	140.312	40.287	17.707	11.163	-	11.163	11.446	11.573	12.212	12.432	0.000	257.132

**MDAP/MAIS Code(s):** 252,293

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

In FY 2012, Project 676001, NATO Alliance Ground Surveillance (AGS) efforts were transferred from OSD PE 1001018D8Z, NATO AGS, Project P018, NATO AGS, to PE 0305220F, RQ-4 Global Hawk (GH), Project 676001, NATO AGS in order to transfer control of this effort from OSD to the USAF.

In FY 2013, Project 676001, NATO AGS, efforts were transferred from PE 0305220F, RQ-4 GH, NATO AGS, Project 676001, to PE 0305238F, NATO AGS, Project 676001, NATO AGS in order to manage NATO AGS as a separate OSD special interest program.

Totals include funding for PRCP Program Number (PNO) 252, Global Hawk.

In two related Acquisition Decision Memorandums (ADM) signed by USD (AT&L) in January and June 2011, the Global Hawk program was directed to restructure into four major sub-programs: (1) Global Hawk baseline, (2) Block 30, (3) Block 40, and (4) Ground Segment/Communications System. Additionally, the Air Force created a RQ-4 Preplanned Product Improvement (P3I) for Airborne Sense and Avoid line item (name has been changed to RQ-4 Airborne Sense & Avoid (ABSAA)) to accommodate inclusion of required capability to meet warfighter needs beyond those requirements satisfied in the directed sub-programs.

Subsequent to the decision to establish subprograms, the Global Hawk budget was significantly reduced by the 2013 President's Budget Request, and the Ground Segment/Communications System subprogram tasks were only funded to address key DMS/obsolescence problems that affect service life.

UNCLASSIFIED

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>	
<p>The program is progressing to an FY13 Defense Acquisition Board (DAB) decision planned as a Milestone C decision. The program will maintain capability and interoperability with system of system's partners and regulatory agencies examples include: Distributed Common Ground Segment (DCGS-A), AF DCGS, tactical ground segment/operational (TGS/OGS), Virtual Image Processing-Common (VIP-C), Real Time Dissemination Operational Transmission Services (RDOTS) National Geospatial Intelligence Agency (NGA), Extended Tether Program (ETP), Federal Aviation Agency (FAA).</p> <p>The Cost to Complete and Total Cost for MDAP projects in this program element are documented in the R3. Total Cost on the R2 is not reflective of the total cost for MDAP projects since the R2 does not account for prior years funding for previous PEC.</p> <p><b>A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification</b></p> <p>This program element funds five (5) related Air Force projects sharing the Global Hawk platform in common: the Global Hawk Baseline (Block 10/20/30) subprogram, the RQ-4 Block 40 subprogram, the RQ-4 Ground Segment/ Communications System subprogram, the RQ-4 Airborne Sense &amp; Avoid (ABSAA) subprogram, and the Multi-Platform Radar Technology Insertion Program (MP-RTIP).</p> <p>Global Hawk:</p> <p>The Global Hawk Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS) provides a high altitude, deep look, long-endurance intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance (ISR) capability that compliments space and other airborne collectors during peacetime, crisis, and war-fighting scenarios.</p> <p>This funding supports the development of Global Hawk aircraft, payloads and ground and support segments. The RQ-4B remotely piloted aircraft (RPA) is the successor to the Block 10 RQ-4A, and is designed to employ 3000 pounds of payload and enable multi-intelligence (multi-INT) collecting. The Block 20 employs the Battlefield Airborne Communications Node (BACN) payload and Block 30I employs upgraded Synthetic Aperture Radar (SAR) and Electro-Optical/Infrared (EO/IR) sensors known as the Enhanced Integrated Sensor Suite (EISS) in the imagery intelligence (IMINT) - only configuration. The Block 30M employs the same EISS sensors as the Block 30I, but adds the Airborne Signals Intelligence Payload (ASIP) sensor. The Block 40 will only integrate the Multi-Platform Radar Technology Insertion Program (MP-RTIP) radar sensor. The ground segment includes the Mission Control Element (MCE) and the Launch and Recovery Element (LRE). The support segment includes aerospace ground equipment, tech orders, spares, support equipment, and training to enable operation of the Global Hawk system.</p> <p>When judged feasible and affordable, this program will participate in the development, testing, and implementation of international standards to enhance joint, allied, and coalition interoperability. Studies and activities may be initiated to explore the utility of incorporating the emerging architectural standards such as the USAF UAV Command and Control Initiative (UCI) or the DoD's UAV Control Segment standards.</p> <p>The Global Hawk program will maintain capability and interoperability for Blocks 20/30/40 including efforts with system of system's partners and continue to incorporate applicable synergies with other platforms such as the U.S. Navy's Triton, USAF Predator/Reaper, other RPA weapon systems, and Processing, Exploitation &amp; Dissemination (PED) elements.</p>		

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------

Activities also include studies and analysis supporting current and future program planning, mission planning upgrade development and testing, program protection and project execution. FY14 funding continues MP-RTIP sensor integration and funds Block 40 IOT&E.

Multi Platform - Radar Technology Insertion Program (MP-RTIP):

The MP-RTIP sensor was designed as a family of modular, scalable sensors that provide next generation capabilities to support sustainable network centric operations with integrated Command and Control Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance (C2ISR) capability. MP-RTIP provides the Global Hawk Block 40 aircraft with advanced Synthetic Aperture Radar (SAR) and Moving Target Indicator (MTI) sensor capabilities.

This project includes all MP-RTIP design, development, test, and integration efforts onto the GH Block 40 platform. Integration activities include platform integration of the MP-RTIP sensor and sustainment logistics planning support. Future MP-RTIP studies and development insertion include the implementation of maritime modes, High Range Resolution (HRR) modes, electronic protection, technical refresh, product improvements and other advanced capabilities.

FY14 funding continues post MP-RTIP Initial Operational Test & Evaluation (IOT&E) software update and design/development of remaining requirements. Funding continues to provide MP-RTIP government acquisition support services, with emphasis on acquisition management, documentation delivery and remaining requirements. MP-RTIP Test & Evaluation cost includes test planning, sensor integration and post IOT&E software updates. MP-RTIP Other Government Costs also provide acquisition services for program office infrastructure, contract planning, and contract awards for remaining program requirements.

Activities also include studies and analysis supporting current and future program planning and future modes development based on user requirements.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development, because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	423.301	236.265	197.258	-	197.258
Current President's Budget	423.301	236.265	134.406	-	134.406
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-62.852	-	-62.852
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-62.852	-	-62.852

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force DATE: April 2013

**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**  
3600: *Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force*  
BA 7: *Operational Systems Development*

**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**  
PE 0305220F: *RQ-4 UAV*

**Change Summary Explanation**

FY14 (-)\$62.852 decrease: represents rephasing of funds to higher AF priorities.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675144: <i>Global Hawk Baseline</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675144: <i>Global Hawk Baseline</i>	1,700.381	300.269	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	2,000.650
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012  
<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

- Totals include funding for PRCP Program Number (PNO) 252, Global Hawk.
- The Global Hawk Baseline Sub-Program was directed by an ADM signed 14 Jun 11 by USD (AT&L). Since the time of the ADM signature, and subsequent designation of sub-program projects, the FY11 and FY12 budgets had already been finalized within DoD, the FY11 and FY12 budgets for all sub-programs are captured under the Global Hawk Baseline sub-program, as its related Project (675144) was the core project for the Global Hawk program prior to the directed restructure. FY13 and beyond activities are covered in restructured sub-program projects RQ-4 Block 40 subprogram, RQ-4 Ground Segment/ Communications System subprogram, and RQ-4 Airborne Sense & Avoid (ABSAA) subprogram.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Global Hawk Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS) provides high altitude, deep look, long endurance intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance (ISR) capability that compliments space and other airborne collectors during peacetime, crisis, and war-fighting scenarios.

RDT&E funding in this project (and PEC 0305205F, project 674799 in FY01-04) captures design, development, integration, and testing of all prior years for all sub-programs prior to the ADM restructure into separate projects. See Budget Item Justifications in other sub-programs for descriptions of supported activities. This sub-program (and PEC 0305205F, project 674799) captures all historical costs of RQ-4A and RQ-4B baseline development, as well as development of the Integrated Sensor Suite, Enhanced Integrated Sensor Suite, and legacy ground segments.

Activities also included studies and analysis supporting current and future program planning, program protection and project execution.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> Global Hawk Development and Demonstration (SDD)	279.957	0.000	0.000
<b>Description:</b> Global Hawk Development and Demonstration (SDD)			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675144: <i>Global Hawk Baseline</i>

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b><i>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</i></b> Continued Aircraft/Comm system modernization, and BAMS Synergies. Continued testing of software blocks 3.1/4.0. This effort also includes Block 30, 40, and Ground Segment/Communications System upgrades. Continued to develop a scalable autonomous, Airborne Sense and Avoid (ABSAA) system to provide a capability to meet DoD training and operational objectives at locations where airspace restrictions currently limit routine and flexible flying operations.</p> <p>FY13 and beyond activities are covered in restructured sub-program projects RQ-4 Block 40 subprogram, RQ-4 Ground Segment/Communications System subprogram, and RQ-4 Airborne Sense &amp; Avoid (ABSAA) subprogram.</p>			
<p><b><i>Title:</i></b> Support Segment</p> <p><b><i>Description:</i></b> Support Segment</p>	12.722	0.000	0.000
<p><b><i>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</i></b> Continued development and integration logistics support.</p>			
<p><b><i>Title:</i></b> Other Government Costs</p> <p><b><i>Description:</i></b> Program Management Administration (PMA) - includes Advisory &amp; Assistance Services, Travel, Training, Supplies, etc.</p> <p><b><i>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</i></b> Mission Support: PMA</p>	7.590	0.000	0.000
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	300.269	0.000	0.000

<b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>											
<b>Line Item</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>FY 2015</b>	<b>FY 2016</b>	<b>FY 2017</b>	<b>FY 2018</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>
• APAF: BA04: Line Item # HAEUAV: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>	574.300	75.000	27.000		27.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
• APAF: BA05: Line Item # HAWK00: <i>RQ-4 Mods</i>	89.177	9.257	9.313		9.313	8.847	9.446	6.444	6.560	Continuing	Continuing
• APAF: BA07: Line Item # HAWK07: <i>Other Production Charges RQ-4</i>	26.466	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675144: <i>Global Hawk Baseline</i>

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u>	
			<u>Base</u>	<u>OCO</u>	<u>Total</u>					<u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• APAF: BA04: Line Item # RQ440P: <i>RQ-4 Block 40 Proc</i>	0.000	11.654	1.747		1.747	1.801	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
• APAF: BA05: Line Item # RQ4GCM: <i>RQ-4 Grnd/Comm Mods</i>	0.000	0.000	30.000		30.000	32.700	21.801	10.000	10.180	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

The Global Hawk program uses an evolutionary acquisition strategy to provide the warfighter with a near-term, combat capability with increased, time-phased capability improvements as technology and risk achieve satisfactory levels. Northrop Grumman Corporation is the prime contractor.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675144: <i>Global Hawk Baseline</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Engineering Manufacturing & Development	SS/CPAF	Northrop Grumman Integrated Systems:San Diego, CA	1,479.007	252.707	Oct 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	1,731.714	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			1,479.007	252.707		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	1,731.714	

**Remarks**  
Target Value of the Global Hawk EMD Contract is not segregated by Budget Project Number.

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Contractor Program Support	SS/CPFF	Northrop Grumman Integrated Systems:San Diego, CA	27.719	4.800	Nov 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	32.519	TBD
Contractor Depot Support	C/TBD	TBD:TBD, NA	0.000	11.477	Apr 2013	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	11.477	TBD
Government Program Support	Various	Various:Various,	5.706	0.895	Nov 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	6.601	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			33.425	17.172		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	50.597	

**Remarks**  
Target Value of the Global Hawk EMD Contract is not segregated by Budget Project Number.

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Flight Test & Evaluation	PO	412 TW:Edwards, AFB, CA	98.458	22.800	Nov 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	121.258	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			98.458	22.800		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	121.258	

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675144: <i>Global Hawk Baseline</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			

**Remarks**  
Target Value of the Global Hawk EMD Contract is not segregated by Budget Project Number.

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
PMA: A&AS	C/Various	Various:Dayton, OH	55.820	4.705	Nov 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	60.525	TBD
PMA: Other Gov't Cost	Various	Various:Dayton, OH	33.671	2.885	Oct 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	36.556	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			89.491	7.590		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	97.081	

**Remarks**  
Target Value of the Global Hawk EMD Contract is not segregated by Budget Project Number.

	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>	1,700.381	300.269	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	2,000.650	

**Remarks**  
Target Value of the Global Hawk EMD Contract is not segregated by Budget Project Number.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

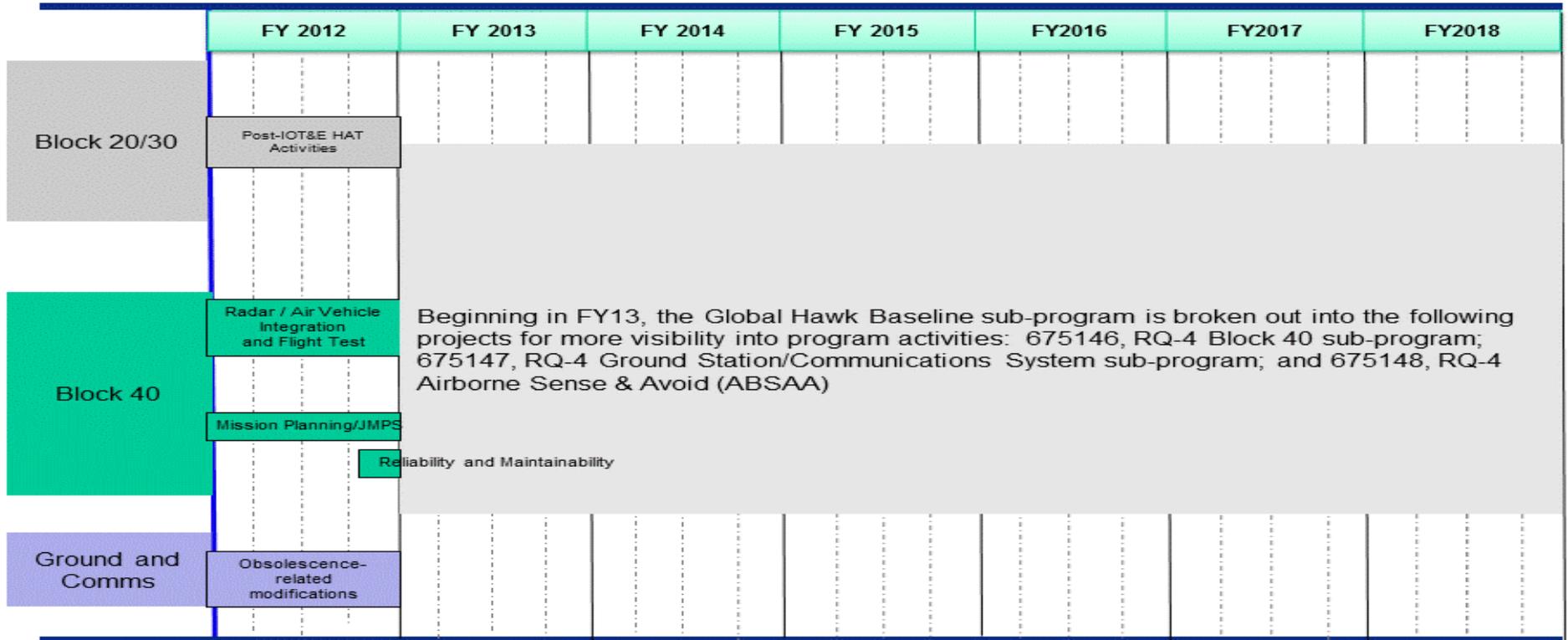
<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force</b>		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: RQ-4 UAV	<b>PROJECT</b> 675144: <i>Global Hawk Baseline</i>



**U.S. AIR FORCE**

*This schedule is based on elimination of Block 30 development and production from the Global Hawk baseline. Block 40 aircraft and associated modifications remain. Ground and Communications obsolescence-related modifications remain.*

# RQ-4 Global Hawk Baseline Schedule



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675144: <i>Global Hawk Baseline</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Block 20/30 Post-IOT&E HAT Activities	1	2012	4	2012
Block 40 Radar/Air Vehicle Integration and Flight Test	1	2012	4	2012
Mission Planning / JMPS	1	2012	4	2012
Reliability and Maintainability	4	2012	4	2012
Ground and Comms Obsolescence-related modifications	1	2012	4	2012

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675146: <i>RQ-4 Block 40</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675146: <i>RQ-4 Block 40</i>	0.000	0.000	144.179	67.980	-	67.980	39.842	7.456	0.000	0.000	0.000	259.457
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

1. Totals include funding for PRCP Program Number (PNO) 252, Global Hawk.

2. The Global Hawk Block 40 Sub-Program was directed by an ADM signed 14 Jun 11 by USD (AT&L). Since the time of the ADM signature, and subsequent designation of sub-program projects, the FY11 and FY12 budgets had already been finalized within DoD. The FY11 and FY12 budgets for all sub-programs are captured under the Global Hawk Baseline sub-program, as its related Project (675144) was the core project for the Global Hawk program prior to the directed restructure.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Global Hawk Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS) provides a high altitude, deep look, long-endurance intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance (ISR) capability that compliments space and other airborne collectors during peacetime, crisis, and war-fighting scenarios.

RDT&E funding in this project supports design, development, integration, and testing of items needed to meet Key Performance Parameters (KPPs) for Block 40 aircraft, including integration and test of the Multi-Platform Radar Technology Insertion Program (MP-RTIP) sensor. Associated Block 40 airworthiness certifications are included in this effort. The Block 40 program provides critical ISR and Battle Management Command and Control (BMC2) data to the warfighter.

This funding also supports continued aircraft/communications systems modernization to include Identification Friend or Foe (IFF) Mode 5, Automatic Dependent Surveillance Broadcast (ADS-B), mission planning upgrade and reliability and maintainability improvements.

When judged feasible and affordable, this program will participate in the development, testing, and implementation of international standards to enhance joint, allied, and coalition interoperability. Likewise, studies and activities may be initiated to explore the utility of incorporating the emerging architectural standards such as the USAF UAV Command and Control Initiative (UCI) or the DoD's UAV Control Segment standards.

The Global Hawk program will maintain capability and interoperability for Blocks 40 including efforts with system of system's partners and continue to incorporate applicable synergies with other platforms, such as the U.S. Navy's Triton, USAF Predator/Reaper, other RPA weapon systems, and Processing, Exploitation & Dissemination (PED) elements.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: RQ-4 UAV	<b>PROJECT</b> 675146: RQ-4 Block 40
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Activities also include studies and analysis supporting current and future program planning, mission planning upgrade development and testing, program protection and project execution. FY14 funding continues MP-RTIP sensor integration and funds Block 40 IOT&E.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Title:</b> Global Hawk Block 40 System Development and Demonstration (SDD)</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Global Hawk Block 40 Payload and Aircraft/Communications Development and Demonstration</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Development and integration of MP-RTIP sensor integration, test and sustainment capability for Early Operational Capability for Block 40. Ramp up Aircraft/Communication systems modernization to include IFF Mode 5/ADSB pre-contract activities, and mission planning upgrade. Continue aircraft operations surety for Information Assurance and Reliability and Maintainability initiatives.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue development and integration of MP-RTIP sensor integration, IOT&amp;E and sustainment capability for Block 40. Will continue Aircraft/Communication systems modernization to include IFF Mode 5, ADSB, and mission planning upgrade and program protection. Continue aircraft operations surety for Information Assurance and Reliability and Maintainability.</p>	0.000	123.006	52.634
<p><b>Title:</b> Global Hawk Block 40 Government Test and Non Prime Support</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Government test and non-prime technical support -- The majority of this funding supports Global Hawk development testing at the 412 Test Wing at Edwards AFB, CA and also includes funding for incidental support from AFOTEC, JITC and DCGS.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continuing government test and non-prime engineering and technical support for Block 40 aircraft</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continuing government test and non-prime engineering and technical support for Block 40 IOT&amp;E</p>	0.000	14.034	10.946
<p><b>Title:</b> Other Government Costs</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Program Management Administration (PMA) - includes Advisory &amp; Assistance Services, Travel, Training, Supplies, etc.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b></p>	0.000	7.139	4.400

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675146: <i>RQ-4 Block 40</i>

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Mission Support: PMA			
<b><i>FY 2014 Plans:</i></b> Mission Support: PMA			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	0.000	144.179	67.980

<b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>											
<b>Line Item</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>FY 2015</b>	<b>FY 2016</b>	<b>FY 2017</b>	<b>FY 2018</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>
• APAF: BA04: Line Item # RQ440P: <i>RQ-4 Blk 40 Proc</i>	0.000	11.654	1.747		1.747	1.801	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	15.225

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

The Global Hawk program uses an evolutionary acquisition strategy to provide the warfighter with a near-term, combat capability with increased, time-phased capability improvements as technology and risk achieve satisfactory levels. Northrop Grumman Corporation is the prime contractor.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675146: <i>RQ-4 Block 40</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Engineering Manufacturing & Development Block 40	SS/CPIF	Northrop Grumman Integrated Systems:San Diego, CA	0.000	0.000		123.396	Oct 2012	52.634	Oct 2013	-		52.634	39.622	215.652	246.903
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		123.396		52.634		0.000		52.634	39.622	215.652	246.903

**Remarks**  
Target Value of the Global Hawk EMD Contract is not segregated by Budget Project Number.

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Government Program Support	Various	Various:Dayton, OH	0.000	0.000		0.844	Oct 2012	0.594	Oct 2013	-		0.594	0.250	1.688	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.844		0.594		0.000		0.594	0.250	1.688	

**Remarks**  
Target Value of the Global Hawk EMD Contract is not segregated by Budget Project Number.

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Flight Test & Evaluation	PO	412 TW:Edwards AFB, CA	0.000	0.000		12.800	Oct 2012	10.352	Oct 2013	-		10.352	0.000	23.152	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		12.800		10.352		0.000		10.352	0.000	23.152	

**Remarks**  
Target Value of the Global Hawk EMD Contract is not segregated by Budget Project Number.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675146: <i>RQ-4 Block 40</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
PMA: A&AS	Various	Various:Dayton, OH	0.000	0.000		3.226	Oct 2012	2.000	Oct 2013	-		2.000	3.640	8.866	TBD
PMA: Other Gov't Cost	Various	Various:Dayton, OH	0.000	0.000		3.913	Oct 2012	2.400	Oct 2013	-		2.400	3.786	10.099	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		7.139		4.400		0.000		4.400	7.426	18.965	

**Remarks**  
Target Value of the Global Hawk EMD Contract is not segregated by Budget Project Number.

	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>	0.000	0.000	144.179	67.980	0.000	67.980	47.298	259.457	

**Remarks**  
Target Value of the Global Hawk EMD Contract is not segregated by Budget Project Number.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force

DATE: April 2013

APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY

3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force  
BA 7: Operational Systems Development

R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE

PE 0305220F: RQ-4 UAV

PROJECT

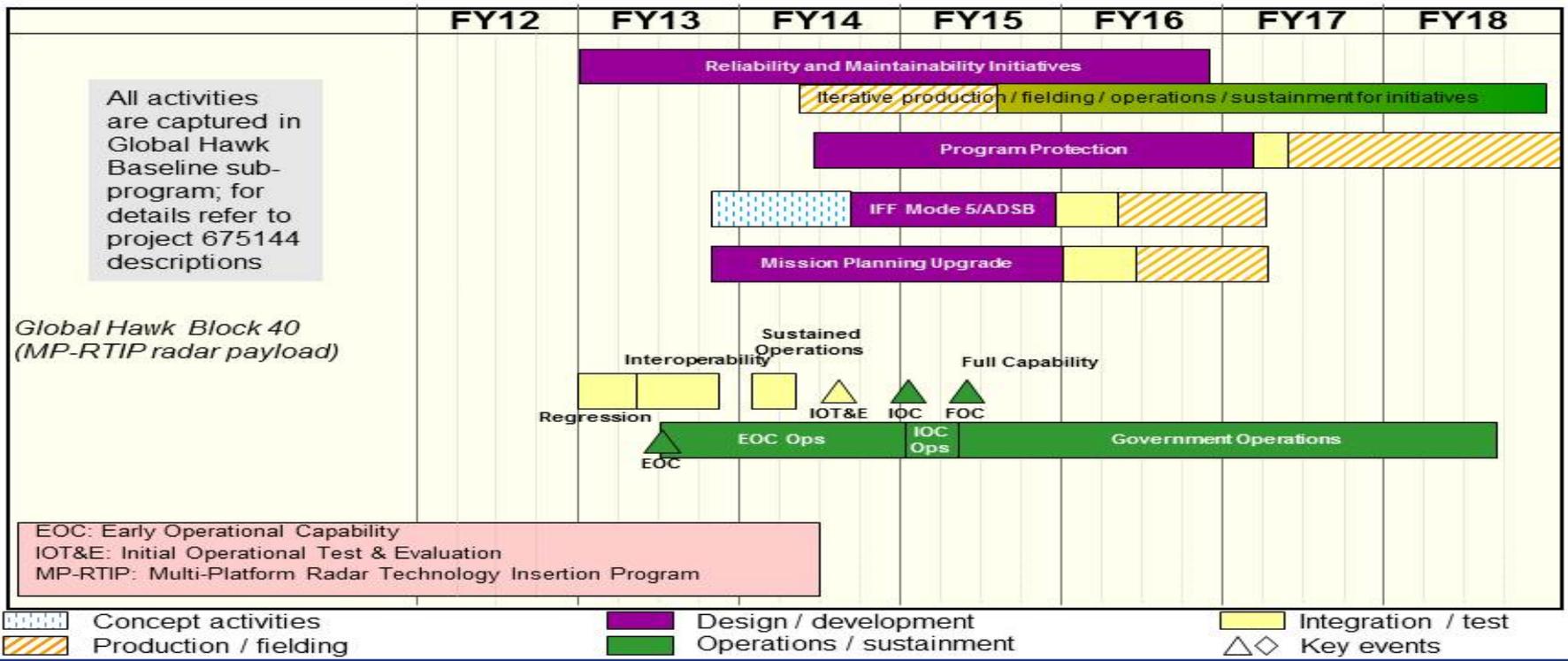
675146: RQ-4 Block 40



U.S. AIR FORCE

This schedule is based on elimination of Block 30 development and production from the Global Hawk baseline. Block 40 aircraft and associated modifications remain. Ground and Communications obsolescence-related modifications remain.

# RQ-4 Global Hawk Block 40 Schedule



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675146: <i>RQ-4 Block 40</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Reliability and Maintainability Initiatives	1	2013	4	2018
Program Protection	2	2014	4	2018
IFF Mode 5/ADSB	4	2013	2	2017
Mission Planning Upgrade	4	2013	2	2017
Block 40 MP-RTIP Radar Air Vehicle Integration and Flight Test (Regression, Interoperability and Sustained Operations Testing)	1	2013	2	2014
Block 40 IOT&E	3	2014	3	2014
Block 40 IOC	1	2015	1	2015
Block 40 FOC	2	2015	2	2015
Block 40 EOC	3	2013	3	2013
Early Operational Capability Ops	3	2013	1	2015
Initial Operational Capability Ops	1	2015	2	2015
Block 40 Government Ops	2	2015	3	2018

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675147: <i>RQ-4 Grnd Segment/Comm System</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675147: <i>RQ-4 Grnd Segment/Comm System</i>	0.000	0.000	55.343	34.448	-	34.448	83.131	42.421	27.557	28.053	0.000	270.953
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

1. Totals include funding for PRCP Program Number (PNO) 252, Global Hawk.

2. The Global Hawk Ground Segment/Communications System Sub-Program was directed by an ADM signed 14 Jun 11 by USD (AT&L). Since the time of the ADM signature, and subsequent designation of sub-program projects, the FY11 and FY12 budgets had already been finalized within DoD. The FY11 and FY12 budgets for all sub-programs are captured under the Global Hawk Baseline sub-program, as its related Project (675144) was the core project for the Global Hawk program prior to the directed restructure.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Global Hawk Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS) provides a high altitude, deep look, long-endurance intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance (ISR) capability that compliments space and other airborne collectors during peacetime, crisis, and war-fighting scenarios.

RDT&E funding in this project supports limited design, development, integration, and testing of the Ground Segment and Communication Systems required to resolve obsolescence issues. The Ground Segment effort solves fleet-grounding obsolescence issues associated with upgrading legacy ground segment equipment. Communication Systems updates also resolves critical obsolescence issues in the Global Hawk communications infrastructure.

When judged feasible and affordable, this program will participate in the development, testing, and implementation of international standards to enhance joint, allied, and coalition interoperability. Likewise, studies and activities may be initiated to explore the utility of incorporating the emerging architectural standards such as the USAF UAV Command and Control Initiative (UCI) or the DoD's UAV Control Segment standards.

Activities also include studies and analysis supporting current and future program planning, mission planning upgrade development and testing, program protection and project execution.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>		<b>PROJECT</b> 675147: <i>RQ-4 Grnd Segment/Comm System</i>	
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<b>Title:</b> Global Hawk Communications System- Critical Obsolescence Issues <b>Description:</b> Global Hawk Communications System Development <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Ramp up communication systems updates to resolve critical obsolescence issues in the Global Hawk communications infrastructure. <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continue communication systems updates to resolve critical obsolescence issues in the Global Hawk communications infrastructure		0.000	6.672	11.644
<b>Title:</b> Global Hawk Ground Segment- Critical Obsolescence Issues <b>Description:</b> Global Hawk Ground Segment Development <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continuing ground segment updates to resolve critical obsolescence issues in the Global Hawk legacy ground segment equipment. <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Ground Station Phase 1A ramps down; continuing ground segment updates to resolve critical obsolescence issues in the Global Hawk legacy ground segment equipment.		0.000	40.203	12.850
<b>Title:</b> Government Test and non prime support <b>Description:</b> Government test and non-prime technical support -- The majority of this funding supports Global Hawk development testing at the 412 Test Wing at Edwards AFB, CA and also includes funding for incidental support from AFOTEC, JITC and DCGS. <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continuing government test and non-prime engineering and technical support <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continuing government test and non-prime engineering and technical support		0.000	6.810	8.004
<b>Title:</b> Other Government Costs <b>Description:</b> Program Management Administration (PMA) - includes Advisory & Assistance Services, Travel, Training, Supplies, etc.		0.000	1.658	1.950

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675147: <i>RQ-4 Grnd Segment/Comm System</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<b><i>FY 2013 Plans:</i></b> Mission Support: PMA			
<b><i>FY 2014 Plans:</i></b> Mission Support: PMA			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	0.000	55.343	34.448

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• APAF: BA05: Line Item # RQ4GCM: <i>RQ-4 GS/CS Mods</i>	0.000	0.000	30.000		30.000	32.700	21.801	10.000	10.180	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

The Global Hawk program uses an evolutionary acquisition strategy to provide the warfighter with a near-term, combat capability with increased, time-phased capability improvements as technology and risk achieve satisfactory levels. Northrop Grumman Corporation is the prime contractor.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675147: <i>RQ-4 Grnd Segment/Comm System</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Engineering, Manufacturing & Development Ground Segment and Communication Systems	SS/CPIF	Northrop Grumman Integrated Systems:San Diego, CA	0.000	0.000		46.875	Oct 2012	24.494	Oct 2013	-		24.494	157.534	228.903	230.070
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		46.875		24.494		0.000		24.494	157.534	228.903	230.070

**Remarks**  
Target Value of the Global Hawk EMD Contract is not segregated by Budget Project Number.

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Government Program Support	Various	Various:Dayton, OH	0.000	0.000		1.610	Oct 2012	0.125	Oct 2013	-		0.125	0.184	1.919	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		1.610		0.125		0.000		0.125	0.184	1.919	

**Remarks**  
Target Value of the Global Hawk EMD Contract is not segregated by Budget Project Number.

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Flight Test & Evaluation	PO	412 TW:Edwards AFB, CA	0.000	0.000		5.200	Oct 2012	7.879	Oct 2013	-		7.879	11.000	24.079	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		5.200		7.879		0.000		7.879	11.000	24.079	

**Remarks**  
Target Value of the Global Hawk EMD Contract is not segregated by Budget Project Number.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675147: <i>RQ-4 Grnd Segment/Comm System</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
PMA: A&AS	Various	Various:Dayton, OH	0.000	0.000		0.750	Oct 2012	1.000	Oct 2013	-		1.000	6.330	8.080	TBD
PMA: Other Gov't Cost	Various	Various:Dayton, OH	0.000	0.000		0.908	Oct 2012	0.950	Oct 2013	-		0.950	6.114	7.972	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		1.658		1.950		0.000		1.950	12.444	16.052	

**Remarks**  
 Target Value of the Global Hawk EMD Contract is not segregated by Budget Project Number.

	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>	0.000	0.000	55.343	34.448	0.000	34.448	181.162	270.953	

**Remarks**  
 Target Value of the Global Hawk EMD Contract is not segregated by Budget Project Number.

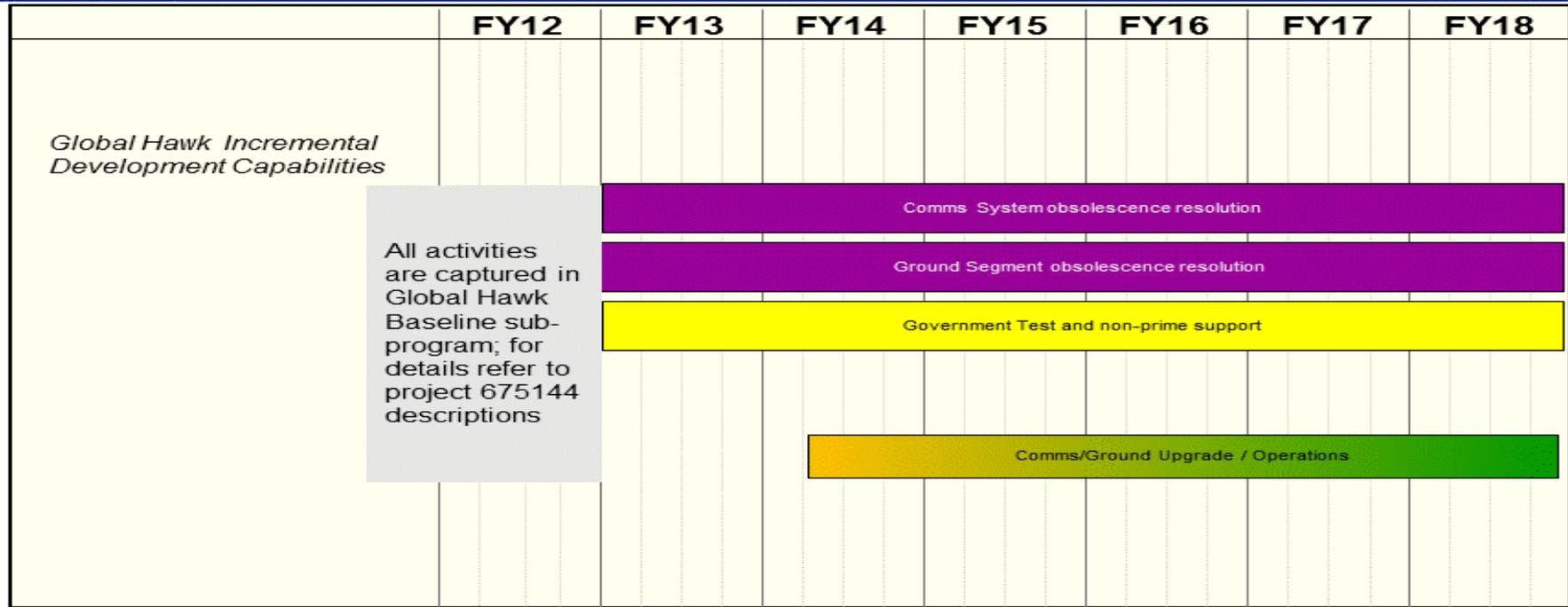
**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force</b>		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: RQ-4 UAV	<b>PROJECT</b> 675147: RQ-4 Grnd Segment/Comm System



*This schedule is based on elimination of Block 30 development and production from the Global Hawk baseline. Block 40 aircraft and associated modifications remain. Ground and Communications obsolescence-related modifications remain.*

## RQ-4 Global Hawk Ground Segment/ Communications System Schedule



- Concept activities
- Design / development
- Integration / test
- Production / fielding
- Operations / sustainment
- Key events

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675147: <i>RQ-4 Grnd Segment/Comm System</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Comms System obsolescence resolution	1	2013	4	2018
Ground Segment obsolescence resolution	1	2013	4	2018
Government test and non-prime technical support	1	2013	4	2018
Ground and Comms Upgrade / Operations	2	2014	4	2018

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675148: <i>RQ-4 Airborne Sense &amp; Avoid (ABSAA)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675148: <i>RQ-4 Airborne Sense &amp; Avoid (ABSAA)</i>	0.000	0.000	19.036	20.815	-	20.815	66.477	53.477	37.477	38.053	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

1. Totals include funding for PRCP Program Number (PNO) 252, Global Hawk.

2. In two related Acquisition Decision Memoranda signed by USD (AT&L) in January and June 2011, the Global Hawk program was directed to restructure into four major sub-programs: (1) Global Hawk baseline, (2) Block 30, (3) Block 40, and (4) Ground Station Re-Architecture(GSRA)/ Communications System Re-Architecture(CSRA). Additionally, the Air Force created this Pre-Planned Product Improvement (P3I) line item to accommodate inclusion of required capability to meet warfighter needs beyond those requirements satisfied in the directed sub-programs.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

RDT&E funding in this project supports design, development, integration, and testing of RQ-4 Airborne Sense and Avoid (ABSAA). Global Hawk is the Pathfinder for ABSAA. SAA development planning is concurrent with Global Hawk ABSAA. Ongoing activities include technology maturation, sub system integration and risk reductions activities. ABSAA is a separate ACAT II program in the Technological Development phase of the acquisition lifecycle, supports the "Worldwide Operations" Key Performance Parameter (KPP), and provides the ability for UAS integration into the National Airspace System (NAS) and full UAS operations across all mission environments. Funding covers the Sense and Avoid development activities as well as program infrastructure and other government costs. This is a continuation of efforts which began in FY10 under OSD PEC, 64400D.

Activities also include ABSAA related studies and analysis supporting current and future ABSAA program planning and project execution.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development, because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> Global Hawk System Development and Demonstration (SDD) ABSAA	0.000	17.732	19.615
<b>Description:</b> Continue to develop a scalable, autonomous ABSAA system providing the capability to integration UAS operations in to non-segregated airspace, both within the National Airspace and Globally. Fielding of this capability is dependent upon DoD			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675148: <i>RQ-4 Airborne Sense &amp; Avoid (ABSAA)</i>		
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
self-certification of the ABSAA capability to meet the Standards for Operation and Certification the FAA is required to deliver not later than December 31, 2015 in accordance with the FAA Modernization and Reform Act of 2012.				
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Briefed and obtained approval to initiate the program at MDD. Completed science and technology ABSAA flight demonstrations with AFRL and FAA on a surrogate UAS, against multiple intruder aircraft, demonstrating autonomous collision avoidance against both cooperative and non-cooperative threats. Continuing to mature and tune the Unmanned Sense, Track, and Avoid Radar and development of the next generation electro-optical sensor system.				
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Build a Common ABSAA CDD with ACC. Define and build sub-system M&S models to a sufficient level of fidelity to support airworthiness under MIL-HDBK-516. Conduct preliminary design reviews for all major ABSAA subsystems (C-ABSAA, EO and Radar), negotiate and award Global Hawk platform integration contract for PRD design. Prepare all plans and documentation in support of MSB. Perform EMD acquisition planning and all pre-EMD contract activities (RFPs, proposal evals, etc). Perform early logistics support planning.				
<b>Title:</b> Other Government Costs		0.000	1.304	1.200
<b>Description:</b> Program Management Administration (PMA) - includes Advisory & Assistance Services, Travel, Training, Supplies, etc.				
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Mission Support: PMA				
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Mission Support: PMA				
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>		0.000	19.036	20.815
<b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>				
N/A				
<b>Remarks</b>				
<b>D. Acquisition Strategy</b>				
The Global Hawk program uses an evolutionary acquisition strategy to provide the warfighter with a near-term, combat capability with increased, time-phased capability improvements as technology and risk achieve satisfactory levels.				

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675148: <i>RQ-4 Airborne Sense &amp; Avoid (ABSAA)</i>

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675148: <i>RQ-4 Airborne Sense &amp; Avoid (ABSAA)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Engineering Manufacturing and Development ABSAA	C/Various	various:various,	0.000	0.000		17.732	Dec 2012	19.615	Dec 2013	-		19.615	168.004	205.351	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		17.732		19.615		0.000		19.615	168.004	205.351	

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Flight Test & Evaluation	PO	412 TW:Edwards AFB, CA	0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	15.000	15.000	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	15.000	15.000	

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
PMA: A&AS	Various	Various:Dayton, OH	0.000	0.000		0.850	Oct 2012	0.650	Oct 2013	-		0.650	6.250	7.750	TBD
PMA:Other Gov't Cost	Various	Various:Dayton, OH	0.000	0.000		0.454	Oct 2012	0.550	Oct 2013	-		0.550	6.230	7.234	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		1.304		1.200		0.000		1.200	12.480	14.984	

			All Prior Years	FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			0.000	0.000		19.036		20.815		0.000		20.815	195.484	235.335	



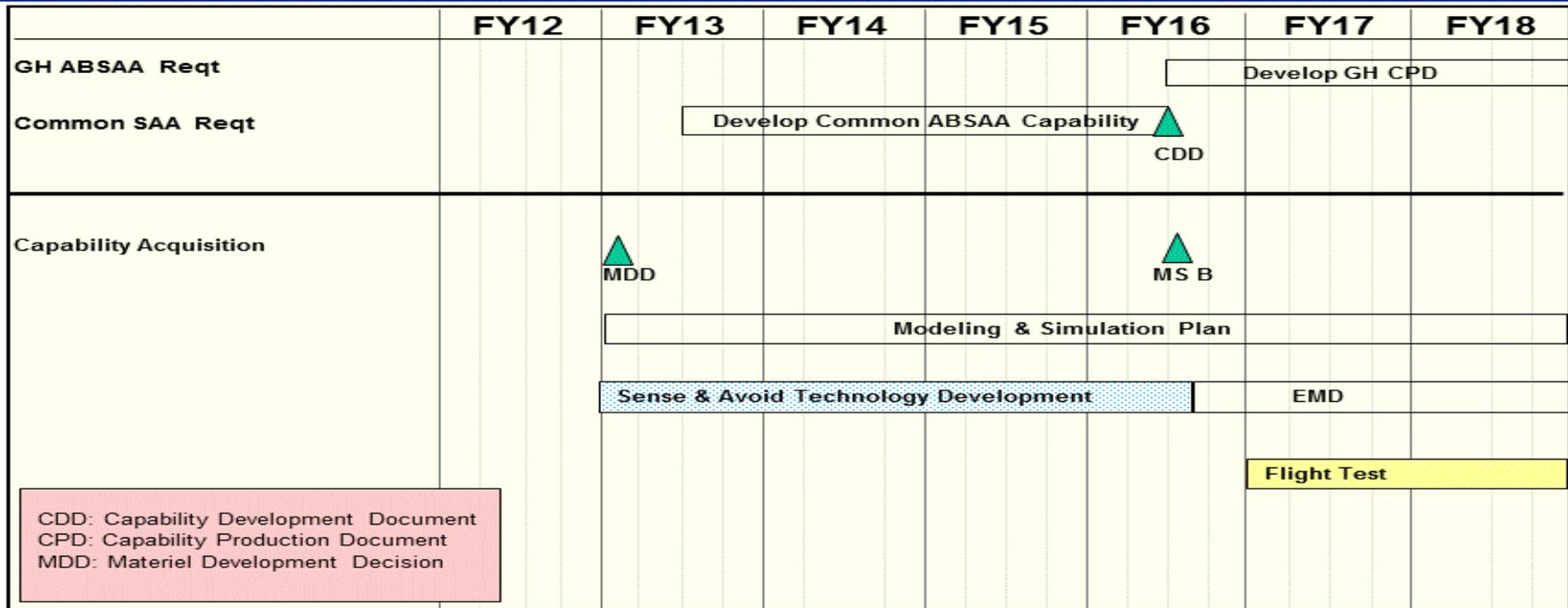
**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force BA 7: Operational Systems Development	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: RQ-4 UAV	<b>PROJECT</b> 675148: RQ-4 Airborne Sense & Avoid (ABSAA)



*This schedule is based on elimination of Block 30 development and production from the Global Hawk baseline. Block 40 aircraft and associated modifications remain. Ground and Communications obsolescence modifications remain.*

# RQ-4 Global Hawk ABSAA Schedule



CDD: Capability Development Document  
 CPD: Capability Production Document  
 MDD: Materiel Development Decision



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675148: <i>RQ-4 Airborne Sense &amp; Avoid (ABSAA)</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Develop Global Hawk Capability Production Document (CPD)	2	2016	4	2018
Develop Common ABSAA capability	2	2013	3	2016
Capability Development Document (CDD)	1	2016	1	2016
Material Development Decision (MDD)	1	2013	1	2013
ABSAA MS B	3	2016	3	2016
Modeling & Simulation Plan	1	2013	4	2018
ABSAA Tech Dev	1	2013	3	2016
EMD	3	2016	4	2018
Flight Test	1	2017	4	2018

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676001: <i>NATO AGS</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
676001: <i>NATO AGS</i>	0.000	82.745	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	82.745
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

In FY 2012, Project 676001, NATO Alliance Ground Surveillance (AGS) efforts were transferred from OSD PE 1001018D8Z, NATO AGS, Project P018, NATO AGS, to PE 0305220F, RQ-4 Global Hawk (GH), Project 676001, NATO AGS in order to transfer control of this effort from OSD to the USAF.

In FY 2013, Project 676001, NATO AGS, efforts transferred from PE 0305220F, RQ-4 GH, Project 676001, NATO AGS to PE 0305238F, NATO AGS, Project 676001, NATO AGS in order to manage NATO AGS as a separate OSD special interest program.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

U.S. participation in NATO AGS was ratified by SECDEF signature of the NATO AGS Program Memorandum of Understanding (PMOU) in June 2009. The PMOU went into effect in Sept 2009 when fifteen nations, including the United States, financially committed for procurement and delivery of the NATO Commander's number one priority to the war fighter. Canada withdrew in August 2011, leaving 14 participating nations.

In FY2012, OSD transferred the NATO AGS project to the USAF for management and execution. The NATO AGS project funds the U.S. share of the cost for NATO to acquire an air-to-ground ground surveillance capability, improvements to the radar, and the U.S. support of NATO AGS-related activities. Operations and continuing support will be funded through a future NATO Military Commanders' Capability Package funded within the NATO Security Investment Program (NSIP).

The AGS system will be a NATO-owned and operated airborne ground surveillance capability that provides continuous, wide area surveillance information in all weather conditions for use at the strategic, operational and tactical levels of command. Interoperable with other national assets, AGS will provide NATO decision makers with near real time, continuous information and situational awareness concerning friendly, neutral, and opposing ground forces to support mission planning and execution, including force protection and targeting.

The NATO AGS Program includes an air segment consisting of a five (5) NATO-developed air vehicles, using elements of the USN Triton (previously Broad Area Maritime Surveillance (BAMS)) command and control architecture and the U.S. Radar Technology Insertion Program (RTIP) radar; a unique configuration to allow export of system; a ground segment for data exploitation and distribution that consists of fixed-based site and transportable/mobile ground stations; establishment and operation of a management organization; development of operations and support concepts; and definition and establishment of an initial support capability. As part of the U.S. government agreement with NATO AGS Management Agency (NAGSMA), the U.S. will integrate Maritime Moving Target and Inverse Synthetic Aperture

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676001: <i>NATO AGS</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------

Radar capability into the RTIP radar for NATO AGS. This design and development includes correcting deficiencies, flight testing on the modes and system level performance validation.

The system level configuration changes include a unique configuration to allow for export of the system. (Additional details are classified and available on a need-to know basis.)

Deliveries are planned for 2016-2017. The follow-on sustainment and operations will be supported by all 28 NATO nations through their contributions of funding to the program. Mission elements will support 2 orbits. The main operating base (MOB) air vehicles and mission C2 will be in Naval Air Station Sigonella, Italy. Exploitation at MOB will be developed by Selex. EADS and Selex will develop the transportable and mobile general ground stations.

The program, managed by the NAGSMA, is composed of design, development and demonstration, as well as initial in-service support (IISS). While the current program includes IISS, the current Direct Commercial Sale (DCS) contract with Northrop Grumman does not include these tasks.

The DCS contract between Northrop Grumman and NAGSMA was signed on 20 May 2012. This funding is the U.S. cost share for the acquisition of the NATO airborne ground surveillance capability as well as the cost share associated with the IISS. IISS and In-Service Support (ISS) will be contracted under separate action. It is anticipated that ISS costs will be commonly funded through a future NATO Military Commanders' Capability Package, using the NATO Security Investment Program (NSIP). This funding also includes developmental activity for RTIP to include additional functionality and configuration requirements, studies and analysis related to mission security and exportability, and current and future program planning, project execution, engineering, and program management support to NATO.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development, because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Title:</b> Design/Develop NATO AGS</p> <p><b>Description:</b> To provide US Government NATO AGS development funding</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> To provide US Government NATO AGS development funding</p>	74.985	0.000	0.000
<p><b>Title:</b> Support the NATO AGS Management Agency (NAGSMA)</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Establish and support a program office within NATO for AGS development and initial fielding. Serve as interface and US program office to the prime contractor for NATO AGS capability</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b></p>	7.760	0.000	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676001: <i>NATO AGS</i>

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
US contribution to NATO for AGS development acquisition and initial fielding			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	82.745	0.000	0.000

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<b>Line Item</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>FY 2015</b>	<b>FY 2016</b>	<b>FY 2017</b>	<b>FY 2018</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>
• RDTE: BA07: PE 0305238F: NATO AGS	0.000	210.109	264.134		264.134	235.757	140.000	40.000	40.720	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

The U.S. signed the PMOU committing the U.S. Government to NATO-derived cost shares of the AGS prime contract for design, development, demonstration, and initial production of the NATO AGS system. The system will be delivered via a fixed price Direct Commercial Sale contract between Northrop Grumman Integrated Sensor Systems International, Incorporated (NGISSI) & NATO, which was signed on 20 May 2012.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force												DATE: April 2013				
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY				R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE				PROJECT								
3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force BA 7: Operational Systems Development				PE 0305220F: RQ-4 UAV				676001: NATO AGS								
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total		Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost				
NATO AGS PMOU/Prime Contract	SS/FFP	NATO AGS Management Agency:Brussels, Belgium,	0.000	77.587	Feb 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	77.587		
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	77.587		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	77.587		
Support (\$ in Millions)				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total		Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost				
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total		Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost				
AFFTC Support	SS/T&M	US Air Force:Edwards AFB, CA	0.000	0.778	Feb 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.778		
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.778		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.778		
Management Services (\$ in Millions)				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total		Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost				
PMA: A&AS	C/CPFF	Multiple:Hanscom, WPAFB, Pax River,	0.000	3.958	Feb 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	3.958		
PMA: Other Gov't Cost	Various	Multiple:Hanscom, WPAFB, Pax River,	0.000	0.422	Feb 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.422		
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	4.380		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	4.380		



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676001: <i>NATO AGS</i>



**U.S. AIR FORCE**

# NATO AGS Program Schedule

	FY 12				FY 13				FY 14				FY 15				FY 16				FY 17				FY 18			
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4																								
<b>Contract Award</b>			▼																									
<b>Design and Development Activity</b>			■																									

In FY 2012, P018, NATO AGS efforts were transferred from PE 1001018D8Z, NATO AGS, P018, NATO AGS, to PE 0305220F, NATO AGS, Project 676001, NATO AGS in order to transfer control of this effort from OSD to the USAF.

In FY 2013, Project 676001, NATO AGS efforts transferred from PE 0305220F, NATO AGS, Project 676001, NATO AGS to PE 0305238F, NATO AGS, Project 676001, NATO AGS in order to manage this effort as a separate OSD special interest program.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676001: <i>NATO AGS</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Contract Award	3	2012	3	2012
Design/Development	3	2012	4	2012

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67RTIP: <i>MP-RTIP</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
67RTIP: <i>MP-RTIP</i>	140.312	40.287	17.707	11.163	-	11.163	11.446	11.573	12.212	12.432	0.000	257.132
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

The MP-RTIP program was previously funded by PE 0207450F (MP-RTIP) from FY05 through FY08. Beginning in FY09 funding was transferred to PE 0305220F (RQ-4) Global Hawk. Therefore, the data in this package includes only FY09 and subsequent funding related to PE 0305220F.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Multi Platform-Radar Technology Insertion Program (MP-RTIP) sensor was designed as a family of modular, scalable sensors that provide next generation capabilities to support sustainable network centric operations with integrated Command and Control Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance (C2ISR) capability. MP-RTIP provides the Global Hawk (GH) Block 40 aircraft advanced Synthetic Aperture Radar (SAR) and Moving Target Indicator (MTI) sensor capabilities.

This project includes all MP-RTIP design, development, test, and integration efforts onto the GH Block 40 Platform. Integration activities include platform integration of the MP-RTIP sensor and sustainment support including logistics planning support. Future MP-RTIP studies and development insertion include the implementation of maritime modes, High Range Resolution modes, electronic protection, technical refresh, product improvements and other advanced capabilities.

FY14 funding initiates Block 40 post Initial Operational Test & Evaluation (IOT&E) software updates and design/development of remaining requirements. Funding continues to provide MP-RTIP government acquisition support services, with emphasis on acquisition management, documentation delivery, IOT&E software updates and remaining requirements. MP-RTIP Test & Evaluation cost includes test planning, sensor integration and post IOT&E software updates. MP-RTIP Other Government Costs also provide acquisition services for program office infrastructure, contract planning, and contract awards for remaining program requirements.

Activities also include studies and analysis supporting current and future program planning and future modes development based on user requirements.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operation System Development. It supports integration and testing of a developed sensor onto an operational platform.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> Development and integration	31.966	13.323	8.073
<b>Description:</b> MP-RTIP development and integration			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b>			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>		<b>PROJECT</b> 67RTIP: <i>MP-RTIP</i>
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Continued Sensor platform integration of MP-RTIP on GH platform for Ground Moving Target Indicator(GMTI)/Synthetic Aperture Radar (SAR)/ Concurrent modes, completed MP-RTIP Sensor Performance Verification, planned software releases to GH, incremental FCA/PCA.  <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Complete Sensor integration of MP-RTIP on GH platform for GMTI/SAR/Concurrent modes, including software release to GH, and FCA/PCA. Initiates planning for additional modes for MP-RTIP based on user requirements.  <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will initiate MP-RTIP post Initial Operational Test & Evaluation (IOT&E) radar software updates and design/development of remaining requirements.				
<b>Title:</b> Test & Evaluation  <b>Description:</b> MP-RTIP Test & Evaluation  <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued MP-RTIP sensor Test and Evaluation effort on GH including ground and flight integration of sensor and air vehicle, Radar System Level Performance Verification (RSLPV), test force support, range support, interoperability compliance, and third party reviews.  <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Complete MP-RTIP sensor Test and Evaluation on GH including but not limited to ground and flight integration of sensor and air vehicle, System Level Performance Verification (SLPV), test force and range support, interoperability compliance and third party performance reviews.  <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will initiate Test & Evaluation support for MP-RTIP post-IOT&E radar software updates and remaining requirements including but not limited to test planning, test force and range support, interoperability compliance and third party performance reviews.		1.229	0.974	0.991
<b>Title:</b> Logistics Planning  <b>Description:</b> MP-RTIP Depot Logistics Planning  <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Completed Support to GH Depot Planning by providing detailed Maintenance Planning. Initiated Depot Gap Analysis.  <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b>		1.867	0.000	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67RTIP: <i>MP-RTIP</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
Complete Depot Gap Analysis.			
<b>Title:</b> MP-RTIP Other Government Costs	5.225	3.410	2.099
<b>Description:</b> Program Management Administration (PMA) - includes Advisory & Assistance Services, Travel, Training, Supplies, etc.			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued to provide MP-RTIP Government acquisition support services including, but not limited to, Acquisition Management, Engineering oversight, and other Program Office Infrastructure.			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue to provide MP-RTIP government acquisition support services necessary to complete MP-RTIP SDD, with emphasis on acquisition management, documentation delivery, Engineering oversight of System-Level Performance Verification (SLPV). Also provides acquisition services for program office infrastructure, contract planning, and contract awards for remaining program requirements.			
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue to provide MP-RTIP government acquisition support services necessary to complete MP-RTIP SDD, with emphasis on acquisition management, documentation delivery, Engineering oversight of post-IOT&E radar software update and design/development for remaining requirements. Also provides acquisition services for program office infrastructure, contract planning, and contract awards for remaining program requirements.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	40.287	17.707	11.163

<b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>											
<u>Line Item</u>	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 <u>Base</u>	FY 2014 <u>OCO</u>	FY 2014 <u>Total</u>	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	<u>Cost To Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• RDT&E: BA07: PE 0305220F: NATO AGS	82.745	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
• RDT&E: BA07: PE 0305238F: NATO AGS	0.000	210.109	264.134		264.134	235.757	140.000	40.000	40.720	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**  
Continue to fund a sole source CPFF multi-year development contract to continue software development, integration, and testing on Global Hawk Block 40 platform. Post Initial Operational Test & Evaluation (IOT&E) software update is currently planned as CPIF.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67RTIP: <i>MP-RTIP</i>

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67RTIP: <i>MP-RTIP</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
MP-RTIP	SS/CPFF	Northrop Grumman Integrated Systems:El Segundo, CA	111.638	31.966	Nov 2011	13.323	Nov 2012	8.073	Nov 2013	-		8.073	33.565	198.565	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			111.638	31.966		13.323		8.073		0.000		8.073	33.565	198.565	

**Remarks**  
FY11 Prime contract: Negotiating contract extension, CPFF.

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
IRT Study	Various	Various:Various,	0.105	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.105	
Logistics Planning	SS/CPFF	Northrop Grumman Integrated Systems:El Segundo, CA	1.800	1.867	Nov 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	3.667	
<b>Subtotal</b>			1.905	1.867		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	3.772	

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Joint Test Force, Edward AFB, Joint Interoperability Test Center, Navy, & IV&V	MIPR	Various:Various,	6.945	1.229	Jan 2012	0.974	Jan 2013	0.991	Dec 2013	-		0.991	4.140	14.279	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			6.945	1.229		0.974		0.991		0.000		0.991	4.140	14.279	

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67RTIP: <i>MP-RTIP</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
PMA: A&AS	C/Various	Various:Various,	18.278	3.785	Oct 2011	2.752	Oct 2012	1.513	Oct 2013	-		1.513	7.469	33.797	TBD
PMA: Other Gov't Cost	Various	Various:Boston, MA	1.546	1.440	Oct 2011	0.658	Oct 2012	0.586	Oct 2013	-		0.586	2.489	6.719	
<b>Subtotal</b>			19.824	5.225		3.410		2.099		0.000		2.099	9.958	40.516	
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			140.312	40.287		17.707		11.163		0.000		11.163	47.663	257.132	

**Remarks**  
FY11 Prime contract: Negotiating contract extension, CPFF.

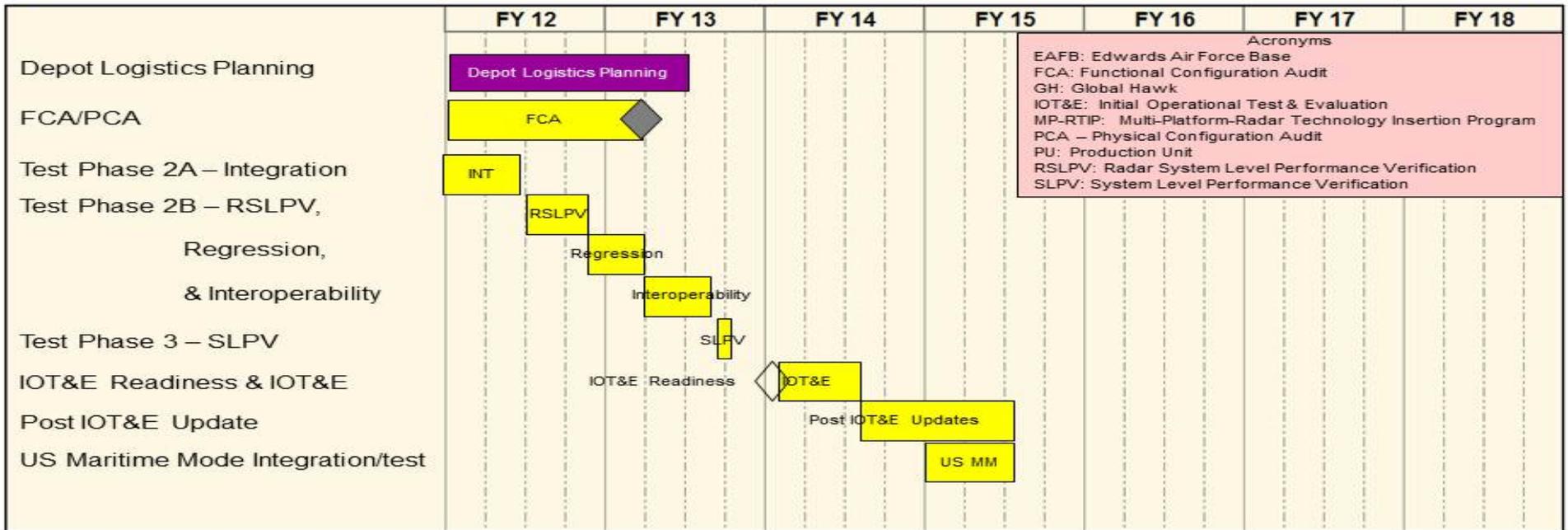
**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**  
 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force  
 BA 7: Operational Systems Development

**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**  
 PE 0305220F: RQ-4 UAV

**PROJECT**  
 67RTIP: MP-RTIP



# RQ-4 Global Hawk MP-RTIP Schedule



■ Concept activities     
 ■ Design / development     
 ■ Integration / test  
■ Production / fielding     
 ■ Operations / sustainment     
 △◇ Key events

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305220F: <i>RQ-4 UAV</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67RTIP: <i>MP-RTIP</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Depot Logistics Planning	1	2012	2	2013
Functional Configuration Audit (LAB/Qual/Flight)	1	2012	1	2013
Phase 2A - Integration	1	2012	2	2012
Phase 2B - RSLPV	3	2012	4	2012
Phase 2B - Regression	4	2012	1	2013
Phase 2B - Interoperability	2	2013	3	2013
Phase 3 - SLPV	3	2013	4	2013
Operations/IOT&E Readiness	1	2014	3	2014
Post IOT&E Update	3	2014	3	2015
US MM Integration/test	1	2015	3	2015

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305221F: <i>Network-Centric Collaborative Targeting</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	7.192	7.367	7.413	-	7.413	11.235	11.057	10.652	10.844	Continuing	Continuing
675197: <i>NCCT Core Technology</i>	-	7.192	7.367	7.413	-	7.413	11.235	11.057	10.652	10.844	Continuing	Continuing

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012  
<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**  
 Starting with FY 2014 and through the FYDP, RDT&E funding for Information Operations Battle Management/SUTER Program System software (IOBM/SPS) is embedded in the Network Centric Collaborative Targeting (NCCT) Core Technology project.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Network Centric Collaborative Targeting (NCCT) is the Air Force program of record responsible for developing core technologies and sub-nodal analysis tools to horizontally and/or vertically integrate network collaborative intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance (ISR) sensor systems within and across intelligence disciplines. Operational uses of core technologies would include, but are not be limited to, signals intelligence to signals intelligence (SIGINT-SIGINT) correlation, and ground moving target indicator to signals intelligence (GMTI-SIGINT) correlation. Operational uses of sub-nodal analysis tools would include, but are not be limited to, determining which nodes of the adversary's Command, Control, Communications, Computers, Intelligence (C4I) network to engage or protect to achieve desired effects, and modeling execution plans to determine the need to disrupt or monitor the required network aimpoints in order to redirect activities based on changing battlefield conditions. NCCT software applications employ machine-to-machine (M2M) interfaces and Internet Protocol (IP) connectivity to coordinate sensor cross-cues and collection activities. NCCT correlation and fusion services ingest collection data to produce a single, composite track (geo-location and identification) for high-value targets. NCCT research and development funding supports evolutionary development of the NCCT message set and network management systems (Operations Interfaces, Network Controller, Fusion Engines, Data Guard, Interface to Command & Control, and Interface to Overhead Intelligence Operations), the migration of the NCCT technologies to emerging network centric technologies (Service Oriented Architectures (SOA) and web services), and satisfying DoD standards and Information Assurance requirements.

Core Technology develops the hardware and software to horizontally integrate Joint and Coalition dissimilar Battle Management, Command & Control (BMC2), and ISR assets and systems into integrated target tracks shared across networked platforms. Core Technology includes, but is not limited to, network management software, operator interfaces, standard network messages and formats, correlation software and data rules of interaction, NCCT multi-level security hardware and software items, and platform specific Platform Interface Modules (PIMs). Current NCCT-enabled systems include, but are not limited to, the RC-135V/W RIVET JOINT, EC-130H COMPASS CALL, Distributive Common Ground System (DCGS) SIGINT components, Falconer Aerospace Operations Centers (AOC), MC-12W Liberty Project Aircraft (LPA), Forward Processing/Exploitation/Dissemination (FPED), Gorgon Stare, Vehicle and Dismount Exploitation Radar (VADER), and Overhead Intelligence Operations (OIO). Prospective Coalition, Joint or Service systems are required to fund their respective integration, unique core technology improvements/upgrades to support system integration.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305221F: <i>Network-Centric Collaborative Targeting</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Information Operations Battle Management (IOBM) and the SUTER Program System (SPS) develop concepts, Tactics/Techniques/Procedures (TTPs) and technologies for synchronizing the capabilities of ISR and non-kinetic capabilities in a coordinated fashion with traditional kinetic weapons to prosecute targets connected together or dependent upon some form of communications network. SPS's planning, execution and assessment capability is implemented in a distributed operations architecture taking advantage of the military value added from the synergies of Joint composite ISR, non-kinetic, and/or kinetic strike packages operating against networked target sets. Impacting these target sets can be achieved by "attacking" or influencing/shaping links, nodes or end points in the network to include: RF and terrestrial links, switches, routers, hubs, servers, IP addresses, cell phones, antennas, radars, microwave relays, SATCOM receivers, transceivers, etc. The three main pieces of the SPS CONOPS include: first, the use of SPS's sub-nodal analysis software to determine which nodes of the adversary's C4I network to engage or protect to achieve desired effects; second, the SPS's distributed operations architecture to tie together relevant planning cells (e.g. AOCs, JIOWC, etc.) so they can collaborate in developing and modeling the execution plan(s) needed to disrupt or monitor the required network aimpoints; and third, via SPS's combined network Common Operating Picture (COP), all involved "players" monitor the plan's execution, provide near-real time (NRT) updates to the status of on-going activities, provide continuous assessment/updates of the execution of the plan, and, within authorities (Rules of Engagement/ROEs), re-direct activities based on changing battlefield conditions. SPS is the technology that assists COCOMs and Components to exercise synchronized dynamic Command and Control (C2) of ISR, kinetic and non-kinetic Joint operations against conventional and terrorist threat networks. SPS provides decision makers and operators supporting airborne, shipborne, cyber and landbased C2ISR platforms and at supporting locations continuous Predictive Battlespace Awareness (PBA) of the information superiority fight. It also incorporates the machine-to-machine capabilities that rapidly synchronize the employment of kinetic weapons, non-kinetic weapons and ISR assets to target challenging threat systems responsively. SPS depicts a dynamic, multi-security-level picture of current and predicted threat network status, capitalizing on data inputs from sources such as NCCT and Integrated Broadcast Service (IBS). SPS provides a COP that can be tailored to support the integration of ISR, kinetic, and non-kinetic composite target packages supporting COCOM and Component specified information superiority effects and objectives.

The NCCT program is categorized as Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development, because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	7.348	7.367	7.458	-	7.458
Current President's Budget	7.192	7.367	7.413	-	7.413
Total Adjustments	-0.156	0.000	-0.045	-	-0.045
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	-0.156	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-0.045	-	-0.045

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305221F: <i>Network-Centric Collaborative Targeting</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675197: <i>NCCT Core Technology</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675197: <i>NCCT Core Technology</i>	-	7.192	7.367	7.413	-	7.413	11.235	11.057	10.652	10.844	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012  
<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**  
 The FY 2014 NCCT President's Budget Request includes funding intended for the SUTER Program System (SPS) development and program management efforts.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**  
 Network Centric Collaborative Targeting (NCCT) is the Air Force program of record responsible for developing core technologies to horizontally and vertically integrate ISR sensor systems within and across intelligence disciplines, for example signals intelligence to signals intelligence (SIGINT-SIGINT) or ground moving target indicator to signals intelligence (GMTI-SIGINT). NCCT software applications employ machine-to-machine (M2M) interfaces and Internet Protocol (IP) communications to coordinate sensor cross-cues and collection activities. NCCT correlation and fusion services ingest collection data to produce a single, composite track (geo-location and identification) for high-value targets. NCCT research and development funding supports evolutionary development of the NCCT message set and network management systems (Operations Interfaces, Network Controller, Fusion Engines, Data Guard, Interface to Command and Control, and the Interface to Overhead Intelligence Operations), the migration of the NCCT technologies to emerging network centric technologies (e.g. Service Oriented Architectures (SOA) and web services), and satisfying DoD standards and Information Assurance requirements. Current NCCT-enabled systems include RC-135V/W RIVET JOINT, C-130H SENIOR SCOUT, EC-130H COMPASS CALL, DCGS SIGINT components, Falconer AOCs, FPED, VADER, Gorgon Stare, MC-12W LPA, and OIO. Any prospective NCCT-enabled Coalition, Joint, or Service system is required to fund its respective integration, unique core technology improvements/upgrades to support system integration, and the infrastructure to support the system's NCCT operational employment.

NCCT Program Manager will promote and facilitate the planning, demonstration and prototyping of capabilities, systems, and platforms in the approved Capabilities Production Document (CPD) or designated by the Requirements Review Board (RB) toward the objective of inclusion and full participation in NCCT. On-going support to U.S. Navy funded demonstrations to evaluate the utility of NCCT to their maritime mission, potential Air-Sea Battle applications, and NATO Cooperative Electronic Support Measures Operations (CESMO) Gateway demonstrations are also focus efforts for the NCCT Program.

FY 2014 baseline funding is dedicated to initial integration of GMTI-SIGINT correlation capability being demonstrated in FY 2013 with operational systems, completion and initial fielding of the NCCT global services architecture, improvements in core technology security and Information Assurance, development of an NCCT network simulation capability targeted to support operator training/Distributed Mission Training/Distributed Mission Operations, and preliminary evaluation of additional systems and data types.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305221F: <i>Network-Centric Collaborative Targeting</i>		<b>PROJECT</b> 675197: <i>NCCT Core Technology</i>
NCCT's Core Technology program is categorized as Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development, because this budget activity includes development efforts to integrate systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.				
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Title:</b> Core Technology</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Accomplishments and planned efforts include development and update of NCCT Core Technology; technical support to users, and management activities</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Completed development of NCCT Core Tech Version 4.3 with initial SOA implementation, successful demonstration of NCCT-CESMO Gateway in Unified Vision 12, and completed initial development of GMTI-SIGINT correlator</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continuing development efforts of NCCT Core Tech Version 5.0 increments, live-fly demonstration of GMTI-SIGINT correlator and application of NCCT Core Tech in Air-Sea Battle scenarios in the Trident Warrior 13 venue</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will begin initial integration of GMTI-SIGINT correlation capability with operational systems, completion and initial fielding of the NCCT global services architecture, improvements in core technology security/Information Assurance, development of an NCCT network simulation capability targeted to support operator training/Distributed Mission Training/Distributed Mission Operations, and preliminary evaluation of additional systems and data types. Support NATO's Unified Vision 14 demonstration if funded</p>		6.000	6.326	4.078
<p><b>Title:</b> PMA</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Accomplishes the System Program Office (SPO) management services and related activities associated with the development and enhancement/upgrading of NCCT Core Tech and technical support to users</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued SPO management services and activities associated with the development of NCCT Core Tech Version 4.3</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continues SPO management services and activities in the development of NCCT Core Tech Version 5.0</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue SPO efforts in management services and activities in the development of NCCT Core Tech Version 5.1</p>		1.192	1.041	1.100
<p><b>Title:</b> SPS Software Development</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Planned efforts include development and fielding of of Suter Program software development</p>		0.000	0.000	2.235

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305221F: <i>Network-Centric Collaborative Targeting</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675197: <i>NCCT Core Technology</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will develop latest Suter software versions with machine to machine interface capability, reducing time to pull information from other database sources, along with improved security management.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	7.192	7.367	7.413

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

Line Item	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
• OPAF: BA03: 832070: <i>Intelligence Comm Equipment</i>	0.000	0.000	2.900		2.900	3.000	3.000	3.100	3.100	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**  
FY 2014 reflects the increase in funding provided for operational support of Suter Program System (SPS) software, a cross-domain planning and execution capability providing a dynamic Near Real Time capability for planning, execution and assessment of networked targets within the Information Operations Battle Management (IOBM) realm.

**D. Acquisition Strategy**  
The NCCT Core Technology capability is developed, maintained and sustained with baseline/incremental upgrades plus any quick reaction capabilities (QRC) developments acquired through the 645th Aeronautical System Group (BIG SAFARI System Program Office/SPO) in accordance with the BIG SAFARI Program Management Directive (PMD) and the BIG SAFARI Class Justification and Authorization (J&A) documents for acquisition of supplies and services. The procured supplies and services are supported by the BIG SAFARI Life Cycle Management Plan (LCMP) across the full spectrum of system life cycle management -- developmental engineering to system retirement ("cradle to grave" support concept). Due to the rapidly changing threat environment encountered during our prolonged commitment to Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO), the acquisition program manager has the authority to redirect funding as necessary to meet current stated and emerging/evolving Combatant Commander requirements.

645th AESG, Wright Patterson AFB OH, manages the Cost Plus Fixed Fee (CPFF) contracts used to develop the NCCT Core Technology. 645 AESG will develop NCCT Core Tech software and common hardware for systems and platforms designated to field this ISR capability. Individual program management offices may contract directly with their prime contractors or through the 645 AESG for integration of this ISR capability on their respective systems and platforms. Current NCCT-enabled and programmed development systems include, but are not limited to, RC-135V/W RIVET JOINT, C-130H SENIOR SCOUT, EC-130H COMPASS CALL, MC-12W Liberty Project Aircraft, DCGS SIGINT components, FPED, AOCs, Gorgon Stare, VADER, P-3C, and OIO.

**E. Performance Metrics**  
Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305221F: <i>Network-Centric Collaborative Targeting</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675197: <i>NCCT Core Technology</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Core Technology	SS/CPFF	L-3ComCept:Rockwall, TX	-	5.567	Dec 2011	5.847	Dec 2012	3.788	Dec 2013	-		3.788	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Suter Software Development	SS/CPFF	L-3ComCept:Rockwall, TX	-	0.000		0.000		2.235	Dec 2013	-		2.235	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	5.567		5.847		6.023		0.000		6.023			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Security Certification/ Technical Engineering	SS/CPFF	Riverside Research Institute:Dayton, OH	-	0.433	Dec 2011	0.200	Dec 2012	0.290	Dec 2013	-		0.290	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.433		0.200		0.290		0.000		0.290			

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
PMA	C/FFP	Riverside Research Institute:Dayton, OH	-	1.192	Dec 2011	1.320	Dec 2012	1.100	Dec 2013	-		1.100	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	1.192		1.320		1.100		0.000		1.100			

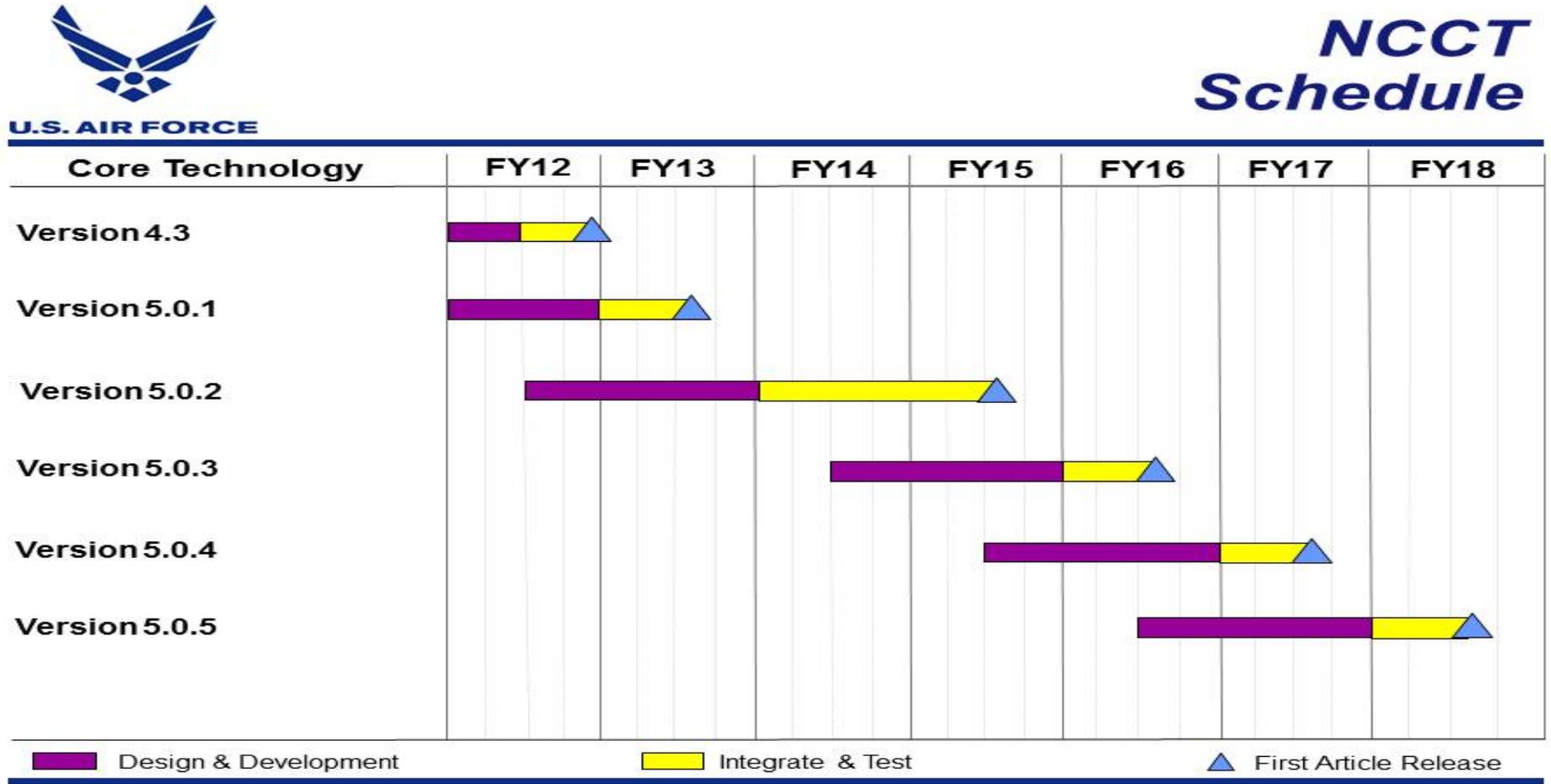
**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis:</b> PB 2014 Air Force							<b>DATE:</b> April 2013			
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>			<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305221F: <i>Network-Centric Collaborative Targeting</i>			<b>PROJECT</b> 675197: <i>NCCT Core Technology</i>				
	<b>All Prior Years</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>Target Value of Contract</b>	
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>	0.000	7.192	7.367	7.413	0.000	7.413				

**Remarks**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force</b>		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305221F: <i>Network-Centric Collaborative Targeting</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675197: <i>NCCT Core Technology</i>



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305221F: <i>Network-Centric Collaborative Targeting</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675197: <i>NCCT Core Technology</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Core Tech Version 4.3 Development, Integration & Test	1	2012	4	2012
Core Tech Version 5.0.1 Development, Integration & Test	1	2012	3	2013
Core Tech Version 5.0.2 Development, Integration & Test	3	2012	3	2015
Core Tech Version 5.0.3 Development, Integration & Test	3	2014	3	2016
Core Tech Version 5.0.4 Development, Integration & Test	3	2015	3	2017
Core Tech Version 5.0.5 Development, Integration & Test	3	2016	3	2018

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305236F: <i>Common Data Link (CDL)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	0.000	38.094	40.503	-	40.503	41.087	41.254	41.792	42.536	Continuing	Continuing
674819: <i>Common Data Link (CDL)</i>	-	0.000	38.094	40.503	-	40.503	41.087	41.254	41.792	42.536	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

In FY 2013, Project 674819, Common Data Link (CDL), efforts transferred from Program Element 0305206F, Airborne Reconnaissance, Project 674819, Common Data Link (CDL).

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Common Data Link (CDL) provides the DoD standard for interoperable, multi-service, multi-agency, wideband datalinks for manned/unmanned platforms performing Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance (ISR) missions. As the CDL Executive Agent (EA), the Air Force is responsible for cross-service application of CDL RDT&E funds facilitating compliance to Congressional and DoD mandates. Military Intelligence Program (MIP) funds are used to maintain, distribute, and upgrade the CDL specifications while ensuring design configuration, commonality, and interoperability among ISR platforms. Additionally, funds are used for the management of resources allocated for development and migration of CDL technologies. Updates to the CDL specification and developmental systems impact 10,000+ DoD airborne and ground ISR systems.

The CDL program enables compliance with OSD and Congressional mandates to minimize spectrum usage, use of cryptographic equipment, and direct support to current operations. The CDL specifications permit current and future ISR assets to operate worldwide by providing sensor data directly via point-to-point broadcast to ground sites, airborne platforms and dismounted users. CDL is a vital link in DoD's emerging communication architectures. CDL provides the capability to relay data via air-to-air or compatible satellite links when the asset and ground site are not in line-of-sight. CDL provides the largest bandwidth datalink in DoD, accommodating numerous sensors collecting Signals Intelligence (SIGINT), Imagery Intelligence (IMINT), and video data.

Research and development activities include achieving higher data rates for CDL, operations in other spectral bands, and support of large area surveillance missions, while supporting continuous improvements and implementation of line-of-sight platform and CDL terminal Command and Control, plus increased Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance (C2ISR) capabilities. Activities also include studies and analysis to support current and future program planning and execution. CDL terminal designs provide for future technology insertion and reduce non-recurring engineering and life-cycle costs to the user.

The addition of Gigabit Encryption thrust enables CDL to develop a miniaturized gigabit rate Communication Security (COMSEC) device that will be capable of managing CDL data. The miniaturized COMSEC device will allow faster throughput while reducing Size, Weight, and Power (SWaP) requirements.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305236F: <i>Common Data Link (CDL)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development, because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	0.000	38.094	38.503	-	38.503
Current President's Budget	0.000	38.094	40.503	-	40.503
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	2.000	-	2.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	2.000	-	2.000

**Change Summary Explanation**

In FY 2014, the \$2M increase supports Gigabit Encryption development efforts.

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
-------------------------------------------------------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

<p><b>Title:</b> CDL Technology Advancement</p> <p><b>Description:</b> CDL evolutionary terminal development, advanced technology insertion, demonstrations, and studies per CDL IPT direction to the CDL Executive Agent(CDL EA).</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b>                      Continues the development and testing of Higher Data Rates to existing and emerging terminals, plus additional Size, Weight and Power (SWaP) improvements. Continues the technology developments for adapting/testing networking and more effective portable ground and lightweight airborne terminal components, continuation of multispectral operations flexibility, increased spectrum efficiency, and integration of improved transmission components. Continues development of enhanced, CDL-based ISR communications capabilities across multiple platforms and rapid prototyping efforts. Continues support of emerging communication backbone architecture development across space, air, and terrestrial layers including agile high capacity data transport and creating mobile network hubs.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b></p>	0.000	26.370	26.361
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------	--------

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305236F: <i>Common Data Link (CDL)</i>		
<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Will continue development and testing of Higher Data Rates to existing and emerging terminals, plus additional Size, Weight and Power (SWaP) improvements. Will continue technology developments for adapting/testing networking and more effective portable ground and lightweight airborne terminal components, continuation of multispectral operations flexibility, increased spectrum efficiency, and integration of improved transmission components. Will continue development of enhanced, CDL-based ISR communications capabilities across multiple platforms and rapid prototyping efforts. Will continue support of emerging communication backbone architecture development across space, air, and terrestrial layers including agile high capacity data transport and creating mobile network hubs.				
<p><b>Title:</b> CDL specification maintenance and development</p> <p><b>Description:</b> CDL specification testing, maintenance, development, validation, configuration control, and distribution per CDL IPT direction to CDL EA.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continues research and development upgrades of current and future specification employment profiles to include the adding of capabilities required to support Joint Aerial Layer Network and other emerging operational capabilities. Enhances spectrally efficient CDL waveform specification. Continues to work with CDL industry and Services to document, validate, and implement common terminal control interfaces through the use of commercially recognized standards. Continues to maintain configuration control of the CDL architecture, standards, specifications, and modules.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue researching and/or developing upgrades to support current and future specification employment profiles and include adding capabilities required to support Joint Aerial Layer Network and other emerging operational capabilities. Will enhance spectrally efficient CDL waveform specification. Will continue to work with CDL industry and Services to document, validate, and implement common terminal control interfaces through the use of commercially recognized standards. Will continue to maintain configuration control of the CDL architecture, standards, specifications, and modules.</p>		0.000	6.573	6.770
<p><b>Title:</b> Gigabit Encryption</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Develop a miniaturized gigabit rate COMSEC device capable of handling CDL data rates. Miniaturizing COMSEC components will enable faster data throughput (greater than 12 GBPS) and reduce size, weight, and power. Once developed, CDL users will have to procure COMSEC components and fund installation/integration.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will initiate the development effort to build the gigabit encryption device which will be eventually fielded on numerous platforms. This device will allow faster data throughput and reduce the size, weight and power.</p>		0.000	0.000	2.000
<b>Title:</b> Program Management Administration (PMA)		0.000	5.151	5.372

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305236F: <i>Common Data Link (CDL)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Description:</b> Program Support Administration costs support management with engineering and technical support for development and implementation.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Supports program activities required for device production. Permits the System Program Office (SPO) to discharge responsibilities to support the fielding and installation of new and developing capabilities.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue to support program activities required for device production. Permits the System Program Office (SPO) to discharge responsibilities to support the fielding and installation of new and developing capabilities.</p>			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	0.000	38.094	40.503

**D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

N/A

**Remarks**

**E. Acquisition Strategy**

The CDL Executive Agent, supported by each of the Services' CDL program's Service laboratories, the Airborne Network Division (AFLCMC/HNA), and the Defense Information Systems Agency (DISA), provide for development of interoperable wideband ISR data links as mandated by the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Networks and Information Integration) (ASD(NII)) policy. Once CDL technology development matures, platforms are responsible for program CDL procurement, National Security Agency (NSA) and DISA certifications, integration, and installation. Acquisition strategy varies by contract. When possible, contracts are awarded under full and open competition.

**F. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305236F: <i>Common Data Link (CDL)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674819: <i>Common Data Link (CDL)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
AF Gigabit Plus, AF IA Modernization, Army Spec Verification	C/CPFF	L-3 Communications:Salt Lake City, UT	-	0.000		8.820	Jan 2013	11.500	Feb 2014	-		11.500	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Advanced Waveform Validation, Marine ISR Comm, Joint Spec Support	C/CPFF	Cubic:San Diego, CA	-	0.000		4.000	Jan 2013	4.500	Jan 2014	-		4.500	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Marine AH-1 - FMV	C/CPFF	Bell Helicopter:Hurst, TX	-	0.000		3.400	Jan 2013	3.500	Jan 2014	-		3.500	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Under Threshold Combined	Various	Various:Various,	-	0.000		9.289	Dec 2012	8.016	Dec 2013	-		8.016	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		25.509		27.516		0.000		27.516			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Service Tech Support & Spec Development	MIPR	Various:Various,	-	0.000		5.597	Oct 2012	5.765	Oct 2013	-		5.765	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		5.597		5.765		0.000		5.765			

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Joint Interoperability Test Center (JITC)	MIPR	JITC:Fort Huachuca, AZ	-	0.000		1.500	Nov 2012	1.500	Nov 2013	-		1.500	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
46 Test Squadron	PO	46 TS/OGEX:Eglin AFB, FL	-	0.000		0.337	Dec 2012	0.350	Dec 2012	-		0.350	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		1.837		1.850		0.000		1.850			



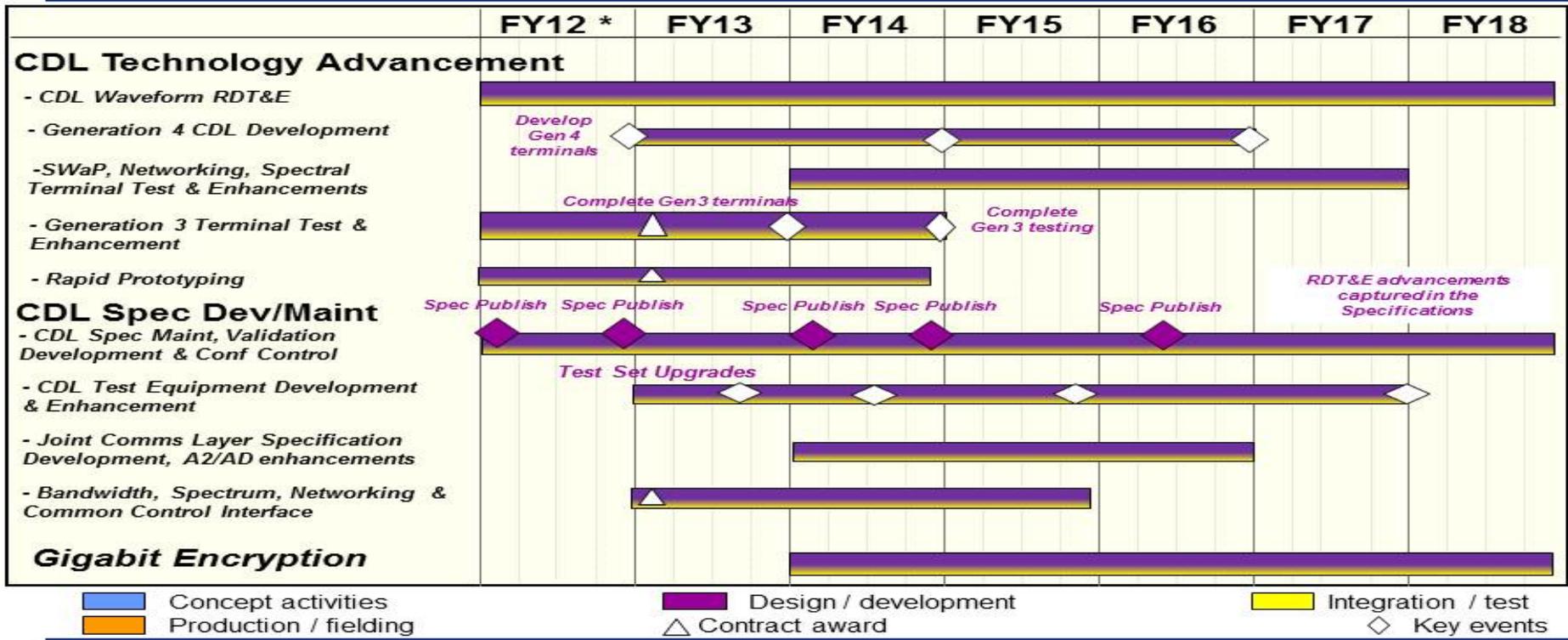
UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force		DATE: April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force BA 7: Operational Systems Development	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305236F: Common Data Link (CDL)	<b>PROJECT</b> 674819: Common Data Link (CDL)



U.S. AIR FORCE

# CDL Schedule



\* - FY 2012 efforts accomplished under Program Element 0305206F, Airborne Reconnaissance, Project 674819, CDL

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305236F: <i>Common Data Link (CDL)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674819: <i>Common Data Link (CDL)</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
CDL Waveform RDT&E	1	2012	4	2018
Gen 4 CDL Dev	1	2013	4	2016
SWaP, Networking, Spectral Terminal Test & Enhancement	1	2014	4	2017
Gen 3 Terminal Test & Enhancement	1	2012	4	2014
Rapid Prototyping	1	2012	4	2014
CDL Spec Maint, Validation, Dev & Config Control	1	2012	4	2018
CDL Test Equipment Dev & Enhancement	1	2013	4	2017
Joint Communication Layer Specification Development, A2/AD Enhancements	1	2014	4	2016
Bandwidth, Spectrum, Networking & Common Control Interface	1	2013	4	2015
Gigabit Encryption	1	2014	4	2018

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305238F: NATO AGS
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	0.000	0.000	210.109	264.134	-	264.134	235.757	140.000	40.000	40.720	0.000	930.720
676001: NATO AGS	0.000	0.000	210.109	264.134	-	264.134	235.757	140.000	40.000	40.720	0.000	930.720
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

**MDAP/MAIS Code(s):** 252

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

In FY 2012, Project 676001, NATO Alliance Ground Surveillance (AGS) efforts were transferred from OSD PE 1001018D8Z, NATO AGS, Project P018, NATO AGS, to PE 0305220F, RQ-4 Global Hawk (GH), Project 676001, NATO AGS in order to transfer control of this effort from OSD to the USAF.

In FY 2013, Project 676001, NATO AGS, efforts transferred from PE 0305220F, RQ-4 GH, Project 676001, NATO AGS to PE 0305238F, NATO AGS, Project 676001, NATO AGS, in order to manage NATO AGS as a separate OSD special interest program.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

U.S. participation in NATO AGS was ratified by SECDEF signature of the NATO AGS Program Memorandum of Understanding (PMOU) in June 2009. The PMOU went into effect in Sept 2009 when fifteen nations, including the United States, financially committed for procurement and delivery of the NATO Commander's number one priority to the war fighter. Canada withdrew in August 2011, leaving 14 participating nations.

In FY2012, OSD transferred the NATO AGS project to the USAF for management and execution. The NATO AGS project funds the U.S. share of the cost for NATO to acquire an air-to-ground ground surveillance capability, improvements to the radar, and the U.S. support of NATO AGS-related activities. Operations and continuing support will be funded through a future NATO Military Commanders' Capability Package funded within the NATO Security Investment Program (NSIP).

The AGS system will be a NATO-owned and operated airborne ground surveillance capability that provides continuous, wide area surveillance information in all weather conditions for use at the strategic, operational and tactical levels of command. Interoperable with other national assets, AGS will provide NATO decision makers with near real time, continuous information and situational awareness concerning friendly, neutral, and opposing ground forces to support mission planning and execution, including force protection and targeting.

The NATO AGS Program includes an air segment consisting of a five (5) NATO-developed air vehicles, using elements of the USN Triton (previously Broad Area Maritime Surveillance (BAMS)) command and control architecture and the U.S. Radar Technology Insertion Program (RTIP) radar; a unique configuration to allow export of system; a ground segment for data exploitation and distribution that consists of fixed-based site and transportable/mobile ground stations; establishment and operation of a management organization; development of operations and support concepts; and definition and establishment of an initial support capability. As part

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305238F: NATO AGS
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------

of the U.S. government agreement with NATO AGS Management Agency (NAGSMA), the U.S. will integrate Maritime Moving Target and Inverse Synthetic Aperture Radar capability into the RTIP radar for NATO AGS. This design and development includes correcting deficiencies, flight testing on the modes and system level performance validation.

The system level configuration changes include a unique configuration to allow for export of the system. (Additional details are classified and available on a need-to-know basis.)

Deliveries are planned for 2016-2017. The follow-on sustainment and operations will be supported by all 28 NATO nations through their contributions of funding to the program. Mission elements will support 2 orbits. The main operating base (MOB) air vehicles and mission C2 will be in Naval Air Station Sigonella, Italy. Exploitation at MOB will be developed by Selex. EADS and Selex will develop the transportable and mobile general ground stations.

The program, managed by the NAGSMA, is composed of design, development and demonstration, as well as initial in-service support (IISS). While the current program includes IISS, the current Direct Commercial Sale (DCS) contract with Northrop Grumman does not include these tasks.

The DCS contract between Northrop Grumman and NAGSMA was signed on 20 May 2012. This funding is the U.S. cost share for the acquisition of the NATO airborne ground surveillance capability as well as the cost share associated with the IISS. IISS and In-Service Support (ISS) will be contracted under separate action. It is anticipated that ISS costs will be commonly funded through a future NATO Military Commanders' Capability Package, using the NATO Security Investment Program (NSIP). This funding also includes developmental activity for RTIP to include additional functionality and configuration requirements, studies and analysis related to mission security and exportability, and current and future program planning, project execution, engineering, and program management support to NATO.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development, because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	0.000	210.109	264.134	-	264.134
Current President's Budget	0.000	210.109	264.134	-	264.134
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305238F: NATO AGS		
<b>Change Summary Explanation</b> In FY 2013, Project 676001, NATO AGS, efforts were transferred from RQ-4 Global Hawk (GH) PE 0305220F, NATO AGS, Project 676001, NATO AGS to PE 0305238F, NATO AGS, Project 676001, NATO AGS, in order to manage NATO AGS as a separate OSD special interest program.				
<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<b>Title:</b> Design / Development of NATO AGS		0.000	180.280	222.954
<b>Description:</b> United States contribution to NATO for AGS development acquisition and initial fielding.  Supports configuration changes at a system level. (Additional details are classified and available on a need-to-know basis.)				
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continuing United States contribution to NATO for AGS development acquisition and initial fielding.  Supports configuration changes at a system level. (Additional details are classified and available on a need-to-know basis.)				
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue United States contribution to NATO for AGS development acquisition and initial fielding.  Supports configuration changes at a system level. (Additional details are classified and available on a need-to-know basis.)				
<b>Title:</b> Design/Development of Maritime Modes		0.000	28.506	39.009
<b>Description:</b> Supports development of maritime modes capability for RTIP and additional configuration changes that cannot be performed under the direct commercial sale contract between Northrop Grumman and NAGSMA.				
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Supporting development of maritime modes capability and additional configuration changes that cannot be performed under the direct commercial sale contract between Northrop Grumman and NAGSMA.				
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue to support development of maritime modes capability and additional configuration changes that cannot be performed under the direct commercial sale contract between Northrop Grumman and NAGSMA.				
<b>Title:</b> Technical Support for NATO AGS		0.000	0.535	0.392
<b>Description:</b> Provide engineering and logistics support for NATO AGS development and initial fielding.				
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b>				

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305238F: NATO AGS
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Providing engineering and logistics support for NATO AGS development and initial fielding. <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue engineering and logistics support for NATO AGS development and initial fielding.			
<b>Title:</b> Test and Evaluation Support for NATO AGS <b>Description:</b> Provide testing and evaluation via the Air Force Flight Test Center. <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Conducting preliminary test and evaluation planning with the Air Force Flight Test Center. <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will complete detailed test and evaluation planning with the Air Force Flight Test Center.	0.000	0.384	1.368
<b>Title:</b> Management Services for NATO AGS <b>Description:</b> Establish and support a program office for US Government support to NATO for AGS development and initial fielding. Serve as interface to the US program offices and the prime contractor for NATO AGS capability. <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Supporting a program office for US Government support to NATO for AGS development and initial fielding. Serve as interface to the US program offices and the prime contractor for NATO AGS capability. <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue support of a program office for US Government support to NATO for AGS development and initial fielding. Serve as interface to the US program offices and the prime contractor for NATO AGS capability.	0.000	0.404	0.411
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	0.000	210.109	264.134

<b>D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>											
<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• RDTE: BA07: PE 0305220F: RQ-4 UAV	82.745	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
<b>Remarks</b>											

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**  
3600: *Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force*  
BA 7: *Operational Systems Development*

**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**  
PE 0305238F: NATO AGS

**E. Acquisition Strategy**

The U.S. signed the PMOU committing the U.S. Government to NATO-derived cost shares of the AGS prime contract for design, development, demonstration, and initial production of the NATO AGS system. The system will be delivered via a fixed price direct commercial sale contract between Northrop Grumman Integrated Sensor Systems International, Incorporated (NGISSI) & NATO, which was signed on 20 May 2012. The program is managed by NAGSMA.

**F. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305238F: NATO AGS	<b>PROJECT</b> 676001: NATO AGS
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Design / Development of NATO AGS	SS/FFP	NATO AGS Management Agency:Brussels, Belgium,	0.000	0.000		146.247	Dec 2012	203.581	Oct 2013	-		203.581	385.620	735.448	
System Level Configuration Changes	SS/FFP	AFLCMC/WI:Wright Patterson, AFB, OH	0.000	0.000		34.033	Apr 2013	19.373	Oct 2013	-		19.373	19.747	73.153	
Design / Development of RTIP	SS/FFP	AFLCMC/ HB:Hanscom AFB, MA	0.000	0.000		28.506	Jan 2013	39.009	Oct 2013	-		39.009	3.590	71.105	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		208.786		261.963		0.000		261.963	408.957	879.706	

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Technical Support for NATO AGS	SS/FFP	Multiple:Hanscom, WPAFB,	0.000	0.000		0.535	Apr 2013	0.392	Apr 2014	-		0.392	1.169	2.096	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.535		0.392		0.000		0.392	1.169	2.096	

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Test and Evaluation Support for NATO AGS	SS/FFP	Multiple:Hanscom, WPAFB, Edwards,	0.000	0.000		0.384	Apr 2013	1.368	Apr 2014	-		1.368	4.497	6.249	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.384		1.368		0.000		1.368	4.497	6.249	

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305238F: NATO AGS	<b>PROJECT</b> 676001: NATO AGS
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				<b>FY 2012</b>		<b>FY 2013</b>		<b>FY 2014 Base</b>		<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>		<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>Target Value of Contract</b>
<b>Cost Category Item</b>	<b>Contract Method &amp; Type</b>	<b>Performing Activity &amp; Location</b>	<b>All Prior Years</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Award Date</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Award Date</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Award Date</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Award Date</b>	<b>Cost</b>			
Management Services for NATO AGS	SS/FFP	Multiple:Hanscom, WPAFB, Pax River,	0.000	0.000		0.404	Dec 2012	0.411	Dec 2013	-		0.411	1.134	1.949	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.404		0.411		0.000		0.411	1.134	1.949	
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			0.000	0.000		210.109		264.134		0.000		264.134	415.757	890.000	

**Remarks**  
 Per Memo from SAF/AQX & SAF/FMB on "Reporting of PMA FY12 Efficiencies" dated 9 Jan 2012, NATO AGS is excluded from PMA tracking.

The Industrial Structure consists of Northrop Grumman (NGISSII) prime contractor, three European-subcontractors, and 14 participating nation industries that will receive direct work; no indirect offsets. The technical support of the NATO AGS program includes MITRE Engineering, U.S. Navy's Triton program office support, U.S. government travel, and supplies. The test and evaluation support of the NATO AGS program includes the AFMC 412 TW support of Flight Testing and Frequency Management by the AFMC 88 CG. The management services support of the NATO AGS program includes Advisory & Assistance Services.

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force

DATE: April 2013

**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**

3600: *Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force*  
 BA 7: *Operational Systems Development*

**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**

PE 0305238F: NATO AGS

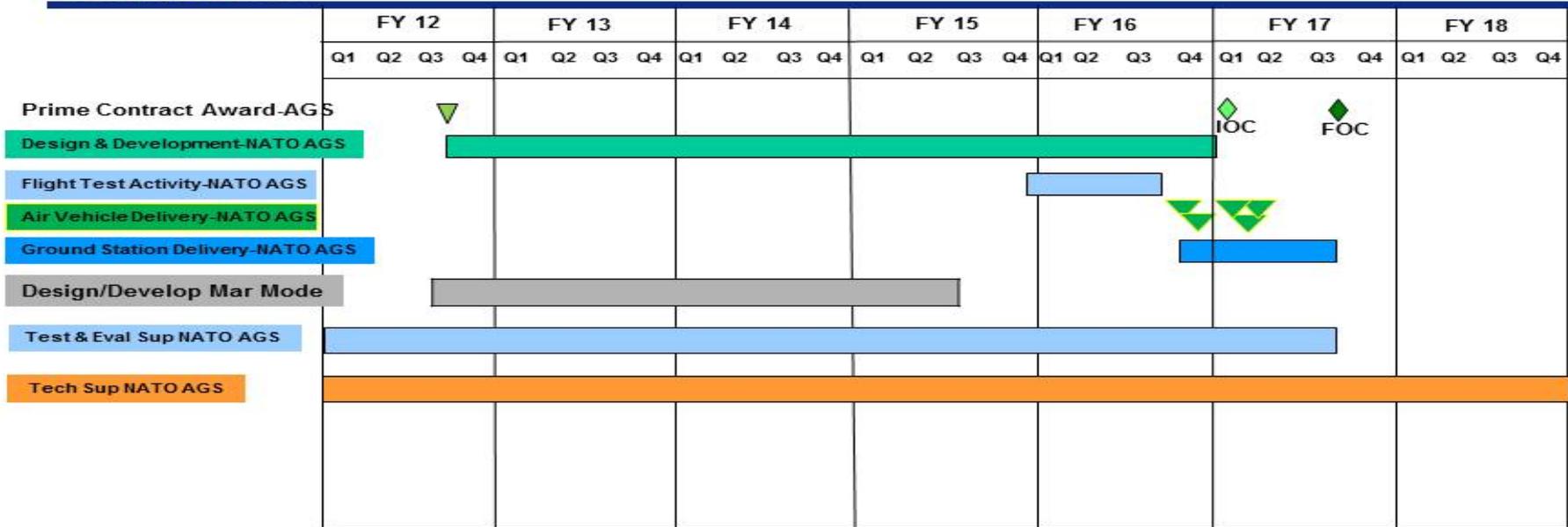
**PROJECT**

676001: NATO AGS



U.S. AIR FORCE

# NATO AGS Program Schedule



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305238F: NATO AGS	<b>PROJECT</b> 676001: NATO AGS

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Contract Award	3	2012	3	2012
IOC	1	2017	1	2017
FOC	3	2017	3	2017
Flight Test	4	2015	3	2016
Aircraft Delivery	4	2016	2	2017
Ground Station Delivery	4	2016	3	2017
Design and Development Maritime Mode	3	2012	3	2015
Test and Evaluation Support	1	2012	3	2017
Tech Support	1	2012	4	2018

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305240F: <i>Support to DCGS Enterprise</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	0.000	24.500	23.016	-	23.016	25.350	26.026	26.497	26.974	Continuing	Continuing
674826: <i>Common Imagery Ground / Surface Systems</i>	-	0.000	14.073	14.352	-	14.352	14.499	14.774	15.054	15.325	Continuing	Continuing
675265: <i>Common Imagery Processor (CIP)</i>	-	0.000	10.427	8.664	-	8.664	10.851	11.252	11.443	11.649	Continuing	Continuing

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

This Program Element contains efforts the AF is lead service for under the auspices of USD(I). Prior to FY13, these efforts were executed within PE0305208F, Distributed Common Ground System. Beginning in FY13, the AF DCGS programs and Support to DCGS Enterprise programs are reported separately for improved visibility.

The DCGS Family of Systems, including AF DCGS, was directed to migrate to a net-centric DoD ISR enterprise enabling the Services to operate and share intelligence products more effectively in a Joint environment. All Services must pursue a common path based on a set of common enterprise services consistent with the Department's net-centric vision while maintaining flexibility to support the full range of the warfighter missions. Specifically, the DoD charged the Air Force to lead the development, upgrade, integration, and test of common DCGS Integration Backbone (DIB) enterprise services. The DIB is a set of enterprise standards and services that enable interoperability and component reuse. All the Military Services are mandated to incorporate the DIB interoperability standards and commit to the DIB architecture as the migration path to common DCGS enterprise services.

The Distributed Common Ground Systems-Imagery (DCGS-I) Testbed is an integration and test environment, used by the Services and Agency program offices to conduct integration of DCGS components and test interoperability interfaces with new sensors, applications, and net-centric operations. This testbed also supports the integration and testing of DoD DCGS components prior to introduction into the operational environment. Upgrades to the DCGS-I Testbed will ensure it stays current with DCGS standards and architecture.

The AF-sponsored DIB System Program Office also participates in the development, testing, and implementation of international standards (to include NATO standardization agreements) to ensure joint, allied, and coalition interoperability.

The Common Imagery Processor (CIP) project develops a common imagery sensor processing capability within the DCGS-I architecture. The imagery processor accepts airborne imagery data, processes it into an exploitable format, and provides it to other elements within the weapon system and/or the DCGS Enterprise. Current efforts are transitioning the legacy imagery processor from a hardware/software capability to a virtual software capability improving enterprise processing

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305240F: <i>Support to DCGS Enterprise</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

capabilities. Efforts continue to keep the capability on track to handle the current sensors. Activities also include testing, development, and demonstrations integrating updated and new/emerging sensors into the DCGS.

Activities also include studies and analysis to support both current program planning and execution and future program planning.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	0.000	24.500	25.016	-	25.016
Current President's Budget	0.000	24.500	23.016	-	23.016
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-2.000	-	-2.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-2.000	-	-2.000

**Change Summary Explanation**

FY14 total decrease of \$2.0M for higher Department of Defense priorities.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305240F: <i>Support to DCGS Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674826: <i>Common Imagery Ground / Surface Systems</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
674826: <i>Common Imagery Ground / Surface Systems</i>	-	0.000	14.073	14.352	-	14.352	14.499	14.774	15.054	15.325	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The DoD charged the AF with developing, upgrading and managing the DCGS Integration Backbone (DIB) for all the Services to provide common DCGS enterprise services and interoperability at the data level. The DIB is a set of enterprise standards and services that enable interoperability and component reuse. Using the DIB, AF DCGS modernization will transform AF DCGS from its existing proprietary system to a net-centric service oriented architecture.

The DCGS Family of Systems, including AF DCGS, was directed to migrate to a net-centric DoD ISR enterprise enabling the Services to operate and share intelligence products more effectively in a Joint environment. All Services must pursue a common path based on common enterprise services consistent with the Department's net-centric vision, while maintaining flexibility to support the full range of the warfighter missions. Also, all Services are mandated to incorporate the DIB interoperability standards and commit to the DIB architecture as the migration path to common DCGS enterprise services.

The Distributed Common Ground Systems-Imagery (DCGS-I) Testbed is an integration and test environment, used by the Services and Agency program offices to conduct integration of DCGS components and test interoperability interfaces with new sensors, applications, and net centric operations. This testbed also supports the integration and testing of DoD DCGS components prior to introduction into the operational environment. Upgrades to the DCGS-I Testbed will ensure it stays current with DCGS standards and architecture.

The AF-sponsored DIB System Program Office also participates in the development, testing, and implementation of international standards (to include NATO standardization agreements) to ensure joint, allied, and coalition interoperability.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

<b>Title:</b> DCGS Integration Backbone	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Description:</b> Upgrade, improve and manage the DCGS Integration Backbone (DIB).	0.000	5.251	5.422
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continuing to upgrade, improve and manage the DIB.			
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b>			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305240F: <i>Support to DCGS Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674826: <i>Common Imagery Ground / Surface Systems</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Will continue to upgrade, improve and manage the DIB.			
<b>Title:</b> DCGS-I Testbed <b>Description:</b> Continue DCGS-I Testbed development and upgrades and conduct DIB and DCGS enterprise tests. <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continuing DCGS-I Testbed developments and upgrades and conducting DIB and DCGS enterprise tests. <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue DCGS-I Testbed developments and upgrades and conduct DIB and DCGS enterprise tests.	0.000	4.211	4.300
<b>Title:</b> DIB System Program Office <b>Description:</b> Maintain a program management office to include A&AS, MITRE, travel, and supplies. <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Maintaining a program management office to include A&AS, MITRE, travel, and supplies. <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will maintain a program management office to include A&AS, MITRE, travel, and supplies.	0.000	1.992	1.932
<b>Title:</b> Support to DCGS Enterprise <b>Description:</b> Provide support to OUSD(I), AF DCGS and NATO Interoperability Enterprise efforts. <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Providing support to OUSD(I), AF DCGS and NATO Interoperability Enterprise efforts. <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue to provide support to OUSD(I), AF DCGS and NATO Interoperability Enterprise efforts.	0.000	2.619	2.698
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	0.000	14.073	14.352

<b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>											
<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• RDTE: BA07: 0305208F: <i>Distributed Common Ground System</i>	85.724	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305240F: <i>Support to DCGS Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674826: <i>Common Imagery Ground / Surface Systems</i>

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
------------------	----------------	----------------	-------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

The Air Force uses an evolutionary acquisition approach with version releases and periodic upgrades to develop, field, and upgrade the system and structure contracts for the improved capabilities through full and open competition to the maximum extent possible.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305240F: <i>Support to DCGS Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674826: <i>Common Imagery Ground / Surface Systems</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
DIB Management, Migration & Interoperability	C/Various	Various:Various,	-	0.000		5.371	Apr 2013	5.422	Apr 2014	-		5.422	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Testbed Modernization and Licenses	C/Various	Various:Various,	-	0.000		4.091	Mar 2013	4.300	Mar 2014	-		4.300	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Systems Engineering	C/CPFF	MITRE:Bedford, MA	-	0.000		1.229	Oct 2012	1.260	Oct 2013	-		1.260	Continuing	Continuing	
Management Services	C/CPFF	Various:Bedford, MA	-	0.000		0.763	Apr 2013	0.672	Apr 2014	-		0.672	Continuing	Continuing	
DCGS Team Support for OUSD(I)	C/Various	Science Applications Int'l:Mclean, VA	-	0.000		2.619	Mar 2013	2.698	Mar 2014	-		2.698	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		14.073		14.352		0.000		14.352			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis:</b> PB 2014 Air Force							<b>DATE:</b> April 2013			
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>			<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305240F: <i>Support to DCGS Enterprise</i>			<b>PROJECT</b> 674826: <i>Common Imagery Ground / Surface Systems</i>				
	<b>All Prior Years</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>		<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>Target Value of Contract</b>
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>	0.000	0.000	14.073		14.352	0.000	14.352			

**Remarks**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305240F: <i>Support to DCGS Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674826: <i>Common Imagery Ground / Surface Systems</i>



## Common Imagery Ground/Surface System: Support to DCGS Enterprise Schedule

	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16	FY17	FY18
<b>DCGS Integration Backbone (DIB)</b>		v4.X.1	v4.X.2				
		Continuous Modernization					
		Continuous Integration & DT					
		Continuous Integration & Test of DCGS Components					
<b>DCGS-I Testbed</b>							
	FY12 effort funded in PE 0305208F						

Modernization
  Integration / test

Key events

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305240F: <i>Support to DCGS Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674826: <i>Common Imagery Ground / Surface Systems</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
DIB Continuous Modernization	1	2013	4	2018
Field DIB v4.X.1	2	2013	2	2013
Field DIB v4.X.2	2	2014	2	2014
DIB Continuous Integration & DT	1	2013	4	2018
DCGS-I Testbed Continuous Integration and Test	1	2013	4	2018

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305240F: <i>Support to DCGS Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675265: <i>Common Imagery Processor (CIP)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675265: <i>Common Imagery Processor (CIP)</i>	-	0.000	10.427	8.664	-	8.664	10.851	11.252	11.443	11.649	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Common Imagery Processor (CIP) project develops a common imagery sensor processing capability within the DCGS-I architecture. The imagery processor accepts airborne imagery data, processes it into an exploitable format, and provides it to other elements within the weapon system and/or the DCGS Enterprise. Current efforts are transitioning the legacy imagery processor from a hardware/software capability to a virtual software capability improving enterprise processing capabilities. Efforts continue to keep the capability on track to handle the current sensors. Activities also include testing, development, and demonstrations integrating updated and new/emerging sensors into the DCGS.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<p><b>Title:</b> Imagery Processor</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Continue to develop the imagery processor to keep pace with growing sensor baseline.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> FY12 effort was funded in PE 030208F; effort transferred to this PE in FY13.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continuing development of the imagery processor to keep pace with growing sensor baseline.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue to develop imagery processing to keep pace with DCGS and sensor baseline modernization.</p>	0.000	10.031	8.466
<p><b>Title:</b> PMA</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Maintain a program management office, including engineering, finance, and acquisition strategy execution.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> FY12 effort was funded in PE 030208F; effort transferred to this PE in FY13.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b></p>	0.000	0.396	0.198

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305240F: <i>Support to DCGS Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675265: <i>Common Imagery Processor (CIP)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Maintaining a program management office, including engineering, finance, and acquisition strategy execution.			
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue to maintain a program management office, including engineering, finance, and acquisition strategy execution.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	0.000	10.427	8.664

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• RDTE: BA07: 0305208F: <i>Distributed Common Ground System</i>	10.709	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**  
For imagery processing the Air Force uses an evolutionary acquisition approach with blocks (increments) and spirals to develop, field, and upgrade the system and structure contracts for the improved capabilities through full and open competition to the maximum extent possible.

**E. Performance Metrics**  
Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305240F: <i>Support to DCGS Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675265: <i>Common Imagery Processor (CIP)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
CIP Software Development	C/CPFF	Northrop Grumman: Baltimore, MD	-	0.000		9.881	Apr 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Imagery Processing Software Development	C/CPAF	Various; Various,.	-	0.000		0.000		8.466	Jan 2014	-		8.466	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		9.881		8.466		0.000		8.466			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
ISR&SOF Directorate	C/Various	ASC/WI: Wright-Patterson AFB, OH	-	0.000		0.150		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
PMA	Various	Various: Various,	-	0.000		0.396	Nov 2012	0.198	Nov 2013	-		0.198	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.546		0.198		0.000		0.198			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis:</b> PB 2014 Air Force							<b>DATE:</b> April 2013			
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>			<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305240F: <i>Support to DCGS Enterprise</i>			<b>PROJECT</b> 675265: <i>Common Imagery Processor (CIP)</i>				
	<b>All Prior Years</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>		<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>Target Value of Contract</b>
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>	0.000	0.000	10.427		8.664	0.000	8.664			

**Remarks**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305240F: <i>Support to DCGS Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675265: <i>Common Imagery Processor (CIP)</i>

## ***Imagery Processing Schedule***

	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16	FY17	FY18
Software Baseline Release		▲ 3.28					
Sensors	FY12 effort funded in PE 0305208F	Evolutionary Development					
Standards		Evolutionary Development					

 Integration / test  
 Key events

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305240F: <i>Support to DCGS Enterprise</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675265: <i>Common Imagery Processor (CIP)</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Software Baseline Release (3.28)	1	2013	1	2013
Sensors - Evolutionary Development	1	2013	4	2018
Standards - Evolutionary Development	1	2013	4	2018

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305265F: <i>GPS III Space Segment</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	1,264.070	444.840	318.992	221.276	-	221.276	215.224	161.621	76.642	78.021	307.210	3,087.896
676007: <i>DASS Integration, GPS</i>	0.000	2.143	1.795	2.688	-	2.688	1.452	1.314	1.331	1.355	0.000	12.078
67A019: <i>GPS III</i>	1,264.070	442.697	317.197	218.588	-	218.588	213.772	160.307	75.311	76.666	307.210	3,075.818

**MDAP/MAIS Code(s):** 292,456

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Global Positioning System (GPS) is a space based navigation system that fills validated Joint Service requirements for worldwide, accurate, common grid three dimensional positioning/navigation for military aircraft, ships, and ground personnel. The consistent accuracy, unaffected by location or weather and available in real time, significantly improves effectiveness of reconnaissance, weapons delivery, mine countermeasures and rapid deployment for all services. GPS must comply with Title 10 United States Code (USC) 2281 which requires that the Secretary of Defense ensures that continued sustainment and operations of GPS for military and civilian purposes and 51 USC sec 50112 which requires that GPS complies with certain standards and facilitates international cooperation.

The system is composed of three segments: user equipment (funded under PE 0305164F), space (funded under this PE and PE 0305165F) and a control network (funded under PE 0305165F and PE 0603423F). The satellites broadcast high accuracy data using precisely synchronized signals which are received and processed by user equipment installed in military platforms. This equipment computes the platform position and velocity and provides steering vectors to target locations or navigation waypoints. The control segment provides daily updates to the navigation messages broadcast from the satellites to maintain system precision in three dimensions to 16 meters spherical error probable worldwide. Additionally, GPS supports the United States Nuclear Detonation (NUDET) Detection System (NDS) mission and provides strategic and tactical support to the following Department of Defense (DoD) missions: Joint Operations by providing capabilities for Positioning, Navigation, and Timing (PNT); Command, Control, Communications, and Intelligence; Special Operations; Military Operations in Urban Terrain; Defense-Wide Mission Support; Air Mobility; and Space Launch Orbital Support.

GPS III is the next generation Space Vehicle (SV) to join the GPS constellation. GPS III SVs will deliver significant enhancements, including a new civil (L1C) Galileo-compatible signal, enhanced anti-jam power, and affordable on-ramps to provide full warfighter capabilities (e.g., better signal maintainability (Digital Waveform Generator (DWG), Unified S-Band (USB), near-real time Command and Control) and the civil search and rescue payload (SAR/GPS).

RDT&E, AF PE 0305265F funds GPS III and will support research, development, test and evaluation of GPS III SVs 01-02, and risk-reducing simulators through a structured systems engineering approach that matures and delivers space vehicles for launch. Space Modernization Initiatives (SMI), formerly known as Capability Insertion Program (CIP), includes capability maturation and risk reduction efforts to affordably develop follow-on performance parameters including the engineering and development for full GPS III warfighter capabilities. For example, as a part of reducing the cost to orbit, SMI includes dual launch initiatives to support 2 (two) SVs launching on 1 (one) launch vehicle. These initiatives develop and refine satellite integration/launch/on-orbit operations concepts, requirements, interfaces, integrated

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305265F: <i>GPS III Space Segment</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------

schedule, and design trades. A GPS III SV-09+ delta Preliminary Design Review (dPDR) will produce radiation hardness assessments, a preliminary dual launch annex to the GPS III - Atlas V Interface Control Document (ICD), a dual-band, dual-launch Telemetry Tracking and Control (TT&C) design, and preliminary updates to the ground segment ICDs.

Additionally the program includes engineering studies and analyses, trade studies, system development, test and evaluation efforts, integrated logistics support products, on-orbit support, and mission operations supporting civil applications that protect U.S. military and allies' use of GPS. SAR/GPS is an approved secondary payload on GPS III beginning with SV 09. SAR/GPS will fill a validated National Search and Rescue Committee requirement to provide enduring, space-based distress alerting capability to detect, locate, and relay distress alerts to fulfill its responsibilities under international agreements for Search and Rescue. GPS III SVs 03-08 are in the Production and Deployment Phase. GPS III SVs 09+ are utilizing RDT&E funds for risk reduction towards an approved delta Critical Design Review (dCDR) in FY14.

This program is a Budget Activity 7 - Operational System Development because it supports operational systems (GPS).

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	455.095	318.992	221.276	-	221.276
Current President's Budget	444.840	318.992	221.276	-	221.276
Total Adjustments	-10.255	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-6.057	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	-4.198	0.000	0.000	-	0.000

**Change Summary Explanation**

FY12: -\$6.057M for SBIR; -\$4.198M decrease due to higher Air Force priorities.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305265F: <i>GPS III Space Segment</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676007: <i>DASS Integration, GPS</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
676007: <i>DASS Integration, GPS</i>	0.000	2.143	1.795	2.688	-	2.688	1.452	1.314	1.331	1.355	0.000	12.078
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Search and Rescue GPS (SAR/GPS), previously known as Distress Alerting Satellite System (DASS), is an approved secondary payload on GPS III beginning with Satellite Vehicle (SV) 09. SAR/GPS fills validated National Search and Rescue Committee requirements to provide enduring, space-based distress alerting capability to detect, locate, and relay distress alerts to fulfill its responsibilities under international agreements for Search and Rescue.

In addition, the USAF has on-going requirements to rescue US Military personnel in harm's way per Air Force Doctrine Document 2-1.6. The implementation of a US Mid Earth Orbiting Search and Rescue Space Segment is via a Canadian-Provided 406 MHz SAR repeater on GPS III satellites. This system presents a cost effective, low-risk opportunity that accommodates existing and planned 406 MHz beacons across the globe. Per NSPD-39, USAF and USCG, the US operators of the civil COSPAS/SARSAT system and the international search and rescue system, share costs (50/50) associated with integrating the Canadian provided SAR repeater to GPS III beginning with SV09. Costs presented in this document represent the USAF 50% Share.

This program is in Budget Activity 7 - Operational Systems Development because it supports operational systems.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> SAR GPS	2.143	1.795	2.688
<b>Description:</b> GPS III space segment nonrecurring costs to add one SAR/GPS unit to each SV beginning with SV09.			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Designed and developed SAR/GPS antennas, associated hardware and cabling, and space vehicle software; system engineering associated with integrating SAR payload onto the GPS III SVs; system engineering and program management (SE/PM), Enterprise-level contractor System Engineering, Integration, Test, and Program Management (SEIT/PM). Costs do not include development and production of Canadian payload unit.			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Design and develop SAR/GPS antennas, associated hardware and cabling, and space vehicle software; system engineering associated with integrating SAR payload onto the GPS III SVs; system engineering and program management (SE/PM),			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305265F: <i>GPS III Space Segment</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676007: <i>DASS Integration, GPS</i>

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Enterprise-level contractor SEIT/PM; risk reduction effort toward an approved delta Preliminary Design Review (dPDR). Costs do not include development and production of Canadian payload unit.			
<b><i>FY 2014 Plans:</i></b> Continue to design and develop SAR/GPS antennas, associated hardware and cabling, and space vehicle software; system engineering associated with integrating SAR payload onto the GPS III SVs; system engineering and program management (SE/PM), Enterprise-level contractor SEIT/PM; risk reduction efforts toward an approved delta Critical Design Review (dCDR). Costs do not include development and production of Canadian payload unit.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	2.143	1.795	2.688

<b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>											
<b>Line Item</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>FY 2015</b>	<b>FY 2016</b>	<b>FY 2017</b>	<b>FY 2018</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>
• MPAF: BA05: Line Item # GPSIII: <i>GPS III TOA</i>	494.055	492.910	477.598		477.598	530.949	644.921	889.509	905.639	4,737.885	9,173.466
• USCG: <i>U.S. Coast Guard</i>	2.915	2.915	2.915		2.915	2.915	2.915	2.915	2.915	5.830	26.235

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

SAR/GPS will be integrated as part of the GPS III program and follows the GPS III acquisition strategy with funding provided by USCG and USAF.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force												DATE: April 2013				
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY				R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE				PROJECT								
3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force BA 7: Operational Systems Development				PE 0305265F: GPS III Space Segment				676007: DASS Integration, GPS								
<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Search and Rescue SAR/GPS	C/CPIF	Lockheed Martin:Newtown, PA	0.000	2.143	Nov 2011	1.795	Dec 2012	2.688	Dec 2013	-		2.688	5.452	12.078		
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	2.143		1.795		2.688		0.000		2.688	5.452	12.078		
<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			0.000	2.143		1.795		2.688		0.000		2.688	5.452	12.078		
<b>Remarks</b>																



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305265F: <i>GPS III Space Segment</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676007: <i>DASS Integration, GPS</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
GPS III SV 09+ delta Preliminary Design Review (dPDR)	2	2013	2	2013
GPS III SV 09+ Follow-on Production Decision	4	2013	4	2013
GPS III SV 09+ delta Critical Design Review (CDR)	4	2014	4	2014

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305265F: <i>GPS III Space Segment</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A019: <i>GPS III</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
67A019: <i>GPS III</i>	1,264.070	442.697	317.197	218.588	-	218.588	213.772	160.307	75.311	76.666	307.210	3,075.818
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

GPS III is the next generation Space Vehicle (SV) supporting the GPS constellation. GPS III SVs will deliver significant enhancements, including a new civil (L1C) Galileo-compatible signal, enhanced anti-jam power, and a growth path to full warfighter capabilities. GPS III Satellite Vehicles (SVs) 03 - 08 are in the Production & Deployment Phase.

Funds in this project are for GPS III SVs 01 - 08 design and development and will support research, development, test and evaluation of GPS III SVs 01-02 and risk reducing simulators through a structured systems engineering approach that matures and delivers two SVs for launch. The program includes capability maturation and risk reduction efforts (Space Modernization Initiatives (SMI)) to affordably develop follow-on performance parameters. For example, as part of reducing the cost to orbit, SMI includes dual launch initiatives to support 2 (two) SVs launching on 1 (one) launch vehicle. These initiatives develop and refine satellite integration/launch/on-orbit operations concepts, requirements, interfaces, integrated schedule, and design trades. A GPS III SV-09+ delta Preliminary Design Review (dPDR) will produce radiation hardness assessments, a preliminary dual launch annex to the GPS III - Atlas V ICD, a dual-band, dual-launch TT&C design, and preliminary updates to the ground segment ICDs.

Additionally, the program includes engineering studies and analyses, trade studies, system development, test and evaluation efforts, integrated logistics support products, on-orbit support, and mission operations supporting civil applications that protect U.S. military and allies' use of GPS.

Funds in this Project for GPS III SVs 09 and beyond include engineering and development, affordable on-ramps for full GPS III warfighter capabilities (e.g., better signal maintainability, digital waveform generator (DWG), increased regional power, Unified S-Band (USB), near real-time command and control, and the civil search and rescue payload (SAR/GPS)).

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> GPS III SV01-08	406.397	276.943	163.557
<b>Description:</b> Development, test and evaluation of two GPS III space vehicles and associated simulators, engineering studies and analyses, trade studies, system development, test and evaluation efforts, and integrated logistics support products.			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b>			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305265F: <i>GPS III Space Segment</i>		<b>PROJECT</b> 67A019: <i>GPS III</i>
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Continued GPS III space vehicle development, SE&I, technical and program support. Completed flight software (FSW) version 1.0, Navigation Payload Element (NPE)-lite testing, and the GPS Non-Satellite Testbed (GNST) mate of system and core modules. Delivered GNST Earth Deck Antenna (EDA) to the GPS Processing Facility (GPF). <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue GPS III space vehicle development, SE&I, technical and program support. Complete FSW version 2.0. Ship GNST to Cape Canaveral Air Force Station (CCAFS). Complete thermal vacuum testing of SV01. <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continue GPS III space vehicle development, SE&I, technical and program support. Provide SV-01 for launch availability.				
<b>Title:</b> GPS III SV09+ <b>Description:</b> Development activities to support the integration of NDS, SAR/GPS, DWG and Dual Launch on GPS III SV09+. GPS III SMI, formerly known as Capability Insertion Program (CIP), addresses issues related to design, systems engineering, program management, obsolescence, and efficiencies for GPS SVs 09 and beyond. Focus is on capability maturation and risk reduction. <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Addressed affordability/obsolescence issues and initial system designs of future capabilities, capability maturation and risk reduction efforts. Completed an initial dual launch capability study. Additional activities include large solar cell and dual band capability work. <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Perform integration activities to support NDS, SAR/GPS, and DWG. Address affordability/obsolescence issues and initial system designs of future capabilities, capability maturation and risk reduction efforts. Begin delta Preliminary Design Review (dPDR) activities which would incorporate on-ramp technology improvements for items such as clocks, Lithium ion battery, Full Communication Unit, and dual launch. <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continue integration activities to support NDS, SAR/GPS, and DWG. Address affordability/obsolescence issues and initial system designs of future capabilities, capability maturation and risk reduction efforts. Begin delta Critical Design Review (dCDR) activities to assess design maturity for the implementation of technology improvements for items such as clocks, Lithium ion battery, Full Communication Unit, and dual launch.		36.300	40.254	55.031
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>		442.697	317.197	218.588

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305265F: <i>GPS III Space Segment</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A019: <i>GPS III</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• MPAF: BA05: Line Item # GPSIII: <i>GPS III TOA</i>	494.055	492.910	477.598		477.598	530.949	644.921	889.509	905.639	4,737.885	9,173.466
• DOT: <i>DOT (FAA) Civil Funding</i>	12.000	27.500	17.000		17.000	8.100	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	64.600

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

The GPS III next generation space segment rapidly and affordably responds to warfighter capability requirements. The acquisition approach utilizes a disciplined systems engineering approach which focuses on mitigating cost and schedule risk through a lower risk incremental delivery of mature technologies. This approach focuses on mission success and on time delivery. The GPS III satellites will have GPS IIF capabilities plus up to a 3x - 8x increase in anti-jam signal power, 3x improved accuracy, 3+ year increased design life, a new civil (L1C) signal compatible with the European Galileo system and a satellite bus capable of supporting future SV's capability additions.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305265F: <i>GPS III Space Segment</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A019: <i>GPS III</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Block III Development	C/CPIF	Lockheed Martin:Newtown, PA	1,098.050	314.549	Nov 2011	243.177	Feb 2013	137.801	Dec 2013	-		137.801	91.528	1,885.105	1,902.000
SE&I	C/CPAF	SAIC:Huntington Beach, CA	17.107	9.337	Nov 2011	1.320	Mar 2013	0.854	Dec 2013	-		0.854	1.268	29.886	
Modernization/SE & Technical Support	Various	Various:Various,	64.722	27.765	Nov 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	92.487	
Launch & Checkout System (LCS)	C/CPIF	Raytheon:Aurora, CO	0.000	19.000	Nov 2011	5.000	Apr 2013	3.000	Nov 2013	-		3.000	3.000	30.000	
Launch Services	C/CPFF	ULA:.,	0.000	1.250	Nov 2011	0.991	Apr 2013	1.737	Mar 2014	-		1.737	2.369	6.347	
Launch Support	RO	45th:Cape Canaveral, FL	0.000	0.150	Nov 2011	1.300	Apr 2013	1.300	Mar 2014	-		1.300	4.975	7.725	
SMI	C/CPIF	Lockheed:Newtown, PA	0.000	36.300	Nov 2011	40.254	Mar 2013	55.031	Dec 2013	-		55.031	725.443	857.028	
<b>Subtotal</b>			1,179.879	408.351		292.042		199.723		0.000		199.723	828.583	2,908.578	

**Remarks**  
SMI funding in FY12 is captured in the prime contractor line. Starting in FY13, SMI is broken out separately.

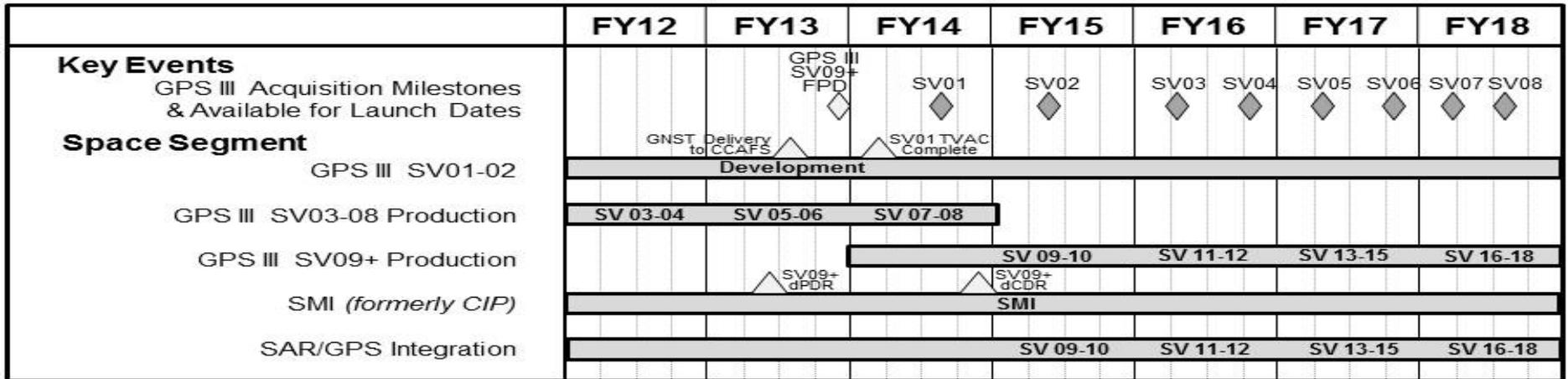
<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Integrated Systems Test	Various	Various:.,	0.000	0.871	Nov 2011	0.325	May 2013	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	1.196	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.871		0.325		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	1.196	



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305265F: <i>GPS III Space Segment</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A019: <i>GPS III</i>



CDR – Critical Design Review	GNST – GPS Non-flight Satellite Test Bed	SAR – Search and Rescue
CCAFS – Cape Canaveral Air Force Station	PDR – Preliminary Design Review	SV – Space Vehicle
d – Delta	SMI – Space Modernization Initiative	TVAC – Thermal Vacuum
FPD – Follow-on Production Decision	CIP – Capability Insertion Program	

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305265F: <i>GPS III Space Segment</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A019: <i>GPS III</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
GPS III SV 09+ delta Preliminary Design Review (dPDR)	2	2013	2	2013
GPS III SV 09+ Follow-on Production Decision	4	2013	4	2013
GPS Non-Flight satellite test-bed (GNST) delivery to CCAFS	3	2013	3	2013
GPS III Satellite Vehicle (SV) 01 Complete Thermal Vacuum Testing	1	2014	1	2014
GPS III Satellite Vehicle (SV) 01 available for launch	3	2014	3	2014
GPS III SV 09+ delta Critical Design Review (dCDR)	4	2014	4	2014

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305614F: <i>JSPOC Mission System</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	156.628	75.749	54.645	58.523	-	58.523	64.557	65.045	51.108	52.028	Continuing	Continuing
67A030: <i>Infrastructure</i>	61.022	31.379	19.288	22.281	-	22.281	25.072	25.964	20.456	20.824	Continuing	Continuing
67A031: <i>Mission Applications</i>	87.014	44.370	25.175	36.242	-	36.242	39.485	39.081	30.652	31.204	Continuing	Continuing
67A032: <i>Command and Control</i>	8.592	0.000	10.182	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

**MDAP/MAIS Code(s):** N82

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The JMS Program is a Space Command and Control (C2) capability for the Commander, Joint Functional Component Command for Space (CDR JFCC SPACE). The JMS program is predominately a software effort that will produce an integrated, net-centric Service Oriented Architecture (SOA) and the necessary software applications to accomplish required missions. The program will provide a collaborative environment that will enhance and modernize space situational awareness (SSA) capabilities; create decision-relevant views of the space environment; rapidly detect, track and characterize objects of interest; identify / exploit traditional and non-traditional sources; perform space threat analysis; and enable efficient distribution of data across the space surveillance network (SSN). Furthermore, it provides a viable migration path from the legacy Space Defense Operations Center (SPADOC) system, which has 75% of its components beyond end of life or end of service, and the majority of its software no longer vendor-supported. JMS will also integrate data from SSA sensors which is exposed via the Net-Centric Sensors and Data Sources effort (project 65A012) in the SSA Systems PE (0604425F).

**B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)**

	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014 Base</u>	<u>FY 2014 OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014 Total</u>
Previous President's Budget	80.409	54.645	59.249	-	59.249
Current President's Budget	75.749	54.645	58.523	-	58.523
Total Adjustments	-4.660	0.000	-0.726	-	-0.726
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-4.660	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-0.726	-	-0.726

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force DATE: April 2013

**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**  
3600: *Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force*  
BA 7: *Operational Systems Development*

**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**  
PE 0305614F: *JSPOC Mission System*

**Change Summary Explanation**

FY12: -\$4.660M SBIR Reduction  
FY14: -\$0.726M Reallocation of funding to higher Department priorities

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305614F: <i>JSPOC Mission System</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A030: <i>Infrastructure</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
67A030: <i>Infrastructure</i>	61.022	31.379	19.288	22.281	-	22.281	25.072	25.964	20.456	20.824	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Infrastructure will provide a Service Oriented Architecture (SOA), net-centric collaborative information environment at the Unclassified, Secret, TS/SCI, and SAP levels. Efforts incorporate net-centric enterprise services and integrating incremental space mission applications services. Priority is migration off the legacy SPADOC hardware and services into a sustainable infrastructure. Effort integrates components of SSA mission applications and C2 capabilities into the JSPOC to create timely, actionable knowledge necessary for maintaining space superiority and exercising command and control of space forces.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<p><b>Title:</b> Increment 1</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Pursue and integrate a collaborative net-centric, SOA information environment</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued to field and accredit SOA infrastructure to include net-ready, security, and reliability core services; messaging and a User Defined Operational Picture (UDOP); provided systems engineering integration, support, and testing of infrastructure components.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Complete Operational Utility Evaluation, user acceptance and deployment of SOA infrastructure, UDOP and other infrastructure services. Begin Interim Contractor Support (ICS).</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continue ICS.</p>	12.771	4.800	4.100
<p><b>Title:</b> Increment 2</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Pursue and integrate a collaborative net-centric, SOA information environment</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b></p>	18.608	14.488	18.181

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305614F: <i>JSPOC Mission System</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A030: <i>Infrastructure</i>

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Purchased the initial strings of hardware for the development, integration, test and operation sites. Continued risk reduction activities for the JMS security architecture and advanced algorithms.			
<b><i>FY 2013 Plans:</i></b> Continue fielding, maturing and accreditation of SOA infrastructure; provide incremental upgrades to infrastructure (including net-ready, security, reliability core services, messaging, and UDOP) as new applications/capabilities are delivered with each service pack. Provide systems engineering, integration, support, and testing of enhanced infrastructure due to installation of subsequent capabilities.			
<b><i>FY 2014 Plans:</i></b> Continue fielding, maturing and accreditation of SOA infrastructure; provide incremental upgrades to infrastructure (including net-ready, security, reliability core services, messaging, and UDOP) as new applications/capabilities are delivered with each service pack. Provide systems engineering, integration, support, and testing of enhanced infrastructure due to installation of subsequent capabilities.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	31.379	19.288	22.281

<b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>											
<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• OPAF: BA03: 836790: <i>Space Mods Space</i>	0.929	1.066	1.013		1.013	3.803	1.144	0.783	0.797	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**  
Replaces JMS components and provides an operational, sustainable environment to maintain capabilities that fuse data from space intelligence, surveillance, reconnaissance, and environmental sources. This modification will procure Commercial-Off-The-Shelf (COTS) hardware, software licenses, and warranties to tech refresh the operational environment enclaves (2 Secret / 2 SCI) as well as keep up to date development/operational testing locations.

**D. Acquisition Strategy**  
The Air Force transferred program management responsibility in May 2011 from PEO Command and Control and Combat Support, Electronic Systems Center (ESC) to PEO Space, Space and Missile Systems Center (SMC) under the rationale that PEO Space has the requisite domain and acquisition expertise that will improve the opportunity for the Air Force to deliver this critical capability in a timely manner to the warfighter.

The JMS overarching Acquisition Strategy, approved by the Milestone Decision Authority on 15 Apr 2012, provides for a multi-increment program to develop, integrate, test, and deliver JMS capability. The acquisition strategy reflects new principles that address the speed, agility, and adaptability required for successful IT

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305614F: <i>JSPOC Mission System</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A030: <i>Infrastructure</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------

acquisition resulting in a tailored incremental acquisition approach to deliver early and often by leveraging mature industry capabilities and taking advantage of previous Government investments in Federally Funded Research and Development Center (FFRDC) and Government lab prototyping efforts.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305614F: <i>JSPOC Mission System</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A030: <i>Infrastructure</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
SOA, Infrastructure and core service development	MIPR	ISS, TDKN:Albuquerque, NM	16.622	6.899	Dec 2011	8.325	Dec 2012	7.211	Dec 2013	-		7.211	56.908	95.965	TBD
Interim Contractor Support	MIPR	ISS:Albuquerque, NM	0.000	0.000		4.800	Dec 2012	4.100	Dec 2013	-		4.100	0.000	8.900	8.900
High-performance computing and security infrastructure development	MIPR	MIT/LL:Lexington, MA	10.776	9.100	Dec 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	19.876	14.000
Mission Infrastructure	MIPR	AFRL:Albuquerque, NM	2.728	8.302	Dec 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	11.030	11.000
Integration & Acq Logistics	MIPR	SPAWAR:San Diego, CA	6.800	2.663	Dec 2011	6.163	Dec 2012	10.970	Dec 2013	-		10.970	35.408	62.004	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			36.926	26.964		19.288		22.281		0.000		22.281	92.316	197.775	

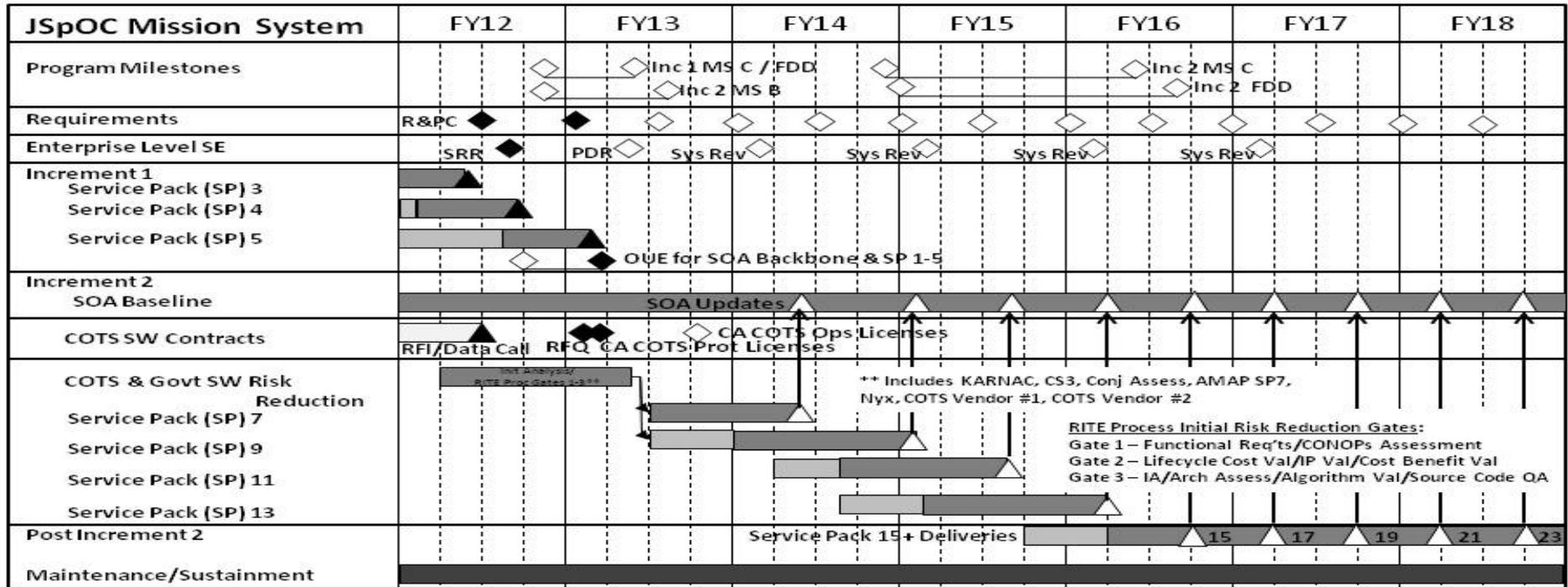
<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Support Costs	Various	Various:Various,	0.514	0.207	Dec 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.721	0.721
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.514	0.207		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.721	0.721

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Combined Developmental Test / Operational Test	Various	Various:Various,	3.444	1.103	Dec 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	4.547	4.600
Combined Test Facility	Various	Various:Various,	0.150	0.040	May 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.190	0.200
<b>Subtotal</b>			3.594	1.143		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	4.737	4.800



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force</b>		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305614F: <i>JSPOC Mission System</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A030: <i>Infrastructure</i>



SP: Service Pack      SPADOC: Space Defense Operations Center      SOA: Service Oriented Architecture      CA: Contract Award  
 Odd SPs: Functional Capability      OUE: Operational Utility Evaluation      RFI: Request for Information      RFQ: Request for Quotes  
 FDD: Full Deployment Decision      OA: Operational Acceptance      PDR: Preliminary Design Review

- Concept Activities
  Systems Eng/Design/Dev
  Integration/Test
  Sustainment
- Planned Service Pack Software Drop
  Completed Service Pack Software Drop
  MS or Major Event
  Completed MS or Major Event

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305614F: <i>JSPOC Mission System</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A030: <i>Infrastructure</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Operational Utility Evaluation for Service Packs 1-5	1	2013	1	2013
RFQ Release for Industry Applications	1	2013	1	2013
Inc 1 MS C / Full Deployment Decision	2	2013	2	2013
Inc 2 MS B	3	2013	3	2013
Service Pack 7-13 Delivery	3	2013	1	2016
Inc 2 MS C	2	2016	2	2016
Inc 2 FDD	3	2016	3	2016

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305614F: <i>JSPOC Mission System</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A031: <i>Mission Applications</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
67A031: <i>Mission Applications</i>	87.014	44.370	25.175	36.242	-	36.242	39.485	39.081	30.652	31.204	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Mission applications will provide space services to enhance the accuracy, sustainability, and responsiveness of space surveillance capabilities by providing the knowledge environment necessary to enable the Commander JFCC Space to make rapid, responsive decisions for the protection of space assets from proliferating threats (adversary as well as orbiting debris). The system will provide a high accuracy space catalog (knowledge of space objects), increased observation verification and capabilities, and improved event processing. Research, design, and development will provide SSA space catalog applications, services, space surveillance observation processing, and sensor tasking. Funding includes technical studies, development, and integration. These efforts are in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<p><b>Title:</b> Increment 1</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Services/mission applications to conduct space control/situational awareness</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Developed, tested and delivered mission services associated with the exposure of data/services (connection to SPADOC and Command, Analysis and Verification of Ephemeris Network (CAVENet)) and access to Web Integrated Space Situational Awareness (ISSA) analytical functions; provided a net-centric connection to SIPR and JWICS.</p>	7.914	0.000	0.000
<p><b>Title:</b> Increment 2</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Services/mission applications to conduct space control/situational awareness</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued development of risk reduction efforts through the utilization of COTS and GOTS with near-term focus of retirement of legacy functionality.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b></p>	36.456	25.175	36.242

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305614F: <i>JSPOC Mission System</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A031: <i>Mission Applications</i>		
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Continue development, testing and fielding of GOTS and COTS-provided mission services such as the initial elements of the space catalog, conjunction assessment, maneuver, message processing, space order of battle and NUDET; risk reduction efforts associated with the focus of retirement of legacy functionality  <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continue development, testing and fielding of GOTS and COTS provided mission services such as the critical elements of the space catalog, sensor calibration, routine metric tasking, conjunction assessment, elements of maneuver and message processing, and reentry, space order of battle and NUDET; efforts associated with the focus on retirement of legacy functionality.				
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>		44.370	25.175	36.242
<b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b> N/A				
<b>Remarks</b>				
<b>D. Acquisition Strategy</b> The Air Force transferred program management responsibility in May 2011 from PEO Command and Control and Combat Support, Electronic Systems Center (ESC) to PEO Space, Space and Missile Systems Center (SMC) under the rationale that PEO Space has the requisite domain and acquisition expertise that will improve the opportunity for the Air Force to deliver this critical capability in a timely manner to the warfighter.  The JMS overarching Acquisition Strategy, approved by the Milestone Decision Authority on 15 Apr 2012, provides for a multi-increment program to develop, integrate, test, and deliver JMS capability. The acquisition strategy reflects new principles that address the speed, agility, and adaptability required for successful IT acquisition resulting in a tailored incremental acquisition approach to deliver early and often by leveraging mature industry capabilities and taking advantage of previous Government investments in Federally Funded Research and Development Center (FFRDC) and Government lab prototyping efforts.				
<b>E. Performance Metrics</b> Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.				

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305614F: <i>JSPOC Mission System</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A031: <i>Mission Applications</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Breakup, debris modeling, and NUDET applications	MIPR	National Labs:Various,	5.353	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	5.353	
Continuity of operations pathfinder	C/CPFF	Lockheed Martin:Chantilly, VA	8.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	8.000	
Mission applications and service pack content development	Various	Various:Various,	10.040	0.587	Dec 2011	6.326	Dec 2012	16.229	Dec 2013	-		16.229	67.302	100.484	
Service pack deployment and evaluation	RO	SPAWAR and MITRE:Los Angeles and San Diego, CA	0.846	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.846	
Positive object ID, rapid object characterization, and dynamic sensor tasking risk reduction	MIPR	MIT/LL, AFRL:Various,	11.252	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	11.252	
High performance computing and security infrastructure development	MIPR	MIT/LL:Lexington, MA	21.525	0.000		6.815	Jan 2013	2.000	Jan 2014	-		2.000	0.000	30.340	
COTS hardware, software purchase and engineering support	C/CPFF	Various:Various,	0.000	41.083	Dec 2012	3.700	Dec 2012	6.000	Dec 2013	-		6.000	42.098	92.881	
<b>Subtotal</b>			57.016	41.670		16.841		24.229		0.000		24.229	109.400	249.156	

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Support Costs	Various	Various:Various,	0.000	0.000		0.000		0.500	Feb 2014	-		0.500	0.000	0.500	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.500		0.000		0.500	0.000	0.500	

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305614F: <i>JSPOC Mission System</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A031: <i>Mission Applications</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Combined Developmental Test / Operational Test	Various	Various:Various,	2.584	0.000		5.103	Dec 2012	2.000	Dec 2013	-		2.000	0.000	9.687	
JMS Enterprise for Development and Integration (JEDI) Support	MIPR	SPAWAR:San Diego, CA	0.000	1.300	Oct 2012	0.000		2.000	Oct 2013	-		2.000	0.000	3.300	
Combined Test Facility	Various	Various:Various,	0.150	0.040	May 2012	1.639	May 2013	1.653	May 2014	-		1.653	0.000	3.482	
<b>Subtotal</b>			2.734	1.340		6.742		5.653		0.000		5.653	0.000	16.469	

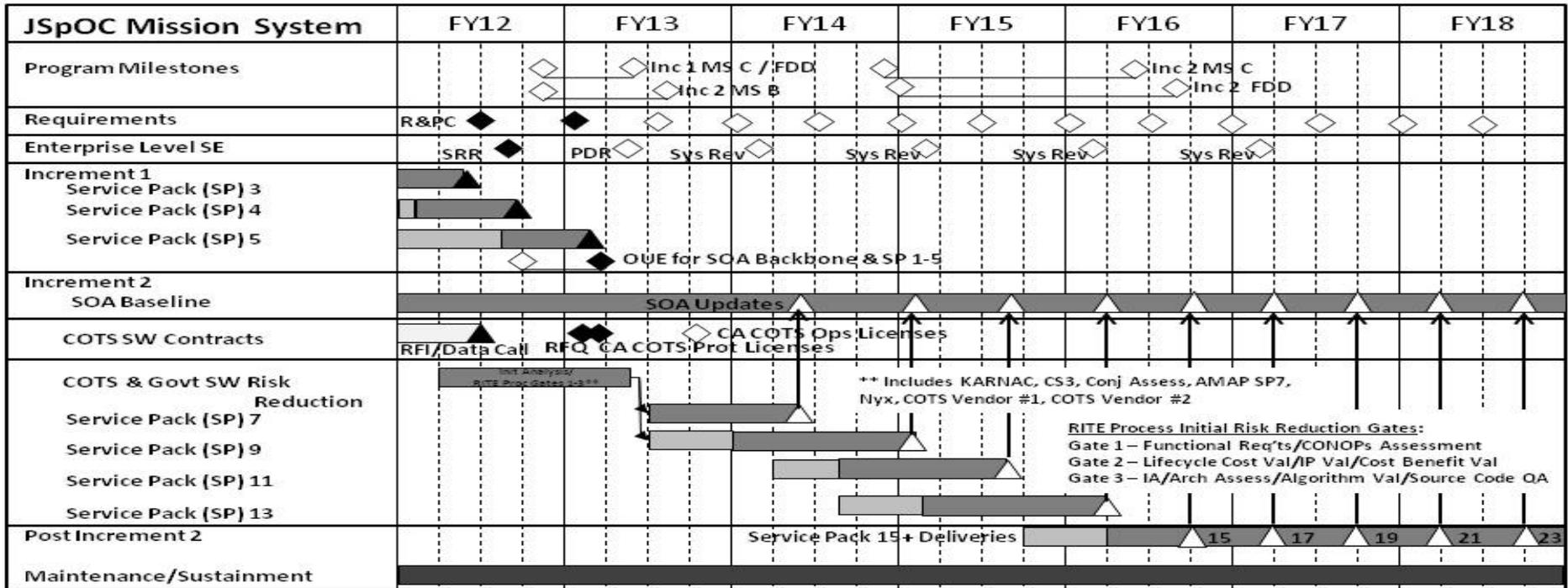
<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Program Management Admin (PMA)	Various	Various:Various,	6.345	1.360	Dec 2011	0.954	Dec 2012	5.223	Dec 2013	-		5.223	22.949	36.831	
Program Office Engineering (FFRDC)	RO	Mitre, Aerospace:Various,	14.639	0.000		0.638	Dec 2012	0.637	Dec 2013	-		0.637	8.073	23.987	
Systems Engineering and Integration	C/CPFF	Various:Various,	6.280	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	6.280	
<b>Subtotal</b>			27.264	1.360		1.592		5.860		0.000		5.860	31.022	67.098	

	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>	87.014	44.370	25.175	36.242	0.000	36.242	140.422	333.223	

**Remarks**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force</b>		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305614F: <i>JSPOC Mission System</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A031: <i>Mission Applications</i>



SP: Service Pack      SPADOC: Space Defense Operations Center      SOA: Service Oriented Architecture      CA: Contract Award  
 Odd SPs: Functional Capability      OUE: Operational Utility Evaluation      RFI: Request for Information      RFQ: Request for Quotes  
 FDD: Full Deployment Decision      OA: Operational Acceptance      PDR: Preliminary Design Review

□ Concept Activities      ■ Systems Eng/Design/Dev      ■ Integration/Test      ■ Sustainment  
 ▲ Planned Service Pack Software Drop      ▲ Completed Service Pack Software Drop      ◇ MS or Major Event      ◆ Completed MS or Major Event

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305614F: <i>JSPOC Mission System</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A031: <i>Mission Applications</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
OUE for SP 1-5	1	2013	1	2013
RFQ Release for Industry Applications	1	2013	1	2013
Inc 1 MS C / FDD	2	2013	2	2013
Inc 2 MS B	3	2013	3	2013
Service pack 7-13 delivery	3	2013	1	2016
Inc 2 MS C	2	2016	2	2016
Inc 2 FDD	3	2016	3	2016

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305614F: <i>JSPOC Mission System</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A032: <i>Command and Control</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
67A032: <i>Command and Control</i>	8.592	0.000	10.182	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Command & Control (C2) effort will design, develop and integrate functions to create, visualize, and share decision-relevant views of space operational environment at all echelons. Functions include Space Situational Awareness and attack assessment data to provide an integrated space information environment for the JSPOC C2 node and improve deliberate attack warning/reporting, planning, tasking, course of action (COA) development capability, and situation assessment.

Due to JMS restructure, funding was reallocated in FY12 and FY14-FY18 to Mission Apps (Project 67A031) and Infrastructure (Project 67A030) to focus on priority of developing capabilities needed to migrate off of the aging and increasingly unsupportable legacy SPADOC system.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> C2	0.000	10.182	0.000
<b>Description:</b> Prototype development of space C2 services			
Due to JMS restructure, funding was reallocated in FY12 and FY14-18 to Infrastructure (Project 67A030) and Mission Apps (67A031) to focus on priority of developing capabilities needed to migrate off of the aging and increasingly unsupportable legacy SPADOC system			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Due to JMS restructure, funds will be realigned to projects 67A030 and 67A031 in execution.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	0.000	10.182	0.000

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

N/A

**Remarks**

UNCLASSIFIED

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305614F: <i>JSPOC Mission System</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A032: <i>Command and Control</i>

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

The Air Force transferred program management responsibility in May 2011 from PEO Command and Control and Combat Support, Electronic Systems Center (ESC) to PEO Space, Space and Missile Systems Center (SMC) under the rationale that PEO Space has the requisite domain and acquisition expertise that will improve the opportunity for the Air Force to deliver this critical capability in a timely manner to the warfighter.

The JMS overarching Acquisition Strategy, approved by the Milestone Decision Authority on 15 Apr 2012, provides for a multi-increment program to develop, integrate, test, and deliver JMS capability. The acquisition strategy reflects new principles that address the speed, agility, and adaptability required for successful IT acquisition resulting in a tailored incremental acquisition approach to deliver early and often by leveraging mature industry capabilities and taking advantage of previous Government investments in Federally Funded Research and Development Center (FFRDC) and Government lab prototyping efforts.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305614F: <i>JSPOC Mission System</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A032: <i>Command and Control</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Due to JMS restructure, funds will be realigned to projects 67A030 and 67A031 in execution	Various	various:Various,	8.592	0.000		10.182	Dec 2012	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	18.774	1.832
<b>Subtotal</b>			8.592	0.000		10.182		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	18.774	1.832

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

			All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			8.592	0.000	10.182	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	18.774	1.832

**Remarks**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

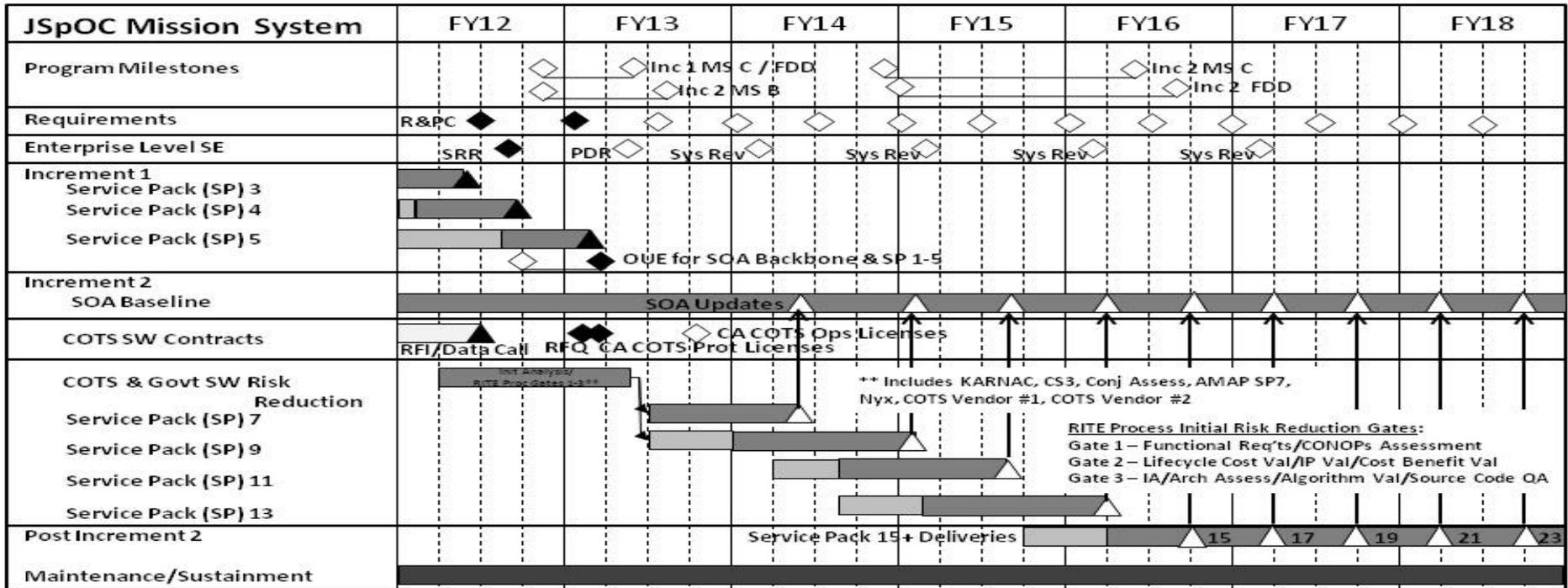
Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force

DATE: April 2013

**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**  
 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force  
 BA 7: Operational Systems Development

**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**  
 PE 0305614F: JSPOC Mission System

**PROJECT**  
 67A032: Command and Control



SP: Service Pack      SPADOC: Space Defense Operations Center      SOA: Service Oriented Architecture      CA: Contract Award  
 Odd SPs: Functional Capability      OUE: Operational Utility Evaluation      RFI: Request for Information      RFQ: Request for Quotes  
 FDD: Full Deployment Decision      OA: Operational Acceptance      PDR: Preliminary Design Review

□ Concept Activities      ■ Systems Eng/Design/Dev      ■ Integration/Test      ■ Sustainment  
 ▲ Planned Service Pack Software Drop      ▲ Completed Service Pack Software Drop      ◇ MS or Major Event      ◆ Completed MS or Major Event

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305614F: <i>JSPOC Mission System</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A032: <i>Command and Control</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
RFQ Release for Industry Applications	1	2013	1	2013
Inc 1 MS C/FDD	2	2013	2	2013
Inc 2 MS B	3	2013	3	2013

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305881F: <i>Rapid Cyber Acquisition</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	0.000	4.007	2.218	-	2.218	2.256	2.294	2.333	2.375	Continuing	Continuing
670374: <i>Electronic Combat Spt, C3 Protection/Multi-Mission, Technology and Spt</i>	-	0.000	4.007	2.218	-	2.218	2.256	2.294	2.333	2.375	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Rapid Cyber Acquisition (RCA) provides combatant commanders (CCDRs) with the ability to rapidly respond to emerging cyber needs that cannot be serviced via the JUON/UON process and are not best served by the normal DoD acquisition process. RCA provides rapid fielding of capabilities in three areas: defense of the United States Air Force (USAF) portion of the DoD Global Information Grid (GIG) in response to new and emerging threats; network attack and cyber exploit capabilities in response to time-critical CCDR needs through all phases of warfare; and new cyber operations capabilities that address gaps to support CCDR evolving missions. RCA fields operational cyber capabilities in mission-relevant timeframes.

Rapid Cyber Acquisition delivers cyber capabilities to AF Space Command and 24th Air Force (24 AF) warfighter in mission-relevant timeframes. RCA provides capabilities in support of US national security interests, to counter future cyber threats, and to enhance the nation's ability to operate in cyberspace. It expedites cyber development, sustainment, and modifications of USAF and DoD cyber capabilities. RCA provides solution sets for cyberspace operations: attack, defense, exploitation, critical infrastructure support, combat support, command and control, information, and weapon systems. RCA provides course of actions (COA), integration, and technical support to other service and government agency activities to leverage select Air Force developed technologies and/or operational capabilities. RCA will develop materiel or non-materiel cyber solutions, conduct rapid prototyping, integration, transition, and sustainment support activities for cyber systems. Primary activities include, but are not limited to: development of software/hardware cyber systems; integration and transition of cyber capabilities to the warfighter; testing and evaluation; program management administration; and maintaining and sustaining cyber capabilities. Secondary activities include, but are not limited to: studies, analysis, pilots, demonstrations, and risk reduction to emerging technologies for USAF cyber systems.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development. These budget activities include development efforts to upgrade currently-fielded systems or full rate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305881F: <i>Rapid Cyber Acquisition</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	0.000	4.007	2.218	-	2.218
Current President's Budget	0.000	4.007	2.218	-	2.218
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Title:</b> Hardware/Software Development</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Hardware and software developmental activities in support of urgent cyber defensive, offensive, and Command and Control/Situational Awareness requirements.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> This funding will expedite development of Air Force and DoD cyber capabilities to provide solution sets for cyberspace operations: attack, defense, exploitation, critical infrastructure support, combat support, command and control, information, and weapon systems. Funding will also prototype new capabilities by transitioning a Technology Readiness Level (TRL) 6 or higher capability into a usable product or solution.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Effort continues to expedite development of Air Force and DoD cyber capabilities to provide solution sets for cyberspace operations: attack, defense, exploitation, critical infrastructure support, combat support, command and control, information, and weapon systems. Funding will also prototype new capabilities by transitioning a Technology Readiness Level (TRL) 6 or higher capability into a usable product or solution.</p>	0.000	2.040	1.000
<p><b>Title:</b> Integration/Test</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Integration and testing of developed and acquired capabilities.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b></p>	0.000	0.240	0.100

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305881F: <i>Rapid Cyber Acquisition</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p>Funding will provide integration and technical support to other Service and other Government Agency activities that leverage select Air Force developed technologies and/or operational capabilities. Funding will also provide independent operational and technical assessments of cyber capabilities and vulnerabilities. Includes Certification and Accreditation.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continues integration and technical support to other Service and other Government Agency activities that leverage select Air Force developed technologies and/or operational capabilities. Funding will also provide independent operational and technical assessments of cyber capabilities and vulnerabilities. Includes Certification and Accreditation.</p>			
<p><b>Title:</b> Maintenance and mods</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Provides maintenance and modifications to existing AF cyber programs of record.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Funding will provide sustainment modifications to existing systems or quick fielding of operational capability; will provide acquisition/modification of COTS or non-developmental products and/or services.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Effort continues sustainment modifications to existing systems or quick fielding of operational capability; will provide acquisition/modification of COTS or non-developmental products and/or services.</p>	0.000	1.127	0.518
<p><b>Title:</b> Program Management Administration (PMA)</p> <p><b>Description:</b> This includes, but is not limited to, Advisory and Assistance Support (A&amp;AS) for technical and managerial support, travel, and miscellaneous supplies and equipment.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Funds Advisory and Assistance Support (A&amp;AS) for technical, acquisition and managerial support, travel and miscellaneous supplies and equipment.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continues Advisory and Assistance Support (A&amp;AS) for technical, acquisition and managerial support, travel and miscellaneous supplies and equipment.</p>	0.000	0.600	0.600
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	0.000	4.007	2.218

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305881F: <i>Rapid Cyber Acquisition</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

**D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• OPAF: BA03: 834320: <i>Rapid Cyber Acquisition</i>	0.000	0.000	1.850		1.850	1.883	1.917	1.952	1.987	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**E. Acquisition Strategy**

Rapid Cyber Acquisition will utilize Concept, Development, Risk Management, or Production and Deployment Plans as a phased approach to acquisition planning. These plans are intended to meet the written acquisition planning requirements and guidance. All plans will contain sufficient information for the Milestone Decision Authority (MDA) to determine readiness to enter into the applicable phase of the acquisition process. Rapid Cyber Acquisition will consider existing vehicles such as Network Centric Solutions (NETCENTS), NETCENTS 2, Information Technology Enterprise Solutions-2 (ITES-2), Government-Wide Acquisition Contract (GWAC) vehicles (Alliant, Encore II, Solutions for Enterprise-Wide Procurement IV (SEWP IV), etc), General Services Administration (GSA) Federal Supply Schedules, and National Security Agency vehicles. Multiple award vehicles, such as National Aeronautics and Space Administration's SEWP IV, provide a wide range of commercially-available products and services that should be able to meet many IT requirements related to Rapid Cyber Acquisition. These multiple-award vehicles have already met the statutory requirements of the Competition in Contracting Act (CICA) and only require that Rapid Cyber Acquisition provide a fair opportunity to all contract holders, in accordance with Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 16.505, unless an exception to fair opportunity applies.

**F. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force</b>											<b>DATE:</b> April 2013				
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>						<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305881F: <i>Rapid Cyber Acquisition</i>					<b>PROJECT</b> 670374: <i>Electronic Combat Spt, C3 Protection/Multi-Mission, Technology and Spt</i>				

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
HW/SW Development	Various	Various:,	-	0.000		2.040	Apr 2013	1.000	Nov 2013	-		1.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Integration & Test	Various	Not specified.:	-	0.000		0.240	Apr 2013	0.100	Nov 2013	-		0.100	Continuing	Continuing	
Maintenance & Modifications	Various	Various:,	-	0.000		1.127		0.518	Nov 2013	-		0.518	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		3.407		1.618		0.000		1.618			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
PMA - Engineering & Technical Support (FFRDC)	C/CPFF	MITRE:San Antonio, TX	-	0.000		0.440	Apr 2013	0.440	Oct 2013	-		0.440	Continuing	Continuing	
Other PMA	Various	Various:Various,	-	0.000		0.160	Apr 2013	0.160	Nov 2013	-		0.160	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.600		0.600		0.000		0.600			

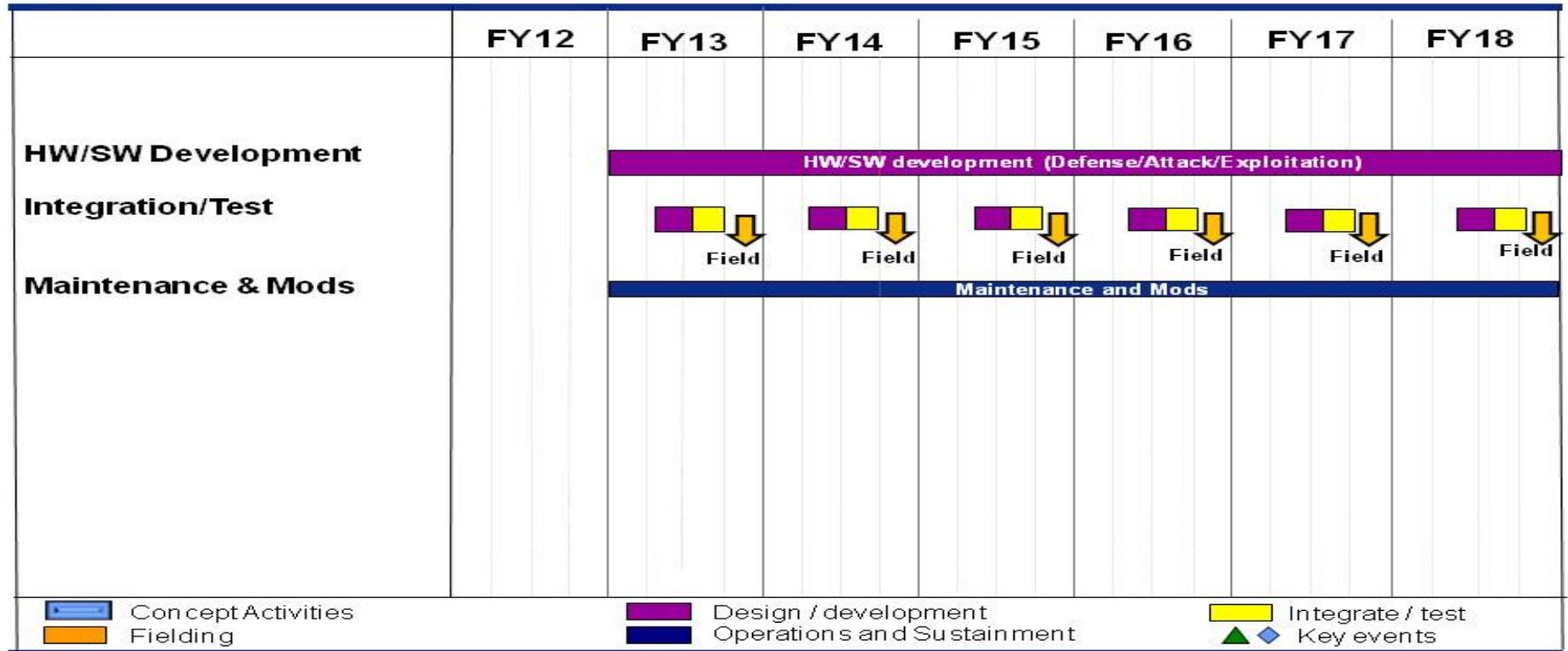


**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305881F: <i>Rapid Cyber Acquisition</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 670374: <i>Electronic Combat Spt, C3 Protection/Multi-Mission, Technology and Spt</i>



## RCA Schedule



**Current as of: Aug 2012**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305881F: <i>Rapid Cyber Acquisition</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 670374: <i>Electronic Combat Spt, C3 Protection/Multi-Mission, Technology and Spt</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
HW/SW Development	1	2013	4	2018
Integration/Test	1	2013	4	2018
Maintenance and Mods	1	2013	4	2018

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305887F: <i>Intelligence Support to Information Warfare</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	13.507	13.357	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
670374: <i>Electronic Combat Spt, C3 Protection/Multi-Mission, Technology and Spt</i>	-	13.507	13.357	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

In FY2014, 670374, Tech & Spt, efforts will transfer from PE 0305887F, Electronic Combat Intel Support, to PE 0208087F, Offensive Cyber Operations, 670375, Network Warfare Systems and Support, in order to align offensive cyber programs and projects under one program element.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

This program expedites information and cyberspace superiority capabilities from laboratory, industry, and academia to operational platforms including the Network Attack System (NAS) via the Offensive Cyber Product Line (OCPL). The OCPL is a portfolio of small programs and projects which establish a level of effort to support a balanced and rapid acquisition of cyber operational capabilities. OCPL effectiveness comes from consciously balancing funding into four capability areas required for effective operations: Common Mission Framework (CMF), platforms, access, capabilities. The program office investigates and selects the highest potential cyber and Information Operations (IO) technologies to meet specific shortfalls, deficiencies, and requirements documented by major commands (MAJCOMs), unified commands, and IO agencies in Mission Area Plans (MAPs) and capabilities documents. In accordance with AF Policy, the information and cyberspace superiority core capability areas to be considered are influence operations, electronic warfare operations and network warfare operations. OCPL efforts provide advanced cyber warfare capabilities to the 24th Air Force in direct support of USCYBERCOM and other combatant commanders. OCPL efforts also directly support the AF Information Operations Capability Plan (IOCP) and the National Military Strategy for Cyberspace Operations (NMS-CO). OCPL efforts will be prioritized and guided by the Air Force Space Command Command in support of the Joint Net Attack ICD and other applicable requirements documents. Planned areas of study, prototyping, and technology demonstration will be used to provide warfighters access, platforms, Offensive Cyber Operations (OCO) production (e.g. test and budgets), infrastructure (e.g. mission planning, intelligence, command and control), and tools needed to exploit enemy networks, telephony, Integrated Air Defense Systems (IADS), electronic warfare operations and Command and Control (C2) systems. These advancements will be used to develop and deliver cutting edge technologies to the warfighter. This capability area utilizes cyber technology investments by the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA), the National Security Agency (NSA), and DoD national laboratories. Activities performed include those designed to identify, analyze, test, rapidly acquire, and integrate emerging cyber technologies into all regions of the Global Information Grid. Activities also include studies and analysis to support both current program planning and execution and future program planning. Program activities are protected under AF Network Warfare Special Access Program(s).

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305887F: <i>Intelligence Support to Information Warfare</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development, these budget activities include development efforts to upgrade systems currently fielded or has approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	14.547	13.357	0.000	-	0.000
Current President's Budget	13.507	13.357	0.000	-	0.000
Total Adjustments	-1.040	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	-0.601	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.439	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Title:</b> Common Mission Framework (CMF)</p> <p><b>Description:</b> The Common Mission Framework (CMF) is an offensive cyber operations architecture that enables mission planning, generation, synchronization, de-confliction, execution, and assessment by integrating OCPL-developed capabilities into a common framework.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> In FY13, the program office will continue to develop the CMF via necessary upgrades, modifications, equipment modernization, market research, integration, and follow-on OCO platform(s). The effort will standardize current and future cyberspace operations capabilities and begin to design and deliver a common user interface and reusable, modular components. This funding will also continue to provide the program office manpower required for oversight required to integrate numerous acquisition programs into the CMF architecture. These activities are protected under AF Network Warfare Special Access Programs.</p>	0.000	2.501	0.000
<p><b>Title:</b> Platforms</p> <p><b>Description:</b> The platforms capability area provides the hardware/software host for offensive cyber operations capabilities. This capability area facilitates key upgrades and modifications to the Network Attack System (NAS), the AF program of record for network attack. Additional programs under development include Enabling Common Cyberspace Operations (ECCO) and Black Cat (BC).</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b></p>	4.757	2.081	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305887F: <i>Intelligence Support to Information Warfare</i>		
<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p>FY12 efforts continue support to United States (U.S.) Central Command (CENTCOM) JUON, Weapons System(s) modernization and AFSPC UON and continues transition of IO technologies to meet current capability gaps required by major commands, unified commands, and capabilities documents. Increase in funding is due to current operational requirements. These activities are protected under AF Network Warfare Special Access Program(s).</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> The program office will continue to maintain the current platforms via necessary upgrades, modifications, equipment modernization, market research, integration, and follow-on OCO platform(s). This funding will also continue to provide the program office manpower required to develop or maintain offensive cyber platforms. These activities are protected under AF Network Warfare Special Access Programs.</p>				
<p><b>Title:</b> Access</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Access capabilities provide operators with the means to enable offensive cyber operations. Specific details are classified and available upon request.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> FY12 effort continued support to United States (U.S.) Central Command (CENTCOM) JUON, Weapons System(s) modernization and AFSPC UON and continues transition of IO technologies to meet current capability gaps required by major commands, unified commands, and capabilities documents. Increase in funding is due to current operational requirements. These activities are protected under AF Network Warfare Special Access Program(s).</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> FY13 will continue support of anticipated CENTCOM JUON(s), CYBERCOM JUON(s), Weapons System(s) modernization and AFSPC UON(s) and Cyber Need Forms and will continue transition of IO technologies to meet capability gaps required by major commands, unified commands, and capabilities documents. These activities are protected under AF Network Warfare Special Access Program(s).</p>		0.559	0.669	0.000
<p><b>Title:</b> Cyber Capabilities</p> <p><b>Description:</b> The cyber capabilities area enables the cyber warfighter a set of tools to deliver desired effects to the target. Specific details are classified and available upon request.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> FY12 effort continued support to United States (U.S.) Central Command (CENTCOM) JUON, Weapons System(s) modernization and AFSPC UON and continues transition of IO technologies to meet current capability gaps required by major commands, unified</p>		2.692	2.993	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305887F: <i>Intelligence Support to Information Warfare</i>		
<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p>commands, and capabilities documents. Increase in funding is due to current operational requirements. These activities are protected under AF Network Warfare Special Access Program(s).</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> FY13 will continue support of anticipated CENTCOM JUON(s), CYBERCOM JUON(s), Weapons System(s) modernization and AFSPC UON(s) and Cyber Need Forms and will continue transition of IO technologies to meet capability gaps required by major commands, unified commands, and capabilities documents. These activities are protected under AF Network Warfare Special Access Program(s).</p>				
<p><b>Title:</b> Program Management Administration (PMA) - FFRDC</p> <p><b>Description:</b> PMA support by MITRE Corporation (Federally Funded Research and Development Center (FFRDC)) provides unique engineering and in-depth technical expertise to assist in resolving near-term and far-term cyber challenges.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> This funding continued to provide program office advisory engineering, technical, logistical and scheduling support required for oversight of OCPL acquisition programs/projects. These activities are protected under AF Network Warfare Special Access Program(s).</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> FY13 funding will continue to provide program office specialized engineering/technical manpower support required for oversight of OCPL acquisition programs/projects. These activities are protected under AF Network Warfare Special Access Program(s).</p>		1.233	1.049	0.000
<p><b>Title:</b> Program Management Administration (PMA) - Engineering &amp; Technical Support</p> <p><b>Description:</b> PMA support for Engineering and Technical acquisition related support to Program Office (includes Systems Engineers, Logisticians, Configuration Management and Scheduler.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> In FY12, Other support cost included Specialized Security and IT Support, Cost Estimating Support, Security Protection, and other miscellaneous costs (i.e., travel, supplies, facility lease, communication lines, and acquisition support specialist). These activities are protected under AF Network Warfare Special Access Program(s).</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> In FY13, funding will continue to provide program office engineering, technical, logistical, configuration management and scheduling manpower support required for oversight of OCPL acquisition programs/projects. These activities are protected under AF Network Warfare Special Access Program(s).</p>		1.175	1.210	0.000
<p><b>Title:</b> Program Management Administration (PMA) - Other</p>		1.316	1.217	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305887F: <i>Intelligence Support to Information Warfare</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Description:</b> Other support costs include Specialized Security and IT Support, Cost Estimating Support, Security Protection, and other miscellaneous costs (i.e., travel, supplies, facility lease, communication lines, and acquisition support specialist).</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Funding continued to provide the required developmental testing and operational testing for new tool development prior for future fielding to the operational platform. This funding provides the secure environment for such testing.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> In FY13, will continue other support cost which include Specialized Security and IT Support, Cost Estimating Support, Security Protection, and other miscellaneous costs (i.e., travel, supplies, facility lease, communication lines, and acquisition support specialist). These activities are protected under AF Network Warfare Special Access Program(s).</p> <p><b>Title:</b> Test and Evaluation</p>			
<p><b>Description:</b> Test &amp; Evaluation (46 Det 2) and 346 TS development testing.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Funding continued to provide the required development testing and operational testing for new tool development prior for future fielding to the operational platform. This funding provided the secure environment for such testing.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Funding will continue to provide the required developmental and operational testing for new tool development prior for future fielding to the operational platform. This funding will provide the secure environment for such testing.</p>	1.775	1.637	0.000
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	13.507	13.357	0.000

**D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**  
N/A

**Remarks**

**E. Acquisition Strategy**  
The acquisition strategy will utilize Concept, Development, Risk Management or Production and Deployment Plans as a phased approach to acquisition planning. These plans are intended to meet the written acquisition planning requirements and guidance. All plans will contain sufficient information for the Milestone Decision Authority (MDA) to determine readiness to enter into the applicable phase of the acquisition process. The Network Warfare Systems Program Office will look at existing vehicles such as Government-Wide Acquisition Contract (GWAC) vehicles (Alliant, Encore II, Solutions for Enterprise-Wide Procurement IV (SEWP IV), etc), and General Services Administration (GSA) Federal Supply Schedules. Multiple award vehicles provide a wide range of commercially available products and services that should be able to meet many requirements related to offensive cyber operations. These multiple award vehicles have already met the statutory requirements of the

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**

3600: *Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force*  
BA 7: *Operational Systems Development*

**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**

PE 0305887F: *Intelligence Support to Information Warfare*

Competition in Contracting Act (CICA) and only require that we provide a fair opportunity to all contract holders, in accordance with Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 16.505, unless an exception to fair opportunity applies.

Also, the of Broad Agency Announcements (BAAs)for OCPL (NWOC) tools will allow us to constantly accept, analyze, and acquire promising new commercial capabilities to enhance our arsenal of network warfare tools.

**F. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force</b>	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013	
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305887F: <i>Intelligence Support to Information Warfare</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 670374: <i>Electronic Combat Spt, C3 Protection/Multi-Mission, Technology and Spt</i>

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Common Mission Framework (CMF)	C/CPAF	Various:Various,	-	0.000		2.501	Feb 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Platforms	C/CPFF	General Dynamics:San Antonio, TX	-	4.757	Feb 2012	2.081	Nov 2012	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Access	C/CPFF	Various:Various,	-	0.559	Feb 2012	0.160	Nov 2012	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Cyber Capabilities	C/CPAF	Various:Various,	-	2.692	Feb 2012	2.193	Nov 2012	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	8.008		6.935		0.000		0.000		0.000			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
46 Det 2 Test Squadron & 346 Test Squaddron	C/T&M	Multiple:San Antonio, TX	-	1.775	Jan 2012	1.568	Nov 2012	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	1.775		1.568		0.000		0.000		0.000			

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Other PMA	C/CPAF	Various:Various,	-	1.316	Feb 2012	2.090	Nov 2012	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	



UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force

DATE: April 2013

**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**  
 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force  
 BA 7: Operational Systems Development

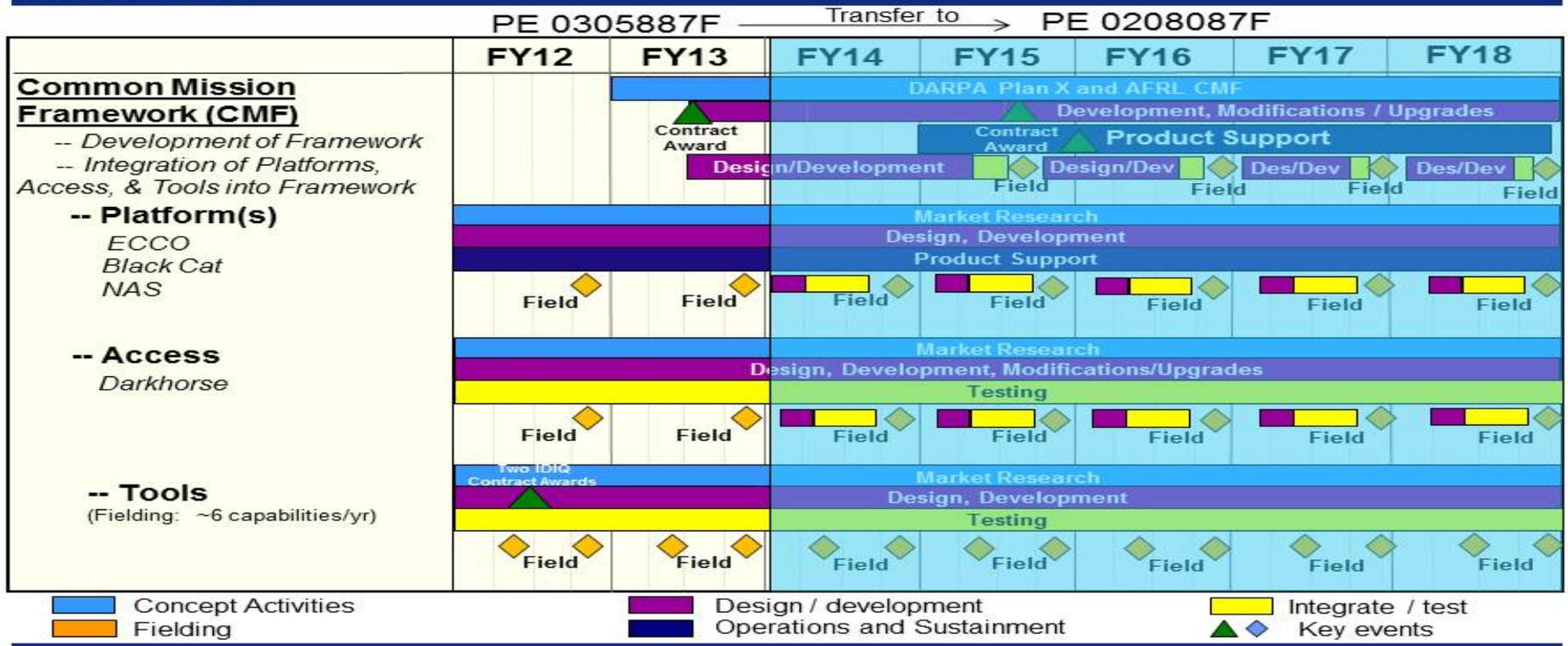
**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**  
 PE 0305887F: Intelligence Support to Information Warfare

**PROJECT**  
 670374: Electronic Combat Spt, C3 Protection/Multi-Mission, Technology and Spt



U.S. AIR FORCE

# Electronic Combat Intel Support Schedule



20 Feb 2013

1

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305887F: <i>Intelligence Support to Information Warfare</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 670374: <i>Electronic Combat Spt, C3 Protection/Multi-Mission, Technology and Spt</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Common Mission Framework (CMF)	1	2012	4	2013
Platforms	1	2012	4	2013
Access	1	2012	4	2013
OCPL - Tools	1	2012	4	2013

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305913F: <i>NUDET Detection System (SPACE)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	81.989	64.965	50.547	-	50.547	20.724	6.519	4.272	13.872	Continuing	Continuing
672808: <i>Nuc Detonation Det Sys (sensors)</i>	-	81.989	64.965	50.547	-	50.547	20.724	6.519	4.272	13.872	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The United States Nuclear Detonation (NUDET) Detection System (USNDS) provides a near real-time worldwide, highly survivable capability to detect, locate, and report any nuclear detonations in the earth's atmosphere or in near space. USNDS supports NUDET detection requirements across five mission areas: Integrated Tactical Warning and Attack Assessment (ITW/AA), Nuclear Force Management (NFM), Space Control (SC), Treaty Monitoring (TM) and a classified mission.

The USNDS program is jointly sponsored and funded by the Department of Defense (DoD), through the US Air Force, and the Department of Energy (DOE), through the National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA) and its Nuclear Detonation Detection (NA-22) office, respectively. NNSA/NA-22 supplies, at no cost to DoD, USNDS NUDET space sensors as Government Furnished Equipment (GFE) to the Air Force's USNDS Program Office, which is responsible for all acquisition and systems engineering, integration and test (SEIT) activities on space vehicles (SVs), to include Global Positioning System (GPS) and additional hosts, and their supporting ground control segments.

DoD funds their contribution to the NDS program in Program Element (PE) 0305913F with RDT&E, AF, OPAF and Operation & Maintenance (O&M) dollars. NDS payload integration onto GPS satellites is funded in the GPS Space & Control PE 0305165F for GPS IIF and in the GPS III Space Segment PE 0305265F for GPS III.

USNDS consists of both space and ground segments. The space segment sensors, funded by DOE, consists of three nuclear detection sensor payloads: the Radiation Detection Capability (RADEC) payload for Defense Support Program (DSP) satellites, the Global Burst Detection (GBD) payload for Medium Earth Orbit (MEO) platforms (GPS satellites), and the Space Atmospheric Burst Reporting System (SABRS) payload for Geosynchronous Earth Orbit (GEO) platforms (classified GEO hosts). The RADEC sensor includes neutron gamma, optical and X-ray sensors. The GBD payload consists of optical, x-ray, and Electromagnetic Pulse (EMP) sensors. The SABRS payload consists of neutron, gamma ray and space environmental sensors. Together, these sensors comprise the global NUDET detection capability for USNDS. Space sensors communicate NUDET indications to the ground control segment which includes the Integrated Correlation and Display System (ICADS), Ground NDS Terminals (GNTs), and Universal Ground NDS Terminals (UGNTs), when fielded. These ground systems, funded by the Air Force, perform data analysis and provide a decision support tool to the Air Force controllers concerning probability of NUDET occurrence. ICADS resides on two fixed ground terminals as well as GNT, which provides ground receiving analysis and reporting capabilities to national authorities, commands, and forward users. The ground control segment is being modernized and continuously improved through an incremental evolution acquisition approach.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305913F: <i>NUDET Detection System (SPACE)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

The upgrade to the GNT is the Universal Ground Nuclear Detonation (NUDET) Detection System (NDS) Terminal (UGNT) which is funded with RDT&E, AF in this PE. The UGNT provides NUDET Detection Reports to end users, supports Integrated Tactical Warning and Attack Assessment (ITW/AA) missions, and provides survivable and endurable USNDS communications via Milstar/Advanced Extremely High Frequency (AEHF) circuits. The UGNT program modifies the baseline of the GNT program and deploys as an integral part of the Space Based Infrared System (SBIRS) Survivable / Endurable Evolution (S2E2) Mobile Ground System (SMGS) units. The UGNT, when integrated with the SMGS, will perform NUDET event processing with fused NDS data from GPS and DSP. SMGS capability refers to the result of the S2E2 upgrade program for the MGS mission processing capability, including the integration of UGNT. The intended end state of UGNT integration is delivery of enhanced missile warning and NUDET detection capabilities that meet survivable/endurable ITW/AA requirements directed by the President, SECDEF, Joint Staff, and USSTRATCOM delivering long-term, cost effective, multi-role, multi-mission space effects to the war fighter across the range of military operations.

This NDS PE 0305913F includes systems engineering, research, development, manufacture, integration, on-orbit and field testing and end-to-end verification of USNDS space sensors, ground analysis and reporting systems in support of the 5 (five) USNDS mission areas.

This program is in Budget Activity 7 - Operational System Development because it supports operational systems.

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	81.989	64.965	50.852	-	50.852
Current President's Budget	81.989	64.965	50.547	-	50.547
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-0.305	-	-0.305
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-0.305	-	-0.305

**Change Summary Explanation**

FY14: -\$0.305M due to higher Air Force priorities

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<b>Title:</b> ICADS	28.862	26.779	17.995
<b>Description:</b> Satellite ground data processing system that reports endo-atmospheric, transition and near-space nuclear detonations (NUDETs) as detected by the NDS sensors aboard the GPS and DSP satellites and SABRS equipped satellites.			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305913F: <i>NUDET Detection System (SPACE)</i>		
<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b><i>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</i></b> Received NDS Operational Acceptance on GPS IIF SV01 and GPS IIF SV02, received ICADS Build 6 Authority to Operate (ATO).</p> <p><b><i>FY 2013 Plans:</i></b> Operational delivery of ICADS Build 6, continue ICADS hardware and software development.</p> <p><b><i>FY 2014 Plans:</i></b> Complete ICADS hardware and software development (GPS III SVs 01-08 build and UGNT Build), deliver additional GBD for GPS III SVs, support GPS IIF checkout of NDS sensors during launch and on-orbit activities. Begin software development for changes to GBD sensors and SVs beginning with SV09.</p>				
<p><b><i>Title:</i></b> UGNT</p> <p><b><i>Description:</i></b> Delivers enhanced missile warning and NUDET detection capabilities that meet survivable/endurable tactical warning and attack assessment requirements directed by the President, SECDEF, Joint Staff and USSTRATCOM delivering long-term, cost effective, multi-role, multi-mission space effects to the war fighter across the range of military operations.</p> <p><b><i>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</i></b> Completed UGNT Preliminary Design Review (PDR).</p> <p><b><i>FY 2013 Plans:</i></b> Continue UGNT hardware and software development, deliver Testbed, complete Critical Design Review (CDR).</p> <p><b><i>FY 2014 Plans:</i></b> Continue UGNT hardware and software development, conduct Test Readiness Review, deliver Maintenance/Training system.</p>		26.384	25.365	19.797
<p><b><i>Title:</i></b> SABRS Integration on Alt Host II</p> <p><b><i>Description:</i></b> Integrated NUDET detection sensors providing a capability to replace aging DSP NDS capability. NDS RDT&amp;E funding integrates the NDS sensors onto the host satellite. Second SABRS sensor package integration onto Alternate Host II was terminated in the FY13 PB.</p> <p><b><i>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</i></b> Supported SABRS on GEO platform launch activities. Identified costs and required actions for termination of SABRS on Alt Host II.</p>		12.800	0.000	0.000
<p><b><i>Title:</i></b> Systems Engineering/On-Orbit Support &amp; Testing</p> <p><b><i>Description:</i></b> Support costs including funding for DOE sensor support, testing and system engineering.</p>		13.943	12.821	12.755

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305913F: <i>NUDET Detection System (SPACE)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b><i>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</i></b>                      Provided SE&amp;I, technical support and program technical support for the five NDS mission areas, completed checkout of NDS sensors on GPS IIF SV02 during launch and on-orbit activities. Delivered GBD to GPS III SV01.</p> <p><b><i>FY 2013 Plans:</i></b>                      Provide SE&amp;I, technical support and program technical support for the five NDS mission areas, support GPS IIF SV03 and GPS IIF SV04 checkout of NDS sensors during launch and on-orbit activities, deliver remaining Global Burst Detectors (GBD) for GPS IIF, deliver GBD for GPS III SV02.</p> <p><b><i>FY 2014 Plans:</i></b>                      Provide SE&amp;I, technical support and program technical support for the five NDS mission areas. Deliver GBDs for GPS III SV03. Support GPS IIF checkout of NDS sensors during launch and on-orbit activities.</p>			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	81.989	64.965	50.547

**D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• OPAF: BA03: Line Item # 836750: <i>Nudet Detection Sys</i> <i>Space</i>	4.863	5.564	4.415		4.415	4.697	5.157	4.490	6.495	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**E. Acquisition Strategy**

The USNDS Acquisition Strategy is to develop, integrate, field and sustain USNDS satellite sensors and USNDS ground data processing and distribution hardware and software as well as mission operational and technical program support to sustain the USNDS capability on GPS and DSP; funding is sent by Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) from DoD and Department of Energy (DOE) to Sandia, Lawrence Livermore, and Los Alamos National Laboratories and other agencies on existing DOE contracts.

**F. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305913F: <i>NUDET Detection System (SPACE)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 672808: <i>Nuc Detonation Det Sys (sensors)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
ICADS and GNT/UGNT	MIPR	Sandia National Laboratory:Albuquerque, NM	-	55.246	Nov 2011	52.144	Jan 2013	37.792	Jan 2014	-		37.792	Continuing	Continuing	
SABRS	MIPR	Various:Classified,	-	12.800	Nov 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	12.800	
Completed NDS Development Efforts	Various	Various:Various	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.000	
SE&I	C/CPAF	SAIC:San Diego, CA	-	2.699	Nov 2011	2.640	Dec 2012	2.731	Dec 2013	-		2.731	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	70.745		54.784		40.523		0.000		40.523			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Testing	PO	17th Test Squadron:Schriever AFB, CO	-	0.259	Nov 2011	0.261	Feb 2013	0.265	Dec 2013	-		0.265	Continuing	Continuing	
On-orbit Sensor Testing	MIPR	Various:Albuquerque, NM	-	2.589	Nov 2011	2.177	Mar 2013	2.264	Mar 2014	-		2.264	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	2.848		2.438		2.529		0.000		2.529			



**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force**

**DATE:** April 2013

**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**

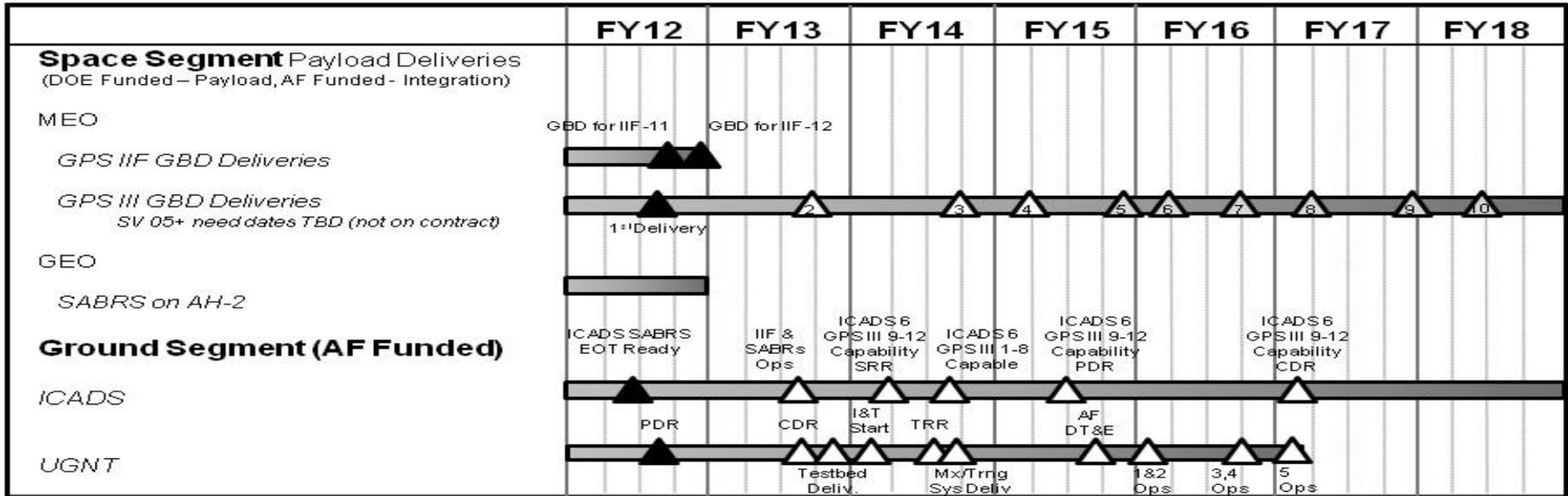
3600: *Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force*  
 BA 7: *Operational Systems Development*

**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**

PE 0305913F: *NUDET Detection System (SPACE)*

**PROJECT**

672808: *Nuc Detonation Det Sys (sensors)*



AF – Air Force AH-2 – Alternate Host 2 CDR – Critical Design Review DOE – Department of Energy EOT – Early On-Orbit Test GBD – Global Burst Detector GEO – Geosynchronous Earth Orbit I&T – Integration and Test DT&E – Developmental Test & Evaluation	ICADS – Integrated Correlation and Display System MEO – Medium Earth Orbit PDR – Preliminary Design Review SABRS – Space Atmospheric Burst Reporting System SRR – System Readiness Review TRR – Test Readiness Review UGNT – Universal Ground NDS Terminal
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305913F: <i>NUDET Detection System (SPACE)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 672808: <i>Nuc Detonation Det Sys (sensors)</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Deliver final Global Burst Detectors (GBD) for GPS IIF	4	2012	1	2013
ICADS Build 6 Operational	3	2013	3	2013
UGNT Critical Design Review (CDR)	3	2013	3	2013
Deliver GBD for GPS III SV02	3	2013	3	2013
UGNT Testbed Delivery	4	2013	4	2013
ICADS Build 6 GPS III SV01-08 capable	3	2014	3	2014
UGNT Maintenance/Training System Delivery	3	2014	3	2014

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305940F: <i>Space Situation Awareness Operations</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	29.720	19.586	18.807	-	18.807	11.740	10.988	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
67A017: <i>Sensor Service Life Extension Program</i>	-	29.720	19.586	18.807	-	18.807	11.740	10.988	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Space Situational Awareness (SSA) is knowledge of all aspects of space related to operations. As the foundation for space control, SSA encompasses surveillance of all space objects and activities; detailed reconnaissance of specific space assets; monitoring space environmental conditions; monitoring cooperative space assets; intelligence on adversary space operations; and conducting integrated command, control, communications, processing, analysis, dissemination, and archiving activities. Program Element 0305940F, Space Situational Awareness Operations, fields, upgrades, operates and maintains Air Force sensors and information integration capabilities within the SSA network while companion program element 0604425F, Space Situational Awareness Systems, develops new network sensors and improved information integration capabilities across the network. Activities funded in the SSA Operations program element focus on surveillance of objects in earth orbit to aid tasks including satellite tracking; space object identification; tracking and cataloging; satellite attack warning; notification of satellite flyovers to U.S. forces; space treaty monitoring; and technical intelligence gathering.

The Sensor Service Life Extension Programs (SLEP) in this program element fund efforts to upgrade and extend the life of operational SSA sensors, as needed. These SLEPs include, but are not limited to, programs that extend the serviceable life of assets and maintain critical capability by replacing aging and increasingly unsustainable components with modern equipment. SLEPs may incorporate equipment which inherently includes technological advances resulting in enhanced or increased capabilities. In addition, the SLEP itself may be designed to increase certain capabilities. The current efforts of Eglin, Haystack Ultra-wideband Satellite Imaging Radar (HUSIR), Ground-based Electro Optical Deep Space Surveillance (GEODSS), and Globus II are representative of sensor systems upgraded in the SLEP project. As the need arises in the execution year, funds in this project may be used to begin sensor life extension programs on additional efforts. These efforts are in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development, because they develop modifications for operational SSA sensors.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305940F: <i>Space Situation Awareness Operations</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	31.956	19.586	37.811	-	37.811
Current President's Budget	29.720	19.586	18.807	-	18.807
Total Adjustments	-2.236	0.000	-19.004	-	-19.004
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-2.236	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-19.004	-	-19.004

**Change Summary Explanation**

FY12: -\$2.236M for SBIR

FY14: -\$19.004M Globus II SLEP Program Element transfer to a different program element. Further detail is classified and may be provided upon request.

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Title:</b> Eglin SLEP</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Extends the operational life of the AN/FPS-85 Radar, located at Eglin AFB, through 2018. Upgrades the hardware and software of the radar system to maintain system performance, operability and sustainment to support USSTRATCOM's Space Surveillance Network (SSN) near earth and deep space metric tracking and space object identification (SOI) missions.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Completed Phase 1 of the SLEP-Control and System Processor Upgrade (CSPU) integration, test, for planned operational acceptance. Continued Beam Steering Control Unit (BSCU) design and development, and began Phase 2-BSCU production and fielding.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Will continue BSCU production and fielding and begin BSCU integration and testing.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will complete Phase 1 of the SLEP-CSPU integration, test, and operational acceptance. The plan and schedule for the second phase of the SLEP (BSCU) will be updated to reflect the completion of the CSPU which had previously been delayed.</p>	5.200	4.063	8.621
<p><b>Title:</b> HUSIR</p>	5.497	4.269	0.050

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305940F: <i>Space Situation Awareness Operations</i>		
<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Description:</b> Upgrades the Haystack radar's X-band 1 MHz bandwidth system by adding a W-band 8GHz capability and enhancing imaging resolution to support SSN object characterization and tracking.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Performed analysis and assessment of repair alternatives for the antenna structure that mechanically seized during initial testing. Conducted in-situ repair including updated hydraulics, ride height instrumentation with fail safe interlocks, antenna surface stiffeners, antenna anti-deformation struts, and thermal sensors.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Complete refurbished bearing characterization, commence control system tuning/testing, begin radar integration and test with X-band initially, verify antenna surface alignment with holography/laser radar measurements, begin W-band testing.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will verify surface alignment through surface panel holography, will complete W-Band testing and perform W-Band Military Utility Assessment (MUA) which will complete the project.</p>				
<p><b>Title:</b> GEODSS SLEP</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Extends the operational life of the Ground Based Electro-Optical Deep Space Surveillance System (GEODSS). Replaces the aging Sensor Controller Group (SCG), Data Processing Group (DPG), Data Communications Group (DCG), and other unsupportable subsystems as required to maintain SSN tracking capabilities for objects in deep space and geosynchronous orbits.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Conducted Phase I CDR and purchase of developmental hardware for SCG effort. Completed software code and unit testing.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Will integrate, assemble, test, and install SCG equipment for Site 1.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will award contract for Phase II of SLEP to upgrade subsystems with sustainability issues, such as the DPG and DCG.</p>		8.676	1.549	10.136
<p><b>Title:</b> GLOBUS II SLEP</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Extends the operational life of the GLOBUS II Radar, located in Vardo, Norway. Replaces aging and unsustainable hardware groups including the transmitter, mission critical computing resources (MCCR), receiver-exciter (REX) subsystems, and other unsupportable subsystems as required.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b></p>		10.347	9.705	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305940F: <i>Space Situation Awareness Operations</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Conducted Phase I System Requirements Review and Preliminary Design Review, and purchased long lead items.			
<b><i>FY 2013 Plans:</i></b> Will conduct Critical Design Review. Will purchase hardware and complete in-plant testing, integration, and system assessments.			
<b><i>FY 2014 Plans:</i></b> Project funding is transferred to a new Program Element.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	29.720	19.586	18.807

**D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• OPAF: BA03: 836790: <i>Space Mods Space</i>	0.000	3.391	0.000		0.000	3.152	4.003	2.200	0.000	0.000	7.050
<b>Remarks</b>											

**E. Acquisition Strategy**

The Eglin SLEP effort is replacing key radar items via an option on the Systems Engineering and Sustainment Integrator (SENSOR) contract, competitively awarded to ITT Corporation (now Exelis) in 2002. The Air Force uses the SENSOR contract for sustaining and upgrading various Air Force systems, including the Eglin radar.

The Massachusetts Institute of Technology's Lincoln Laboratory (MIT/LL), a non-profit Federally-Funded Research & Development Center, performs the HUSIR effort under a master contract with the Electronic Systems Center, in conjunction with support from other agencies as required. This effort is classified as applied research under that contract. MIT/LL transferred ownership of the radar to the Air Force but continues to operate it as part of its Lincoln Space Surveillance Complex as per contract with the Air Force. MIT/LL will be responsible for operations and sustainment of the upgraded Haystack radar. The upgrade effort is scheduled to complete in FY14.

The GEODSS SLEP was awarded as an option on the SENSOR contract. The GEODSS SLEP uses a phased development and deployment strategy to reduce risk.

The Globus II SLEP was also awarded as an option on the SENSOR contract. The Globus II SLEP uses a phased development and deployment strategy to reduce risk. Phase I is under contract (transmitter replacement). Phase II will replace the MCCR and REX subsystems. An assessment was completed on the MCCR and REX subsystems and additional requirements are being refined to be potentially incorporated into the second phase. In FY14, this project is being transferred to a new Program Element.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**  
3600: *Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force*  
BA 7: *Operational Systems Development*

**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**  
PE 0305940F: *Space Situation Awareness Operations*

**F. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305940F: <i>Space Situation Awareness Operations</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A017: <i>Sensor Service Life Extension Program</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Eglin architecture development and life extension	C/Variou	Exelis/TBD:Colorado Springs, CO	-	3.097	Jan 2012	1.742	Jan 2013	7.393	Jan 2014	-		7.393	Continuing	Continuing	
HUSIR design and build	SS/FP	MIT Lincoln Lab:Lexington, MA	-	4.325	Oct 2011	3.459	Oct 2012	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	7.784	
GEOSS design, development and life extension	C/CPIF	Exelis/TBD:Colorado Springs, CO	-	7.472	Feb 2012	0.635	May 2013	8.998	Jun 2014	-		8.998	Continuing	Continuing	
Globus II development and life extension	C/CPIF	Exelis/TBD:Colorado Springs, CO	-	9.585	Feb 2012	8.758	Apr 2013	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	18.343	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	24.479		14.594		16.391		0.000		16.391			

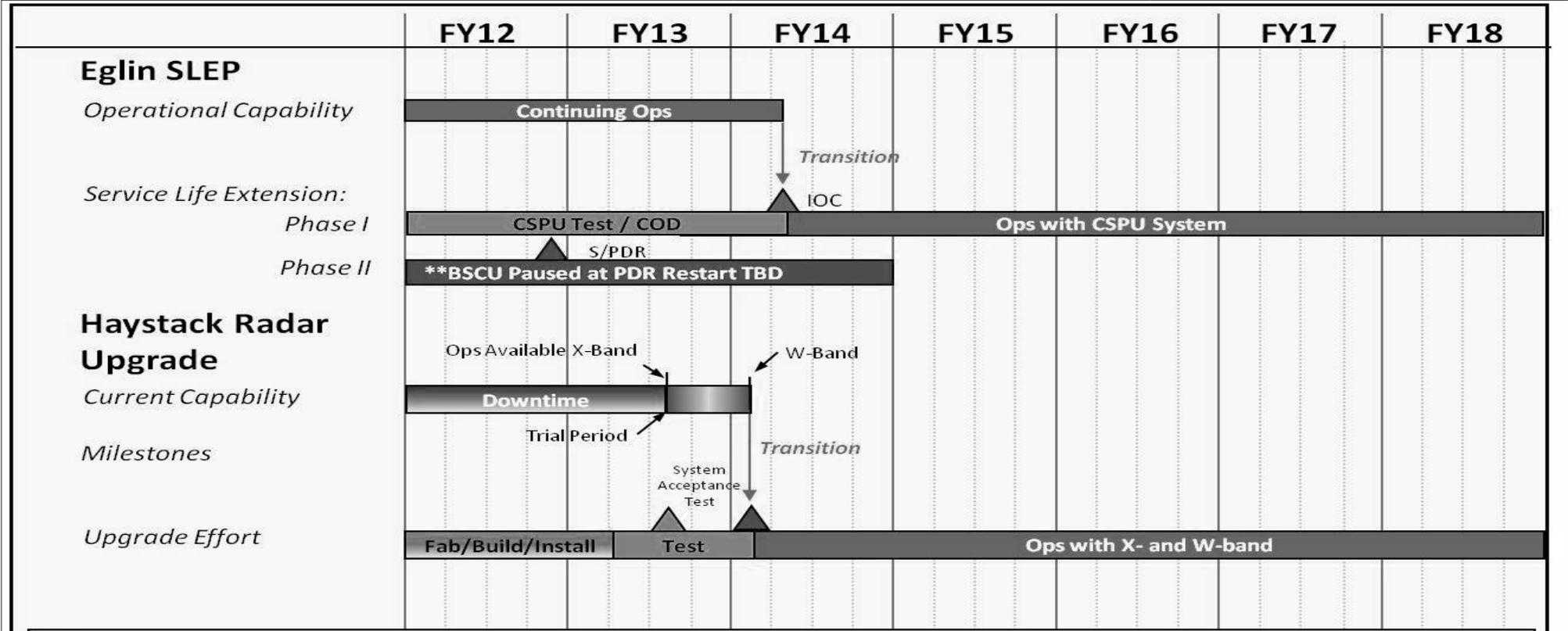
<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Development review and management/L3	C/FP	L3:Billerica, MA	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Technical Support/LL	SS/FP	MIT Lincoln Laboratory:Lexington, MA	-	0.000		0.125	Oct 2012	0.079	Oct 2013	-		0.079	Continuing	Continuing	
Technical review and management/ETASS	C/CPAF	Jacobs Technology:Tullehoma, TN	-	1.621	Jan 2012	1.402	Jan 2013	0.714	Jan 2014	-		0.714	Continuing	Continuing	
MITRE(technical engineering)/MISC/JPL/travel	Various	Various:Various,	-	0.715	Oct 2011	1.025	Oct 2012	0.320	Oct 2013	-		0.320	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	2.336		2.552		1.113		0.000		1.113			



**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305940F: <i>Space Situation Awareness Operations</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A017: <i>Sensor Service Life Extension Program</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------



SLEP: Service Life Extension Program IOC: Initial Operational Capability COD: Correction of Deficiencies	CDR: Critical Design Review IRR: Installation Readiness Review BSCU: Beam Steering Control Upgrade	S/PDR: System/Preliminary Design Review MS-C: Milestone-C CSPU: Control and Signal Processor Upgrade
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

- |                                 |                                               |                                  |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Downtime<br>Production/Fielding | Design / Development<br>Operation/Sustainment | Integration / Test<br>Key events |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|

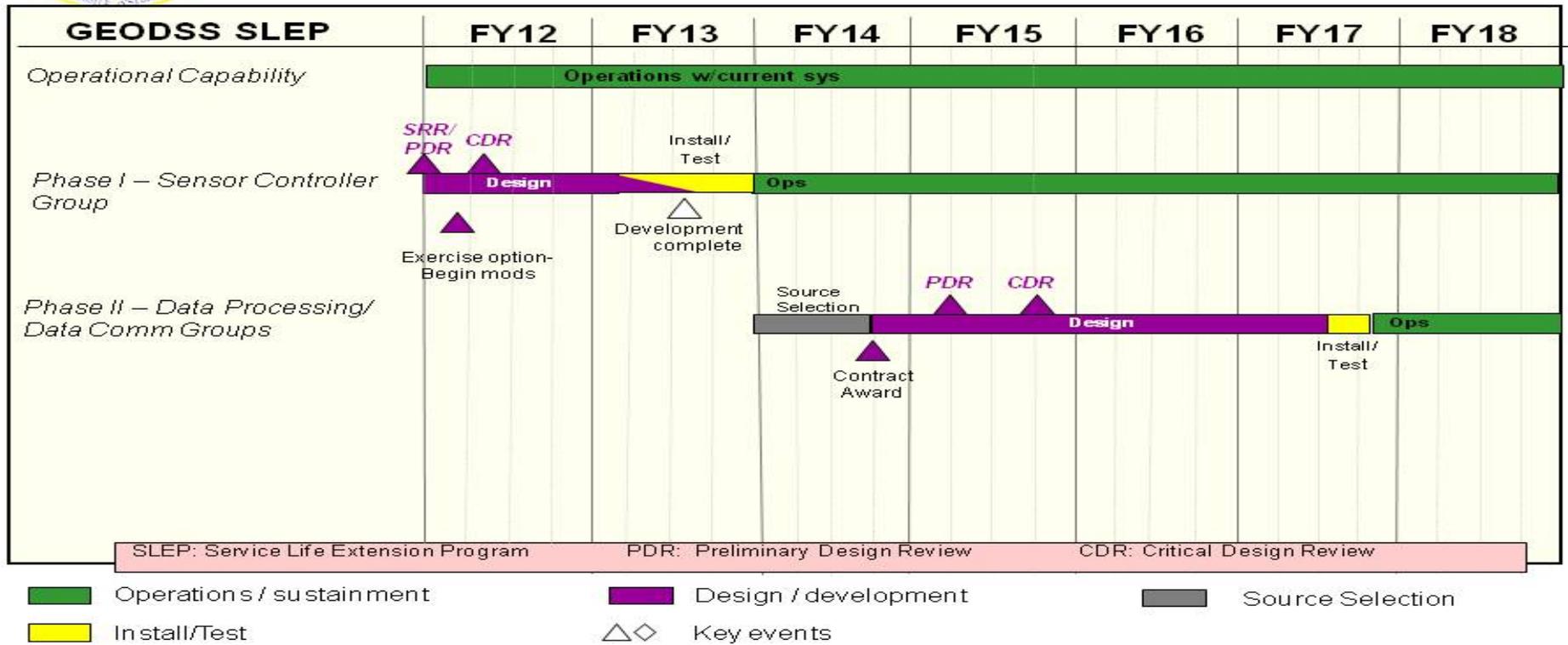
**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**  
 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force  
 BA 7: Operational Systems Development

**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**  
 PE 0305940F: Space Situation Awareness Operations

**PROJECT**  
 67A017: Sensor Service Life Extension Program



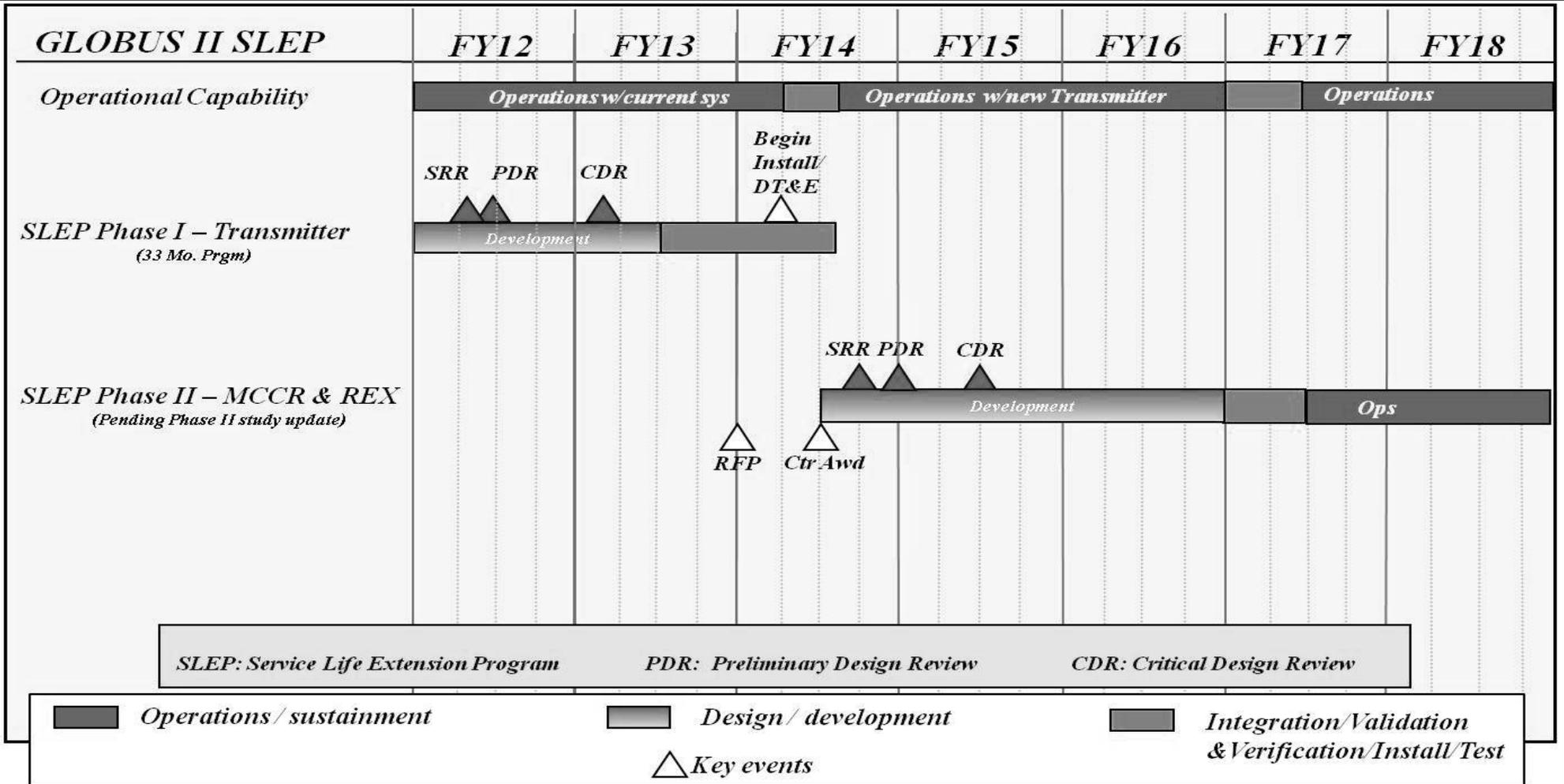
# GEODSS SLEP Schedule



**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force BA 7: Operational Systems Development	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305940F: Space Situation Awareness Operations	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A017: Sensor Service Life Extension Program
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0305940F: <i>Space Situation Awareness Operations</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 67A017: <i>Sensor Service Life Extension Program</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Eglin Phase I CSPU IOC	2	2014	2	2014
Eglin Phase II PDR	4	2012	4	2012
HUSIR Antenna Complete/X-Band Ops Available	2	2013	3	2013
HUSIR System Acceptance Test	3	2013	1	2014
HUSIR X and W Band Ops	1	2014	1	2014
GEODSS Phase I PDR	1	2012	1	2012
GEODSS Phase I CDR	2	2012	2	2012
GEODSS Phase II Development Contract Award	3	2014	3	2014
Globus II Phase I PDR	2	2012	2	2012
Globus II Phase I CDR	1	2013	1	2013
Globus II Phase II Development Contract Award	3	2014	3	2014

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0307141F: <i>Information Operations Technology Integration &amp; Tool Development</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	23.184	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	23.184
674871: <i>Information Operations Technology</i>	-	23.184	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	23.184
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

In FY 2013, 674871, Information Operations Technology, efforts were transferred to PE 0208059F, CYBERCOM Activities, 676002, Cyber Systems Modernization, in order to align all CYBERCOM funding into one PE.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The US Cyber Command (USCYBERCOM) responsibilities include planning, integrating, and coordinating Computer Network Operations (CNO) capabilities; operational and tactical level planning and day-to-day employment of assigned and attached Offensive Cyber Operations (OCO) forces; integration of OCO forces with Defensive Cyber Operations (DCO) forces and planning and coordination of cyber capabilities that have trans-regional effects or that directly support national objectives; providing OCO/DCO support for assigned missions and OCO/DCO planning and integration in support of other Combatant Commanders (COCOMs) as directed.

This project funds research, development, testing, and systems modifications of the technologies and capabilities that allow USCYBERCOM to plan, facilitate coordination and integration, deconflict, and synchronize Department of Defense (DoD) CNO. Activities also include studies and analysis to support both current program planning and execution and future program planning. This program also provides the ability for other COCOMs to conduct CNO planning. The USCYBERCOM accomplishes part of its mission via systems engineering, testing and development across the primary functions of technical assurance, risk assessments, requirements management, capability development, and gap analysis. The technical assurance function provides world-class "assurance-in-depth" products and services enabling COCOMs to confidently, legally, safely, and securely apply CNO capabilities as one of the elements of national power. Further detail is classified and can be provided upon request.

USCYBERCOM provides support for US Strategic Command (USSTRATCOM) and other geographic and functional COCOM exercises, war games, and experimentation requirements. USCYBERCOM integrates and synchronizes its effort with the USSTRATCOM development of CNO military utility assessments, research, and development efforts, and advocacy of capability needs for the Joint Capabilities Integration Development System (JCIDS) process.

USCYBERCOM supports the Information Operations (IO) community by providing a cadre of experts on CNO technology use, and renders technical assistance in the development, review and coordination of CNO plans and operations. USCYBERCOM coordinates CNO capability research and development in order to achieve

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0307141F: <i>Information Operations Technology Integration &amp; Tool Development</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

global military objectives. USCYBERCOM specifically is responsible for advocating on behalf of the COCOMs for CNO capability development. It is also responsible for partnering with the CNO development community to seek resource advocacy from USSTRATCOM, and fund CNO capability development with service sponsorship and coordination. Additionally, USCYBERCOM focuses capability developer's efforts on addressing COCOM requirements, fosters collaboration between OCO/DCO developers, intelligence providers, and operational planners to shorten the development cycle, transfers end-result capabilities to service components, and supports research and development of OCO/DCO capabilities to conduct operational planning activities.

USCYBERCOM supports research and development of OCO/DCO capabilities based upon COCOM and USCYBERCOM operational requirements to include supporting and conducting quick reaction development of OCO/DCO capabilities in support of OCO/DCO operations as required. A small in-house development team will perform research as required to support this mission. The Special Projects, Vulnerability Assessment Team provides analytical support to exploitable vulnerabilities. Additionally, this team will "re-tool" existing OCO/DCO capabilities to satisfy immediate USCYBERCOM operational needs.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development, these budget activities include development efforts to upgrade systems currently fielded or has approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	23.920	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
Current President's Budget	23.184	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
Total Adjustments	-0.736	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.736	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000

**Change Summary Explanation**

In FY 2013, 674871, Information Operations Technology, efforts transferred to PE 0208059F, CYBERCOM Activities, 676002, Cyber Systems Modernization, in order to align all CYBERCOM funding into one PE.

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<b>Title:</b> Tool Development Partnership	8.123	0.000	0.000
<b>Description:</b> Provides for tool development through technology partnership with Service Cyber Commands enabling COCOMs to confidently, legally, safely, and securely apply Offensive Cyber Operations (OCO) capabilities.			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0307141F: <i>Information Operations Technology Integration &amp; Tool Development</i>		
<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
**This is also referred to as Call For Proposals (CFP) an evolving partnership tool development activity				
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Funding provides tool development through technology partnership with Service Cyber Commands enabling COCOMs to confidently, legally, safely, and securely apply Offensive Cyber Operations (OCO) capabilities.				
<b>Title:</b> Requirements, Capabilities & Gap Analysis <b>Description:</b> Requirements, Capabilities and Gap Analysis		5.884	0.000	0.000
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Funding develops Requirements, Capabilities and Gap Analysis. Provides focused capabilities for geographic and functional COCOMs' exercise, war games, and experimentation requirements. Integrates and synchronizes the development of CNO military utility assessments, research, and development efforts across COCOMs for both OCO and DCO.				
<b>Title:</b> Technical Assurance testing and training and policy development <b>Description:</b> Technical Assurance: Provides "assurance-in-depth" products enabling COCOMs to confidently, legally, safely, and securely apply OCO/DCO capabilities and applications. Upgrade testing laboratory equipment for testing and COCOM training.		4.397	0.000	0.000
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Funding provides Technical Assurance: Provides "assurance-in-depth" products enabling COCOMs to confidently, legally, safely, and securely apply OCO/DCO capabilities and applications. Upgrades testing laboratory equipment for testing and COCOM training.				
<b>Title:</b> Cyber Operations Lab and Prototyping and testing range activities <b>Description:</b> Cyber Operations Lab continued development/prototyping of tools based on submissions within CNO community. This include Special Projects Vulnerability Assessment Team and laboratory.		3.584	0.000	0.000
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Funding provides Cyber Operations Lab continued development/prototyping of tools based on submissions within CNO community. This includes Special Projects Vulnerability Assessment Team and laboratory.				
<b>Title:</b> Program Management Administration <b>Description:</b> Program Management Administration (PMA) funding supports engineering and technical development, and implementation activities, along with acquisition support efforts.		1.196	0.000	0.000
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b>				

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0307141F: <i>Information Operations Technology Integration &amp; Tool Development</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Funding supports engineering and acquisition support activities.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	23.184	0.000	0.000

**D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

Line Item	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
• RDTE: BA07: PE 0208059F: <i>Cyber Command Activities</i>	0.702	68.888	68.400		68.400	67.712	74.523	72.420	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**  
 Note: USCYBERCOM associated RDT&E funding in PE 0307141F has been realigned into PE 0208059F in FY 2013.

**E. Acquisition Strategy**  
 Contracts will be awarded under full and open competition whenever possible. Variations of both Fixed Price (FP) and Cost Plus (CP) contracting vehicles will be used managed by various Service Component contracting offices, COCOM contracting offices and NSA.

**F. Performance Metrics**  
 Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0307141F: <i>Information Operations Technology Integration &amp; Tool Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674871: <i>Information Operations Technology</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Tool Development Partnership	Various	Other Partners:Ft Meade, MD	-	8.123	Oct 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	8.123	
Requirements, Capabilities and Gap Analysis	Various	Various:Ft Meade, MD	-	5.884	Jan 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	5.884	
Technical Assurance testing and training and policy development	Various	Various:Ft Meade, MD	-	4.397	Dec 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	4.397	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	18.404		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	18.404	

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Cyber Operations Lab and Prototyping and testing range activities	Various	USCC:Ft Meade, MD	-	3.584	Jan 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	3.584	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	3.584		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	3.584	

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
PMA	C/CPAF	Various:Various,	-	1.196		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	1.196	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	1.196		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	1.196	

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis:</b> PB 2014 Air Force								<b>DATE:</b> April 2013					
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>				<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0307141F: <i>Information Operations Technology Integration &amp; Tool Development</i>				<b>PROJECT</b> 674871: <i>Information Operations Technology</i>					
	<b>All Prior Years</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>		<b>FY 2013</b>		<b>FY 2014 Base</b>		<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>		<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>Target Value of Contract</b>
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>	0.000	23.184		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	23.184	

**Remarks**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force</b>		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0307141F: <i>Information Operations Technology Integration &amp; Tool Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674871: <i>Information Operations Technology</i>



## USCYBERCOM IO TECH INTEGRATION & TOOL DEVELOPMENT

	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16	FY17	FY18
<b>TOOL DEVELOPMENT PARTNERSHIPS</b>	J581	ACTIVITIES TRANSFERRED TO PE 28059F USCYBERCOM  Schedule details are classified (available upon request)					
<b>RCD</b>	J581						
<b>TECH ASSURANCE</b>	J582						
<b>CYBER OPS LAB</b>	J584 CNA						
CNA – Computer Network Attack RCD – Requirements & Capability Development							

Concept activities
  Integrate / test
 
 Key events

**Current as of: Mar 2013**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0307141F: <i>Information Operations Technology Integration &amp; Tool Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674871: <i>Information Operations Technology</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
J581 -Tool Development Partnerships	1	2012	4	2012
J582 -Requirements and Capability Development	1	2012	4	2012
Technical Assurance	1	2012	4	2012
J584 - Cyber Operations Lab	1	2012	4	2012

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0308699F: <i>Shared Early Warning (SEW)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	1.663	1.175	1.079	-	1.079	1.228	1.235	1.237	1.259	Continuing	Continuing
674838: <i>Shared Early Warning System</i>	-	1.663	1.175	1.079	-	1.079	1.228	1.235	1.237	1.259	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Shared Early Warning System (SEWS) is the result of Presidential foreign policy initiatives beginning in 1996. The SEWS continues to provide Theater Combatant Commanders and foreign nation customers direct operational benefit by improving the architectural design and equipment thereby providing enhanced mission capabilities (i.e., expanding coverage, integration with active defense systems, and radar integration). Foreign customer arrangements are negotiated with individual countries on a bilateral basis to provide selected region-specific missile warning information. To enhance mission capability the SEWS program tests: the Integrated Broadcast Service (IBS) migration to Common Interactive Broadcast (CIB), mandatory crypto upgrades, SEWS integration with various radar systems, and the transition to "coalition-based" warning. SEWS uses Federally Funded Research and Development Centers (FFRDC), Engineering and Technology Acquisition Support Services (ETASS), and Advisory and Assistance Services (A&AS) contractors to support design, development, and acquisition of a common SEWS architecture to enhance mission capability of existing and future partners.

Activities also include studies and analysis to support both current program planning and execution and future program planning.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0308699F: <i>Shared Early Warning (SEW)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	1.663	1.175	1.167	-	1.167
Current President's Budget	1.663	1.175	1.079	-	1.079
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-0.088	-	-0.088
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-0.088	-	-0.088

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
-------------------------------------------------------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

**Title:** Shared Early Warning System (SEWS) 1.423      0.947      0.845

**Description:** Development of SEWS common architecture and SEWS initiatives as identified by theater commanders.

**FY 2012 Accomplishments:**

Continued to investigate and integrate combatant command (COCOM) validated requirements and external system enhancements; evaluated alternative solutions and approaches for integrated infrared/radar architectures. Tasks included continued development of SEW-Radar (SEW-R) Integration, began development and testing of the Air Defense System Integrator (ADSI) data Global Command and Control System-Joint (GCCS-J) Integration, and updated the rule set in the Cross Domain Solution (CDS) to comply with data disclosure.

Continued SEW-R development work, including bringing tactical data link channel into GCCS-J.

Deployed radios designed to handle CIB and have accommodations to handle Common Message Format (CMF) in the future. Began development of design to accommodate generic CMF across the SEWS architecture.

Continued ongoing efforts to improve the accuracy of the SEWS system. To include development and testing of improved capabilities.

Continued effort to design an architecture to accommodate the Central Command (CENTCOM) Partner Network (CPN).

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0308699F: <i>Shared Early Warning (SEW)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p>Continued development of Force Protection Tiered Notification System (FPTNS), formerly known as WebWarn Secondary Notification Capability and began to test the solution.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continuing to investigate and integrate COCOM validated requirements and system enhancements (e.g., Radiant Mercury), evaluating alternative solutions and approaches for integrated infrared/radar architectures. Tasks include but not be limited to: SEW-R test and fielding; integration and test of redesign to improve and increase performance capabilities; and updating the rule set in the CDS to comply with data disclosure.</p> <p>Continuing SEW-R development work.</p> <p>Finishing development, then testing and beginning to field design to accommodate generic CMF across the SEWS architecture.</p> <p>Continuing to improve accuracy of the SEWS system with development, testing and fielding efforts.</p> <p>Finishing test and beginning to field updated communication links. Additionally, starting development work to design and prepare requirements for changes as CPN is deployed by CENTCOM.</p> <p>Continuing to test and then field the one-to-one FPTNS solution. Additionally, designing the next phase of FPTNS with one-to-many capability to the CENTCOM requirements. This will involve the development of a CDS with the Radiant Mercury (RDM) developer.</p> <p>Beginning to design and develop capabilities specific to SEWS from the generic Defense Information Systems Agency (DISA) GCCS-J Agile Client capability.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue to investigate and integrate COCOM validated requirements and system enhancements (e.g., Radiant Mercury), will continue to evaluate alternative solutions and approaches for integrated infrared/radar architectures. Tasks will include but not be limited to: SEW-R test and fielding; integration and test of redesign to improve and increase performance capabilities; and updating the rule set in the CDS to comply with data disclosure.</p> <p>Will continue SEW-R development work, including conducting studies to evaluate upgrades to the SEW-R including the capability to send data from/to the Air Defense System Integrator (ADSI).</p> <p>Will begin next phase of development efforts to use Radiant Mercury (RDM) to monitor overseas systems for support purposes.</p>			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0308699F: <i>Shared Early Warning (SEW)</i>		
<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p>Will begin to design the next phase of the CMF specification.</p> <p>Will continue development of new methods to increase system accuracy.</p> <p>Will continue to test and integrate new CPN, including Broadband Global Area Network (BGAN) router replacement.</p> <p>Will finalize fielding of FPTNS one-to-one. And continue one-to-many CDS design and being field testing of the complete capability in the CENTCOM architecture.</p> <p>Will continue development and design work on the new GCCS-J Agile Client capability.</p> <p>Will begin to incorporate new Information Assurance (IA) design, checks and validation requirements as directed by the Designated Approval Authority (DAA).</p>				
<p><b>Title:</b> Systems Engineering</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Systems Engineering</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Provided systems engineering and technical support, including requirements analysis, for SEWS.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Performing systems engineering and technical support, including requirements analysis, for SEWS.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue to perform systems engineering and technical support, including requirements analysis, for SEWS.</p>		0.160	0.160	0.160
<p><b>Title:</b> Program Management Administration</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Program Support Administration costs support management with engineering and technical support for development and implementation.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Program Support efforts included: Government contract oversight, technical expertise and program management office support associated with the SEWS activities.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b></p>		0.080	0.068	0.074

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0308699F: <i>Shared Early Warning (SEW)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Program Support efforts include: Government contract oversight, technical expertise and program management office support associated with the SEWS activities.  <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Program Support efforts will include: Government contract oversight, technical expertise and program management office support associated with the SEWS activities.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	1.663	1.175	1.079

**D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• OPAF: BA07: Line Item #	0.313	0.322	0.328		0.328	0.332	0.338	0.344	0.350	Continuing	Continuing
838010: <i>Shared Early Warning Acquisition</i>											

**Remarks**

**E. Acquisition Strategy**

The acquisition strategy builds on existing capabilities using evolutionary acquisition to modernize and sustain SEWS.

**F. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0308699F: <i>Shared Early Warning (SEW)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674838: <i>Shared Early Warning System</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
System Development	C/CPIF	Lockheed Martin:Colorado Springs, CO	-	0.823	Oct 2011	0.545	Oct 2012	0.556	Oct 2013	-		0.556	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Integration & Modernization	MIPR	US Navy:San Diego, CA	-	0.373	Mar 2012	0.326	Mar 2013	0.211	Mar 2014	-		0.211	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Additional Product Development	MIPR	Various:Colorado Springs, CO	-	0.227	Sep 2012	0.076	Sep 2013	0.078	Sep 2014	-		0.078	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	1.423		0.947		0.845		0.000		0.845			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Systems Engineering	SS/CPFF	MITRE:Colorado Springs, CO	-	0.160	Nov 2011	0.160	Nov 2012	0.160	Nov 2013	-		0.160	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Program Management Administration	C/Various	Various:Colorado Springs, CO	-	0.080	May 2012	0.068	May 2013	0.074	May 2014	-		0.074	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.240		0.228		0.234		0.000		0.234			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis:</b> PB 2014 Air Force							<b>DATE:</b> April 2013			
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>			<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0308699F: <i>Shared Early Warning (SEW)</i>			<b>PROJECT</b> 674838: <i>Shared Early Warning System</i>				
	<b>All Prior Years</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>Target Value of Contract</b>	
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>	0.000	1.663	1.175	1.079	0.000	1.079				

**Remarks**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0308699F: <i>Shared Early Warning (SEW)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674838: <i>Shared Early Warning System</i>

# SEWS Program Schedule

TASK	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16	FY17	FY18
SEW-Radar	[Gantt bar with Design/Development, Integration/Test, and Production/Field phases]						
RDM			[Gantt bar with Design/Development, Integration/Test, and Production/Field phases]				[Gantt bar with Design/Development]
CMF/CIB	[Gantt bar with Design/Development]	[Gantt bar with Design/Development, Integration/Test, and Production/Field phases]		[Gantt bar with Design/Development]	[Gantt bar with Design/Development]	[Gantt bar with Design/Development]	[Gantt bar with Design/Development]
Accuracy Improvements & Development	[Gantt bar with Design/Development, Integration/Test, and Production/Field phases]						
CPN Design Development Integration & CST	[Gantt bar with Design/Development, Integration/Test, and Production/Field phases]		[Gantt bar with Design/Development, Integration/Test, and Production/Field phases]				
Force Protection Tiered Notification System	[Gantt bar with Design/Development, Integration/Test, and Production/Field phases]	[Gantt bar with Design/Development, Integration/Test, and Production/Field phases]		[Gantt bar with Design/Development, Integration/Test, and Production/Field phases]			[Gantt bar with Design/Development]
Tactical Display Processor Enhancements		[Gantt bar with Design/Development, Integration/Test, and Production/Field phases]					[Gantt bar with Design/Development]
DAA/IA Arch Development			[Gantt bar with Design/Development, Integration/Test, and Production/Field phases]				

**Note:** All acronyms listed on R-4A

	Design/Development
	Integration/Test
	Production/Field

*Integrity - Service - Excellence*

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0308699F: <i>Shared Early Warning (SEW)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674838: <i>Shared Early Warning System</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
SEW-Radar Design/Development	1	2012	1	2015
SEW-Radar Integration/Test	2	2015	1	2016
SEW-Radar Follow On Design/Development	3	2017	4	2018
Radiant Mercury (RDM) Design/Development	1	2014	2	2015
RDM Testing	2	2015	4	2015
RDM Follow On Design/Development	2	2018	4	2018
Common Interactive Broadcast (CIB)/Common Message Format (CMF) Design/Development	1	2012	1	2014
CMF/CIB Intergration/Test	1	2014	3	2014
CMF/CIB Follow On Design/Development	2	2016	2	2017
CMF/CIB Follow On Integration/Test	3	2017	4	2017
Accuracy Improvements & Development	4	2013	1	2016
Accuracy Improvements & Development Testing	4	2012	3	2013
Accuracy Improvements & Development Testing (1)	2	2016	3	2017
CENTCOM Partner Network (CPN) Design/Development	1	2012	1	2014
CENTCOM Partner Network (CPN) Intergration/Test	1	2014	4	2014
Force Protection Tiered Notification System (FPTNS) Design/Development	2	2013	4	2014
FPTNS Intergration/Test	4	2014	2	2015
FPTNS Follow On Design/Development	2	2016	3	2017
FPTNS Follow on Intergration/Test	4	2017	1	2018
Tactical Display Processor Design/Development	2	2013	1	2015
Tactical Display Processor Intergration/Testing	1	2015	4	2015

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0308699F: <i>Shared Early Warning (SEW)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674838: <i>Shared Early Warning System</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Tactical Display Processor Follow On Design/Development	2	2018	4	2018
Designated Approval Authority (DAA)/Information Assurance (IA) Arch Design/Development	2	2014	1	2016
DAA/IA Integration/Testing	1	2016	4	2016

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401115F: <i>C-130 Airlift Squadron</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	6.321	5.000	0.400	-	0.400	66.100	69.800	11.800	3.500	Continuing	Continuing
674885: <i>Avionics Modernization Program (AMP)</i>	-	6.321	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
675244: <i>C-130 CNS/ATM</i>	-	0.000	5.000	0.400	-	0.400	66.100	69.800	11.800	3.500	Continuing	Continuing

**MDAP/MAIS Code(s):** 298

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

C-130 Avionics Modernization Program (AMP) FY13 RDT&E funding has been deleted as a result of program cancellation by the Department of Defense.

The "Optimize" Legacy C-130 Communication, Navigation, Surveillance/Air Traffic Management (CNS/ATM) program was a new start in FY13 in-lieu-of C-130 AMP, and provided CNS/ATM solution for 176 C-130H aircraft, addressed select obsolescence issues, and retined the navigator position.

The "Minimize" C-130 CNS/ATM program replaced the "Optimize" program in FY 14, and is an airspace compliance focused program to modify 184 C-130H aircraft with 8.33 kHz radios, cockpit voice and digital flight data recorders, Enhanced Mode S, and Automatic Dependent Surveillance-Broadcast (ADS-B) Out equipment.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full-rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401115F: <i>C-130 Airlift Squadron</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	6.321	5.000	41.500	-	41.500
Current President's Budget	6.321	5.000	0.400	-	0.400
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-41.100	-	-41.100
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-41.100	-	-41.100

**Change Summary Explanation**

FY14 adjustment of -\$41.1M is because the FY14 "Minimize C-130 CNS/ATM" program is an update/change to FY13's "Optimize Legacy C-130 CNS/ATM" program. The FY14 funds for the updated program procure 8.33 kHz radios and only requires 0.4M of FY14 RDT&E funds.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401115F: <i>C-130 Airlift Squadron</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674885: <i>Avionics Modernization Program (AMP)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
674885: <i>Avionics Modernization Program (AMP)</i>	-	6.321	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012  
<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**  
 In FY 2013, project 674885, C-130 Avionics Modernization Program was terminated.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**  
 C-130 Avionics Modernization Program (AMP) was cancelled in FY 2013 by the Department of Defense. Therefore all FY13 RD&TE funding has been deleted.

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<p><b>Title:</b> SDD</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Accomplished design activities for software spirals and remaining engineering data release for the H2, H2.5 and H3 configurations. Contractor also provided flight test support. To achieve the overall C-130 AMP development efforts, the following RDT&amp;E tasks were also required: Training Systems Development (aircrew and maintenance systems), Engineering Change Orders (ECO), Development of new hardware and software resulting from Diminishing Manufacturing Sources (DMS) issues, Government furnished Equipment (GFE), the contractor Award Fee and program support and planning efforts.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b>                      Began C-130 AMP termination and planning activities including the development and implementation of a termination plan in order to close out the RDT&amp;E contract as efficiently and effectively as possible.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b>                      N/A</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b>                      N/A</p>	6.321	0.000	0.000
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	6.321	0.000	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401115F: <i>C-130 Airlift Squadron</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674885: <i>Avionics Modernization Program (AMP)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• APAF: BA05: Line Item # C13000: <i>C-130</i>	0.000	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	212.509
• APAF: BA05: Line Item # C1300A: <i>C-130 AMP</i>	208.135	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	208.135

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

N/A

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401115F: <i>C-130 Airlift Squadron</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674885: <i>Avionics Modernization Program (AMP)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
C-130 AMP System Design & Development	SS/CPAF	Boeing:Oklahoma City, OK	-	0.000	Nov 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.000	
Termination and Planning Activities	TBD	TBD:,	-	6.321		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	6.321	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	6.321		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	6.321	

**Remarks**  
Note: FY12 funds are used for termination activities including the development and implementation of a termination plan in order to close out the RDT&E contract as efficiently and effectively as possible.

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Various	Various	Various:Rosamond, CA	-	0.000	Nov 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.000	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	

**Remarks**  
DT&E flight test program is primarily done out of Edwards AFB.

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
PMA - Contractor Services	Various	Various:Dayton, OH	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.000	

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401115F: <i>C-130 Airlift Squadron</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674885: <i>Avionics Modernization Program (AMP)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				<b>FY 2012</b>		<b>FY 2013</b>		<b>FY 2014 Base</b>		<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>		<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>Target Value of Contract</b>
<b>Cost Category Item</b>	<b>Contract Method &amp; Type</b>	<b>Performing Activity &amp; Location</b>	<b>All Prior Years</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Award Date</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Award Date</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Award Date</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Award Date</b>	<b>Cost</b>			
PMA - Gov't Cost	Various	Various:Dayton, OH	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.000	
Protest Settlement	SS/FFP	Lockheed Martin:Marietta, GA	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.000	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	

**Remarks**  
Protest Settlement cost category is FY11 funding reimbursement to Lockheed Martin for proposal preparation and submission materials for disputed C-130 AMP source selection.

	<b>All Prior Years</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>		<b>FY 2013</b>		<b>FY 2014 Base</b>		<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>		<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>Target Value of Contract</b>
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>	0.000	6.321		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	6.321	

**Remarks**

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force		DATE: April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401115F: <i>C-130 Airlift Squadron</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674885: <i>Avionics Modernization Program (AMP)</i>

**Program to terminate in FY13,  
therefore no schedule is attached.  
Remaining FY12 funding to be used  
in contract termination and planning  
activities.**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401115F: <i>C-130 Airlift Squadron</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675244: <i>C-130 CNS/ATM</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675244: <i>C-130 CNS/ATM</i>	-	0.000	5.000	0.400	-	0.400	66.100	69.800	11.800	3.500	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

With the FY13 PB's cancellation of the C-130 Avionics Modernization Program (AMP), the Minimize C-130 Communication, Navigation, Surveillance/Air Traffic Management (CNS/ATM) option provides minimal airspace compliance focused program to modify 184 C-130H aircraft with Automatic Dependent Surveillance-Broadcast (ADS-B) Out equipment, 8.33 kHz radios, updated cockpit voice and digital flight data recorders, and Enhanced Mode S.

The 184 aircraft Minimize C-130 CNS/ATM program is comprised of H3s, H2.5s, H2s and H1s; and includes 28 Active Duty, 108 Guard, and 48 Reserve aircraft. The modification effort will be completed in three phases: Phase A updates to 8.33 kHz radios on 156 aircraft (28 modifications previously accomplished); Phase B modifies cockpit voice and digital data recorders (CVR/DVR) for 184 aircraft; Phase C relates to ADS-B Out and Enhanced Mode S modifications. Phase C will have 4 prototype aircraft required for accomplishment of the ADS-B Out Engineering and Manufacturing Development (EMD) phase, with the remaining 180 being production aircraft. The prototype aircraft represent each type of C-130H configuration listed above.

Based on the direction in the 2013 National Defense Authorization Act, quantities will increase from 184 to 224.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> Minimize C-130 CNS/ATM Program	0.000	5.000	0.400
<b>Description:</b> Refine and complete the requirements definition phase of program in fiscal year 2013, followed by pre-EMD activities.			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Accomplish requirements definition and pre-EMD planning.			
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Accomplish requirements definition and pre-EMD planning.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	0.000	5.000	0.400

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401115F: <i>C-130 Airlift Squadron</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675244: <i>C-130 CNS/ATM</i>

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• APAF: BA05: Line Item # C13000: <i>C-130</i>	0.000	0.000	14.200		14.200	14.598	14.654	40.942	74.781	165.725	324.900

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

Current schedule is for the EMD contract to be awarded, following a competitive source selection, in the 3rd quarter of fiscal year 2014. Fiscal year 2013 primarily involved initiating the program requirements and pre-contract efforts in preparation for the EMD source selection phase of the program.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force												DATE: April 2013				
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY				R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE				PROJECT								
3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force BA 7: Operational Systems Development				PE 0401115F: C-130 Airlift Squadron				675244: C-130 CNS/ATM								
<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
EMD Contract	C/TBD	TBD:,,	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	121.009	
Trainers/Training	TBD	TBD:,,	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	8.014	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000			129.023	
<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Developmental Flight Test	TBD	Not specified:,,	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	12.404	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000			12.404	
<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
PMA - Contractor Services	Various	Not specified:,,	-	0.000		4.400	Jan 2013	0.339		-		0.339	Continuing	Continuing	5.182	
PMA - Gov't Cost	Various	Not specified:,,	-	0.000		0.600		0.061		-		0.061	Continuing	Continuing	9.991	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		5.000		0.400		0.000		0.400			15.173	
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			0.000	0.000		5.000		0.400		0.000		0.400			156.600	

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis:</b> PB 2014 Air Force							<b>DATE:</b> April 2013			
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>			<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401115F: <i>C-130 Airlift Squadron</i>			<b>PROJECT</b> 675244: <i>C-130 CNS/ATM</i>				
	<b>All Prior Years</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>Target Value of Contract</b>	

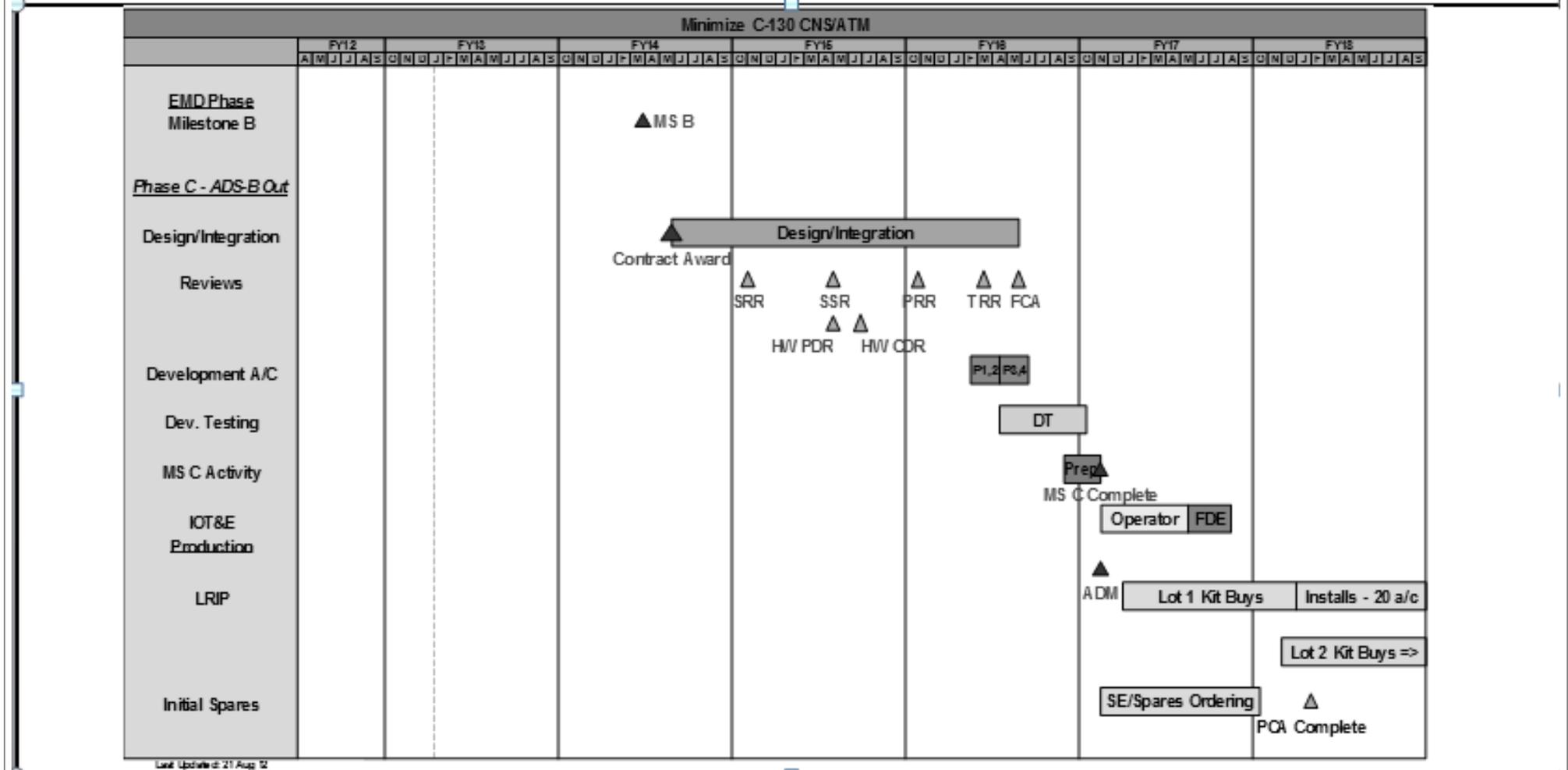
**Remarks**  
 The acquisition and installation schedule and budget estimate displayed in this exhibit is subject to change as the program requirements continue to be refined by the Air Force over the next fiscal year.



**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401115F: <i>C-130 Airlift Squadron</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675244: <i>C-130 CNS/ATM</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401115F: <i>C-130 Airlift Squadron</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675244: <i>C-130 CNS/ATM</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Milestone B	2	2014	2	2014
EMD Contract Awards	3	2014	3	2014
Design/Integration	3	2015	3	2016
Preliminary Design Review	3	2015	3	2015
Critical Design Review	4	2015	4	2015
Developmental Testing	3	2016	1	2017
Functional Configuration Audit	3	2016	3	2016
Milestone C	1	2017	1	2017
Force Development Evaluation (FDE)	3	2017	4	2017
Physical Configuration Audit (PCA)	2	2018	2	2018

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401119F: <i>C-5 Airlift Squadrons (IF)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	12.941	35.115	61.492	-	61.492	24.227	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
674835: <i>Reliability Enhancement &amp; Reengining Program</i>	-	12.941	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	12.941
675358: <i>C-5 Mission Computer-Mission Sys Equip-Weather Radar</i>	-	0.000	35.115	61.492	-	61.492	24.227	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

**MDAP/MAIS Code(s):** 327

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

In FY12, Project Number 674835, C-5 Reliability Enhancement and Re-engining Program (RERP) was completed.

675358: C-5 Core Mission Computer (CMC) and Weather Radar Programs: Mission computer and weather radar replacement is a comprehensive effort to mitigate the obsolescence of the current CMC and weather radar. This effort centers around replacing the current mission computer to obtain sufficient capability to support integration of new system capabilities with margin for growth. Also, the effort includes replacement of the weather radar with a commercial off-the-shelf color weather radar. The new mission computer will allow for current and future throughput growth of additional processing requirements to meet CY 2020 communication, navigation, surveillance / air traffic management mandates.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational Systems Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401119F: <i>C-5 Airlift Squadrons (IF)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	12.941	35.115	82.892	-	82.892
Current President's Budget	12.941	35.115	61.492	-	61.492
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-21.400	-	-21.400
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-21.400	-	-21.400

**Change Summary Explanation**

FY14: \$21.4M of C-5 Mission Computer/Mission Sys Equip/Weather Radar funds were reduced by the Air Force due to a rephase of the program.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401119F: <i>C-5 Airlift Squadrons (IF)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674835: <i>Reliability Enhancement &amp; Reengining Program</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
674835: <i>Reliability Enhancement &amp; Reengining Program</i>	-	12.941	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	12.941
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	3	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

C-5 Reliability Enhancement and Re-engining Program (RERP) is a comprehensive modernization effort to improve aircraft reliability, maintainability, and availability. This effort centers around replacing the current TF39 engines with more reliable, commercial off-the-shelf CF6 turbofan engines. The RERP modification increases payload capability and access to communications, navigation, surveillance/air traffic management (CNS/ATM) airspace through core mission computer (CMC), radar, and other Air Force (AF) bolt-ons like mode 5 identification, friend or foe (IFF), aircraft communication addressing and reporting system (ACARS), and replaces malfunction analysis detection and recording system (MADARS) with embedded diagnostic system (EDS), etc. The modification also decreases aircraft time to climb, increases engine-out climb gradient for takeoff, improves transportation system throughput, and decreases engine removals. On 7 Oct 10, the USD(AT&L) Defense Acquisition Board directed the Air Force to fully fund RERP to the OSD cost assessment and program evaluation and independent cost estimate for RDT&E; and re-designated C-5 RERP as an acquisition category IC program.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> Reliability Enhancement & Re-engining Program	12.941	0.000	0.000
<b>Description:</b> Reliability Enhancement and Re-engining Program (RERP) will enable the C-5 to achieve wartime mission requirements by increasing fleet availability (mission capable rate, departure reliability).			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Program funding supports final RERP design, development, engineering change orders, contractor/government test, technical order publications, resulting from Qualification Operational Testing & Evaluation deficiency report corrections and to finalize the development/delivery of aircrew and maintenance training devices and efforts to minimize divergence between AMP and RERP baselines. Mission support funding is also required for program office operations.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	12.941	0.000	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401119F: <i>C-5 Airlift Squadrons (IF)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674835: <i>Reliability Enhancement &amp; Reengining Program</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• APAF: BA05: Line Item # C00500: <i>C-5</i>	0.000	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	1,338.100
• APAF: BA05: Line Item # C005M0: <i>C-5M</i>	963.670	1,120.619	1,021.967		1,021.967	334.749	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	4,114.111
• APAF: BA06: Line Item # 000999: <i>Initial Spares/Repair Parts</i>	116.175	117.186	131.933		131.933	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	365.294
• APAF: BA07: Line Item # 000075: <i>Other Production Charges</i>	9.389	1.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	29.689

**Remarks**

Advance procurement (AP) requirements are included in the APAF totals for C-5 and C-5M.

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

Reliability Enhancement and Re-engining Program (RERP): System development & demonstration (SDD) included 1 C-5A and 2 C-5Bs. The acquisition strategy considered every opportunity to use commercial components to modernize the C-5 to meet or exceed required system performance and support, so as to renew the weapon system until 2040. Lockheed Martin was selected as the prime contractor through a sole source arrangement. Lockheed selected General Electric (Powerplant), Goodrich (Pylon), and Honeywell (Avionics) as the major subcontractors.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401119F: <i>C-5 Airlift Squadrons (IF)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674835: <i>Reliability Enhancement &amp; Reengineering Program</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Not specified	SS/FFP	Lockheed Martin: Marietta, GA	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	47.685
Not specified (1)	SS/CPAF	Lockheed Martin: Marietta, GA	-	11.591		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	1,319.710
Interim Contract Support (ICS)	SS/Various	Lockheed Martin: Marietta, GA	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	0.834
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	11.591		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000			1,368.229

**Remarks**

Costs shown on interim contract support (ICS) line were previously included in the system development demonstration (SDD) line. Due to a change in contracting strategy post-FY09 PB submission, these costs were moved from the SDD line to the ICS line. These costs represent the costs associated with post-SDD DMS resolution and resolution of deficiency reports discovered during qualification operational test & evaluation to be executed using the ICS contract vehicle.

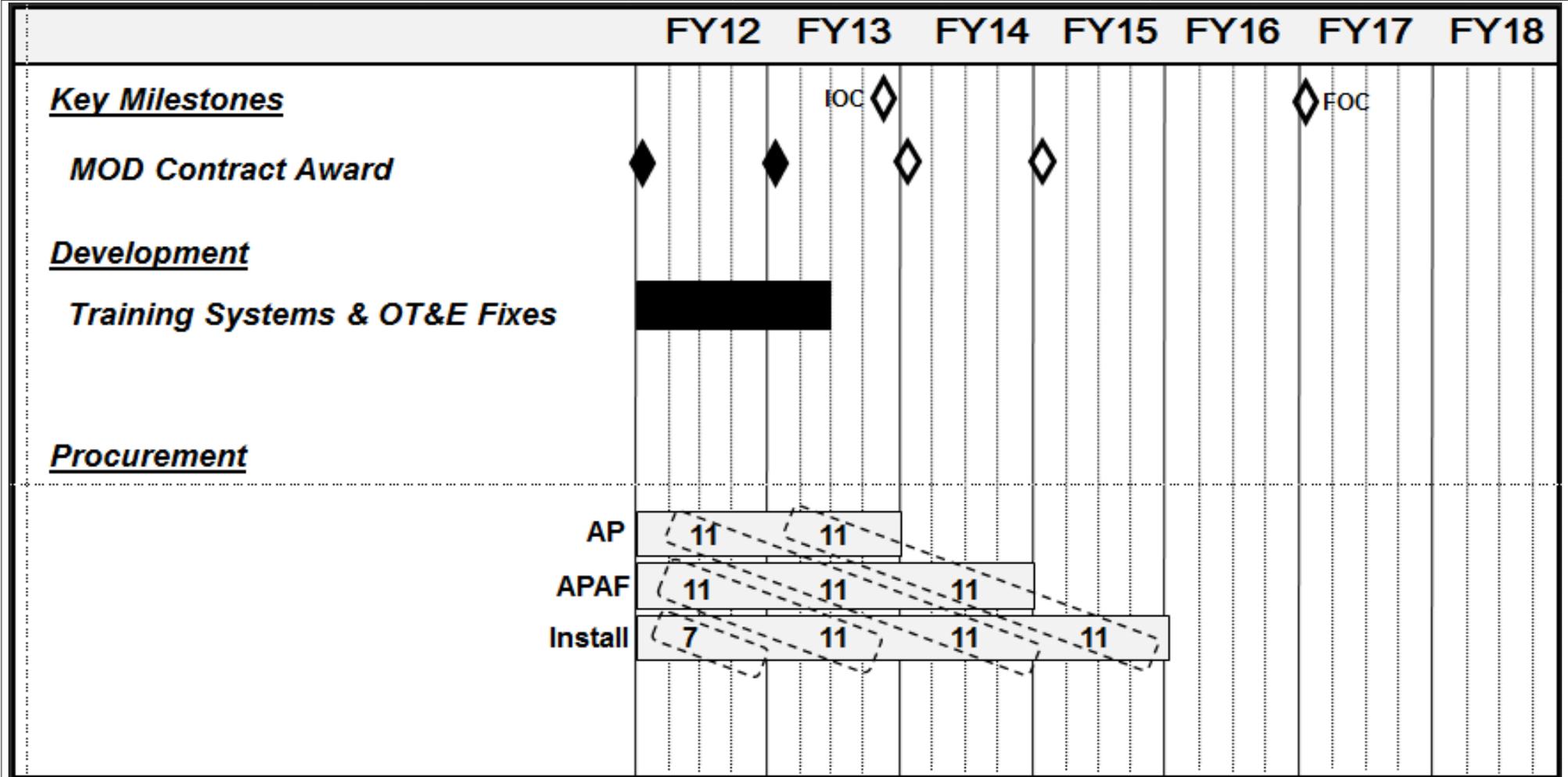
<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Various	TBD	AFLCMC: Warner Robins, GA	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	31.953
Not specified	TBD	AFLCMC: Dayton, OH	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	47.249
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000			79.202

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
OT&E and QOT&E	TBD	418 Test Squadron: Edwards, CA	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	68.250
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000			68.250



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401119F: <i>C-5 Airlift Squadrons (IF)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674835: <i>Reliability Enhancement &amp; Reengining Program</i>



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401119F: <i>C-5 Airlift Squadrons (IF)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674835: <i>Reliability Enhancement &amp; Reengining Program</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Annual Production Contract Awards	1	2012	1	2015
Training and OT&E Fixes	1	2012	4	2012
Initial Operational Capability	4	2013	4	2013
Full Operational Capability	1	2017	1	2017

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401119F: <i>C-5 Airlift Squadrons (IF)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675358: <i>C-5 Mission Computer-Mission Sys Equip-Weather Radar</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675358: <i>C-5 Mission Computer-Mission Sys Equip-Weather Radar</i>	-	0.000	35.115	61.492	-	61.492	24.227	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	0	0	0	2		2	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

C-5 Core Mission Computer (CMC), Weather Radar, and Mission Systems Equipment Program: Program is a comprehensive effort to mitigate the obsolescence of the current CMC and weather radar. This effort centers around replacing the current mission computer to obtain sufficient capacity/capability to support integration of new system capabilities with margin for growth. Also, the effort includes replacement of the weather radar with a commercial off-the-shelf color weather radar. Mission systems equipment includes, but is not limited to, a redesign of the C-5 galley system. Examples of other mission systems equipment include troop seats, crew entry door and ladder, and interior trim.

The current C-5 CMC has reached maximum capacity and cannot integrate required aircraft systems and capabilities to include the weather radar; flight management system (FMS); and communication, navigation, surveillance (CNS)/air traffic management (ATM) requirements. These requirements include capabilities such as the automatic dependent surveillance-broadcast out (ADS-B Out), and identification, friend or foe (IFF) mode 5. The new CMC will allow for current and future throughput growth of additional processing requirements to meet CY 2020 CNS/ATM mandates.

The modification increases aircraft availability as the new color weather radar replaces the current APS-133 weather radar system, which becomes unsupported in FY 2014. Failure to replace the CMC to support a new weather radar will create a significant operational impact due to parts obsolescence of the current weather radar. Equipment diminishing manufacturing source (DMS) issues will be resolved to support continued production and installation of requirements for the C-5 fleet. Further, DMS issues will be resolved to support continued operations through studies, bridge buys, life-of-type buys, development, and redesign efforts.

The current C-5 galley system suffers inoperability and leakage of liquid sodium hypochlorite causing severe corrosion and burnt wires in the landing gear control panels. A redesign will increase safety, mitigate risk, and reduce man-hours required to repair extensive damage.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> Mission Computer, Mission Systems Equipment, and Weather Radar Program	0.000	34.817	61.043
<b>Description:</b> Core Mission Computer, Weather Radar, and Mission Systems Equipment, replacement will enable the C-5 to achieve wartime mission requirements by increasing fleet availability and capability (mission capable rate).			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401119F: <i>C-5 Airlift Squadrons (IF)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675358: <i>C-5 Mission Computer-Mission Sys Equip-Weather Radar</i>

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b><i>FY 2013 Plans:</i></b> The planned program funding in FY13 is to support core mission computer design, formal qualification testing (FQT), weather radar integration, development, engineering change orders, contractor test, and redesign of mission systems equipment. Mission support funding is required for program office operations.</p> <p><b><i>FY 2014 Plans:</i></b> The planned program funding in FY14 is to support completion of formal qualification testing, software integration, installation and functional check of hardware, and design and development of aircrew and maintenance training system modifications.</p>			
<p><b><i>Title:</i></b> Program Management Administration (PMA)</p> <p><b><i>Description:</i></b> PMA costs necessary for activities executed within the program office for enabling the operation of the office in its management and oversight role for the Core Mission Computer/Weather Radar, and Mission Systems Equipment program.</p> <p><b><i>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</i></b> N/A</p> <p><b><i>FY 2013 Plans:</i></b> Funding is budgeted for PMA costs in FY13 to include program office travel, administrative costs, and contract services for supporting implementation of required management support activities to support EMD efforts of the Core Mission Computer/Weather Radar, and Mission Systems Equipment program.</p> <p><b><i>FY 2014 Plans:</i></b> Funding is budgeted for PMA costs in FY14 to include program office travel, administrative costs, and contract services for supporting implementation of required management support activities to support EMD efforts of the Core Mission Computer and Weather Radar program.</p>	0.000	0.298	0.449
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	0.000	35.115	61.492

<b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>											
<b>Line Item</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>	<b>FY 2015</b>	<b>FY 2016</b>	<b>FY 2017</b>	<b>FY 2018</b>	<b>Cost To</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>
			<b>Base</b>	<b>OCO</b>	<b>Total</b>					<b>Complete</b>	
• APAF: BA05: Line Item # C00500: C-5	0.000	0.000	0.000		0.000	15.043	42.251	42.806	44.749	Continuing	Continuing

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401119F: <i>C-5 Airlift Squadrons (IF)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675358: <i>C-5 Mission Computer-Mission Sys Equip-Weather Radar</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
------------------	----------------	----------------	-------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------

**Remarks**  
Funding identified for other program requirements is to support APAF needs. A decision has not yet been reached on initial spares and depot funding requirements. When established, funding will be realigned accordingly.

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

Core Mission Computer, Weather Radar, and Mission Systems Equipment programs: Engineering, manufacturing, and development (EMD) for the core mission computer and weather radar begins in FY13. The acquisition strategy for this project will consider every opportunity to use commercial components to modernize the C-5 core mission computer and weather radar and maintain aircraft availability in support of mobility missions worldwide. The strategy is for the prime contractor, Lockheed Martin Aero (LMA), to procure the core mission computer and weather radar, integrate and test those components, and install kits on two (2) EMD aircraft. The LMA proposal was received 30 Nov 2012 and is currently under program office technical evaluation in preparation for contract negotiations in February 2013. The contract method is sole source. The contract type and fee will be a combination of CPIF (Cost Plus Incentive Fee) and FFP (Firm Fixed Price). The mission systems equipment redesign will require RDT&E funding for commercial off-the-shelf (COTS) proofing. Funds are required for validation and verification of the lavatory design and installation. The Mission Systems Equipment contract method was competitive through the Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC). Wyle Science, Technical, and Engineering Group is the selected source, and the contract type is Cost Plus Fixed Fee (CPFF).

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401119F: <i>C-5 Airlift Squadrons (IF)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675358: <i>C-5 Mission Computer-Mission Sys Equip-Weather Radar</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Core Mission Computer and Weather Radar Hardware/Software Design, Development, and Integration	SS/ Various	Lockheed Martin Aero: Marietta, GA	-	0.000		31.415	Mar 2013	46.410	Mar 2014	-		46.410	Continuing	Continuing	82.236
Data Management and Technical Data Rights	SS/CPIF	Lockheed Martin Aero: Marietta, GA	-	0.000		0.900	Mar 2013	7.900	Mar 2014	-		7.900	Continuing	Continuing	11.601
Mission Systems Equipment Redesign and COTS Proofing	C/CPFF	Wyle Group: Warner Robins, GA	-	0.000		0.950	Mar 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	0.950
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		33.265		54.310		0.000		54.310			94.787

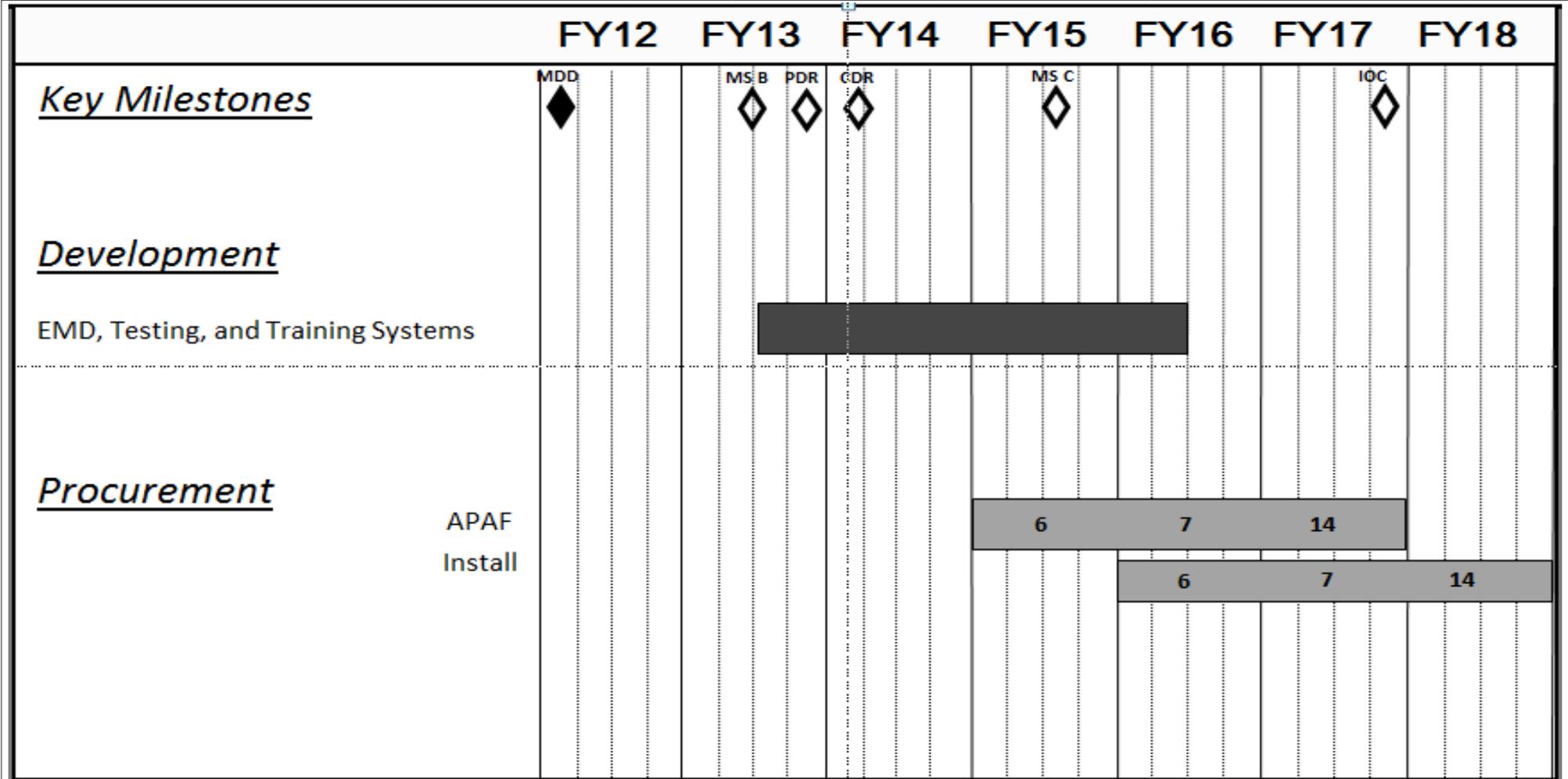
<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Technical Publications	SS/ Various	Lockheed Martin Aero: Marietta, GA	-	0.000		0.000		0.300	Mar 2014	-		0.300	Continuing	Continuing	2.419
Aircrew and Maintenance Trainers	SS/CPIF	Lockheed Martin Aero: Marietta, GA	-	0.000		0.000		2.500	Mar 2014	-		2.500	Continuing	Continuing	5.847
Interim Contract Support (ICS)	SS/CPIF	Lockheed Martin Aero: Various,	-	0.000		0.000		0.900	Mar 2014	-		0.900	Continuing	Continuing	4.506
Other Govt Costs (OGC)	Various	Various: TBD,	-	0.000		1.038	Mar 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	1.038
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		1.038		3.700		0.000		3.700			13.810

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Developmental and Operational Test and Evaluation	Various	Various: ,	-	0.000		0.050	Mar 2013	2.100	Mar 2014	-		2.100	Continuing	Continuing	9.642



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401119F: <i>C-5 Airlift Squadrons (IF)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675358: <i>C-5 Mission Computer-Mission Sys Equip-Weather Radar</i>



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401119F: <i>C-5 Airlift Squadrons (IF)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675358: <i>C-5 Mission Computer-Mission Sys Equip-Weather Radar</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Material Development Decision	1	2012	1	2012
Milestone B	2	2013	2	2013
Engineering, Manufacturing, and Development (EMD)	2	2013	1	2016
Annual Contract Awards	3	2013	3	2016
Preliminary Design Review	4	2013	4	2013
Critical Design Review	1	2014	1	2014
Training Development	4	2014	4	2015
Integrated Developmental/Operational Test and Evaluation	1	2015	2	2016
Milestone C	3	2015	3	2015
Initial Operational Capability	4	2017	4	2017

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401130F: <i>C-17 Aircraft (IF)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	81.938	99.225	109.134	-	109.134	93.818	65.822	66.720	77.592	Continuing	Continuing
672569: <i>C-17 Aircraft</i>	-	81.938	99.225	109.134	-	109.134	93.818	65.822	66.720	77.592	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

**MDAP/MAIS Code(s):** 200

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The C-17 can perform the entire spectrum of airlift missions and is specifically designed to operate effectively and efficiently in both strategic and theater environments. Airlift provides essential flexibility when responding to contingencies on short notice anywhere in the world. It is a major element of America's national security strategy and constitutes the most responsive means of meeting mobility requirements. Specific tasks associated with the airlift mission include deployment, employment (airland and airdrop), sustaining support, retrograde, and combat redeployment. Not only can the C-17 deliver outsize cargo to austere tactical environments, but it also reduces ground time during airland operations. The C-17 will perform its airlift mission well into this century.

C-17 RDT&E funding efforts support, but are not limited to: Operational Flight Program (OFP); flight test activities and facilities; aircraft performance improvements and airspace access mandates (i.e. Communications/Navigation Improvements); development of solutions for obsolescence and safety of flight issues; systems engineering/program management administration support; block development/change management; proposal preparation for new projects; cost estimating; technical studies (as directed) and Technology Integrated Change Roadmap (TICR) efforts.

The C-17 Operational Flight Program (OFP) cycle is designed to implement a consistent and regular schedule for software/hardware development and sustainment with a bi-yearly software release. Costs include design, development, flight testing, and implementation of scheduled updates for software/hardware. OFP line includes software candidates such as, but not limited to Air Improvement Program (AIP), Fire Filter Fix/Fuel Economy Improvement program, and Communication Navigation Surveillance / Air Traffic Management (CNS/ATM) mandates and improvements.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because requirements include development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401130F: <i>C-17 Aircraft (IF)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	93.777	99.225	126.834	-	126.834
Current President's Budget	81.938	99.225	109.134	-	109.134
Total Adjustments	-11.839	0.000	-17.700	-	-17.700
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	-9.300	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-2.539	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-17.700	-	-17.700

**Change Summary Explanation**

FY12 - Funds reprogrammed for higher Air Force priorities

FY14 - Cost savings resulting from implementation of the Operational Flight Program and restructuring of the flight test program into Edwards AFB and Boeing flight test lines.

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Title:</b> Operational Flight Program</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Develop and implement a consistent and regular schedule for software/hardware development and sustainment with a bi-yearly OFP release. Costs include design, development, flight testing, test facilities and implementation of scheduled updates.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Implements a consistent and regular schedule for software/hardware development and sustainment with a bi-yearly OFP release. Initiates Vittles 16 OFP development.</p>	0.000	0.000	3.000
<p><b>Title:</b> Performance Improvement and Obsolescence</p>	45.599	67.624	74.396

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401130F: <i>C-17 Aircraft (IF)</i>		
<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Description:</b> Continued development of C-17 aircraft performance improvements for its avionics, aircraft and mission systems and the development of solutions to emergent obsolescence and safety of flight issues and airspace access mandates.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued development of C-17 aircraft performance improvements/mandates to include projects such as, but not limited to, development efforts in support of C-17 operational efficiencies, RCIP Obsolescence, IFF Mode 5, ILS &amp; FCC updates, Communication and Navigation Capability, Airdrop improvements and CNS/ATM System - Phase 1 Surveillance. Completes Radio Frequency Countermeasures.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continued development of C-17 aircraft performance improvements/mandates to include projects such as, but not limited to, development efforts in support of C-17 operational efficiencies, RHUD, RCIP Obsolescence, Communication and Navigation Capability, and CNS/ATM System - Phase 1 Surveillance. Completes efforts on ILS ID &amp; FCC updates, IFF Mode 5, and Airdrop improvements.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continued development of C-17 aircraft performance improvements/mandates to include projects such as, but not limited to, development efforts in support of C-17 operational efficiencies, RHUD, RCIP Obsolescence, Pad Bundle Tracking and CNS/ATM System - Phase 1 Surveillance. Completes Communication and Navigation Capability. Initiates CNS/ATM Phase 2 Communication.</p>				
<p><b>Title:</b> Systems Engineering/ Program Management</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Continuation of Systems Engineering/prime contractor Program Management (SE/PM). Costs include operation and maintenance of the system integration and software development laboratories and test facilities, maintenance of the Software Development Plan (SDP), and program management.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continuation of Systems Engineering/prime contractor Program Management. Costs include operation and maintenance of the system integration and software development laboratories and test facilities, maintenance of the Software Development Plan (SDP), and program management.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b></p>		9.234	7.059	5.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401130F: <i>C-17 Aircraft (IF)</i>		
<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Continuation of Systems Engineering/prime contractor Program Management. Costs include operation and maintenance of the system integration and software development laboratories and test facilities, maintenance of the Software Development Plan (SDP), and program management. <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continuation of Systems Engineering/prime contractor Program Management. Costs include operation and maintenance of the system integration and software development laboratories and test facilities, maintenance of the Software Development Plan (SDP), and program management.				
<b>Title:</b> Boeing Flight Test <b>Description:</b> Continuation of contractor testing of new capabilities as required. Costs include maintenance on test aircraft, contractor engineering support for test related technical and safety of flight issues, test planning, test analysis and test execution. <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continuation of contractor testing of new capabilities as required. Costs include maintenance on test aircraft, engine overhaul of the flight test aircraft unique engines, contractor engineering support for test related technical and safety of flight issues, test planning, test analysis and test execution. <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continuation of contractor testing of new capabilities as required. Costs include maintenance on test aircraft, contractor engineering support for test related technical and safety of flight issues, test planning, test analysis and test execution. <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continuation of contractor testing of new capabilities as required. Costs include maintenance on test aircraft, contractor engineering support for test related technical and safety of flight issues, test planning, test analysis and test execution.		18.500	17.042	13.000
<b>Title:</b> Edwards Flight Test <b>Description:</b> Continuation of the direct costs of flight testing. The costs include ramp space, fuel, air traffic control, range costs, etc., which are items each weapon system must pay for when using Air Force flight test locations. <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continuation of the direct costs of flight testing. The costs include ramp space, fuel, air traffic control, range costs, etc., which are items each weapon system must pay for when using Air Force flight test locations. <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b>		8.605	7.500	7.500

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401130F: <i>C-17 Aircraft (IF)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Continuation of the direct costs of flight testing. The costs include ramp space, fuel, air traffic control, range costs, etc., which are items each weapon system must pay for when using Air Force flight test locations.			
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continuation of the direct costs of flight testing. The costs include ramp space, fuel, air traffic control, range costs, etc., which are items each weapon system must pay for when using Air Force flight test locations.			
<b>Title:</b> PMA (Program Management Administration)	0.000	0.000	6.238
<b>Description:</b> Includes contract services and government costs.			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> PMA			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> PMA			
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> PMA			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	81.938	99.225	109.134

<b>D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>											
<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• APAF: BA02: Line Item # C017A0: <i>Airlift Aircraft</i>	225.000	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
• APAF: BA05: Line Item # C01700: <i>Aircraft Modifications</i>	174.742	205.079	143.197		143.197	143.197	141.193	176.220	182.142	1,083.253	0.000
• APAF: BA07: Line Item # C01700: <i>Aircraft Support Equipment &amp; Facilities</i>	85.941	181.703	81.952		81.952	74.563	70.484	73.782	86.105	Continuing	Continuing
• APAF: BA06: Line Item # 000999: <i>Initial Spares and Repair Parts</i>	12.691	13.476	13.429		13.429	28.295	12.584	12.810	13.041	Continuing	Continuing
• APAF: BA07: Line Item # 000075: <i>Other Production Charges</i>	9.958	0.793	1.077		1.077	0.718	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**  
 3600: *Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force*  
 BA 7: *Operational Systems Development*

**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**  
 PE 0401130F: *C-17 Aircraft (IF)*

**D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
------------------	----------------	----------------	-------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------

**Remarks**

Aircraft modification funding (BA05) includes C-17 LAIRCM funds in PE 0401134F in FY2012.

**E. Acquisition Strategy**

The C-17 Acquisition Strategy is based on several separate contracts to support the entire scope of the C-17 weapon system. Producibility Enhancement & Performance Improvement (PE/PI) and Globemaster Operational Enhancement (GLOBE) are indefinite delivery indefinite quantity (IDIQ) contracts used to purchase services and research articles (through delivery orders) to support all RDT&E with our prime contractor. In addition, purchase orders are used to support flight test activities at Edwards AFB. Additional contract vehicles could be utilized as required.

**F. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401130F: <i>C-17 Aircraft (IF)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 672569: <i>C-17 Aircraft</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Operational Flight Program	Various	Boeing:Long Beach, CA	-	0.000		0.000		3.000	Jan 2013	-		3.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Performance Improvement and Obsolescence	Various	Boeing:Long Beach, CA	-	45.599	Oct 2011	67.624	Oct 2012	74.396	Dec 2013	-		74.396	Continuing	Continuing	
Systems Engineering/Program Management	Various	Boeing:Long Beach, CA	-	9.234	Nov 2011	7.059	Nov 2012	5.000	Nov 2013	-		5.000	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	54.833		74.683		82.396		0.000		82.396			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Edwards Flight Test	PO	AFTC:Edwards, CA	-	8.605	Oct 2011	7.500	Oct 2012	7.500	Oct 2013	-		7.500	Continuing	Continuing	
Boeing Flight Test	SS/CPIF	Boeing:Long Beach, CA	-	18.500	Dec 2011	17.042	Dec 2012	13.000	Dec 2013	-		13.000	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	27.105		24.542		20.500		0.000		20.500			

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
PMA - Government Costs	Various	Wright-Patterson AFB:Dayton, OH	-	0.000		0.000		6.238	Oct 2013	-		6.238	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		6.238		0.000		6.238			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis:</b> PB 2014 Air Force							<b>DATE:</b> April 2013						
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>				<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401130F: <i>C-17 Aircraft (IF)</i>			<b>PROJECT</b> 672569: <i>C-17 Aircraft</i>						
	<b>All Prior Years</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>		<b>FY 2013</b>		<b>FY 2014 Base</b>		<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>		<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>Target Value of Contract</b>
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>	0.000	81.938		99.225		109.134		0.000		109.134			

**Remarks**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401130F: <i>C-17 Aircraft (IF)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 672569: <i>C-17 Aircraft</i>

<b>C-17 PROGRAM SCHEDULE</b>																																
	FY 2012				FY 2013				FY 2014				FY 2015				FY 2016				FY 2017				FY 2018							
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4				
	ON-GOING SUPPORT FOR FLIGHT TEST, LAB SUSTAINMENT, AND SYSTEM ENGINEERING/ PROGRAM MANAGEMENT																															
<b>C-17 RDT&amp;E PROGRAMS</b>	RFCM (RADIO FREQUENCY COUNTERMEASURES)																															
	ILS ID & FCC UPDATES				(INSTRUMENT LANDING SYSTEM IDENTIFICATION & FLIGHT CONTROL COMPUTER UPDATES)																											
	IDENTIFY FRIEND OR FOE GATM 5																															
	AIRDROP IMPROVEMENTS																															
	REPLACEMENT CORE INTEGRATED PROCESSOR/OBSOLESCENCE																															
	COMMUNICATION AND NAVIGATION CAPABILITIES																															
	REPLACEMENT HEADS-UP DISPLAY (HUD)																															
	CNS/ATM PHASE I - ADS-B																															
	CNS/ATM PHASE II - COMM MODERNIZATION																															
	Vittles 17 OFF																															
Vittles 19 OFF																																

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401130F: <i>C-17 Aircraft (IF)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 672569: <i>C-17 Aircraft</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Radio Frequency Countermeasures*	1	2012	2	2012
ILS ID & FCC Updates*	1	2012	3	2013
IFF GATM mode 5*	1	2012	3	2013
Airdrop improvements*	1	2012	3	2013
Replacement Core Integrated Processor*	1	2012	2	2015
Replacement HUD (RHUD)*	1	2012	2	2015
Comm/Nav*	1	2012	2	2014
CNS/ATM phase I--surveillance	4	2012	1	2016
CNS/ATM phase II--communications	2	2014	2	2017
Vittles 17 OFP	3	2014	2	2017
Vittles 19 OFP	3	2017	4	2018

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401132F: <i>C-130J Program</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	38.345	30.652	22.443	-	22.443	31.778	28.739	24.973	25.422	Continuing	Continuing
675061: <i>C-130J</i>	-	38.345	28.248	20.343	-	20.343	30.068	28.739	24.973	25.422	Continuing	Continuing
675062: <i>C-130J TRAINERS</i>	-	0.000	2.404	2.100	-	2.100	1.710	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

**MDAP/MAIS Code(s):** 220

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012  
<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The C-130J is a medium-sized transport aircraft capable of performing a variety of combat delivery (tactical airlift) operations across a broad range of mission environments. The C-130J aircraft, with its extended (by 15 feet) fuselage, provides additional cargo carrying capacity for the USAF combat delivery mission compared with legacy C-130E/H and the C-130J (short). Special mission variants of the C-130J conduct airborne psychological operations (EC-130J), weather reconnaissance (WC-130J), search and rescue (HC-130J), and special operations (MC-130J and AC-130J). All aircraft variants must be capable of worldwide operations.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	39.537	30.652	40.320	-	40.320
Current President's Budget	38.345	30.652	22.443	-	22.443
Total Adjustments	-1.192	0.000	-17.877	-	-17.877
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-1.192	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-17.877	-	-17.877

**Change Summary Explanation**

Due to combining Block 7.0 and 8.1, \$17.9M was identified as early to need in FY14.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401132F: <i>C-130J Program</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675061: <i>C-130J</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675061: <i>C-130J</i>	-	38.345	28.248	20.343	-	20.343	30.068	28.739	24.973	25.422	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012  
<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The C-130J is a medium-sized transport aircraft capable of performing a variety of combat delivery (tactical airlift) operations across a broad range of mission environments. The C-130J aircraft, with its extended (by 15 feet) fuselage, provides additional cargo carrying capacity for the USAF combat delivery mission compared with legacy C-130E/H and the C-130J (short). Special mission variants of the C-130J conduct airborne psychological operations (EC-130J), weather reconnaissance (WC-130J), search and rescue (HC-130J), and special operations (MC-130J and AC-130J). All aircraft variants must be capable of worldwide operations.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> Cooperative Systems and Software Upgrade Requirements Management (COSSURM)	0.903	0.500	0.000
<b>Description:</b> COSSURM - Collects all potential requirements for inclusion into a Block Upgrade.			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Block 9.0 COSSURM efforts continued. The Block Requirements Approval Meeting (BRAM) #1 was conducted, which concluded the Block 9.0 COSSURM efforts. Capability Management Update (CMU) COSSURM efforts subsequently commenced. Major milestones completed include the Initial Kick-off Meeting and the Improvements Evaluation and Prioritization (IE&P) meeting.			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> CMU COSSURM efforts will continue. Major milestones expected to be completed include the Design Approach and Approval Meeting (DAAM), Requirements Approval Meeting (RAM), Systems Requirements Review (SRR), System Design Review (SDR), Certification Working Group (CertWG) and approval to proceed to Request for Proposal (RFP). The CMU COSSURM efforts will be completed after the RFP is released.			
<b>Title:</b> Block 7.0	5.149	2.620	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401132F: <i>C-130J Program</i>		<b>PROJECT</b> 675061: <i>C-130J</i>
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Description:</b> BLOCK 7.0: Adds Link 16, a new Flight Management System (FMS), Civil Global Positioning System (GPS) Navigation, and a Special Mission Processor-Interface (SMP-I). DCMA Support is included here.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continuation of the test and Common Core phase.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Conclude Test and Common Core phase, effectively closing the Common Core effort.</p>				
<p><b>Title:</b> Block 8.1</p> <p><b>Description:</b> BLOCK 8.1. Adds Identification Friend or Foe (IFF) Mode 5, Civil Data Link, and Automatic Dependent Surveillance - Broadcast (ADS-B)</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> The Block 8.1 continues the Common Core hardware and software development. Major Milestones of Systems Requirements Review (SRR) and Preliminary Design Review (PDR) were completed.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> The Block 8.1 effort will continue with the Common Core hardware and software development. Major milestones expected to be completed include Critical Design Review (CDR) and receipt of the Trial Kit Installation (TKI) aircraft.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> The Block 8.1 effort will continue with the Common Core hardware and software development. Milestones expected to be completed include Test Readiness Review (TRR) and receipt of Trial Kit Installation (TKI) aircraft.</p>		30.693	23.528	15.397
<p><b>Title:</b> Capability Management Upgrade (CMU)</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Refinement of Block upgrade modifications to improve operational effectiveness, satisfy emerging operational needs, and enhance human machine interface (HMI) to allow a workload that meets human factors standards and maintains the present crew complement</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Award contract and Common Core software development will begin</p>		0.000	0.000	3.346
<p><b>Title:</b> Other AMC Initiatives</p> <p><b>Description:</b> C-130J initiatives/studies</p>		1.500	1.500	1.500

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401132F: <i>C-130J Program</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675061: <i>C-130J</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<p><b><i>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</i></b> Improved Propeller Dolly to reduce maintainability costs</p> <p><b><i>FY 2013 Plans:</i></b> Mission Planning software studies and updates</p> <p><b><i>FY 2014 Plans:</i></b> Mission Planning software studies and updates</p>			
<p><b><i>Title:</i></b> IPO Program Management</p> <p><b><i>Description:</i></b> International Program Office (IPO) Support. Funds for contract services, travel, supplies and DFAS Support.</p> <p><b><i>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</i></b> Travel, Supplies, and DFAS Support</p> <p><b><i>FY 2013 Plans:</i></b> Travel, Supplies, and DFAS Support</p> <p><b><i>FY 2014 Plans:</i></b> Travel, Supplies, and DFAS Support</p>	0.100	0.100	0.100
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	38.345	28.248	20.343

<b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>			<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2014</u>						<u>Cost To</u>	
<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>Base</u>	<u>OCO</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>	
• APAF: BA05: Line Item # C1300J: <i>C-130J Mods</i>	13.576	35.261	0.000		0.000	0.000	28.723	64.505	65.675	835.250	1,042.990	

**Remarks**  
The Mods above are linked to C-130J R&D. There are other C-130J modification projects without associated R&D.

**D. Acquisition Strategy**  
The C-130J aircraft will be modified using a "block upgrade" strategy. The full CNS/ATM, navigation safety requirement will be met in three block upgrades. Block 6.0 development was funded from FY03-07. Block 7.0 started in FY07 and Block 8.1 which began in FY12, should complete the known CNS/ATM and navigation safety requirements.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b>	<b>PROJECT</b>
3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	PE 0401132F: <i>C-130J Program</i>	675061: <i>C-130J</i>

In order to better manage the fleet and to avoid having to simultaneously support three separate aircraft configurations (Block 6, Block 7 and Block 8.1) the USAF has decided to combine the Block 7 and Block 8.1 mods. This will allow the aircraft and trainers to only have to be modified one time.

The proportion of CNS/ATM and navigation safety requirements allocated to Blocks 6.0 through 8.1 was determined via a design trade study conducted by Lockheed Martin (the C-130J prime contractor) and verified by the C-130J system program office and AMC. The development costs are being shared via a global Project Arrangement (PA) by the United States (USAF, USMC, USCG), the United Kingdom, Italy, Australia, Denmark, Canada, and Norway. An international program office (IPO), with USAF lead (Wright Patterson AFB, OH), manages the block upgrades development effort. Retrofit of a Block on the aircraft is the responsibility of each nation.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401132F: <i>C-130J Program</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675061: <i>C-130J</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Block 7.0, Air Force Life Cycle Mgmt Ctr (AFMC), WPAFB, OH	SS/CPAF	Lockheed Martin Aeronautics:Marietta, GA	-	5.149	Dec 2011	2.620		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Block 8.1, Air Force Life Cycle Mgmt Ctr (AFMC), WPAFB, OH	SS/CPAF	Lockheed Martin Information Sytems:Marietta, GA	-	30.693	Feb 2012	23.658	Jan 2013	15.397		-		15.397	Continuing	Continuing	
Capability Management Upgrades (CMU) 1 & 2, Air Force Life Cycle Mgmt Ctr (AFMC), WPAFB, OH	SS/CPAF	Lockheed Martin Aero:Marietta, GA	-	0.000		0.000		3.346	Jun 2014	-		3.346	Continuing	Continuing	
AMC-Initiatives, Air Force Life Cycle Mgmt Ctr (AFMC), WPAFB, OH	SS/CPAF	TBD,;	-	1.500	Feb 2012	1.500	Feb 2013	1.500	Feb 2014	-		1.500	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	37.342		27.778		20.243		0.000		20.243			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
IPO Support	TBD	TBD,;	-	0.100	Nov 2011	0.100	Nov 2012	0.100		-		0.100	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.100		0.100		0.100		0.000		0.100			

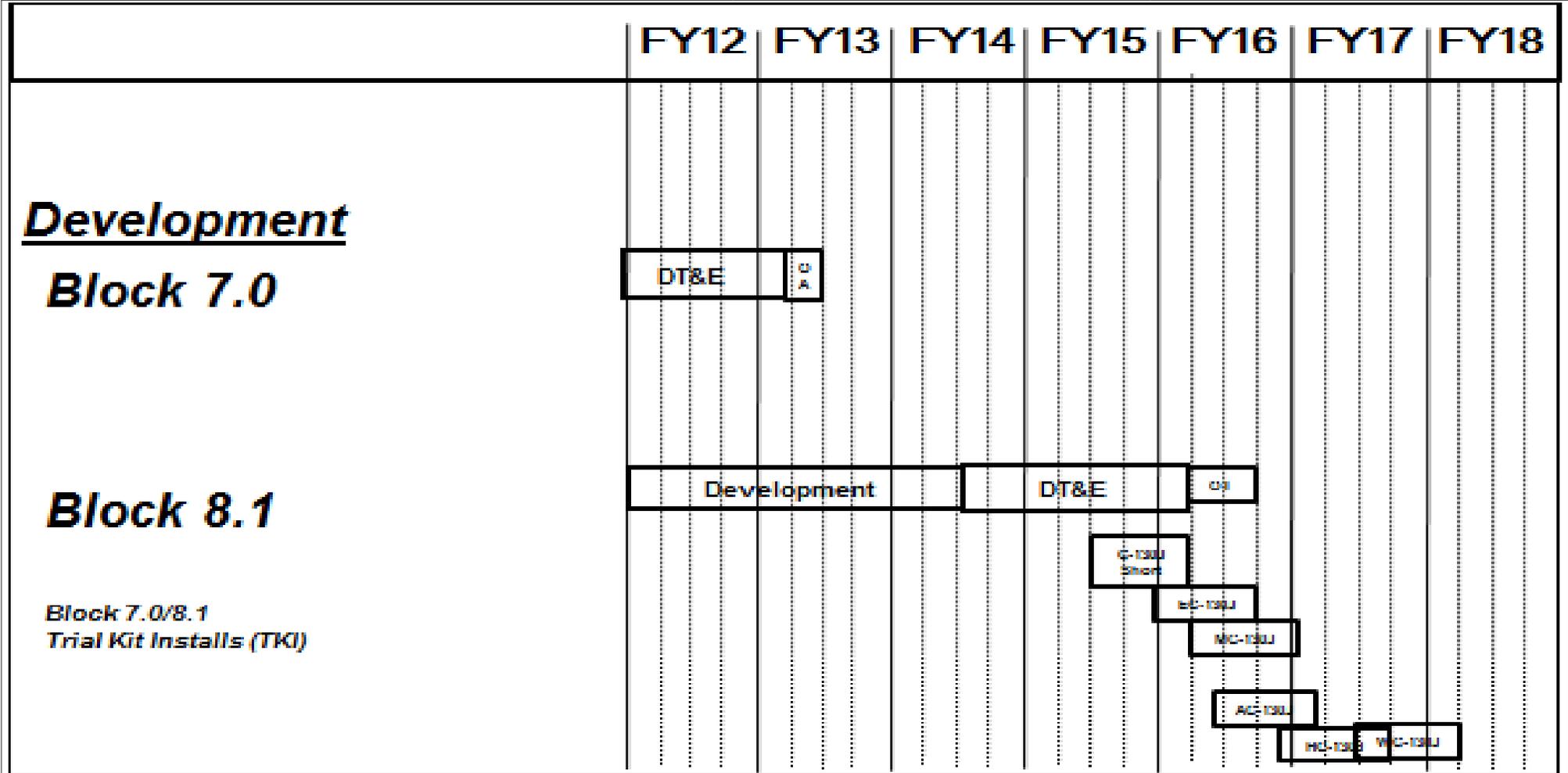
**Remarks**  
Travel, Supplies - all vary on support needed

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000



**UNCLASSIFIED**

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force		DATE: April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force BA 7: Operational Systems Development	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401132F: C-130J Program	<b>PROJECT</b> 675061: C-130J



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401132F: <i>C-130J Program</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675061: <i>C-130J</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Block 7.0 Test	1	2012	2	2013
Block 7.0 Force Development Evaluation (FDE)	4	2013	1	2014
Block 8.1 Common Core Development	1	2012	2	2014
Block 8.1 Test	3	2014	1	2016
Block 7.0/8.1 Trial Kit Installs	3	2015	1	2018
Block 8.1 FDE	3	2016	4	2016

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401132F: <i>C-130J Program</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675062: <i>C-130J TRAINERS</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675062: <i>C-130J TRAINERS</i>	-	0.000	2.404	2.100	-	2.100	1.710	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Project Number 675062, C-130J Trainers was a new start in 2013. Utilizing aircraft flight tests, gather data for simulator to accurately emulate ground effect, nose wheel and engine-out data points to give the simulator more fidelity. Currently simulator is approved to accomplish only 50% of annual assault landings. This added capability will allow more training to be accomplished in the simulator so the aircraft will be available for more real world missions. The ability to accomplish more training in the simulator also reduces the annual aircraft O&M requirement.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> Aero Data Collection	0.000	2.404	2.100
<b>Description:</b> Utilizing aircraft flight tests, gather data for simulator to accurately emulate ground effect, nose wheel and single engine data points to make simulator land like the aircraft. Currently simulator is approved to accomplish only 50% of assault landings.			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue collection and analysis of Aero Data			
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Integration of the aero data collected in 2013 into the Weapon System trainer software			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	0.000	2.404	2.100

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

Line Item	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
• APAF: BA 05: Line Item # C1300J: <i>C-130J Mods</i>	0.000	8.145	7.545		7.545	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

UNCLASSIFIED

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401132F: <i>C-130J Program</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675062: <i>C-130J TRAINERS</i>

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

One C-130J will be instrumented to collect data during takeoff, approach and landing phases of flight. This data will be used to enable the C-130J Weapon System Trainers to more accurately emulate ground effect, nose wheel, and engine out data points so the simulator will land more like the aircraft. The ability to accomplish more training in the simulator also reduces the annual aircraft O&M requirement.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401132F: <i>C-130J Program</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675062: <i>C-130J TRAINERS</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Simulator Aero Data	SS/FFP	Lockheed Martin GTL:Orlando, FL	-	0.000		2.404	Jun 2013	2.100		-		2.100	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		2.404		2.100		0.000		2.100			

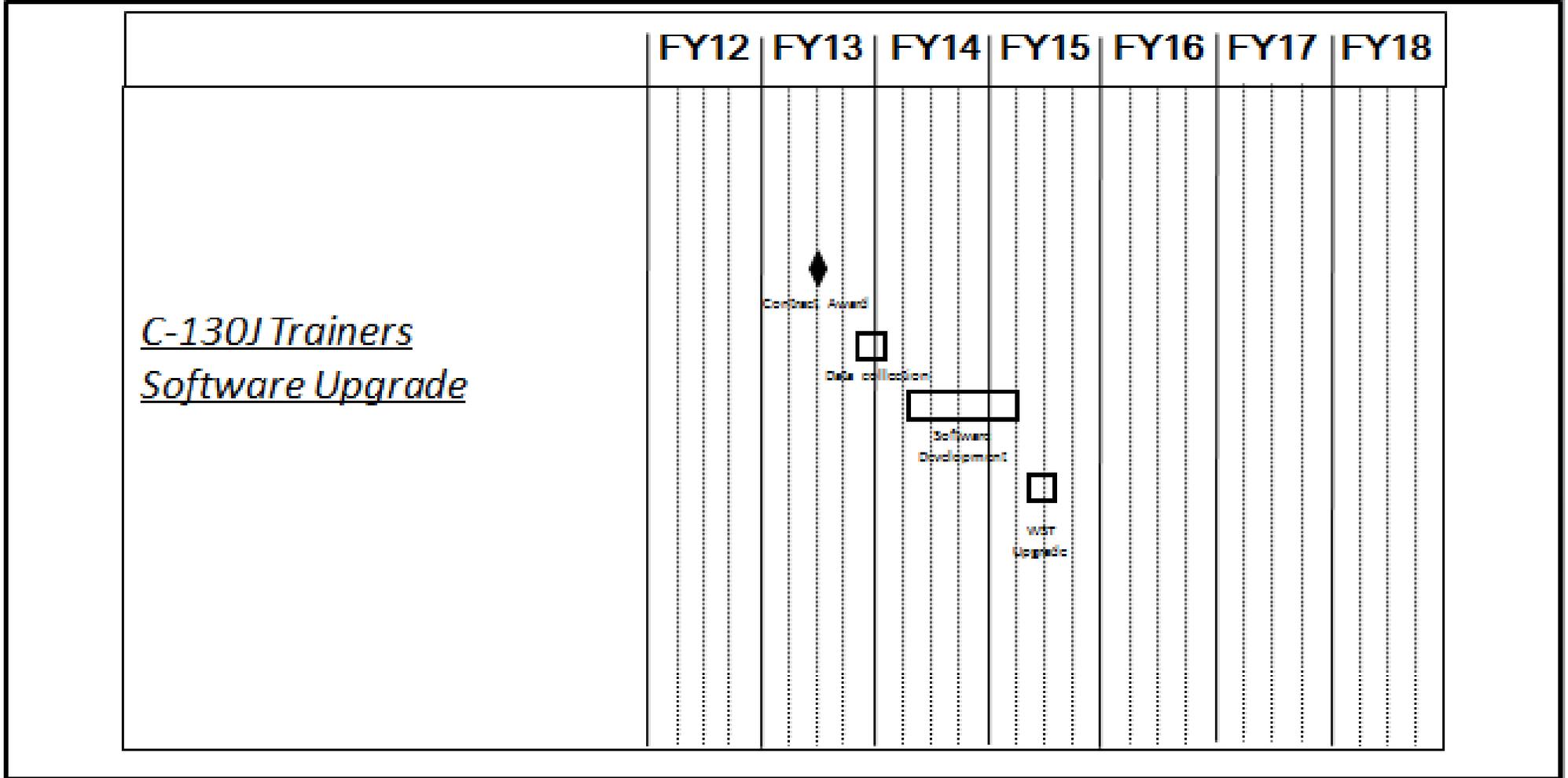
<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

			All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			0.000	0.000	2.404	2.100	0.000	2.100			

**Remarks**

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force		DATE: April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force BA 7: Operational Systems Development	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401132F: C-130J Program	<b>PROJECT</b> 675062: C-130J TRAINERS



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401132F: <i>C-130J Program</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675062: <i>C-130J TRAINERS</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Contract award	3	2013	3	2013
Aircraft Instrumentation/ Data Collection	4	2013	1	2014
Aero Data Model Simulator Software Development	2	2014	1	2015
Simulator Upgrades	2	2015	3	2015

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401134F: <i>Large Aircraft IR Countermeasures (LAIRCM)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	8.838	7.758	4.116	-	4.116	6.850	6.621	6.112	6.222	Continuing	Continuing
674942: <i>Large Aircraft Infrared Counter Measures (LAIRCM)</i>	-	8.838	7.758	4.116	-	4.116	6.850	6.621	6.112	6.222	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Large Aircraft Infrared Countermeasures (LAIRCM) system is an evolutionary acquisition program that provides significantly improved defensive systems capability for DoD aircraft to counter the infrared (IR) man-portable air-defense systems (MANPADS) missile threat. The current LAIRCM system configuration [AN/AAQ-24V] consists of an ultra-violet missile warning sensor (MWS), a laser transmitter assembly, control interface unit (CIU) and processors to detect, track, jam and counter incoming IR missiles. The number of sensors and turrets per aircraft is determined by the size and signature of the aircraft. The system is fully automatic following system power-up. LAIRCM requirements are documented in the multi-command Operational Requirements Document (ORD) LAIRCM ORD 314-92, validated on 03 Aug 98. The system was first fielded on the C-17 aircraft.

The baseline program development is complete and consists of the small laser transmitter assembly (SLTA), ultra-violet MWS, processor, control interface unit (CIU) and a repeater (on some aircraft) to meet the need for advanced IR countermeasures. The Guardian Laser Transmitter Assembly (GLTA) is an upgrade to the baseline transmitter equipment to improve reliability, enhance performance, address obsolescence issues, reduce mass and improve overall functionality. First production GLTA delivery occurred in June 08.

Development of the Next Generation Missile Warning System (NexGen MWS) is complete and includes new hardware that improves capability. Baseline equipment (ultra-violet MWS) will be retrofitted with the NexGen MWS as it becomes available. Developmental test/operational test (DT/OT) was conducted in FY10 with initial operational test and evaluation (IOT&E) in FY11.

Per DoD direction LAIRCM program will accomplish group A integration and testing and provide integration support to incorporate LAIRCM on new platforms, upon request of AMC, AFSOC, multiple potential tanker aircraft variants, and other federal agencies. The last Integragtion effort will be completed in FY14.

LAIRCM upgrades include, but are not limited to hardware and software upgrades and testing of the LAIRCM system to maintain defensive capability against new and emerging threats. Capabilities include engagement reporting (ER), Closed Loop Infrared Countermeasures (CLIRCM) and other emerging capabilities to upgrade/ update system threat defeating ability.

Current and future efforts include Threat Analysis; Modeling, Simulation and Emulation Test; Jam Code Development; and Studies and Analysis.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401134F: <i>Large Aircraft IR Countermeasures (LAIRCM)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Threat Analysis encompasses the activities to support threat exploitation analysis of a variety of threats (both known and emerging) against the current LAIRCM jam code with the intent of determining if jam code updates are required. Typical threat analysis activities include: threat seeker characterization; model development for advanced threat IR seekers; development and testing of new infrared countermeasures concepts, techniques, and hardware; new technology assessment for potential incorporation into the LAIRCM system, and the evaluation/exploitation of new threats and threat characteristics relative to IRCM.

Modeling, Simulation, and Emulation Test activities verify and validate the information obtained from threat analysis activities. These activities include: evaluation of IRCM techniques used in defeating real threat hardware; developing and evaluating jam code, validating and verifying integration of LAIRCM system components to newly developed jam codes, software or hardware, evaluating system effectiveness, performing platform integration support tests, and conducting predictive risk reduction tests prior to Live Missile Fire Test (LMFT) or on aircraft flight testing.

Jam code development would be initiated when the threat analysis activities identify and the modeling, simulation, and emulation test activities validate and verify jam code vulnerabilities that make the system less effective. Activities include all work efforts necessary to develop an efficient and effective jam code.

Studies and Analysis include logistics, programmatic, and engineering efforts to ensure continued systems viability and sustainability.

Program management and administration efforts consist of, but are not limited to contract services and Government costs.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	7.438	7.758	5.775	-	5.775
Current President's Budget	8.838	7.758	4.116	-	4.116
Total Adjustments	1.400	0.000	-1.659	-	-1.659
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	1.400	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-1.659	-	-1.659

**Change Summary Explanation**

FY12 \$1.4M BTR to fund AC-130U and MC-130 development efforts

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401134F: <i>Large Aircraft IR Countermeasures (LAIRCM)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

FY14 \$1.659 Reduction in funding due to program rephasing.

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Title:</b> LAIRCM Development</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Complete AFSOC EC-130J and continue AC-130U and MC-130H integration efforts.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b>                      Complete AFSOC EC-130J and continue AC-130U and MC-130U integration efforts. Continue development/integration of potential new technologies for new/future LRU/SRUs to be added to the system. Continue development of future infrared countermeasures (FIRCM) capabilities. Continue H/W and S/W upgrade program for current LAIRCM system equipment to new S/W architecture, including additional engagement reporting capability. Continue recurring jam code development and testing program.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b>                      Complete AC-130U and MC-130H integration efforts. Continue development/integration of potential new technologies for new/future LRU/SRUs to be added to the system. Continue development of Future Infrared Countermeasures (FIRCM) capabilities. Continue H/W and S/W upgrade program for current LAIRCM system equipment to new S/W architecture, including additional engagement reporting capability. Continue recurring jam code development and testing program.</p>	8.838	7.758	0.000
<p><b>Title:</b> Threat Analysis</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Encompasses the activities to support threat exploitation analysis of a variety of threats against the current LAIRCM jam code with the intent of determining if jam code updates are required.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b>                      Continue work on Threat analysis in the Guided Weapon Evaluation Facility (GWEF). This is a continued effort from LAIRCM Development in previous years.</p>	0.000	0.000	1.845
<p><b>Title:</b> Modeling, Simulation and Emulation Test</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Activities that verify and validate the information obtained from threat analysis activities.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b>                      Continue work in Modeling, Simulation and Emulation Tests in the Dynamic Infrared Missile Evaluation Facility (DIME LAB). This is a continued effort from LAIRCM Development in previous years.</p>	0.000	0.000	1.770
<p><b>Title:</b> Jam Code Development</p> <p><b>Description:</b> All work efforts necessary to develop an efficient and effective jam code</p>	0.000	0.000	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401134F: <i>Large Aircraft IR Countermeasures (LAIRCM)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<b><i>FY 2014 Plans:</i></b> Develop Jam Code as necessary. This is a continued effort from LAIRCM Development in previous years.			
<b><i>Title:</i></b> Studies and Analysis  <b><i>Description:</i></b> Efforts include logistics, programmatic, and engineering tasks to ensure continued systems viability and sustainability.	0.000	0.000	0.200
<b><i>FY 2014 Plans:</i></b> Efforts include logistics, programmatic, and engineering tasks to ensure continued systems viability and sustainability. This is a continued effort from LAIRCM Development in previous years.			
<b><i>Title:</i></b> Program Management and Administration  <b><i>Description:</i></b> All program management support to include, but not limited to, government costs and contract services.	0.000	0.000	0.301
<b><i>FY 2014 Plans:</i></b> PMA support to include travel, A&AS and other program management cost. Continued effort from LAIRCM Development in previous years.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	8.838	7.758	4.116

<b>D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>											
<b>Line Item</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>FY 2015</b>	<b>FY 2016</b>	<b>FY 2017</b>	<b>FY 2018</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>
• APAF: BA05: Line Item # LAIRCM: <i>Large Aircraft Infrared Countermeasures Mods</i>	0.000	168.600	27.197		27.197	25.791	25.688	26.115	26.588	Continuing	Continuing
• APAF: BA05: Line Item # C00500: <i>C-5 LAIRCM</i>	62.489	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
• APAF: BA05: Line Item # C01700: <i>C-17 LAIRCM</i>	32.672	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
• APAF: BA05: Line Item # C13000: <i>C-130 LAIRCM</i>	154.841	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
• APAF: BA05: Line Item # C1300J: <i>C-130J LAIRCM</i>	45.411	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401134F: <i>Large Aircraft IR Countermeasures (LAIRCM)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• APAF: BA05: Line Item #	34.000	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
HC/MC00: <i>HC/MC-130 LAIRCM</i>											

**Remarks**

FY12 funding allocated to individual platforms. Funding from FY13 and forward falls under BPAC 674942 so FY12 column zeroed out.

The FY13 APAF OCO request for LAIRCM production is made up of the following:

- C-130 - \$28.3M
- C-5 - \$27.3M
- C-130J - \$38.1M
- HC/MC-130J - \$46.1M

**E. Acquisition Strategy**

Aircraft integration contracts award to aircraft prime contractor with separate integration support contract awarded to Northrop Grumman Corporation (Rolling Meadows). IR countermeasure upgrades awarded as modifications under the LAIRCM production contract.

**F. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401134F: <i>Large Aircraft IR Countermeasures (LAIRCM)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674942: <i>Large Aircraft Infrared Counter Measures (LAIRCM)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
EC-130J Integration	SS/CPFF	DMEA - Lockheed Martin:Owego, NY	-	0.284		0.503		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.787	
AC-130U/MC-130H Integration	SS/CPFF	DMEA - Lockheed Martin:Owego, NY	-	3.018	May 2012	0.800	Sep 2012	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	3.818	
LAIRCM H/W	Various	Various;	-	0.000		0.932		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.932	
Engagement Reporting	SS/CPFF	DMEA - NGC:Rolling Meadows, IL	-	1.422		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Threat Analysis	SS/CPAF	DIME LAB:WPAFB, OH	-	1.917		1.966		1.845		-		1.845	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	6.641		4.201		1.845		0.000		1.845			

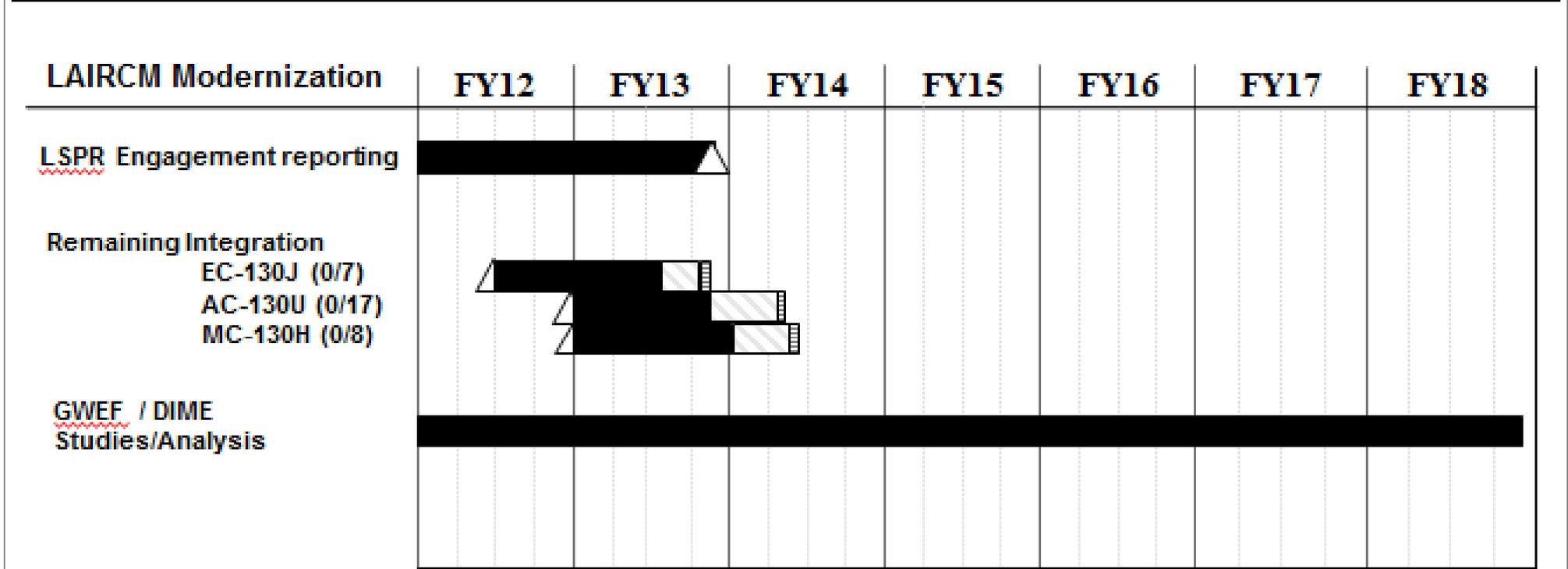
<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Logistics Efforts	Various	Various:Various,	-	0.000		0.678		0.200		-		0.200	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.678		0.200		0.000		0.200			

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Various Gov't Test Organizations	Various	Various:Various,	-	1.842		2.508		1.770		-		1.770	0.000	6.120	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	1.842		2.508		1.770		0.000		1.770	0.000	6.120	



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force</b>		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401134F: <i>Large Aircraft IR Countermeasures (LAIRCM)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674942: <i>Large Aircraft Infrared Counter Measures (LAIRCM)</i>



- △ Contract Awards / Project Events
- ◇ Milestone Decision
- [Solid black] Design / development
- [Horizontal lines] Mod/Install/ fielding
- [Diagonal lines] Integration / test
- [Dotted pattern] Operations / sustainment

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401134F: <i>Large Aircraft IR Countermeasures (LAIRCM)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674942: <i>Large Aircraft Infrared Counter Measures (LAIRCM)</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
EC-130J Integration	2	2012	4	2013
AC-130U Integration	4	2012	1	2014
MC-130H Integration	4	2012	2	2014
DIME/GWEF Studies/Analysis	1	2012	4	2018

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401139F: <i>Light Mobility Aircraft (LiMA)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	0.000	0.100	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
675379: <i>Light Mobility Aircraft</i>	-	0.000	0.100	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)**

	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014 Base</u>	<u>FY 2014 OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014 Total</u>
Previous President's Budget	0.000	0.100	0.000	-	0.000
Current President's Budget	0.000	0.100	0.000	-	0.000
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000

**C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> Mission Area Analysis	0.000	0.100	0.000
<b>Description:</b> Conduct studies and analysis related to Building Partnership Capability mission and technical requirements.			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b>			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401139F: <i>Light Mobility Aircraft (LiMA)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
N/A			
<b><i>FY 2013 Plans:</i></b> Conduct studies and analysis related to Building Partnership Capability mission and technical requirements.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	0.000	0.100	0.000

<b>D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>											
<b>Line Item</b>	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
• APAF: BA 03: LMA000: <i>Light Mobility Aircraft</i>	0.000	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	65.336
• RDT&E: BA 07: PE 0401315F: <i>Light Mobility Aircraft</i>	0.000	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.239

**Remarks**

**E. Acquisition Strategy**  
The Department does not intend to further develop LiMA aircraft.

**F. Performance Metrics**  
Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force</b>												<b>DATE:</b> April 2013				
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>						<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401139F: <i>Light Mobility Aircraft (LiMA)</i>				<b>PROJECT</b> 675379: <i>Light Mobility Aircraft</i>						
<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				<b>FY 2012</b>		<b>FY 2013</b>		<b>FY 2014 Base</b>		<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>		<b>FY 2014 Total</b>				
<b>Cost Category Item</b>	<b>Contract Method &amp; Type</b>	<b>Performing Activity &amp; Location</b>	<b>All Prior Years</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Award Date</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Award Date</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Award Date</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Award Date</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Award Date</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>Target Value of Contract</b>
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000
<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				<b>FY 2012</b>		<b>FY 2013</b>		<b>FY 2014 Base</b>		<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>		<b>FY 2014 Total</b>				
<b>Cost Category Item</b>	<b>Contract Method &amp; Type</b>	<b>Performing Activity &amp; Location</b>	<b>All Prior Years</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Award Date</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Award Date</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Award Date</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Award Date</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Award Date</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>Target Value of Contract</b>
Engineering Services & Data	TBD	TBD;	-	0.000		0.100		0.000		-		0.000		Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.100		0.000		0.000		0.000				
<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				<b>FY 2012</b>		<b>FY 2013</b>		<b>FY 2014 Base</b>		<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>		<b>FY 2014 Total</b>				
<b>Cost Category Item</b>	<b>Contract Method &amp; Type</b>	<b>Performing Activity &amp; Location</b>	<b>All Prior Years</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Award Date</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Award Date</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Award Date</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Award Date</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Award Date</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>Target Value of Contract</b>
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000
<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				<b>FY 2012</b>		<b>FY 2013</b>		<b>FY 2014 Base</b>		<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>		<b>FY 2014 Total</b>				
<b>Cost Category Item</b>	<b>Contract Method &amp; Type</b>	<b>Performing Activity &amp; Location</b>	<b>All Prior Years</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Award Date</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Award Date</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Award Date</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Award Date</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Award Date</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>Target Value of Contract</b>
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			0.000	0.000		0.100		0.000		0.000		0.000				
<b>Remarks</b>																

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401218F: <i>KC-135s</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	6.161	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
675261: <i>KC-135 Upgrades</i>	-	6.161	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

FY 2012 was last year of KC-135 RDT&E program funding.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

KC-135 CNS/ATM (Block 45) program - Block 45 addresses obsolescence and reliability and maintainability issues currently experienced by the KC-135 fleet. Funding supports a modification program performing analysis, testing, software development, prototyping, documenting source-data, and integration of a new Digital Flight Director (DFD), Radar Altimeter (RA), Autopilot (AP) and Electronic Engine Instrument Displays (EEID).

BA7- This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)**

	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014 Base</u>	<u>FY 2014 OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014 Total</u>
Previous President's Budget	6.161	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
Current President's Budget	6.161	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000

**C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> Block 45 Engineering Manufacturing Development (EMD)	6.161	0.000	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401218F: KC-135s
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Description:</b> Non-Recurring Engineering and test efforts/tasks for all Block 45 sub programs  <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Completing flight testing at Edwards AFB. Finalizing Technical Orders (TOs), engineering technical data, and training development. Conducted aircrew and maintenance training for both developmental and operational test crews. Completed CNS/ATM compliance report and all reports and data required to support operational and airworthiness certification.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	6.161	0.000	0.000

**D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• APAF:BA05:Line Item #C13500: <i>KC-135: Block 45</i>	31.454	38.672	42.030		42.030	64.377	58.029	52.143	55.880	239.800	582.423

**Remarks**

**E. Acquisition Strategy**  
 Block 45 - The strategy is a sole-source contract with Rockwell Collins to accomplish the task of performing analysis, testing, software development, prototypes, documentation of source data, and integrating a new Digital Flight Director (DFD), digital Autopilot (AP), digital Radar Altimeter (RA), and Electronic Engine Instrument Display (EEID). Rockwell Collins will be responsible for acquiring the necessary information and personnel to integrate each item stated above into the KC-135 legacy systems and for developing and subcontracting the components.

**F. Performance Metrics**  
 Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force												DATE: April 2013				
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY					R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE					PROJECT						
3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force BA 7: Operational Systems Development					PE 0401218F: KC-135s					675261: KC-135 Upgrades						
<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Block 45 - NRE, engineering, development, and prototype	SS/FP	Rockwell Collins:Cedar Rapids, IA	-	1.670	Aug 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	3.424	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	1.670		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000			3.424	
<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Block 45 developmental ground and flight test	PO	418 FTS:Edwards AFB, CA	-	4.124	Nov 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	2.437	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	4.124		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000			2.437	
<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Block 45 TDY (PMA)	Various	Various:Various,	-	0.367		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	0.300	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.367		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000			0.300	
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			0.000	6.161		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000			6.161	



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401218F: <i>KC-135s</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675261: <i>KC-135 Upgrades</i>

<b>KC-135 Block 45</b>		<b>FY12</b>	<b>FY13</b>	<b>FY14</b>	<b>FY15</b>	<b>FY16</b>	<b>FY17</b>	<b>FY 18</b>
<b>Block 45</b>	<b>DT&amp;E</b>	████████████████████						
	<b>Milestone C</b>		▲					
	<b>OT&amp;E</b>		████					
	<b>LRIP Installations</b>		████████████████████					
	<b>FRP Decision</b>			▲				
	<b>IOC</b>				▲			
	<b>FRP Installations</b>				████████████████████████████████████████			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401218F: <i>KC-135s</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675261: <i>KC-135 Upgrades</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Blk 45 Developmental Test and Evaluation	1	2012	3	2013
Blk 45 Milestone C	4	2013	4	2013
Blk 45 Operational Test and Evaluation	4	2013	1	2014
Blk 45 Low Rate Initial Production	4	2013	4	2014
Blk 45 Full Rate Production Decision	2	2014	2	2014
Blk 45 Full Rate Production Installs	1	2015	4	2018
Blk 45 Initial Operational Capability	4	2014	4	2014

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401219F: <i>KC-10s</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	30.868	24.022	0.000	-	0.000	2.748	1.832	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
674498: <i>KC-10 Drag</i>	-	0.000	1.900	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
675195: <i>Aircraft Modernization Program (AMP)</i>	-	30.868	22.122	0.000	-	0.000	2.748	1.832	0.000	0.000	0.000	57.570

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The KC-10A Extender is an aerial refueling asset built on the commercial DC-10 airframe. The aircraft creates an air bridge to enable rapid global mobility and global strike missions. There are 59 KC-10 aircraft in the USAF tanker fleet. Funds will be used to support the Communications, Navigation and Surveillance/Air Traffic Management (CNS/ATM) program.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

<b><u>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2012</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2013</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2014 Base</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2014 OCO</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2014 Total</u></b>
Previous President's Budget	30.868	24.022	4.580	-	4.580
Current President's Budget	30.868	24.022	0.000	-	0.000
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-4.580	-	-4.580
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-4.580	-	-4.580

**Change Summary Explanation**

FY14 RDT&E funds reduced (\$4.580M) because of program rephasing.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401219F: <i>KC-10s</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674498: <i>KC-10 Drag</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
674498: <i>KC-10 Drag</i>	-	0.000	1.900	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The KC-10A Extender is an aerial refueling asset built on the commercial DC-10 airframe. The aircraft creates an air bridge enabling rapid global mobility and global strike missions. There are 59 KC-10A aircraft in the USAF tanker fleet.

The KC-10 Drag Reduction program will improve fuel efficiency by adapting aerodynamic improvements to three areas of separated airflow identified on the airframe that produce turbulence. The three areas are the Pylon Fillet, Windshield Fairings, and Outboard Slat Seals. The total improvement in fuel burn is 1.4% fuel savings. This drag improvement results in reduced fuel consumption of 1,710,000 gallons per year after the modification is completed.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> KC-10 Drag Reduction program	0.000	1.900	0.000
<b>Description:</b> KC-10 Drag Reduction engineering design and analysis.			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Engineering design and analysis effort to modify the three areas of separated airflow identified on the airframe which produce turbulence.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	0.000	1.900	0.000

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014 Base</u>	<u>FY 2014 OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014 Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• APAF::BA05:Line Item # C01000: <i>KC-10: Drag Reduction</i>	0.000	0.175	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

KC-10 Drag program cancelled due to Air Force higher priority programs.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401219F: <i>KC-10s</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674498: <i>KC-10 Drag</i>

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401219F: <i>KC-10s</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674498: <i>KC-10 Drag</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Drag Reduction engineering design and analysis	SS/T&M	Boeing Corporation:Oklahoma City, OK	-	0.000		1.900	Jul 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		1.900		0.000		0.000		0.000			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

			All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			0.000	0.000	1.900	0.000	0.000	0.000			

**Remarks**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401219F: <i>KC-10s</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675195: <i>Aircraft Modernization Program (AMP)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675195: <i>Aircraft Modernization Program (AMP)</i>	-	30.868	22.122	0.000	-	0.000	2.748	1.832	0.000	0.000	0.000	57.570
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The KC-10A Extender is an aerial refueling asset built on the commercial DC-10 airframe. The aircraft creates an air bridge enabling rapid global mobility and global strike missions. There are 59 KC-10A aircraft in the USAF tanker fleet. RDT&E funds throughout the FYDP will be used to support the Communications, Navigation and Surveillance/Air Traffic Management (CNS/ATM) modification efforts.

The KC-10 Communications, Navigation, and Surveillance/Air Traffic Management (CNS/ATM) program provides worldwide airspace accessibility by FY2015 for the fleet of 59 KC-10 aircraft. FAA airworthiness certification following the modification is required. An upgrade of the current Flight Management System (FMS) and Inertial Navigation System (INS) is required to meet the 2015 CNS/ATM requirements and address associated INS and FMS obsolescence issues. This capability gap is well documented in both RAND KC-10 Analysis of Alternatives (AoA) and Service Life Extension Program (SLEP) studies. Avionics components shall use either Commercial Off-The-Shelf (COTS) or Military Off-The-Shelf (MOTS) software and hardware. CNS/ATM requirements include: Required Navigation Performance (RNP-4) Oceanic/Remote for enroute Oceanic Airspace with either 50/50 Nautical Miles (NM) or 30/30 NM separations; Basic Area Navigation (BRNAV) for enroute European Airspace (9,500ft & up); RNP 2 & 1 for enroute & terminal airspace operations; Precision-RNAV (P-RNAV) for Preferred terminal area routes in Europe (1 NM Accuracy); RNP-4 & RNP-1 for reduced separations enroute, and terminal airspace; Time of Arrival Control for Refuel rendezvous (within 30 sec); Automatic Dependent Surveillance - Broadcast (ADS-B) Out for enhanced air and ground surveillance; Global Positioning System (GPS) for enhanced navigation capability; Selective Availability Anti-Spoofing Module (SAASM) for Global Positioning System (GPS) Security; Satellite Data Link for Air Traffic Systems (ATS) and Command and Control (C2) Communications for flight in Oceanic Airspace (FL310-410); Satellite Voice for Beyond Line of Sight (BLOS) Pilot - Controller Communications C2 Operations; and Very-High Frequency Data Link (VDL) Mode-2 for Line of Sight (LOS) Pilot - Controller Communications and C2 Operations. The CNS/ATM development effort will end in FY13.

The Mode 5 modification is a DoD-mandated upgrade to the KC-10's Identify Friend or Foe (IFF) system (the primary means of aircraft identification during Air Defense operations). The Mode 5 upgrade increases anti-spoofing and exploitation capabilities and lowers the possibility of aircraft/aircrew loss due to misidentification of friendly aircraft. The modification includes a new Mode 5 crypto applique, a circuit card upgrade to the APX-119 transponder, support equipment upgrades and replacement/relocation of the data loader from the avionics bay to the flight deck. Mode 5 integration funding will begin in FY15 and continue through FY16.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> CNS-ATM Avionics Upgrade	30.868	22.122	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401219F: <i>KC-10s</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675195: <i>Aircraft Modernization Program (AMP)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Description:</b> CNS-ATM Avionics Upgrade to fleet of 59 KC-10 aircraft			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> CNS/ATM: Begin software and hardware development activities of aircraft and Aircrew Training Device (ATD) designs and prepare for aircraft production startup in FY 14. The development activities include Systems Integration Laboratory (SIL) testing, installation of CNS/ATM kits in the EMD aircraft, installation of CNS/ATM kits in an ATD, accomplishment of ATD testing and certification, and accomplishing aircraft ground and flight test leading to a Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Supplemental Type Certificate (STC).			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> CNS/ATM: Finish software and hardware development activities of aircraft and ATD designs and prepare for aircraft production startup in FY 14. The development activities include Systems Integration Laboratory (SIL) testing, accomplishment of ATD testing and certification, and accomplishing aircraft ground and flight test leading to a Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Supplemental Type Certificate (STC).			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	30.868	22.122	0.000

<b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>											
<u>Line Item</u>	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 <u>Base</u>	FY 2014 <u>OCO</u>	FY 2014 <u>Total</u>	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	<u>Cost To Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• APAF:BA05:Line Item #C01000: KC-10:	0.000	38.900	64.600		64.600	28.700	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	132.200

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**  
Acquisition Approach Summary:  
CNS/ATM: The acquisition is in accordance with Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Part 15, Contracting by Negotiation. Further, this acquisition was awarded to a single integrator to accomplish all activities and utilizes a firm fixed price (FFP) contract with performance based payments. Payments (expenditures) on this contract are intentionally deferred, to the advantage of the government, to incentivize the contractor to successfully complete program milestones. These deferred payments cannot be paid until these milestones have been successfully completed; thus, delaying complete expenditure of those funds. Therefore, expenditures for this effort will lag behind OSD goals.

**E. Performance Metrics**  
Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force												DATE: April 2013				
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY				R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE				PROJECT								
3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force BA 7: Operational Systems Development				PE 0401219F: KC-10s				675195: Aircraft Modernization Program (AMP)								
<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Development Engineering, Design, and Integration (Communications, Navigation, and Surveillance/Air Traffic Management (CNS/ATM))	C/FFP	Rockwell Collins:Cedar Rapids, IA	-	14.337	Jan 2012	6.122	Mar 2013	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	20.459		
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	14.337		6.122		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	20.459		
<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Gov Test and Evaluation (CNS/ATM)	Various	Contract Crew, AMC/TE, FAA:Oklahoma City, OK	-	14.531	Jan 2012	15.000	Mar 2013	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	29.531		
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	14.531		15.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	29.531		
<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Mission Support	Various	Various:Tinker AFB, OK	-	2.000	Jan 2012	1.000	Mar 2013	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	3.000		
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	2.000		1.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	3.000		

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis:</b> PB 2014 Air Force								<b>DATE:</b> April 2013			
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>				<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401219F: <i>KC-10s</i>				<b>PROJECT</b> 675195: <i>Aircraft Modernization Program (AMP)</i>			
	<b>All Prior Years</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>		<b>FY 2013</b>		<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>Target Value of Contract</b>
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>	0.000	30.868		22.122		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	52.990	

**Remarks**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401219F: <i>KC-10s</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675195: <i>Aircraft Modernization Program (AMP)</i>

KC-10 CNS/ATM Activities		FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16
<b>CNS/ATM</b>	<b>EMD Contract Award</b>	▲					
	<b>Development Activities</b>	■					
	<b>Preliminary Design Review</b>		▲				
	<b>Critical Design Review</b>			▲			
	<b>Developmental Testing</b>			■			
	<b>Operational Testing</b>				■		
	<b>Production of Modification Kits</b>			■			
	<b>Installation of Modification kits</b>				■		
	<b>Full Operational Capability</b>						▲

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401219F: <i>KC-10s</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675195: <i>Aircraft Modernization Program (AMP)</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
CNS/ATM Development	1	2012	2	2013
CNS/ATM Preliminary Design Review	1	2012	1	2012
CNS/ATM Critical Design Review	3	2012	3	2012
CNS/ATM Developmental Testing	2	2013	2	2014
CNS/ATM Operational Testing	1	2014	2	2014
CNS/ATM FY14 Initial Production Long Lead Items	1	2013	1	2014
CNS/ATM FY13 Initial Spares Long Lead Items	1	2013	1	2014
CNS/ATM FY15 Production Long Lead Items	1	2014	1	2015
CNS/ATM Mod Kit Production	1	2013	1	2015
CNS/ATM Mod Kit Installation	2	2014	4	2015

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401314F: <i>Operational Support Airlift</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	41.346	7.471	44.553	-	44.553	21.144	105.396	495.707	522.478	Continuing	Continuing
675355: <i>Presidential Aircraft Recapitalization</i>	-	3.201	7.471	6.153	-	6.153	11.144	104.496	495.707	522.478	Continuing	Continuing
676024: <i>VC-25 Avionics Modernization Program</i>	-	38.145	0.000	38.400	-	38.400	10.000	0.900	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

**MDAP/MAIS Code(s):** 425

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

This line item supports development planning for two Presidential support airlift efforts: Presidential Aircraft Recapitalization (PAR) and VC-25A Avionics Modernization Program (AMP).

PAR will recapitalize the VC-25A system and support the Office of the President in executing Constitutional roles of Head of State, Chief Executive, and Commander in Chief. The principal mission of PAR is to provide the President of the United States and the President's staff and guests with safe, comfortable, and reliable air transportation with the same level of security and communications capability as is available at the White House. As a "national level" airborne communications node providing voice, data, video, processed imagery, and network services, PAR enables the President and traveling staff to address the full range of political and military operations globally.

VC-25A AMP assures unrestricted global access to civilian and military airspace to support the President of the United States as Head of State, Chief Executive, and Commander in Chief. AMP upgrades use a systems approach to aid pilot awareness and alleviate task saturation enhancing safety in a high technology concentrated airspace environment. VC-25A AMP is a required modification to ensure the viability of the Presidential support airlift fleet until PAR is fielded.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401314F: <i>Operational Support Airlift</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	41.346	7.471	7.353	-	7.353
Current President's Budget	41.346	7.471	44.553	-	44.553
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	37.200	-	37.200
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	37.200	-	37.200

**Change Summary Explanation**

FY14 funding increase is due to VC-25A Avionics Modernization Program (AMP) restructure to accurately align funding in appropriate year of effort.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force										<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>					<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401314F: <i>Operational Support Airlift</i>					<b>PROJECT</b> 675355: <i>Presidential Aircraft Recapitalization</i>		
<b>COST (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>All Prior Years</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup></b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>FY 2015</b>	<b>FY 2016</b>	<b>FY 2017</b>	<b>FY 2018</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>
675355: <i>Presidential Aircraft Recapitalization</i>	-	3.201	7.471	6.153	-	6.153	11.144	104.496	495.707	522.478	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	1	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

This funding supports development planning for the Presidential Aircraft Recapitalization (PAR) effort. PAR will recapitalize the VC-25A system and support the Office of the President in executing Constitutional roles of Head of State, Chief Executive, and Commander in Chief. The principal mission of PAR is to provide the President of the United States and the President's staff and guests with safe, comfortable, and reliable air transportation with the same level of security and communications capability as is available at the White House. As a "national level" airborne communications node providing voice, data, video, processed imagery, and network services, PAR enables the President and traveling staff to address the full range of political and military operations globally. Funding supports key development planning efforts and products including: systems engineering strategy and analysis; risk analysis and management; concept definition and trade studies; test and evaluation strategy; life cycle cost estimates; sustainment and logistics analysis; information support and network analysis; technology and manufacturing maturity analysis and acquisition planning and analysis.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<b>Title:</b> Development Planning	3.109	7.331	5.863
<b>Description:</b> Developmental Planning			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued risk reduction preliminary planning activities:  Systems engineering strategy and analysis; risk reduction analysis and management; concept definition, requirements analysis and trade studies; test and evaluation strategy; life cycle cost estimates; sustainment and logistics analysis; information support and network analysis; technology and manufacturing maturity analysis; and acquisition planning were accomplished. These activities supported a Materiel Development Decision (MDD) Defense Acquisition Board (DAB), which occurred in FY 2012.			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continued risk reduction preliminary planning activities:			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401314F: <i>Operational Support Airlift</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675355: <i>Presidential Aircraft Recapitalization</i>		
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Systems engineering strategy and analysis; risk reduction analysis and management; concept definition, requirements analysis and trade studies; test and evaluation strategy; life cycle cost estimates; sustainment and logistics analysis; information support and network analysis; technology and manufacturing maturity analysis; and acquisition planning.  <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continued risk reduction preliminary planning activities: Systems engineering strategy and analysis; risk reduction analysis and management; concept definition, requirements analysis and trade studies; test and evaluation strategy; life cycle cost estimates; sustainment and logistics analysis; information support and network analysis; technology and manufacturing maturity analysis; and acquisition planning.				
<b>Title:</b> Program Management Administration (PMA)  <b>Description:</b> Enables operation of Program Office management and oversight to support PAR. Program Office travel/admin, and staff support as well as contract services and government costs.  <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> PMA  <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> PMA  <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> PMA		0.092	0.140	0.290
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>		3.201	7.471	6.153
<b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b> N/A				
<b>Remarks</b>				
<b>D. Acquisition Strategy</b> Acquisition strategy dependent on Milestone Decision Authority approval.				
<b>E. Performance Metrics</b> Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.				

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401314F: <i>Operational Support Airlift</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675355: <i>Presidential Aircraft Recapitalization</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Government Studies	Various	AFLCMC/ WLVA:Dayton, OH	-	3.109	Mar 2012	7.331	Feb 2013	5.863	Feb 2014	-		5.863	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	3.109		7.331		5.863		0.000		5.863			

**Remarks**  
Costs associated with development planning, risk reduction and preliminary planning activities including systems engineering strategy and analysis; risk reduction analysis and management; concept definition, requirements analysis and trade studies; test and evaluation strategy; life cycle cost estimates; sustainment and logistics analysis; information support and network analysis; technology and manufacturing maturity analysis; and acquisition planning.

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Program Management Activities	Various	AFLCMC/ WLVA:Dayton, OH	-	0.092		0.140		0.290		-		0.290	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.092		0.140		0.290		0.000		0.290			

**Remarks**  
Management activities include travel to support developmental planning efforts

**UNCLASSIFIED**

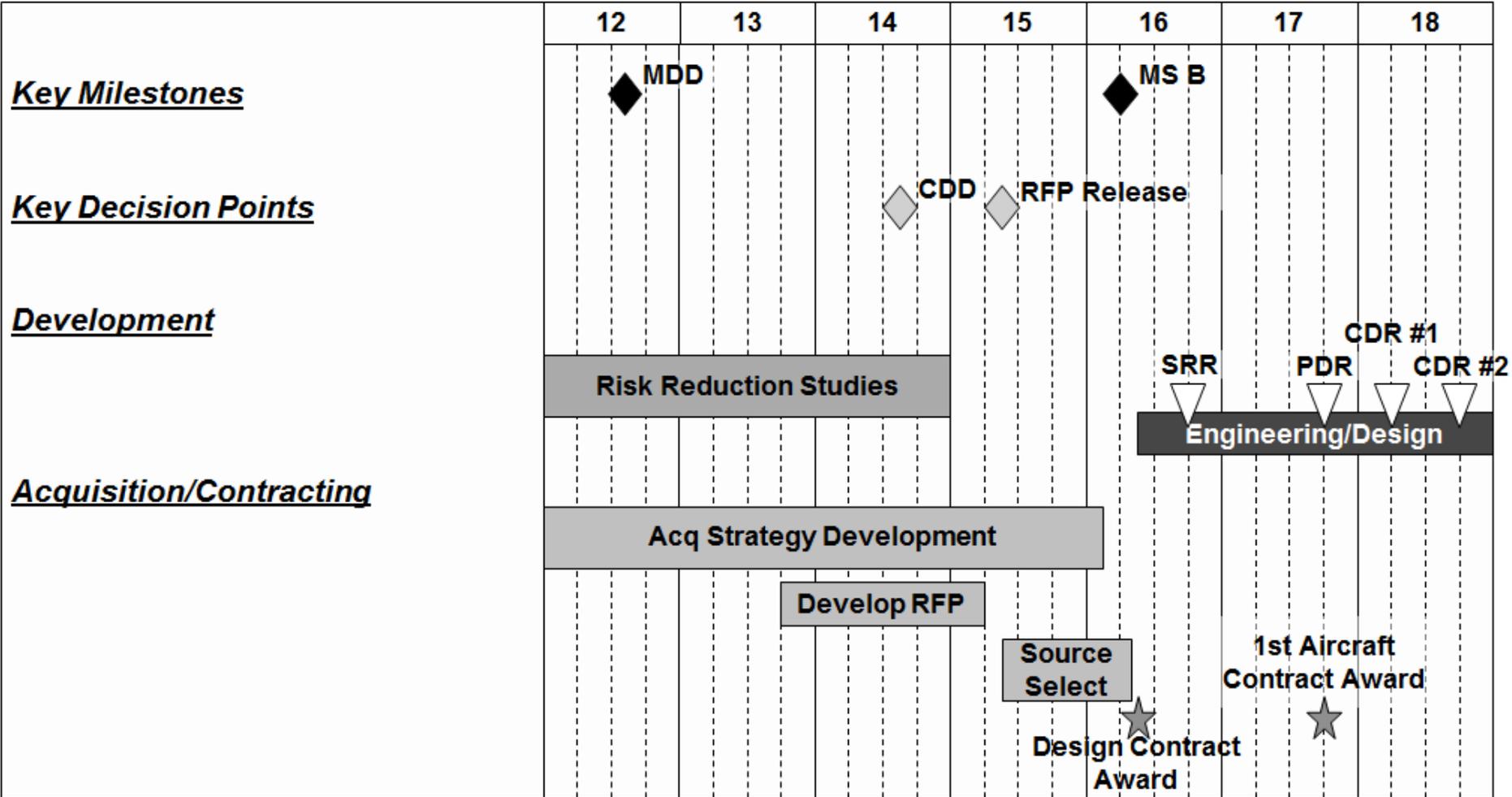
<b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis:</b> PB 2014 Air Force							<b>DATE:</b> April 2013				
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>				<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401314F: <i>Operational Support Airlift</i>			<b>PROJECT</b> 675355: <i>Presidential Aircraft Recapitalization</i>				
	<b>All Prior Years</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>		<b>FY 2013</b>		<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>Target Value of Contract</b>
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>	0.000	3.201		7.471		6.153	0.000	6.153			

**Remarks**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401314F: <i>Operational Support Airlift</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675355: <i>Presidential Aircraft Recapitalization</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401314F: <i>Operational Support Airlift</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675355: <i>Presidential Aircraft Recapitalization</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Acquisition Strategy Development	1	2012	1	2016
MDD	3	2012	3	2012
Develop RFP	4	2013	2	2015
CDD	3	2014	3	2014
Release RFP	2	2015	2	2015
Source Selection	2	2015	2	2016
MS B	1	2016	1	2016
Design Contract Award	2	2016	2	2016
Engineering/Design	2	2016	4	2018
SRR	4	2016	4	2016
PDR	3	2017	3	2017
1st Aircraft Contract Award	4	2017	4	2017
CDR #1	2	2018	2	2018
CDR #2	4	2018	4	2018

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401314F: <i>Operational Support Airlift</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676024: <i>VC-25 Avionics Modernization Program</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
676024: <i>VC-25 Avionics Modernization Program</i>	-	38.145	0.000	38.400	-	38.400	10.000	0.900	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		1	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

VC-25A Avionics Modernization Program (AMP) assures unrestricted global access to civilian and military airspace to support the President of the United States as Head of State, Chief Executive, and Commander in Chief. AMP upgrades use a systems approach to aid pilot awareness and alleviate task saturation enhancing safety in a high technology concentrated airspace environment. VC-25A AMP is a required modification to ensure the viability of the Presidential support airlift fleet until the Presidential Aircraft Recapitalization (PAR) program is fielded.

If not installed, the VC-25A will not be upgraded with enhanced flight deck avionics and safety of flight equipment and the President of the United States, while aboard the VC-25A, may encounter routing, timing, or other airspace restrictions, impeding the safe and effective transport of the Head of State.

AMP complies with mandates for Automatic Dependent Surveillance-Broadcast (ADS-B) Out and Identification Friend or Foe (IFF) Mode 5 as well as a Coupled Vertical Navigation (VNAV) capability. It will incorporate multiple subsystems to increase the utility and safety of the VC-25A. Installations are aligned with the aircraft heavy maintenance schedule.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

<b>Title:</b> Design and Test	FY 2012	FY 2013		FY 2014
<b>Description:</b> Design and Test efforts include stand-up of a Systems Integration Laboratory (SIL), engineering, vendor engineering, material buys for the SIL, as well as design and operational test and evaluation of the avionics systems. All modifications to be performed on the aircraft must be proven on the ground prior to installation.	38.128	0.000		38.370
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> FY2012 funding supports System Integration Laboratory (SIL) engineering, vendor engineering, and material buys for the SIL and developmental kit procurement. The SIL is used as a test bed for VC-25, to ensure that all modifications to be performed on the aircraft have been proven prior to installation. This funding was also used for Preliminary Design Review (PDR) completion and initial start of Developmental Test and Evaluation.				
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b>				

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401314F: <i>Operational Support Airlift</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676024: <i>VC-25 Avionics Modernization Program</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
FY2014 funding continues System Integration Laboratory (SIL) testing. Funding will also be used for Critical Design Review (CDR), developmental kit installation and complete Developmental Test and Evaluation.			
<b>Title:</b> Program Management Administration (PMA)	0.017	0.000	0.030
<b>Description:</b> Enables operation of program office management and oversight to support the VC-25A AMP efforts. Program Office travel/admin, and staff support as well as contract services and government costs.			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> PMA			
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> PMA			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	38.145	0.000	38.400

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

Line Item	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
• APAF: BA05: Line Item #	0.000	10.500	0.000		0.000	0.000	6.400	10.200	0.000	0.000	38.300
C02500: VC-25A Mod											

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**  
VC-25A AMP is accomplished by developmental integration of commercial off-the-shelf systems, hardware procurement and installation is accomplished to align with heavy maintenance depot schedules. An Unfinalized Contract Action (UCA) was issued in Jun 12. The UCA will be finalized with a Cost Plus Incentive Fee (CPIF) type contract. The CPIF contract covers the remaining RDT&E effort through completion in FY16.

**E. Performance Metrics**  
Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401314F: <i>Operational Support Airlift</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676024: <i>VC-25 Avionics Modernization Program</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Engineering	SS/PIF	Oklahoma City:Tinker, AFB, OK	-	38.128	Dec 2012	0.000		38.370	Dec 2012	-		38.370	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	38.128		0.000		38.370		0.000		38.370			

**Remarks**  
Product Development costs include modification engineering design, first modification kit, Systems Integration Laboratory design and development, ground and flight testing and certification.

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Program Management Activities	SS/PIF	OC-ALC:Oklahoma City, OK	-	0.017	Dec 2012	0.000		0.030	Dec 2012	-		0.030	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.017		0.000		0.030		0.000		0.030			

**Remarks**  
Management Services include travel to support Critical Design Review, engineering oversight, and depot visit support.

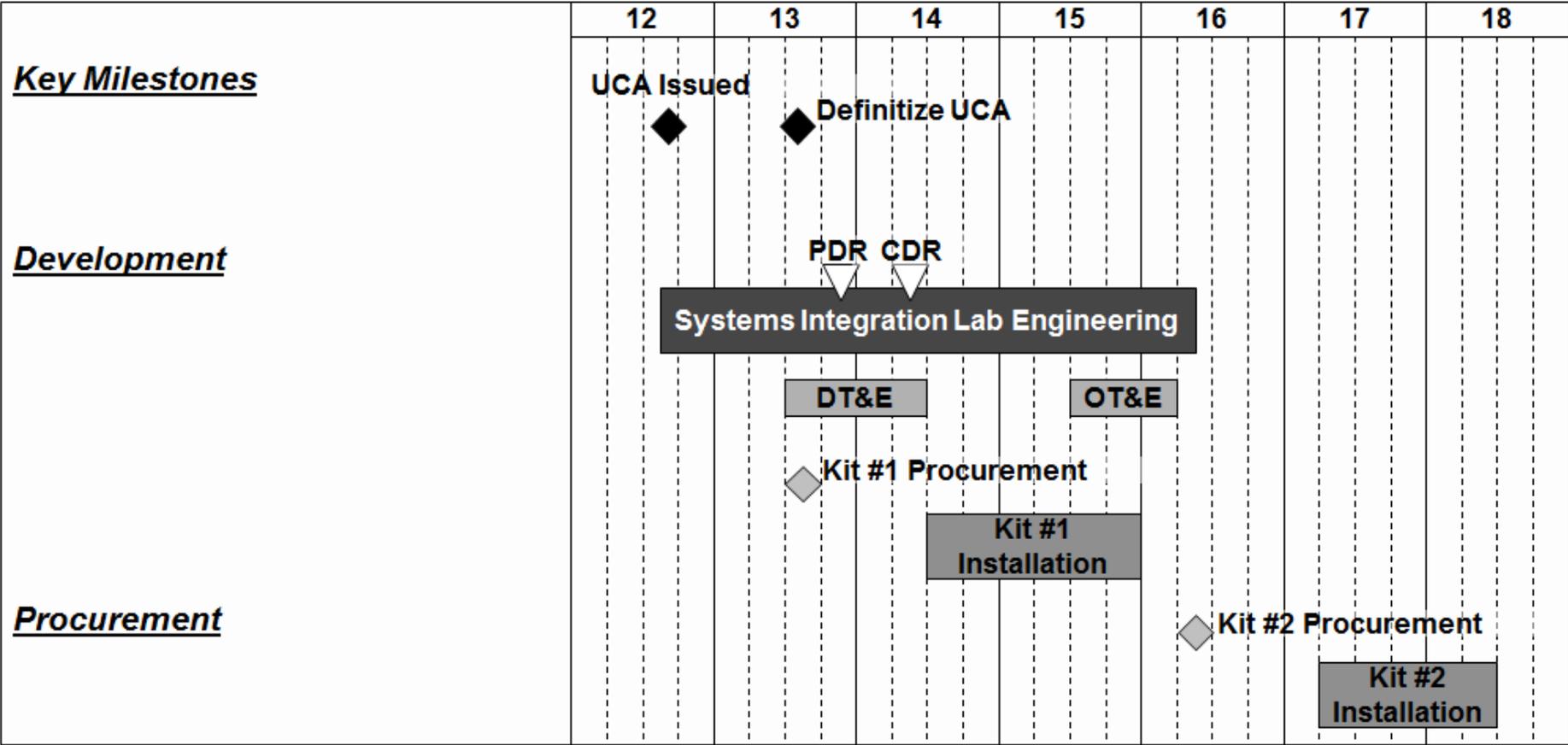
**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis:</b> PB 2014 Air Force							<b>DATE:</b> April 2013			
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>			<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401314F: <i>Operational Support Airlift</i>			<b>PROJECT</b> 676024: <i>VC-25 Avionics Modernization Program</i>				
	<b>All Prior Years</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>Target Value of Contract</b>	
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>	0.000	38.145	0.000	38.400	0.000	38.400				

**Remarks**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401314F: <i>Operational Support Airlift</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676024: <i>VC-25 Avionics Modernization Program</i>



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0401314F: <i>Operational Support Airlift</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676024: <i>VC-25 Avionics Modernization Program</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
UCA Issued	3	2012	3	2012
Systems Integration Laboratory engineering	3	2012	2	2016
Definitize UCA	1	2013	3	2013
Kit #1 Procurement	3	2013	3	2013
Kit #1 Procurement (1)	3	2013	3	2013
Critical Design Review	2	2014	2	2014
Kit #1 Installation	3	2014	4	2015
Operational Test and Evaluation (OT&E)	3	2015	1	2016
Kit #2 Procurement	1	2016	1	2017
Kit #2 Installation	2	2017	2	2018

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0408011F: <i>Special Tactics / Combat Control</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	5.040	4.984	6.213	-	6.213	8.509	8.371	8.032	8.177	Continuing	Continuing
675138: <i>ST System Development</i>	-	5.040	4.984	6.213	-	6.213	8.509	8.371	8.032	8.177	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Special Tactics/Combat Control, Special Tactics (ST) System Development project focuses on modernization developments for the Battlefield Airmen Operations (BAO) Kit. The project is a program within the overarching Battlefield Airmen Modernization (BA-Mod) Program. BAO Kit will develop, test, train and modernize the existing Family of Systems (FoS) that provides a state-of-the-art Command, Control, Communications, Computer, Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance (C4ISR) suite for Air Force Special Operations Command's (AFSOC's) Battlefield Airmen. Efforts in the Special Tactics System Development project focus on reducing the risk of fratricide and substantially reducing the weight and bulk of the equipment carried through three core capabilities: Human Machine Interface (HMI), Line of Sight (LOS) targeting, and Machine to Machine C4ISR System.

This program will develop and enhance technologies for Battlefield Airmen Special Tactics Operators (STO)/Combat Controllers (CCT) to recognize, identify, range, nominate and designate targets during both day and night. BAO Kit will also significantly reduce the time required to find, fix, track, target and engage the enemy by providing highly accurate target grid coordinates in three dimensions, generating target imagery both pre and post-strike, and transmitting target data to Command and Control centers. All BAO Kit systems are light, compact and portable for use by dismounted Battlefield Airmen. FY14 BAO Kit funding will provide significant improvements in operational capability, situational awareness and precision lethality in the battle space and continue to build and enhance the BAO Kit family of systems. These efforts will deliver enhanced capability for the dismounted soldier in terms of dramatic weight reduction and increased mission effectiveness across the conflict spectrum.

The Special Tactics (ST) System Development activities also include studies and analysis to support both current and future program planning and execution.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0408011F: <i>Special Tactics / Combat Control</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	5.040	4.984	6.213	-	6.213
Current President's Budget	5.040	4.984	6.213	-	6.213
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Title:</b> Human Machine Interface</p> <p><b>Description:</b> BAO Kit is a family of systems that provides integrated operator interface between all the machine components by using unified visual and auditory displays and controls, such as head-mounted displays, tactical earplug connectivity with communications, integrated tactical computing solution and power generation and management systems.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued exploration of fuel cell prototypes for power generation of HMI systems through development and testing of universal batteries to drastically reduce weight and increase longevity and effectiveness for the entire suite of electronics within the BAO kit versus legacy batteries and charging systems through incorporating test feedback into subsequent iterations of the universal battery.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continuing exploration of fuel cell prototypes for power generation of HMI systems through development and testing of universal batteries to drastically reduce weight and increase longevity and effectiveness for the entire suite of electronics within the BAO kit versus legacy batteries and charging systems through incorporating test feedback into subsequent iterations of the universal battery to further decrease system complexity, and simplify use by incorporating intelligent power regulation and integrating low profile cabling.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue develop/test special tactics integrated combat system. System development will enhance combat situational awareness and precision lethality in the battle space. Combines heads up display, increased audio capabilities and integrated</p>	1.316	1.316	4.713

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0408011F: <i>Special Tactics / Combat Control</i>		
<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
tactical system for combat effects. Development of alternative energy and power capabilities to support special tactics mission sets and mission durations.				
<p><b>Title:</b> Line of Sight</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Line of Sight-Short targeting enables the ST Battlefield Airmen to find, fix, track, target and engage the enemy at close range during day or night operations by providing highly accurate target coordinates in three dimensions and generates vital imagery both pre and post-strike at a fraction of the weight and more efficiently than legacy equipment carried by the operator.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued development/testing of Machine to Machine technology and interfaces for C4ISR; enabling reduced kill chains and will provide greater battlefield situational awareness while engaged with the enemy, reducing the possibility of fratricide.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continuing testing Line of Sight material solution for detection of enemy forces. Will incorporate testing feedback into system refinements.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will continue development and enhancement of a three in one target/geo-locate/designate capability for dismounted operations. Enhanced capability will increase capability in the battle space while decreasing 27+ lbs to ground forces.</p>		0.530	2.168	1.250
<p><b>Title:</b> PMA Contract Services</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Developmental engineering responsible for integration, interoperability, and testing for BAO Kit family of systems. Effort is critical to combining independent material solutions into one unique system allowing for situational awareness, precision effects, battle space coordination in a combat air support environment.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued developmental engineering responsible for integration, interoperability, and testing for BAO Kit family of systems. Effort is critical to combining independent material solutions into one unique system allowing for situational awareness, precision effects, battle space coordination in a combat air support environment.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continuing developmental engineering responsible for integration, interoperability, and testing for BAO Kit family of systems. Effort is critical to combining independent material solutions into one unique system allowing for situational awareness, precision effects, battle space coordination in a combat air support environment.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b></p>		0.685	0.550	0.250

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0408011F: <i>Special Tactics / Combat Control</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Execute developmental engineering responsible for integration, interoperability, and testing for BAO Kit family of systems. Effort is critical to combining independent material solutions into one unique system allowing for situational awareness, precision effects, battle space coordination in a combat air support environment.			
<b>Title:</b> Machine to Machine C4ISR System  <b>Description:</b> Machine to Machine Command, Control, Communications and Computers, Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance (C4ISR) provides the ST Battlefield Airmen the ability to find, fix, track, target and engage the enemy which greatly reduces the kill chain and drastically decreases the possibility of fratricide by enhancing the operators situational awareness on the battlefield.  <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued development and testing of Machine to Machine technology and interface for C4ISR; enabling reduced kill chains and will provide greater battlefield situational awareness and reducing the possibility of fratricide  <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continuing to develop and test material prototypes of machine to machine interface for C4ISR; enabling a reduced kill chain and will provide greater battlefield situational awareness while engaged with the enemy, reducing the possibility of fratricide.	2.509	0.950	0.000
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	5.040	4.984	6.213

**D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<b>Line Item</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>FY 2015</b>	<b>FY 2016</b>	<b>FY 2017</b>	<b>FY 2018</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>
• OPAF: BA03: Line Item # 837100: <i>Tactical C-E Equipment</i>	24.133	18.469	17.242		17.242	16.796	15.730	16.254	16.547	Continuing	Continuing
• APAF: BA04: Line Item # WASP00: <i>STUASLO</i>	2.472	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**E. Acquisition Strategy**  
 The evolutionary acquisition strategy will focus on meeting immediate requirements with current technology while pursuing future increments for improved accuracy, increased vertical and horizontal integration, and reduced weight. Future increments will be incorporated as funding and technology allow.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**  
3600: *Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force*  
BA 7: *Operational Systems Development*

**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**  
PE 0408011F: *Special Tactics / Combat Control*

**F. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0408011F: <i>Special Tactics / Combat Control</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675138: <i>ST System Development</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Human Machine Interface (HMI)	C/Various	Various:Various, NA	-	1.316	Jun 2012	0.334	Jun 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Line of Sight	C/FPIF	Argon ST, Inc:Orlando, FL	-	0.740	Dec 2011	2.300	Jan 2013	1.500	May 2013	-		1.500	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Machine-To-Machine Software Development	C/CPFF	Systems Research & Applications Corp:Dayton, OH	-	1.149	Feb 2012	1.300	Feb 2013	4.463	May 2014	-		4.463	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	3.205		3.934		5.963		0.000		5.963			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Test Agency Support	RO	46 TS:Eglin AFB, FL	-	1.100	Feb 2012	0.500	Apr 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Integration and Certification	WR	AFRL RYT:WPAFB, OH	-	0.050	Feb 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	1.150		0.500		0.000		0.000		0.000			

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Program Management Administration	Various	Various:Various, NA	-	0.685	Mar 2012	0.550	Mar 2013	0.250		-		0.250	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.685		0.550		0.250		0.000		0.250			



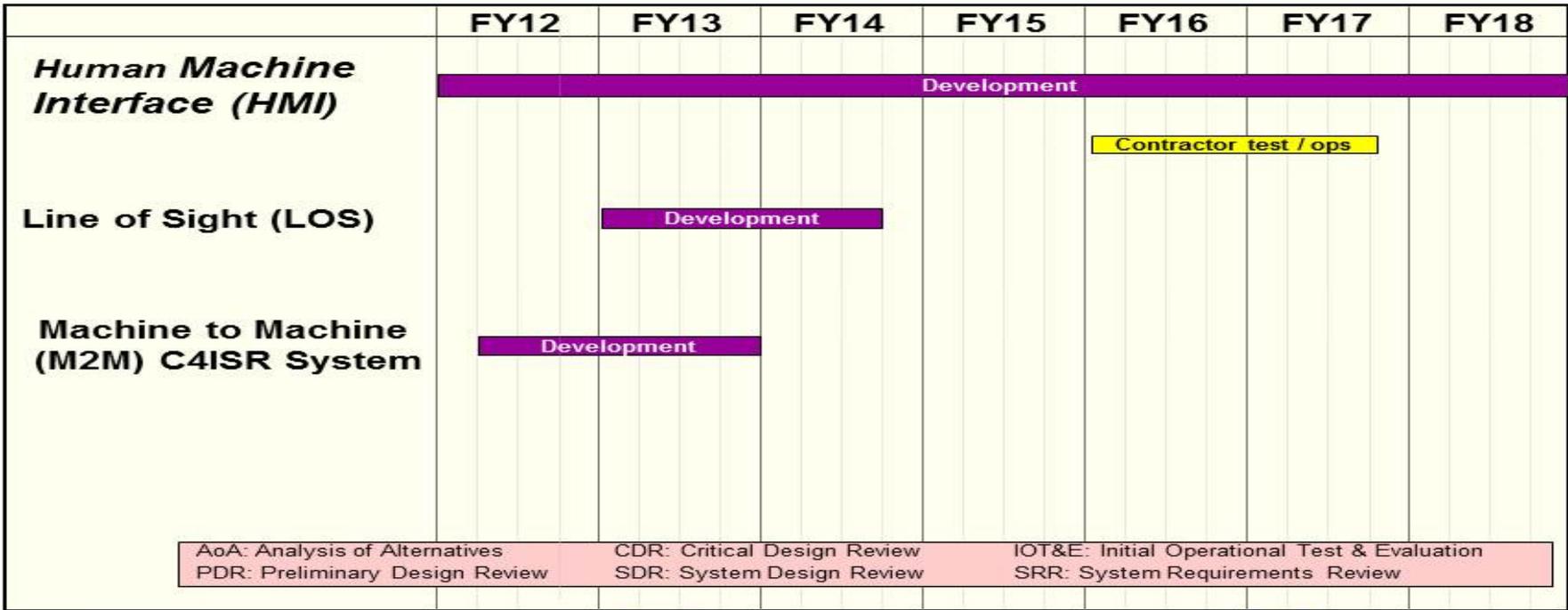
**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0408011F: <i>Special Tactics / Combat Control</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675138: <i>ST System Development</i>



# BAO Kit Schedule

**U.S. AIR FORCE**



- Concept activities
- Design / development
- Integration / test
- Production / fielding
- Operations / sustainment
- Key events

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0408011F: <i>Special Tactics / Combat Control</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675138: <i>ST System Development</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Human Machine Interface (HMI)	1	2012	4	2018
Line of Sight (LOS)	1	2013	3	2014
Machine to Machine C4ISR System	2	2012	4	2013

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0702207F: <i>Depot Maintenance (Non-IF)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	1.531	1.588	1.605	-	1.605	1.425	1.683	1.483	1.510	Continuing	Continuing
673326: <i>Precision Measurement &amp; Calibration</i>	-	1.531	1.588	1.605	-	1.605	1.425	1.683	1.483	1.510	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

This program develops, tests, and evaluates national and Air Force measurement standards (hardware) and calibration equipment in support of all Air Force programs and activities, including Precision Measurement Equipment Laboratories (PMELs) worldwide. Metrology research and development provides technology to support systems in all phases of development and acquisition, as well as Air Force R&D laboratories, test ranges, ground test facilities, and operational weapons systems support. Rapidly changing technology requires continuing research and development of measurement standards and calibration equipment to ensure modern weapon systems meet Air Force readiness objectives. This program addresses all metrology disciplines and includes the technology areas of laser, infrared, microwave, millimeter wave, optical, physical, mechanical, electrical, electronic, and ionizing radiation measurements. Metrology is a technical discipline devoted to the science of measurements and to the study and improvement of measurement technology. Measurements are the foundation of military system development, quality assurance, hardware conformance testing and system readiness tests. The integrity of these tests is assured through calibration and traceability assurance schemes. The capability to measure and calibrate must parallel the emergence of new technology, new ranges, and new capabilities of military systems. Lack of new measurement capability impedes or blocks the successful exploitation of new technologies, especially in the movement from development laboratory to production to deployment. R&D efforts are essential within the DoD to pace these requirements, otherwise, these same new systems will suffer time delays, excessive cost, and increased risk due to unreliable test results in all phases of development, production, deployment and operation.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force</b>				<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0702207F: <i>Depot Maintenance (Non-IF)</i>				
<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	
Previous President's Budget	1.531	1.588	1.605	-	1.605	
Current President's Budget	1.531	1.588	1.605	-	1.605	
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000				
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000				
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000				
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000				
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000				
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000				
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000				
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	
<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>				<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<b>Title:</b> Weapons Systems Measurement Standards				0.544	0.623	0.640
<b>Description:</b> Continue development of national measurement standards to support Air Force infrared / laser / electro-optical weapon systems and support equipment.						
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued development						
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue development						
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continue development						
<b>Title:</b> Electrical Measurements				0.185	0.185	0.185
<b>Description:</b> Continue development of standards for electrical measurements to support high accuracy electronic test equipment.						
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued development						
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue development						
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b>						

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0702207F: <i>Depot Maintenance (Non-IF)</i>		
<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Continue development				
<p><b>Title:</b> Radar Support/Communications</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Continue development of standards for radar support, RF communication systems, and radar cross section range measurements.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued development</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue development</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continue development</p>		0.155	0.155	0.155
<p><b>Title:</b> Calibration</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Continue the development of improved calibration standards to support physical, mechanical and electro-mechanical support equipment.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued development</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue development</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continue development</p>		0.320	0.320	0.320
<p><b>Title:</b> Radiation Hazard</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Continue the development of national standards for calibration of ionizing radiation hazard instrumentation.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued development</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue development</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b></p>		0.045	0.045	0.045

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0702207F: <i>Depot Maintenance (Non-IF)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Continue development			
<b>Title:</b> Chemical/Biological Measurements <b>Description:</b> Continue development of improved standards and procedures to support chemical/biological measurements <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continue development <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue development <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continue development	0.160	0.160	0.160
<b>Title:</b> Analytical Metrology <b>Description:</b> Continue development of standards, models and procedures to support analytical metrology applications <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continue development <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue development <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continue development	0.122	0.100	0.100
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	1.531	1.588	1.605

**D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

N/A

**Remarks**

**E. Acquisition Strategy**

Primarily accomplish through intergovernmental transfer between the Department of Defense and other Federal Departments.

**F. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0702207F: <i>Depot Maintenance (Non-IF)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 673326: <i>Precision Measurement &amp; Calibration</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
National Institute of Standards & Technology	MIPR	TBD:TBD,	-	1.430		1.483		1.485		-		1.485	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Department of Energy	MIPR	TBD:TBD,	-	0.022		0.023		0.030		-		0.030	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
DoD Army	MIPR	TBD:TBD,	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
AFMC	TBD	TBD:TBD,	-	0.079		0.082		0.090		-		0.090	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	1.531		1.588		1.605		0.000		1.605			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

			All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			0.000	1.531	1.588	1.605	0.000	1.605			

**Remarks**



**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0702207F: <i>Depot Maintenance (Non-IF)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 673326: <i>Precision Measurement &amp; Calibration</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Standards Development	1	2012	4	2018

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708012F: <i>Logistics Support Activities</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	0.944	0.577	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
673318: <i>Product Data Systems Modernization (PDSM)</i>	-	0.944	0.577	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Aircraft Structural Integrity Management Information System (ASIMIS) and ASIP operate as directed by AFPD 63-10 and MIL-STD-1530C. ASIMIS responsibilities include: Receiving, storing and reporting recorder downloads from all aircraft. Track and report quality control data for flight data recorders (Structural Data Recorder, Crash Survivable Flight Data Recorder, etc...), monitor usage, severity and any accumulated damage by plane and base, analyze the data, calculate crack growth in key locations in the airframe structure, project crack growth in order to provide a basis for maintenance scheduling, maintain a complete flight hour and calendar date history of each aircraft.

This project supports the implementation of the software package Air Force Grow (AFGROW) in the ASIMIS suite of tools to support the Aircraft Structural Integrity Program (ASIP) community. AFGROW is a crack prediction software package owned and operated by LexTech Inc. Originally developed under the name ASDGRO in 1985, AFGROW was owned and operated by the United States Air Force through version 4.0012.15. AFGROW will be used by Air Force structural engineers to predict the life expectancy of a/c components for a variety of weapon systems under cyclic loading under the assumption that defects exist. AFGROW is also used to address maintenance requirements if/when damage is identified within a component. Funding will be used to provide software licenses and training ASIP managers and weapon system engineers. Funding will also be used to provide for the research and development of software upgrades to suit ASIP manager needs.

This project supports the implementation of the software package Probability of Failure (PROF) in the ASIMIS suite of tools to support the Aircraft Structural Integrity Program (ASIP) community. PROF is a risk analysis software package owned and distributed by the United States Air Force. PROF is used by Air Force structural engineers to predict the probability of failure of a weapon system under specified usages. PROF provides for the ability to set inspection/maintenance schedules before failure occurs, without creating excess/unnecessary inspections that would impair mission readiness.

ETIMS Program baseline transferred from PE 78611F BPAC 673318 to PE 78012F BPAC 673318 beginning in FY13 -- Air Force Technical Order functionality implementation of the Enhanced Technical Information System (ETIMS) Enterprise. Provides for modify the ETIMS system to support Nuclear Weapons Related Material (NWRM) technical data requirements.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708012F: <i>Logistics Support Activities</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	0.944	0.577	0.581	-	0.581
Current President's Budget	0.944	0.577	0.000	-	0.000
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-0.581	-	-0.581
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-0.581	-	-0.581

**Change Summary Explanation**

BPAC 673318 funding for FY14 and out was moved to PE 0708611F.

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<b>Title:</b> ASIMIS Modernization <b>Description:</b> Mainframe Modernization  <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> - Mainframe to Server Migration - Web Modernization - Miscellaneous Enhancements  <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> - Web Modernization - Miscellaneous Enhancements	0.544	0.100	0.000
<b>Title:</b> AFGROW <b>Description:</b> AFGROW  <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> - Purchase Software Licensing for 4 Sites - Provide Funding for Training for 4 Sites	0.200	0.100	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708012F: <i>Logistics Support Activities</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
- Continue Software Updating			
<b><i>FY 2013 Plans:</i></b> - Purchase Software Licensing for 4 Sites - Provide Funding for Training for 4 Sites - Continue Software Updating			
<b><i>Title:</i></b> PROF <b><i>Description:</i></b> PROF	0.200	0.100	0.000
<b><i>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</i></b> - Continue Software Updating			
<b><i>FY 2013 Plans:</i></b> - Continue Software Updating			
<b><i>Title:</i></b> ETIMS Enhancements <b><i>Description:</i></b> ETIMS Modernization	0.000	0.277	0.000
<b><i>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</i></b> .			
<b><i>FY 2013 Plans:</i></b> Continue ETIMS enhancements and incorporate technical Data activities and technical integration. Incorporate management and support of AF technical data activities.			
N/A			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	0.944	0.577	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708012F: <i>Logistics Support Activities</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• ASIMIS , Operations and Maintenance: <i>N/A</i>	0.265	0.117	0.123		0.123	0.260	0.152	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
• ETIMS Sustainment: <i>ETIMS, 3400, 78012F</i>	5.507	5.206	4.647		4.647	4.477	4.234	4.315	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**E. Acquisition Strategy**

ASIMIS will migrate the mainframe code to a new, modern, more manageable, and maintainable language. The acquisition will be a Cost Plus-Fixed Fee (CPFF) contract line item on a competitively awarded contract utilizing Full and Open Competition.

ETIMS will incrementally develop enhancements to the existing project to ensure a user friendly, technically accurate, and current digital TO management solution at the point of use. The acquisition will be a Cost Plus Fixed Fee (CPFF) contract line item on a competitively awarded contract utilizing Full and Open Competition (FAR part 15).

**F. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708012F: <i>Logistics Support Activities</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 673318: <i>Product Data Systems Modernization (PDSM)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
PDSM	SS/FFP	TBD:Tinker AFB, OK	-	0.944	Dec 2012	0.577	Dec 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.944		0.577		0.000		0.000		0.000			

**Remarks**  
 ASIMIS - Re-Host Analysis Effort - Re-host analysis of output data in new database environment  
 ASIMIS - Mainframe Migration - Replicate mainframe functionality in mnew environment (PC) and language  
 ASIMIS - Web Accessibility - web-accessible data mining and viewing

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

			All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			0.000	0.944	0.577	0.000	0.000	0.000			

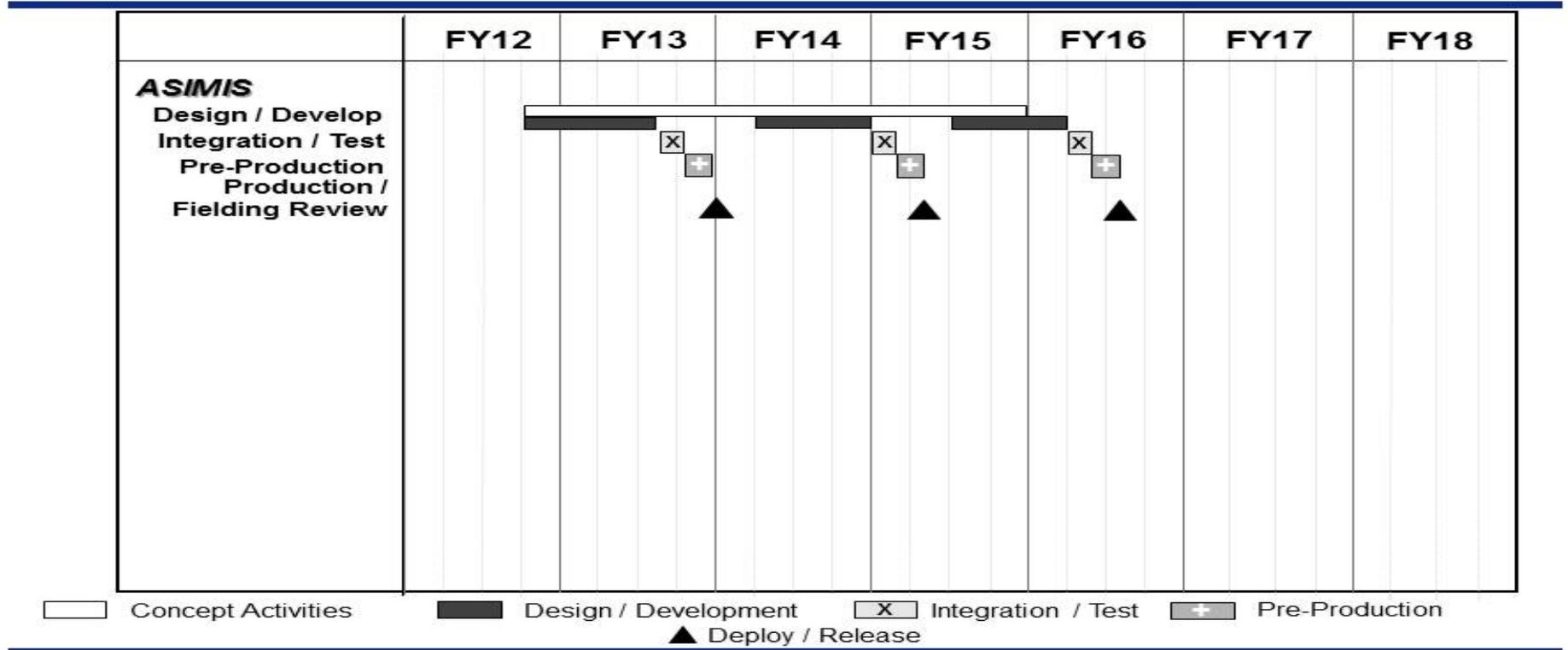
**Remarks**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708012F: <i>Logistics Support Activities</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 673318: <i>Product Data Systems Modernization (PDSM)</i>



## *Product Data Systems Modernization (PDSM) Schedule –ASIMIS PE 78012F*



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708012F: <i>Logistics Support Activities</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 673318: <i>Product Data Systems Modernization (PDSM)</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
ASIMIS Design and Development	4	2012	1	2016
ASIMIS Integration and Test	3	2013	2	2016
ASIMIS Pre-Production	4	2013	3	2016
ASIMIS Production and Fielding	4	2013	3	2016

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	47.141	119.327	95.238	-	95.238	115.300	87.279	3.598	3.662	Continuing	Continuing
675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>	-	0.000	0.000	95.238	-	95.238	115.300	87.279	3.598	3.662	Continuing	Continuing
675208: <i>Expeditionary Combat Support System (ECSS)</i>	-	47.141	119.327	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

**MDAP/MAIS Code(s):** 221

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

In FY 2014, Project 675207, Logistics IT System Modernization includes New Start efforts.

In FY 2013, Project 675208, ECSS was terminated. Based on information that was ascertained during the Critical Change process, ECSS was terminated 11 December 2012.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Cancellation of the Expeditionary Combat Support System (ECSS) program has driven the Air Force to re-evaluate the approach for enabling logistic Information Technology (IT) capabilities. The Air Force still requires an integrated logistics capability that provides timely, accurate and reliable information to decision makers at all levels of command and across the full range of military operations. In the absence of ECSS, the Air Force is transitioning to a hybrid approach of core logistics system remediation, modernization and transformation. Through these efforts, the Air Force will meet its FY17 statutory Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR) requirement.

In order to conserve limited resources and meet FY17 FIAR requirements, the Air Force is transitioning from a large scale Enterprise Resource Planning program to an approach of legacy system remediation and modernization using firm requirements, smaller scale development efforts and shorter delivery schedules. The remediation and modernization of core logistics systems will be accomplished in 12 Logistics Business Areas (LBA). The 12 LBAs are General Equipment/Asset Management, Decision Support/Enterprise Reporting, Field Maintenance, Munitions, Product Support Management, Tech Data, Retail Supply, Vehicle Management, Distribution Management, Wholesale Supply, Supply Sales/Operations Planning, and Depot Maintenance. LBAs enable rapid delivery by reducing the logistics IT footprint to resource critical needs, and reduce system sustainment costs.

The 12 LBAs contain the following, but not limited to, core logistics systems: Air Force Equipment Management System (AFEMS), Integrated Maintenance Data System (IMDS), Reliability, Availability, Maintainability for Pods (RAMPOD), Reliability and Maintainability Information System (REMIS), Combat Ammunitions System (CAS), Integrated Logistics System-Supply (ILS-S), Cargo Movement Operations System (CMOS), Automated Logistics Management Support System (ALMSS), Item Management Control System (IMCS), Purchase Request Process System (PRPS), Stock Control System (SCS), Requirements Management System (RMS), Depot Maintenance Systems Integration (DMSI), Depot Maintenance Accounting and Production System (DMAPS), Comprehensive Engine Management System (CEMS),

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Integrated Missile Data Base (IMDB), Air Force Distribution Standard System (AFDSS), Cryptologic Depot Accountability System (CDAS), Commercial Asset Visibility-Air Force (CAV-AF) and On-Line Vehicle Interactive Management System (OLVIMS).

Logistics transformation will be accomplished by developing enterprise reengineering programs like, but not limited to, Maintenance Repair Overhaul (MRO), Product Lifecycle Management (PLM), Advance Planning and Scheduling (APS), and Supply Chain.

The legacy remediation, modernization and transformation efforts that were being accomplished under project 675208, ECSS, are now contained within project 675207, Logistics Information Technology System Modernization.

This program was in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	139.885	119.327	171.058	-	171.058
Current President's Budget	47.141	119.327	95.238	-	95.238
Total Adjustments	-92.744	0.000	-75.820	-	-75.820
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	-86.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-6.744	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-75.820	-	-75.820

**Change Summary Explanation**

FY12: Program is reduced by \$86.0M due to reprogramming for higher Air Force priorities.

FY14: Program is reduced by \$75.820M due to cancellation of ECSS (Project 675208). Remaining funds will be utilized for Logistics IT System Modernization (Project 675207) requirements.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>	-	0.000	0.000	95.238	-	95.238	115.300	87.279	3.598	3.662	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

In FY2014, Project 675207, Logistics IT System Modernization includes New Start efforts.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Cancellation of the Expeditionary Combat Support System (ECSS) program has driven the Air Force to re-evaluate the approach for enabling logistic Information Technology (IT) capabilities. The Air Force still requires an integrated logistics capability that provides timely, accurate and reliable information to decision makers at all levels of command and across the full range of military operations. In the absence of ECSS, the Air Force is transitioning to a hybrid approach of core logistics system remediation, modernization and transformation. Through these efforts, the Air Force will meet its FY17 statutory Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR) requirement.

In order to conserve limited resources and meet FY17 FIAR requirements, the Air Force is transitioning from a large scale Enterprise Resource Planning program to an approach of legacy system remediation and modernization using firm requirements, smaller scale development efforts and shorter delivery schedules. The remediation and modernization of core logistics systems will be accomplished in 12 Logistics Business Areas (LBA). The 12 LBAs are General Equipment/Asset Management, Decision Support/Enterprise Reporting, Field Maintenance, Munitions, Product Support Management, Tech Data, Retail Supply, Vehicle Management, Distribution Management, Wholesale Supply, Supply Sales/Operations Planning, and Depot Maintenance. LBAs enable rapid delivery by reducing the logistics IT footprint to resource critical needs, and reduce system sustainment costs.

The 12 LBAs contain the following, but not limited to, core logistics systems: Air Force Equipment Management System (AFEMS), Integrated Maintenance Data System (IMDS), Reliability, Availability, Maintainability for Pods (RAMPOD), Reliability and Maintainability Information System (REMIS), Combat Ammunitions System (CAS), Integrated Logistics System-Supply (ILS-S), Cargo Movement Operations System (CMOS), Automated Logistics Management Support System (ALMSS), Item Management Control System (IMCS), Purchase Request Process System (PRPS), Stock Control System (SCS), Requirements Management System (RMS), Depot Maintenance Systems Integration (DMSI), Depot Maintenance Accounting and Production System (DMAPS), Comprehensive Engine Management System (CEMS), Integrated Missile Data Base (IMDB), Air Force Distribution Standard System (AFDSS), Cryptologic Depot Accountability System (CDAS), Commercial Asset Visibility-Air Force (CAV-AF) and On-Line Vehicle Interactive Management System (OLVIMS).

Logistics transformation will be accomplished by developing enterprise reengineering programs like, but not limited to, Maintenance Repair Overhaul (MRO), Product Lifecycle Management (PLM), Advance Planning and Scheduling (APS), and Supply Chain.

The legacy remediation, modernization and transformation efforts that were being accomplished under project 675208, ECSS, are now contained within project 675207, Logistics Information Technology System Modernization.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>		<b>PROJECT</b> 675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>	
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<b>Title:</b> ALMSS FIAR Compliance <b>Description:</b> ALMSS modification effort for Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR). <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> NA <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> NA <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> ALMSS FIAR Compliance: ALMSS to modify software code to support Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR).		0.000	0.000	0.350
<b>Title:</b> CAS FIAR Compliance <b>Description:</b> CAS FIAR Compliance: Modify CAS software to support Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR). <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> NA <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> NA <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> CAS FIAR Compliance: Modify CAS software to support Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR).		0.000	0.000	0.960
<b>Title:</b> CAS Software Upgrade <b>Description:</b> Modify CAS legacy software to an object oriented/modular design, provide a more sustainable and scalable baseline, and improve operational performance. <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> NA <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> NA <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b>		0.000	0.000	5.540

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>		<b>PROJECT</b> 675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>	
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Modify CAS legacy software to an object oriented/modular design, provide a more sustainable and scalable baseline, and improve operational performance.				
<b>Title:</b> CMOS FIAR Compliance <b>Description:</b> CMOS FIAR Compliance: Modify CMOS legacy software code to support Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR). <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> NA <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> NA <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> CMOS to support FIAR requirements. Award development task order and execute.		0.000	0.000	0.460
<b>Title:</b> DMSI FIAR Compliance <b>Description:</b> DMSI FIAR Compliance: Modify software code to support Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR). <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> NA <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> NA <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> DMSI FIAR Compliance: Modify software code to support Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR).		0.000	0.000	1.050
<b>Title:</b> DMAPS FIAR Compliance <b>Description:</b> DMAPS modification effort for Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR). <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> NA <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> NA <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b>		0.000	0.000	1.410

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>		<b>PROJECT</b> 675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>	
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
DMAPS FIAR/FISCAM requirements,design/Develop/Test/Field.				
<b>Title:</b> ILS-S FIAR Compliance		0.000	0.000	3.659
<b>Description:</b> ILS-S FIAR Compliance: Modify software code to support Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR).				
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> NA				
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> NA				
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> ILS-S FIAR Compliance: Modify software code to support Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR).				
<b>Title:</b> ILS-S Software Upgrade		0.000	0.000	8.081
<b>Description:</b> Phase 1 of the ILS-S's Software upgrade that will transition system into a single open architecture baseline and supports results of an AoA and 1067 modification proposal document.				
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> NA				
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> NA				
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> ILS-S Software Upgrade: wrapper and Code Roll. Previous requirements executed from PE 78611F, Project 675042.				
<b>Title:</b> IMCS FIAR Compliance		0.000	0.000	1.400
<b>Description:</b> IMCS FIAR Compliance: Modify software code to support Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR).				
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> NA				
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> NA				
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b>				

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>		
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
IMCS FIAR Compliance: Modify software code to support Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR).				
<b>Title:</b> PRPS FIAR Compliance		0.000	0.000	1.500
<b>Description:</b> PRPS FIAR Compliance: Modify software code to support Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR).				
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> NA				
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> NA				
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> PRPS FIAR Compliance: Modify software code to support Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR).				
<b>Title:</b> RAMPOD FIAR Compliance		0.000	0.000	2.950
<b>Description:</b> RAMPOD FIAR Compliance: Modify software code to support Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR).				
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> NA				
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> NA				
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> RAMPOD FIAR Compliance: Modify software code to support Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR).				
<b>Title:</b> RMS FIAR Compliance		0.000	0.000	1.410
<b>Description:</b> RMS FIAR Compliance: Modify software code to support Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR).				
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> NA				
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> NA				
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> RMS FIAR Compliance: Modify software code to support Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR).				
<b>Title:</b> AFEMS FIAR Compliance		0.000	0.000	0.455

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>		<b>PROJECT</b> 675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>	
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Description:</b> AFEMS FIAR Compliance: Modify AFEMS legacy software code to support Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR).</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> NA</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> NA</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> AFEMS FIAR Compliance: Modify AFEMS legacy software code to support Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR). Previous requirements executed from PE 78611F, Project 675042.</p>				
<p><b>Title:</b> AFEMS Software Upgrade</p> <p><b>Description:</b> AFEMS Software Upgrade: Modify AFEMS legacy software code to support results of Enterprise Asset Management General Equipment/ Asset Management Services Development and Delivery Process (SDDP).</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> NA</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> NA</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> AFEMS Software Upgrade: Modify AFEMS legacy software code to support results of Enterprise Asset Management General Equipment/ Asset Management Services Development and Delivery Process (SDDP).</p>		0.000	0.000	9.285
<p><b>Title:</b> ETIMS Software Upgrade</p> <p><b>Description:</b> ETIMS Software Upgrade: Modify ETIMS software code to incorporate Joint Computer-Aided Acquisition and Logistics Support (JCALS) functionality and other approved requirements to achieve full operational capability.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> NA</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> NA</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b></p>		0.000	0.000	1.550

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>		
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
ETIMS Software Upgrade: Modify ETIMS software code to incorporate Joint Computer-Aided Acquisition and Logistics Support (JCALS) functionality and other approved requirements to achieve full operational capability.				
<p><b>Title:</b> IMDS EMOC Software Upgrade</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Modify EMOC software to support one-way interface from G081 that provides ability to view Expeditionary base's aircraft in a display comprised of selected aircraft from multiple IMDS Enterprise Location Codes (ELC).</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> NA</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> NA</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Complete EMOC software to support one-way interface from G081 that provides ability to view Expeditionary base's aircraft in a display comprised of selected aircraft from multiple IMDS Enterprise Location Codes (ELC).</p>		0.000	0.000	0.280
<p><b>Title:</b> IMDS MSAT Software Upgrade</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Modify IMDS MSAT software code to support results of Field Maintenance Services Development and Delivery Process (SDDP) phase 1 and 2.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> NA</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> NA</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> IMDS MSAT Software Upgrade: Modify IMDS MSAT software code to support results of Field Maintenance Services Development and Delivery Process (SDDP) phase 1 and 2.</p>		0.000	0.000	0.500
<p><b>Title:</b> IMDS TBA Software Upgrade</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Modify IMDS TBA software code to support results of Field Maintenance Services Development and Delivery Process (SDDP) phase 1 and 2, as well as other minor operational enhancements approved by AF/A4.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b></p>		0.000	0.000	2.470

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>		
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
NA <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> NA <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Modify IMDS TBA software code to support results of Field Maintenance Services Development and Delivery Process (SDDP) phase 1 and 2, as well as other minor operational enhancements approved by AF/A4.				
<b>Title:</b> REMIS Software Upgrade <b>Description:</b> Modify REMIS software code to transition system into a single open architecture baseline and support results of the Field Maintenance Services Development and Delivery Process (SDDP) Phases 1 and 2. <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> NA <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> NA <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> REMIS Software Upgrade: Modify REMIS software code to transition system into a single open architecture baseline and support results of the Field Maintenance Services Development and Delivery Process (SDDP) Phases 1 and 2. Previous requirements executed from PE 78611F, Project 675042.		0.000	0.000	6.330
<b>Title:</b> SCS FIAR Compliance <b>Description:</b> SCS FIAR Requirements. <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> NA <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> NA <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> SCS FIAR Requirements.		0.000	0.000	3.000
<b>Title:</b> SCS Software Upgrade		0.000	0.000	0.860

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>		<b>PROJECT</b> 675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>	
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Description:</b> Modify SCS legacy software code to support results of the Field Maintenance Services Development and Delivery Process (SDDP) Phases 1 and 2.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> NA</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> NA</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Modify SCS software for phase 1 requirements resulting from the Field Maintenance Services Development and Delivery Process (SDDP).</p>				
<p><b>Title:</b> ESCAPE Capability Initiative</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Delivery of standardized and integrated supply chain planning solution.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> NA</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> NA</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> ESCAPE Capability Initiative: Implement technology refresh of supply chain planning suite of systems. Evaluate hosting platforms to reduce cost of sustainment of legacy systems. Award follow-on development contract and execute. Configure and implement Commercial Off the Shelf supply chain planning solution.</p>		0.000	0.000	20.810
<p><b>Title:</b> MRO Capability Initiative</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Delivery of standardized MRO solution to organic depot maintenance enterprise.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> NA</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> NA</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b></p>		0.000	0.000	3.758

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>		<b>PROJECT</b> 675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>	
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>	
MRO Capability Initiative: Configure and implement Commercial off the shelf MRO solution. Improve how the AF plans, schedules, and executes organic depot maintenance, repair, and overhaul by standardizing processes and information across complexes and repair lines.				
<p><b>Title:</b> LIMS-EV Modernization</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Expand LIMS-EV SIPR capabilities development effort.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> NA</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> NA</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Spiral development of LIMS-EV to support SIPR requirements. Award development task order.</p>	0.000	0.000	5.640	
<p><b>Title:</b> PLM Capability Initiative</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Initiative to define PLM user needs and define PLM capabilities as part of the logistics IT strategy.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> NA</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> NA</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Design and development for increment 1 capabilities and requirements refinement, acquisition, and begin design and development for increment 2 capabilities.</p>	0.000	0.000	10.190	
<p><b>Title:</b> ASIMIS Modernization</p> <p><b>Description:</b> ASIMS Modernization: ASIMS modification to rehost and modernize the system in a web-based format.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> NA</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b></p>	0.000	0.000	0.840	

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
NA			
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> ASIMS Modernization: ASIMS has the requirement to migrate to PC Web Standard Reporting Capabilities and streamline flight log analysis tool.			
<b>Title:</b> WSMIS Software Upgrade	0.000	0.000	0.500
<b>Description:</b> WSMIS Software Upgrade: Upgrade REALM to incorporate functional requirements previously on hold. Activity is covered under the approved FY13 OEP.			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> NA			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> NA			
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Upgrade the WSMIS software with requirements produced from the Service Delivery and Development Process (SDDP) models.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	0.000	0.000	95.238

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• OPAF:BA03:Line Item # 834430: GCSS-AF FOS	0.000	0.000	3.000		3.000	3.000	67.834	7.302	7.434	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

PEO for Business Enterprise Systems is evaluating systems under the business capability lifecycle management process to approve milestone decisions for each legacy system development.

The programs will use Firm Fixed Price contracts to the maximum extent possible as the programs establish new contracts or task orders. To improve the efficiency of the contracting process and reduce contract cycle time the program offices plan to use the existing NETCENTS contract vehicle utilizing the Best Value acquisition/ source selection approach when possible.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
AFEMS FIAR-related CSRDs 1	C/FFP	Mac-B:WPAFB, OH	-	0.000		0.000		0.455	Jan 2014	-		0.455	Continuing	Continuing	
AFEMS Modification	C/FFP	TBD:WPAFB, OH	-	0.000		0.000		6.850	May 2014	-		6.850	Continuing	Continuing	
AFEMS Subject Matter Expert (SME) Support FY14	C/FFP	TBD:WPAFB, OH	-	0.000		0.000		2.171	May 2014	-		2.171	Continuing	Continuing	
AFEMS Engineering and Technology Acquisition Support Services (ETASS)	C/CPFF	TBD:WPAFB, OH	-	0.000		0.000		0.107	May 2014	-		0.107	Continuing	Continuing	
Logistics Installations and Mission Support-Enterprise View (LIMS_EV) Expand LIMS-EV SIPR capabilities development effort.	C/FFP	TBD:WPAFB, OH	-	0.000		0.000		5.640	Dec 2013	-		5.640	Continuing	Continuing	
IMDS/EMOC Modification	C/CPFF	TBD:Montgomery, AL	-	0.000		0.000		0.280	Nov 2013	-		0.280	Continuing	Continuing	
Weapon System Management Information System (WSMIS) Software Upgrade - Development	C/FFP	CSC:WPAFB, OH	-	0.000		0.000		0.500	Aug 2014	-		0.500	Continuing	Continuing	
IMDS/Maintenance Scheduling Application Tool (MSAT) Product Design and Development	C/CPFF	TBD:Montgomery, AL	-	0.000		0.000		0.330	Nov 2013	-		0.330	Continuing	Continuing	
IMDS/Training Business Area (TBA)	C/FP	Small Business:Gunter AFB, AL	-	0.000		0.000		2.024	Dec 2013	-		2.024	Continuing	Continuing	
Reliability & Maintainability of PODS (RAMPOD)	C/FFP	TBD:WPAFB, OH	-	0.000		0.000		2.950	Nov 2013	-		2.950	Continuing	Continuing	
Reliability & Maintainability Information Systems (REMIS) Prime Developer	SS/FFP	NGIS:WPAFB, OH	-	0.000		0.000		6.330	Sep 2013	-		6.330	Continuing	Continuing	
Combat Ammunitions System (CAS) FIAR	C/TBD	TBD:Montgomery, AL	-	0.000		0.000		0.960	Oct 2013	-		0.960	Continuing	Continuing	

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Comp / Software Developer															
Combat Ammunitions System (CAS) Software Development	C/TBD	TBD:Montgomery, AL	-	0.000		0.000		5.540	Oct 2013	-		5.540	Continuing	Continuing	
Product Lifecycle Management (PLM) System Development	TBD	TBD:WPAFB, OH	-	0.000		0.000		10.190	Apr 2014	-		10.190	Continuing	Continuing	
Aircraft Structural Integrity Management Information System (ASIMIS) Modernization/mainframe to PC	MIPR	TBD:Tinker AFB, OK	-	0.000		0.000		0.840	Sep 2013	-		0.840	Continuing	Continuing	
Enhanced Technical Information Management System (ETIMS) Product Development	C/FFP	SAIC:Dayton, OH	-	0.000		0.000		1.395	Nov 2013	-		1.395	Continuing	Continuing	
Integrated Logistics Systems-Supply (ILS-S) Software Upgrade	C/CPFF	NETCENTS-2:Gunter AFB, AL	-	0.000		0.000		8.081	Apr 2014	-		8.081	Continuing	Continuing	
ILS-S FIAR Development	C/CPFF	NETCENTS-2:Gunter AFB, AL	-	0.000		0.000		3.659	Apr 2014	-		3.659	Continuing	Continuing	
Cargo Movement Operations System (CMOS) FIAR Remediation	C/TBD	TBD:Gunter AFB, AL	-	0.000		0.000		0.460	Apr 2014	-		0.460	Continuing	Continuing	
Automated Logistics Management Support System(ALMSS) FIAR Remediation	TBD	TBD:WPAFB, OH	-	0.000		0.000		0.350	Nov 2013	-		0.350	Continuing	Continuing	
Item Management Control System (IMCS) FIAR Remediation	C/CPAF	TBD:WPAFB, OH	-	0.000		0.000		1.400	Jul 2014	-		1.400	Continuing	Continuing	

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Purchase Request Process System (PRPS) Developing Contractor, Subject Matter Experts, Engineering and Tec Support	SS/FFP	CACI, NGIT, Jacobs Tec:Dayton, OH	-	0.000		0.000		1.450	Oct 2013	-		1.450	Continuing	Continuing	
Stock Control System (SCS) Software Upgrade - Developer	C/Various	TBD:WPAFB, OH	-	0.000		0.000		0.860	Aug 2014	-		0.860	Continuing	Continuing	
Stock Control System (SCS) FIAR-related CSRDs	C/Various	TBD:WPAFB, OH	-	0.000		0.000		2.035	May 2014	-		2.035	Continuing	Continuing	
Stock Control System (SCS) Subject Matter Expert (SME) Support	C/FFP	TBD:WPAFB, OH	-	0.000		0.000		0.808	May 2014	-		0.808	Continuing	Continuing	
Stock Control System (SCS) Engineering and Technology Acquisition Support Services (ETASS) Support	C/CPFF	TBD:WPAFB, OH	-	0.000		0.000		0.125	May 2014	-		0.125	Continuing	Continuing	
Requirements Managements System (RMS D-200) FIAR Remediation	TBD	TBD:WPAFB, OH	-	0.000		0.000		1.043	Apr 2014	-		1.043	Continuing	Continuing	
Enterprise Supply Chain Analsis Planning and Execution (ESCAPE) Product Development for Modernization	C/FFP	TBD:WPAFB, OH	-	0.000		0.000		20.810	Aug 2013	-		20.810	Continuing	Continuing	
Maintenance Repair and Overhead (MRO) Service Development & Delivery Process (SDDP)	C/FFP	TBD:WPAFB, OH	-	0.000		0.000		3.758	Nov 2013	-		3.758	Continuing	Continuing	
Depot Maintenance Accounting Production	C/FFP	TBD:WPAFB, OH	-	0.000		0.000		1.410	Feb 2014	-		1.410	Continuing	Continuing	

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
System (DMAPS) FIAR Remediation															
Depot Maintenance System Integration (DMSI) FIAR Remediation	C/TBD	TBD:WPAFB, OH	-	0.000		0.000		1.050	Feb 2014	-		1.050	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		93.861		0.000		93.861			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
AFEMS ISP Updates	C/FFP	Cooper River:WPAFB, OH	-	0.000		0.000		0.125	May 2014	-		0.125	Continuing	Continuing	
IMDS/TBA Functional Area Service	C/FP	TBD:Gunter AFB, AL	-	0.000		0.000		0.252	Apr 2014	-		0.252	Continuing	Continuing	
ETIMS Manage and Support Technical Data Services	C/FP	Peerless:WPAFB, OH	-	0.000		0.000		0.155	Nov 2013	-		0.155	Continuing	Continuing	
RMS D200 Functional and Technical Support	SS/TBD	TBD:WPAFB, OH	-	0.000		0.000		0.366	Apr 2014	-		0.366	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.898		0.000		0.898			

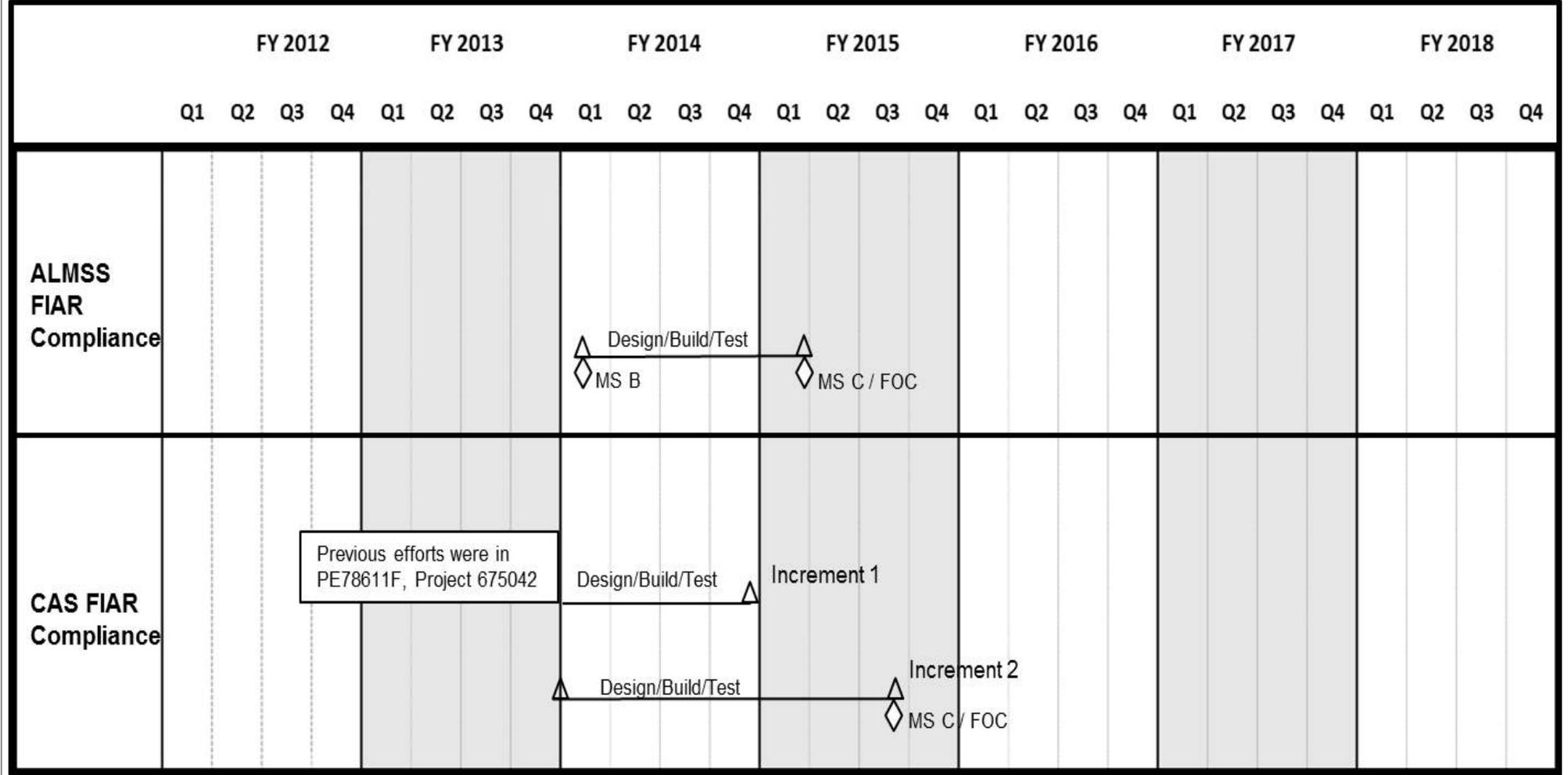
<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
AFEMS Responsible Test Organization (RTO)	MIPR	TBA:WPAFB, OH	-	0.000		0.000		0.032	May 2014	-		0.032	Continuing	Continuing	
IMDS/MSAT Independent Test & Evaluation	MIPR	AFLCMC/HI/ Test:GunterAFB, AL	-	0.000		0.000		0.050	Nov 2013	-		0.050	Continuing	Continuing	
IMDS/TBA Capabilities Integration	C/FP	TBD:Gunter AFB, AL	-	0.000		0.000		0.194	May 2014	-		0.194	Continuing	Continuing	



**UNCLASSIFIED**

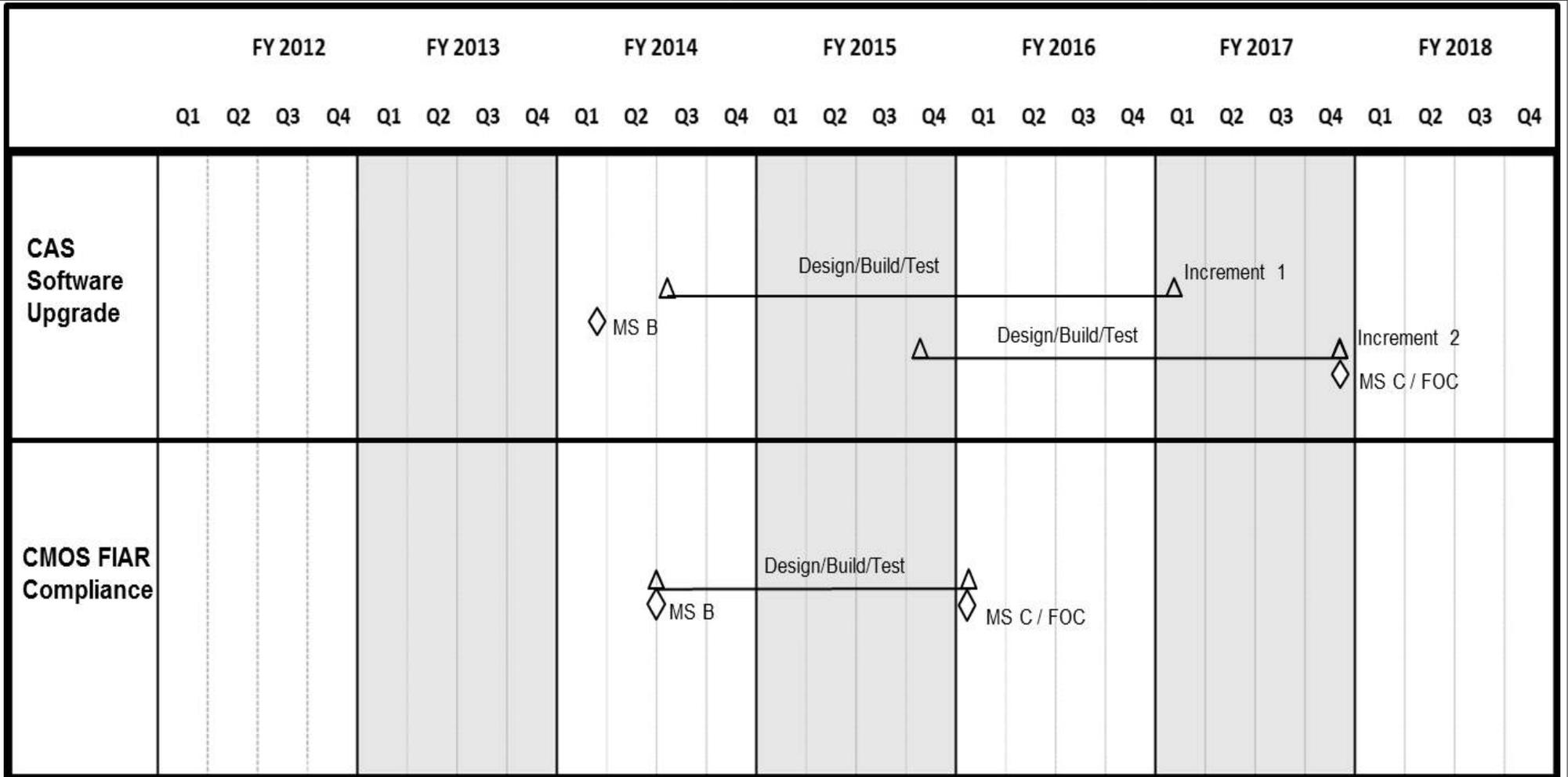
**Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------



**UNCLASSIFIED**

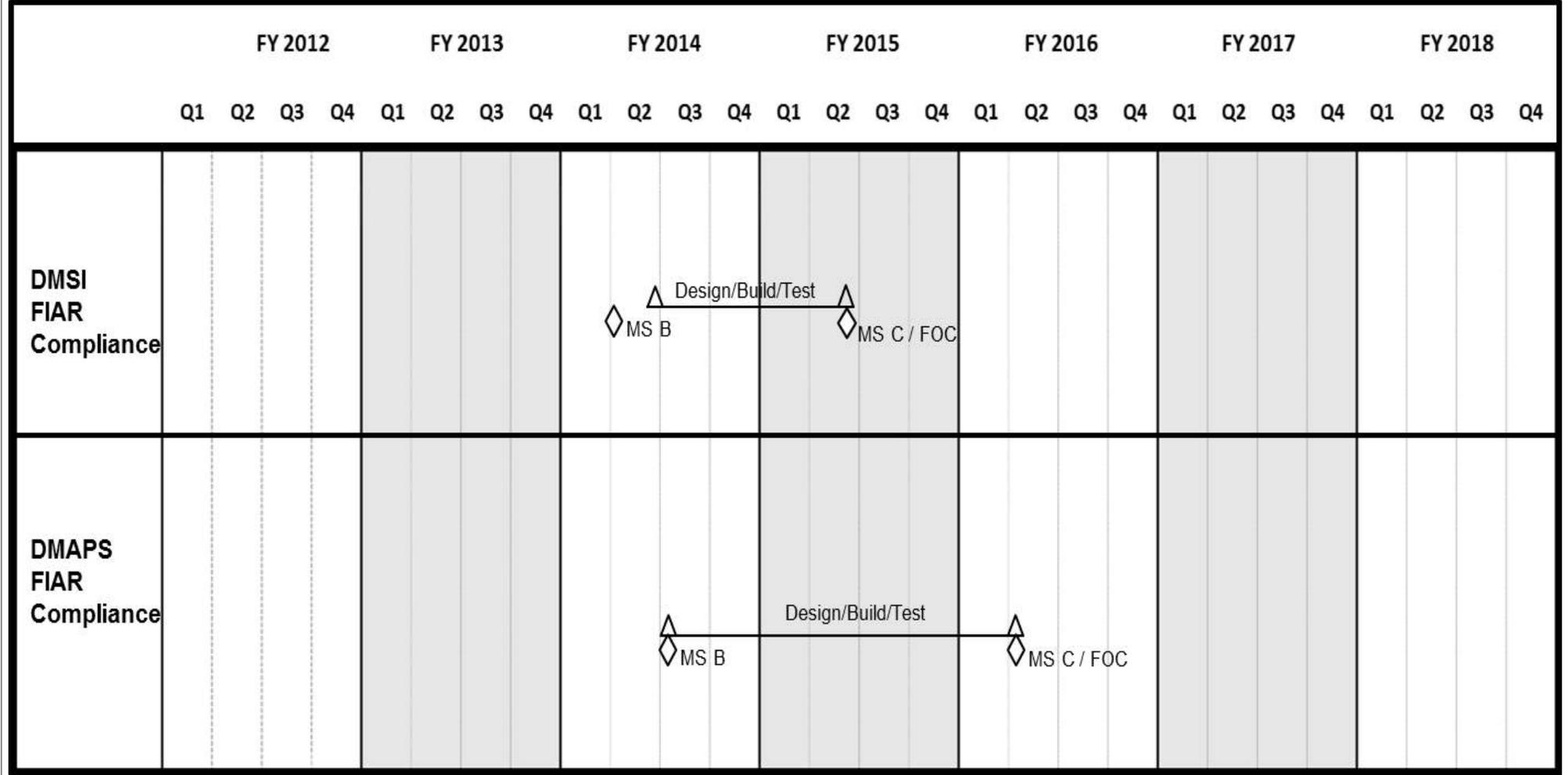
<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>



**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

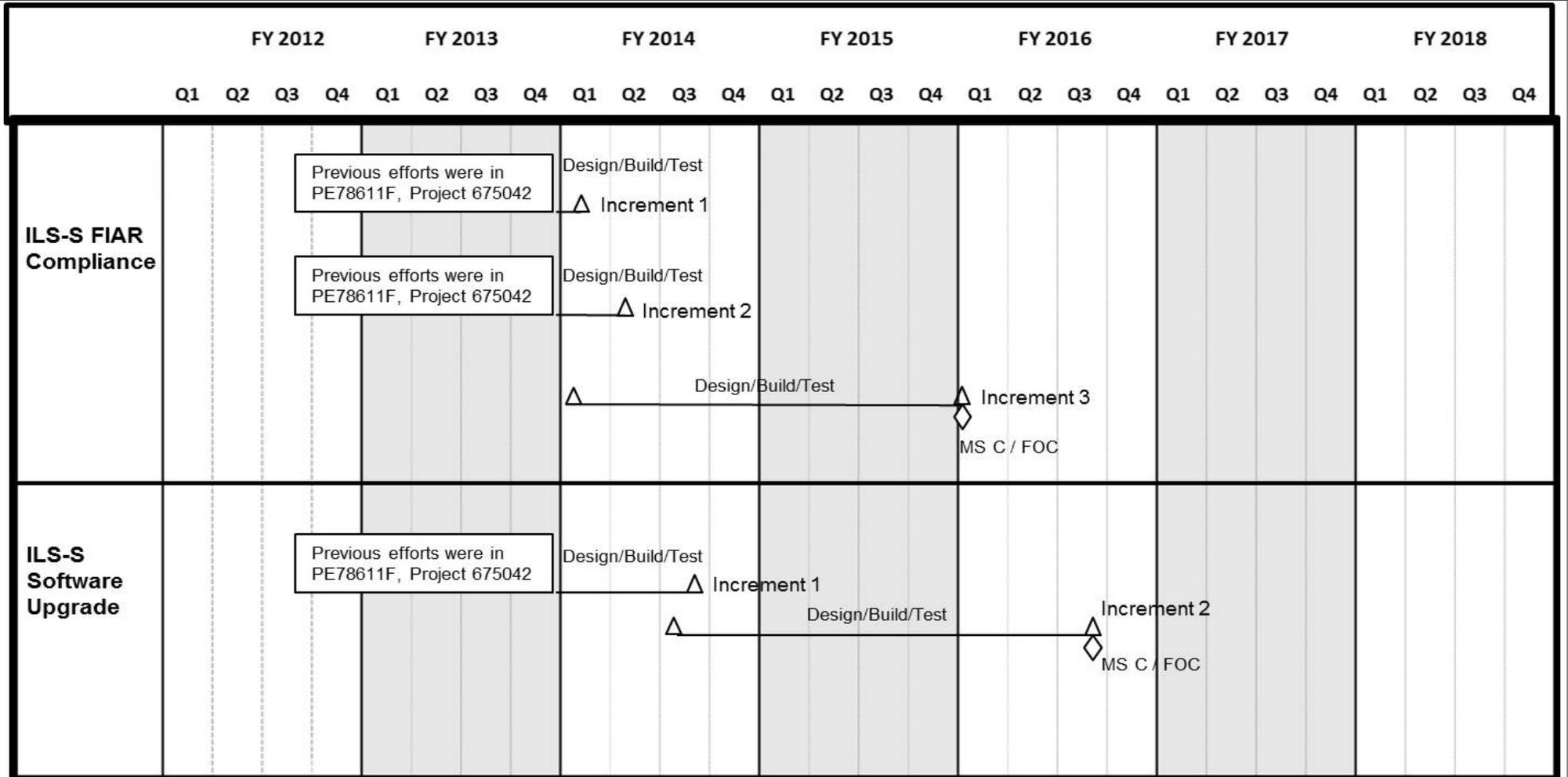
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------



**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

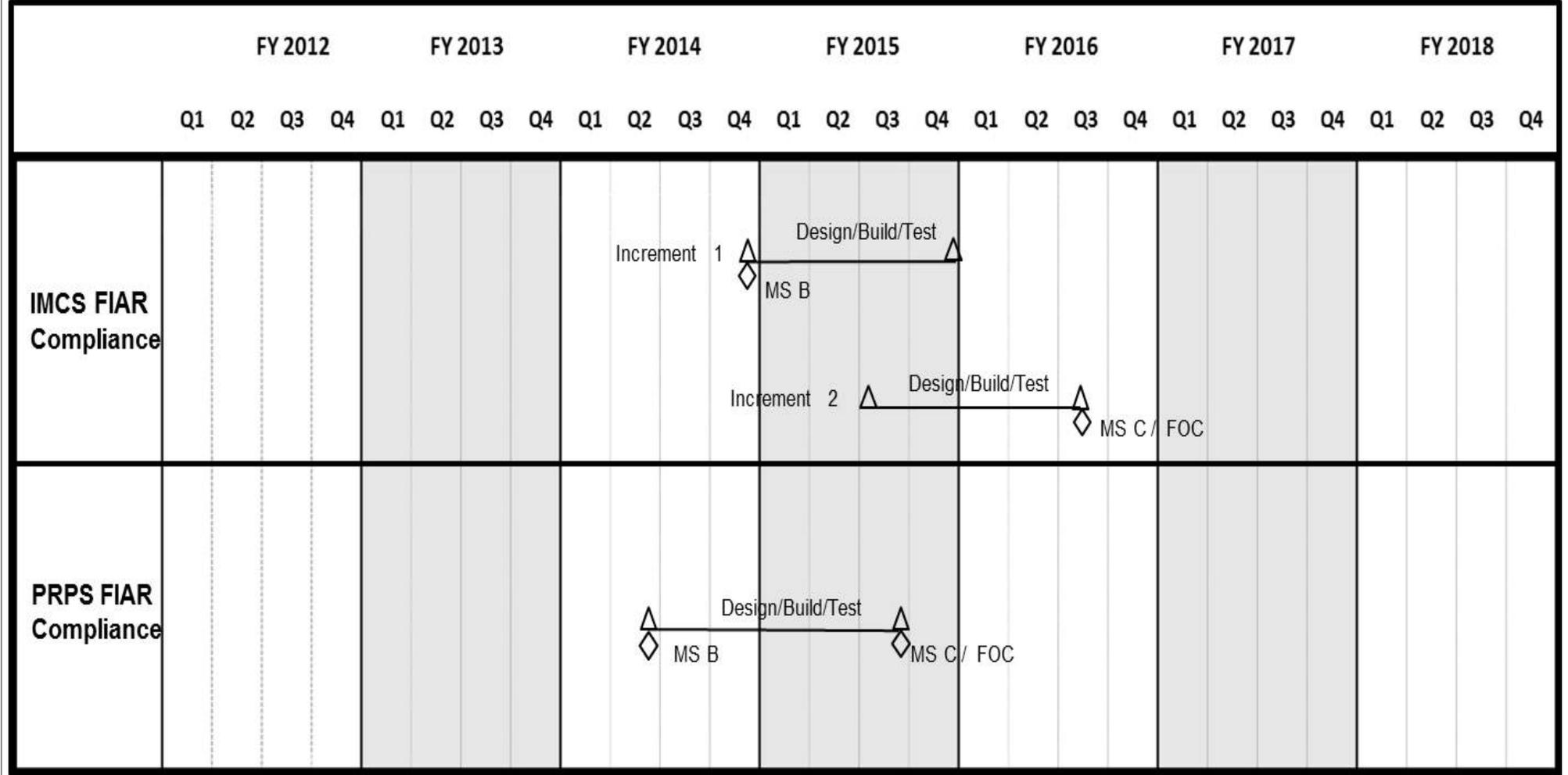
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------



**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

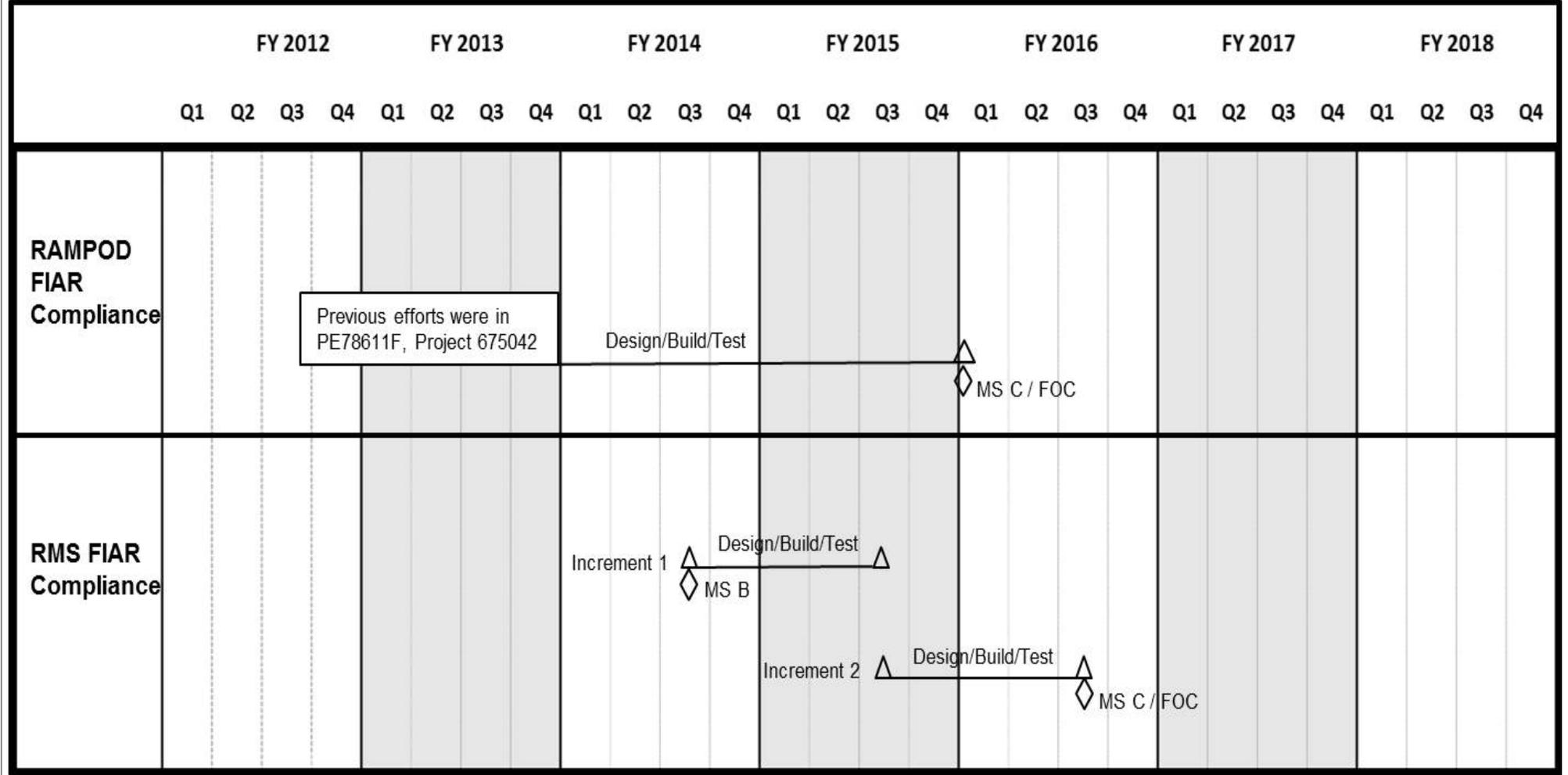
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------



**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

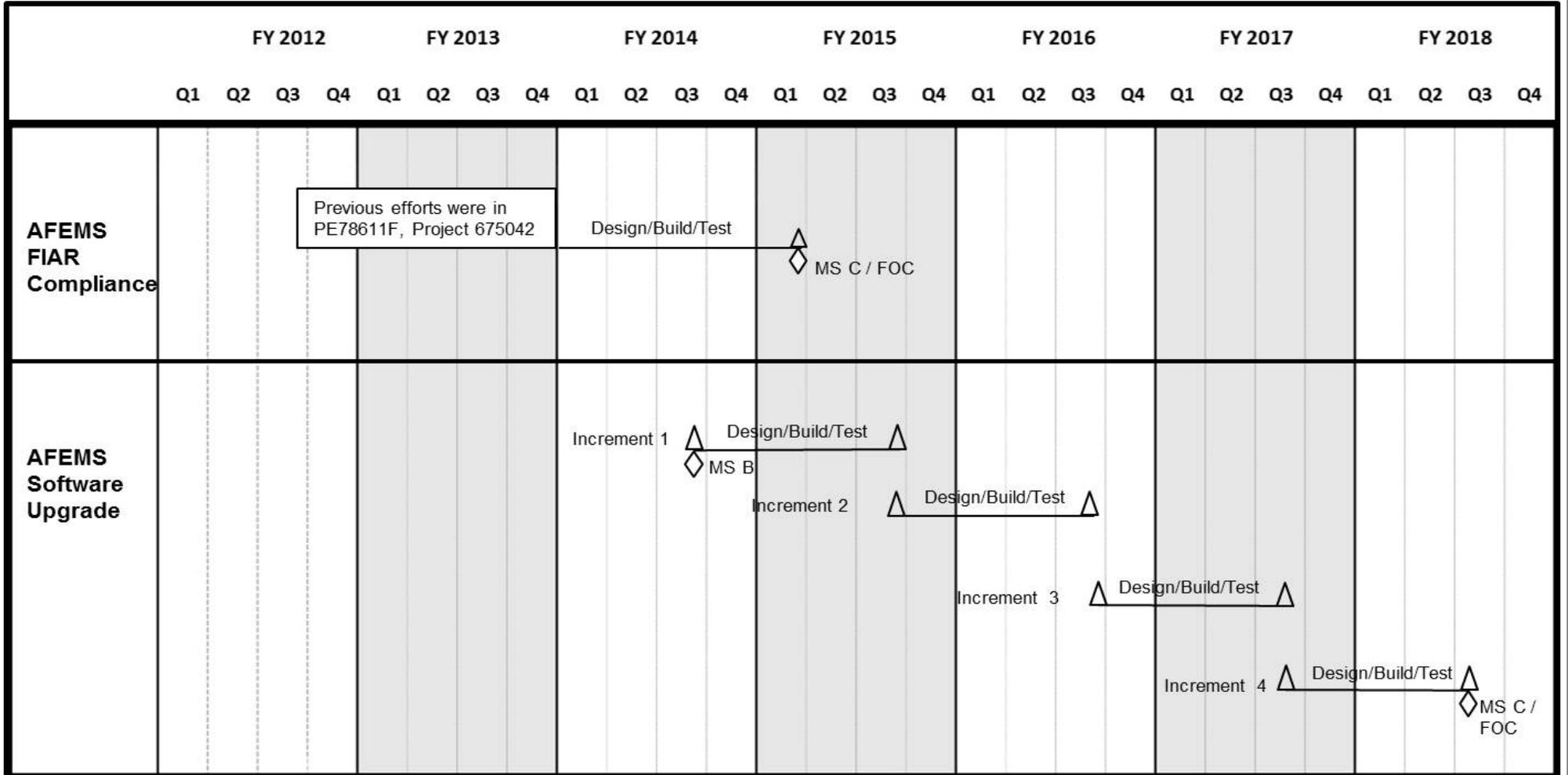
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------



**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

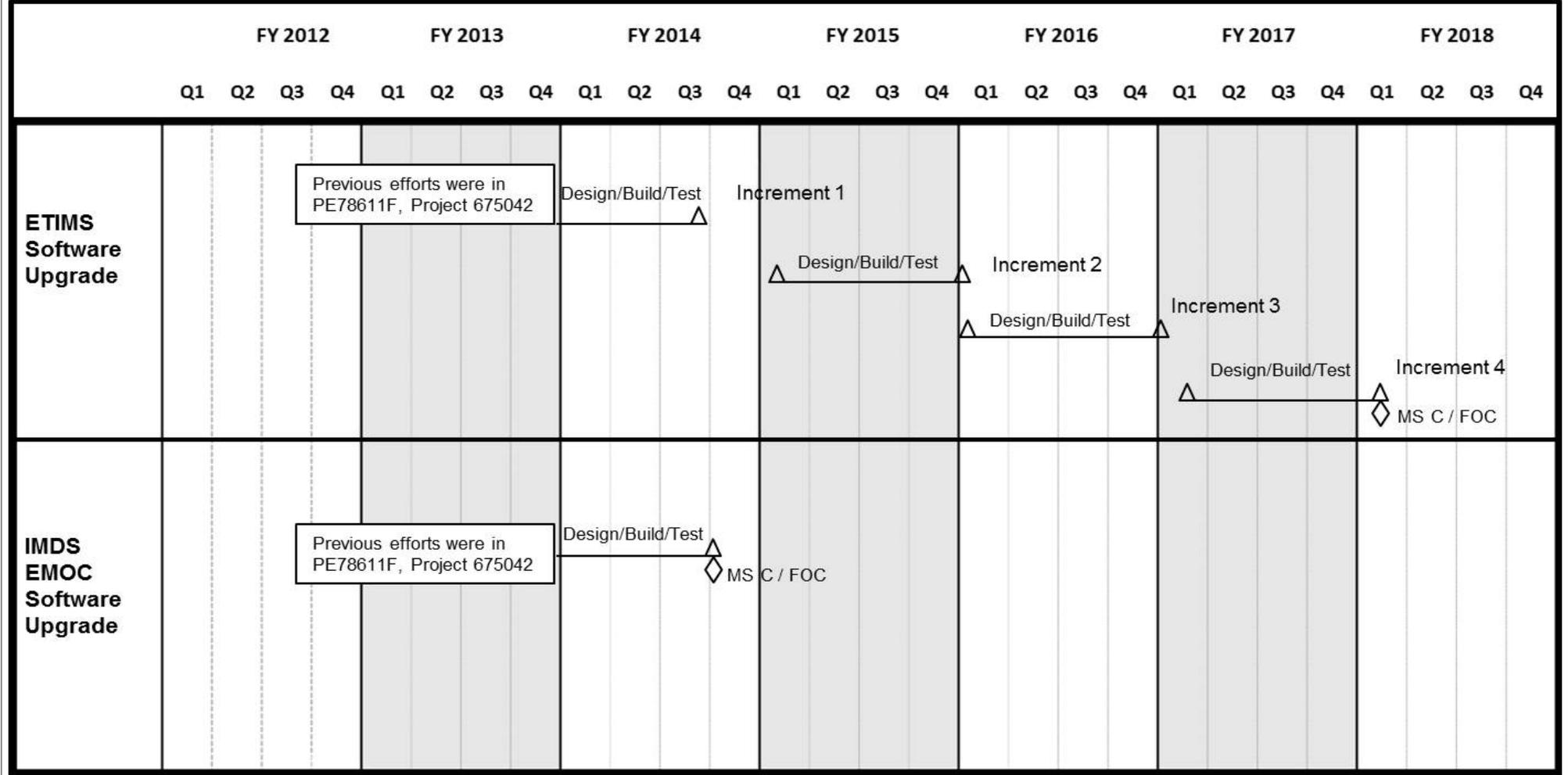
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------



**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

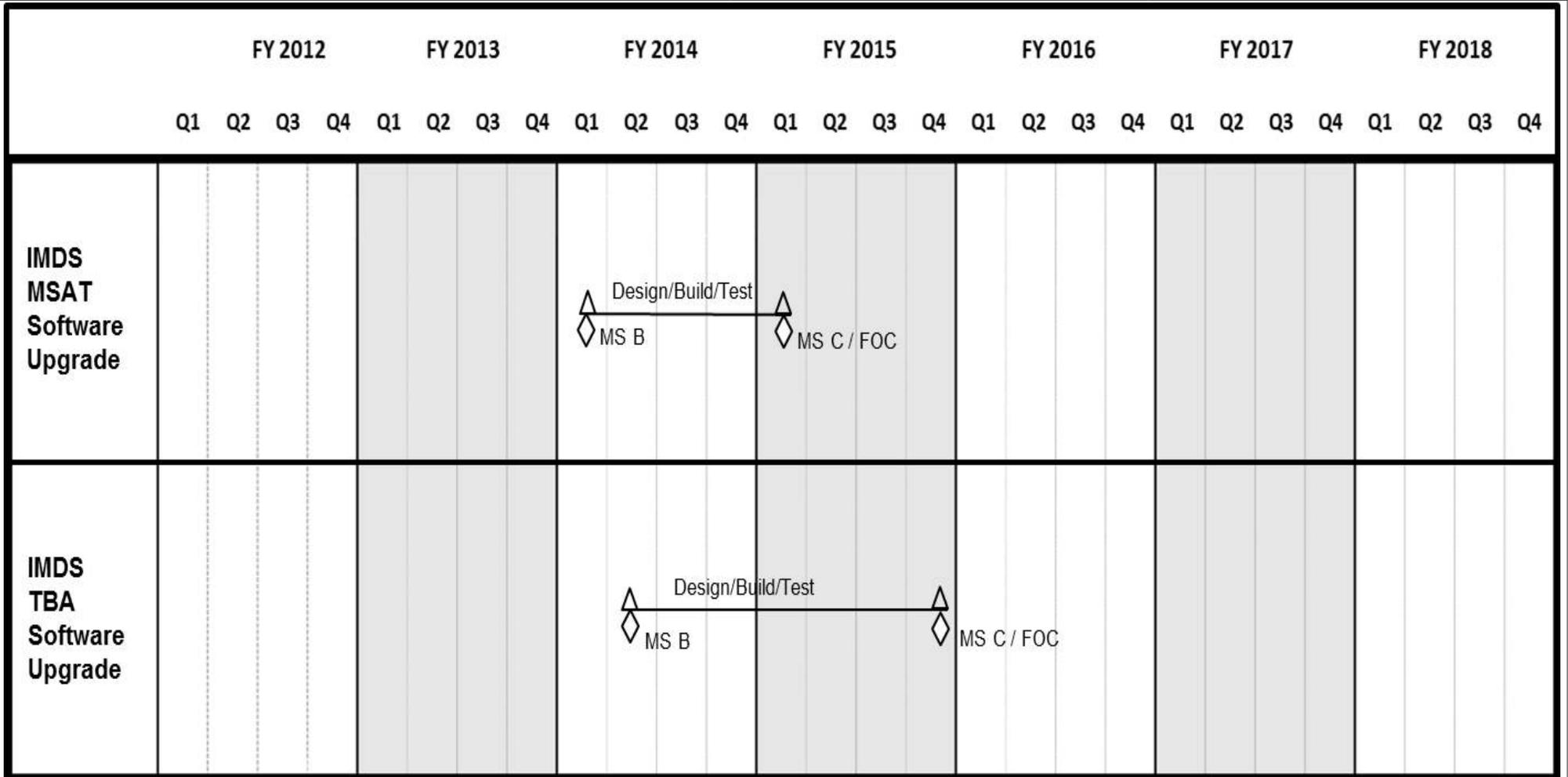
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------



**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

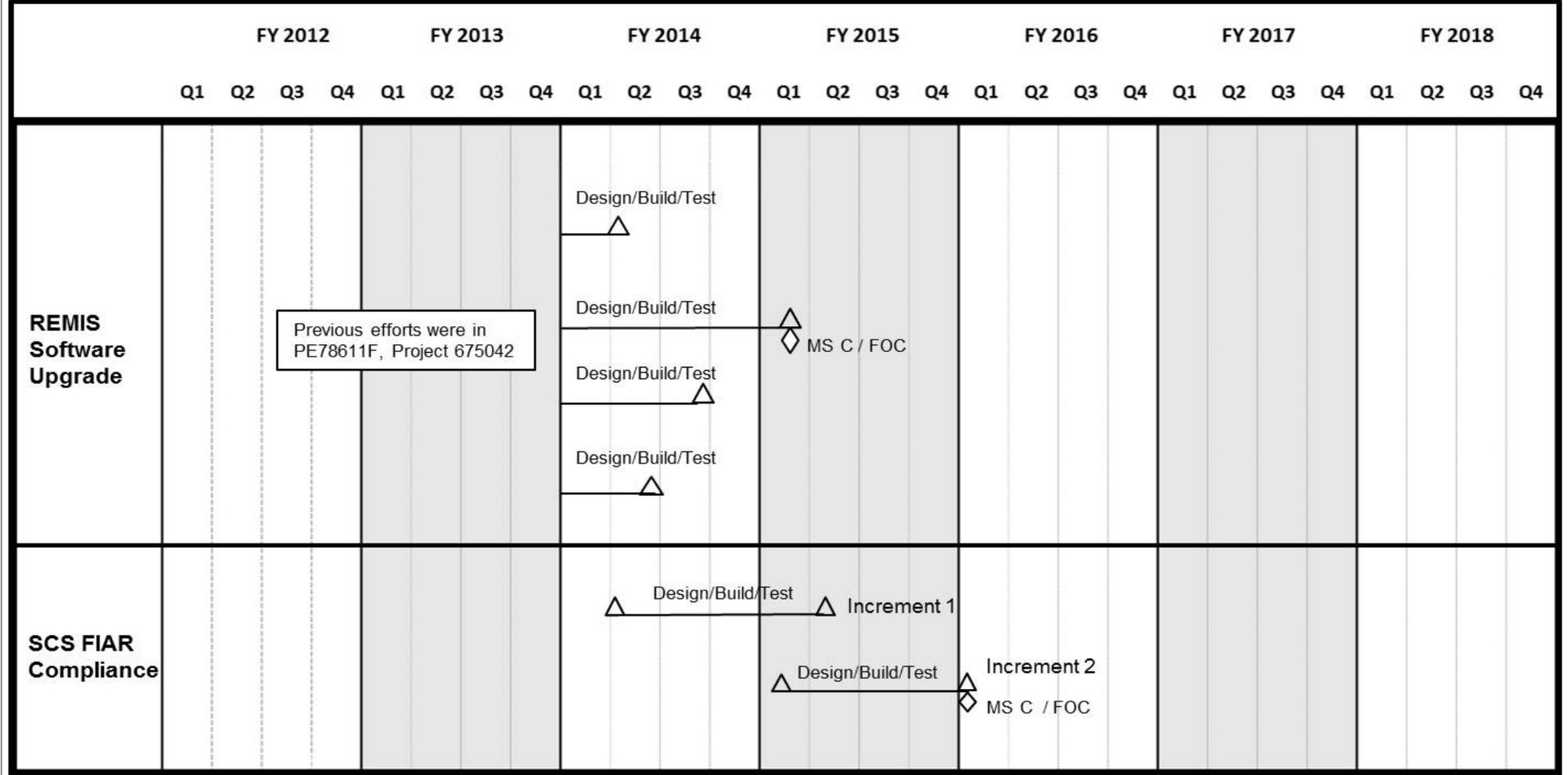
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------



**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

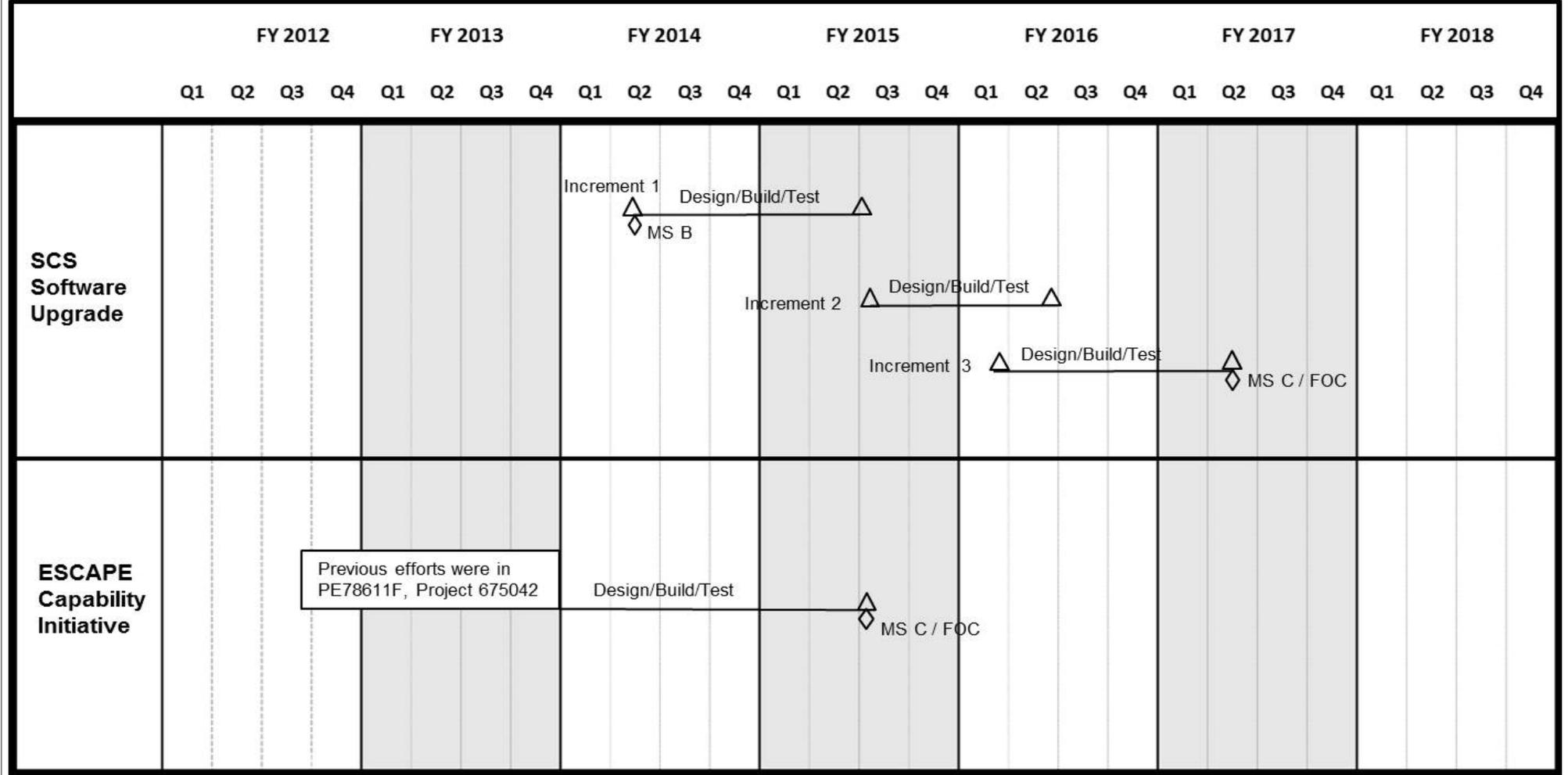
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------



**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

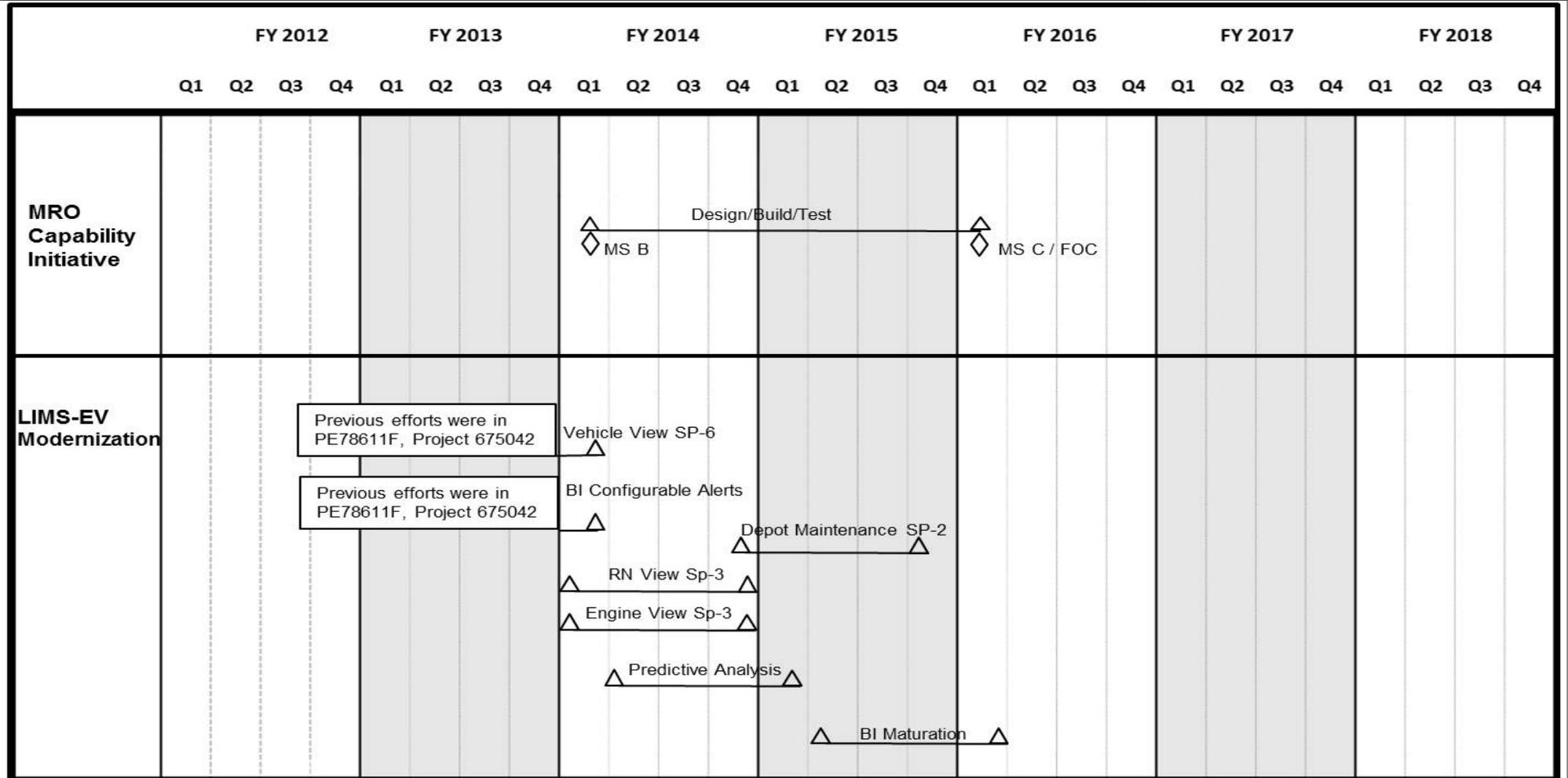
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------



**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

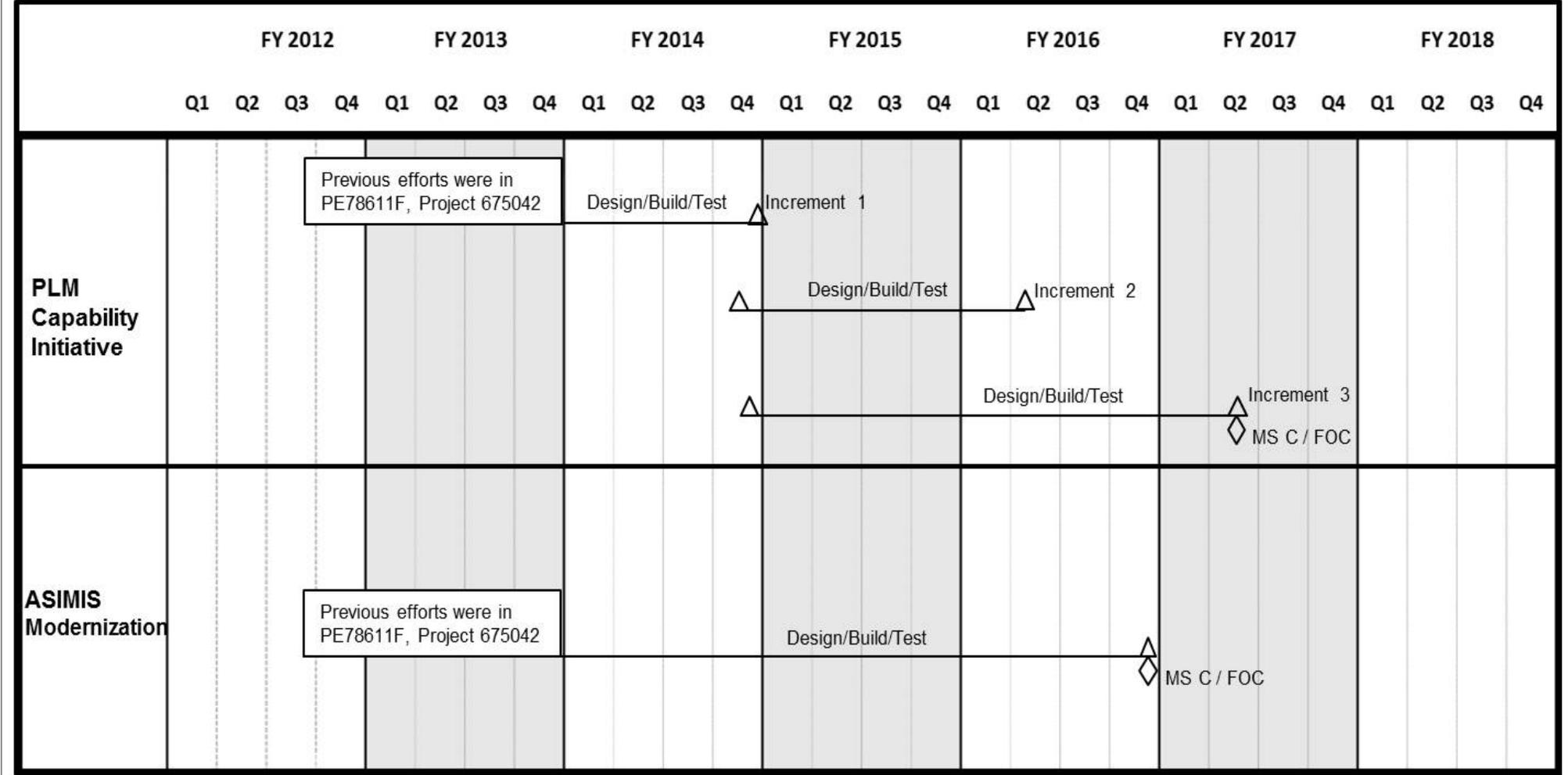
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------



**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

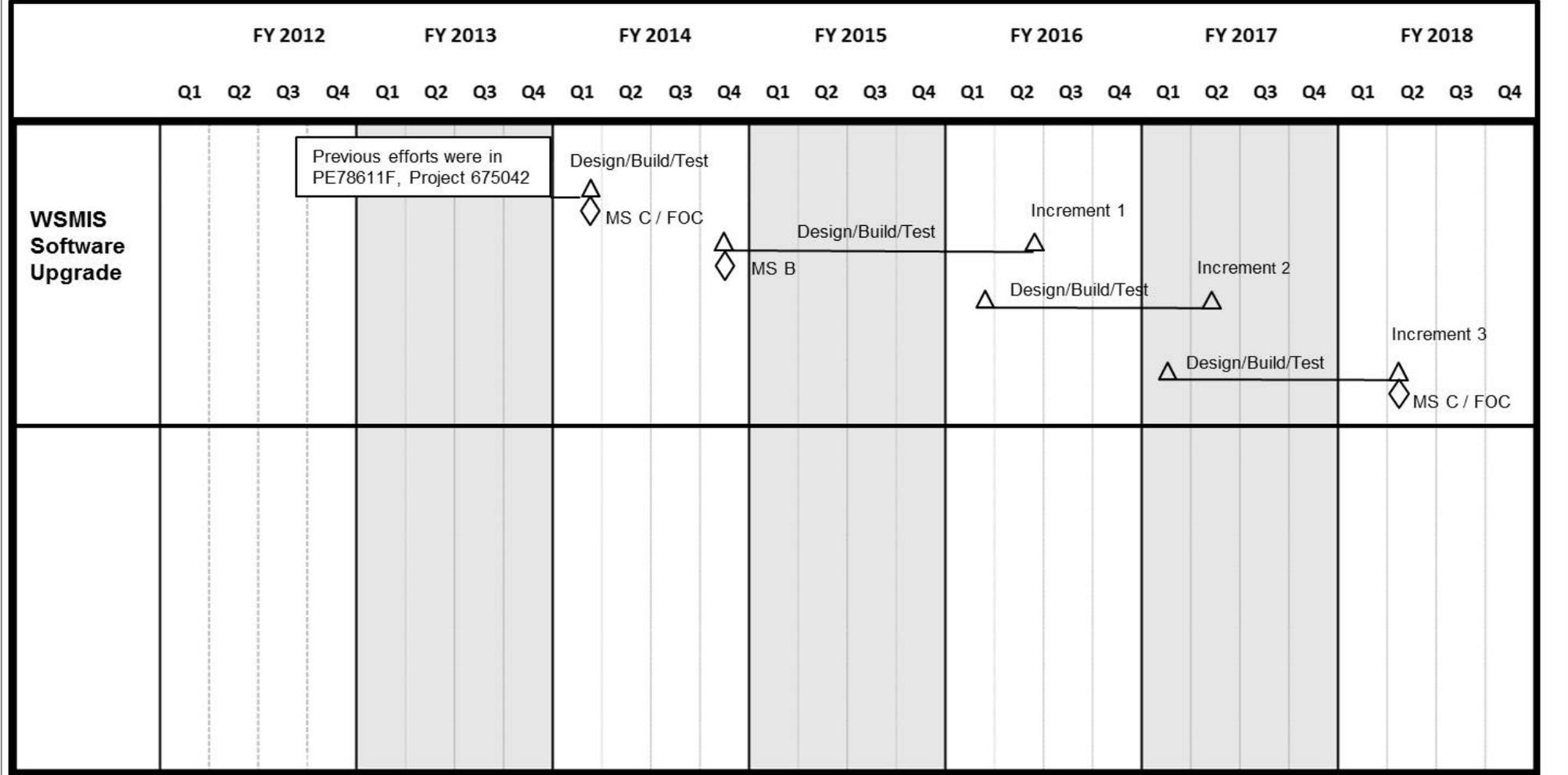
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------



**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
ALMSS FIAR Compliance MS B	1	2014	1	2014
ALMSS FIAR Compliance Design/Build/Test	1	2014	1	2015
ALMSS FIAR Compliance MS C/FOC	1	2015	1	2015
CAS FIAR Increment 1 Design/Build/Test	1	2014	4	2014
CAS FIAR Increment 2 Design/Build/Test	1	2014	3	2015
CAS FIAR Increment 2 MS C/FOC	3	2015	3	2015
CAS Software Upgrade MS B	1	2014	1	2014
CAS Software Upgrade Increment 1 Design/Build/Test	3	2014	1	2017
CAS Software Upgrade Increment 2 Design/Build/Test	4	2015	4	2017
CAS Software Upgrade MS C/FOC	4	2017	4	2017
CMOS FIAR Compliance MS B	3	2014	3	2014
CMOS FIAR Compliance Design/Build/Test	3	2014	1	2016
CMOS FIAR Compliance MS C/FOC	1	2016	1	2016
DMSI FIAR MS B	2	2014	2	2014
DMSI FIAR Design/Build/Test	2	2014	2	2015
DMSI FIAR MS C/FOC	2	2015	2	2015
DMAPS FIAR Compliance MS B	3	2014	3	2014
DMAPS FIAR Compliance Design/Build/Test	3	2014	2	2016
DMAPS FIAR Compliance MS C/FOC	2	2016	2	2016
ILS-S FIAR Compliance Design/Build/Test Inc 1	1	2014	1	2014
ILS-S FIAR Compliance Design/Build/Test Inc 2	1	2014	2	2014
ILS-S FIAR Compliance Design/Build/Test Inc 3	1	2014	1	2016

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
ILS-S FIAR Compliance MS C/FOC	1	2016	1	2016
ILS-S Software Upgrade Design/Build/Test Inc 1	1	2014	3	2014
ILS-S Software Upgrade Design/Build/Test Inc 2	3	2014	3	2016
ILS-S Software Upgrade MS C/FOC	3	2016	3	2016
IMCS FIAR Compliance MS B	4	2014	4	2014
IMCS FIAR Compliance Increment 1 Design/Build/Test	4	2014	4	2015
IMCS FIAR Compliance Increment 2 Design/Build/Test	3	2015	3	2016
IMCS FIAR Compliance MS C/FOC	3	2016	3	2016
PRPS FIAR Compliance MS B	2	2014	2	2014
PRPS FIAR Compliance Design/Build/Test	2	2014	3	2015
PRPS FIAR Compliance MS C/FOC	3	2015	3	2015
RAMPOD FIAR Compliance Design/Build/Test	1	2014	1	2016
RAMPOD FIAR Compliance MS C/FOC	1	2016	1	2016
RMS FIAR Compliance MS B	3	2014	3	2014
RMS FIAR Compliance Increment 1 Design/Build/Test	3	2014	3	2015
RMS FIAR Compliance Increment 2 Design/Build/Test	3	2015	3	2016
RMS FIAR Compliance MS C/FOC	3	2016	3	2016
AFEMS FIAR Compliance Design/Build/Test	1	2014	1	2015
AFEMS FIAR Compliance MS C/FOC	1	2015	1	2015
AFEMS Software Upgrade MS B	3	2014	3	2014
AFEMS Software Upgrade Increment 1 Design/Build/Test	3	2014	3	2015
AFEMS Software Upgrade Increment 2 Design/Build/Test	3	2015	3	2016
AFEMS Software Upgrade Increment 3 Design/Build/Test	3	2016	3	2017
AFEMS Software Upgrade Increment 4 Design/Build/Test	3	2017	3	2018
AFEMS Software Upgrade MS C/FOC	3	2018	3	2018

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
ETIMS Software Upgrade Increment 1 Design/Build/Test	1	2014	3	2014
ETIMS Software Upgrade Increment 2 Design/Build/Test	1	2015	1	2016
ETIMS Software Upgrade Increment 3 Design/Build/Test	1	2016	1	2017
ETIMS Software Upgrade Increment 4 Design/Build/Test	1	2017	1	2018
ETIMS Software Upgrade MS C/FOC	1	2018	1	2018
IMDS EMOC Design/Build/Test	1	2014	4	2014
IMDS EMOC MS C/FOC	4	2014	4	2014
IMDS MSAT MS B	1	2014	1	2014
IMDS MSAT Design/Build/Test	1	2014	1	2015
IMDS MSAT MS C/FOC	1	2015	1	2015
IMDS TBA MS B	2	2014	2	2014
IMDS TBA Design/Build/Test	2	2014	4	2015
IMDS TBA MS C/FOC	4	2015	4	2015
REMIS Software Upgrade Design/Build/Test Re-host	1	2014	2	2014
REMIS Software Upgrade Design/Build/Test Mod	1	2014	1	2015
REMIS Software Upgrade MS C/FOC	1	2015	1	2015
REMIS Software Upgrade Design/Build/Test C++	1	2014	3	2014
REMIS Software Upgrade Design/Build/Test Ad Hoc	1	2014	2	2014
SCS FIAR Compliance Design/Build/Test Inc 1	2	2014	2	2015
SCS FIAR Compliance Design/Build/Test Inc 2	1	2015	1	2016
SCS FIAR Compliance MS C/FOC	1	2016	1	2016
SCS Software Upgrade MS-B	2	2014	2	2014
SCS Software Upgrade Increment 1 Design/Build/Test	2	2014	3	2015
SCS Software Upgrade Increment 2 Design/Build/Test	3	2015	2	2016
SCS Software Upgrade Increment 3 Design/Build/Test	1	2016	2	2017

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
SCS Software Upgrade Increment 3 MS C / FOC	2	2017	2	2017
ESCAPE Capability Initiative Design/Build/Test	1	2014	3	2015
ESCAPE Capability Initiative MS C/FOC	3	2015	3	2015
MRO Capability Initiative MS B	1	2014	1	2014
MRO Capability Initiative Design/Build/Test	1	2014	1	2016
MRO Capability Initiative MS C/FOC	1	2016	1	2016
LIMS-EV Modernization Vehicle View SP-6	1	2014	1	2014
LIMS-EV Modernization BI Configurable Alerts	1	2014	1	2014
LIMS-EV Modernization Depot Maintenance SP-2	4	2014	4	2015
LIMS-EV Modernization RN View Sp-3	1	2014	4	2014
LIMS-EV Modernization Engine View Sp-3	1	2014	4	2014
LIMS-EV Modernization Predictive Analysis	2	2014	1	2015
LIMS-EV Modernization BI Maturation	2	2015	1	2016
PLM Capability Initiative Design/Build/Test Increment 1	1	2014	4	2014
PLM Capability Initiative Design/Build/Test Increment 2	4	2014	2	2016
PLM Capability Initiative Design/Build/Test Increment 3	4	2014	2	2017
PLM Capability Initiative MS C/FOC	2	2017	2	2017
ASIMIS Modernization Design/Build/Test	1	2014	4	2016
ASIMIS Modernization MS C/FOC	4	2016	4	2016
WSMIS Software Upgrade Design/Build/Test	1	2014	1	2014
WSMIS Software Upgrade MS-C / FOC	1	2014	1	2014
WSMIS Software Upgrade Increment 1 MS B	4	2014	4	2014
WSMIS Software Upgrade Design/Build/Test Increment 1	4	2014	2	2016
WSMIS Software Upgrade Design/Build/Test Increment 2	1	2016	2	2017
WSMIS Software Upgrade Design/Build/Test Increment 3	1	2017	2	2018

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force			<b>DATE:</b> April 2013	
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>		<b>PROJECT</b> 675207: <i>Logistics IT System Modernization</i>

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
WSMIS Software Upgrade Increment 3 MS-C / FOC	2	2018	2	2018

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675208: <i>Expeditionary Combat Support System (ECSS)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675208: <i>Expeditionary Combat Support System (ECSS)</i>	-	47.141	119.327	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

In FY2013, Project 675208, ECSS was terminated. Based on information that was ascertained during the Critical Change process, ECSS was terminated 11 December 2012.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The ECSS program was cancelled 11 December 2012. The Air Force still requires an integrated logistics capability that provides timely, accurate and reliable information to decision makers at all levels of command and across the full range of military operations. In the absence of ECSS, the Air Force is transitioning to a hybrid approach of core logistics system remediation, modernization and transformation.

The ECSS Program planned to complete its Milestone B in April 2011, as reported in the February 2011 Critical Change Report (CCR). However, the program schedule deteriorated throughout 2011 which resulted in the ECSS Milestone B decision being delayed past April 2012 exceeding the one-year schedule threshold for program milestones. Based on the programmatic challenges detailed in the January 2012 ECSS Major Acquisition Information System Quarterly Report, the Senior Official determined that a Critical Change occurred. Based on information that was ascertained during the Critical Change process, the Air Force lost confidence in the program's ability to deliver any logistics capability to the warfighter. As a result of the Air Force's recommendation, the Under Secretary of Defense (Acquisition, Technology & Logistics) cancelled the ECSS program.

The legacy remediation, modernization and transformation efforts that were being accomplished under project 675208, ECSS, are now contained within project 675207, Logistics Information Technology System Modernization.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> Product Development	27.735	95.134	0.000
<b>Description:</b> Continue ERP/COTS design and development efforts, and remediation of legacy systems to support Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR).			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued ERP/COTS design and development efforts, and remediation of legacy systems to support Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR).			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b>			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>		<b>PROJECT</b> 675208: <i>Expeditionary Combat Support System (ECSS)</i>	
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Program terminated as of 11 December 2012.				
<b>Title:</b> Support		11.599	10.842	0.000
<b>Description:</b> Activities supporting ERP/COTS product design and development. Support for gap analysis, data cleansing, and risk reduction efforts toward Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR).				
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued support of ERP solution design and development efforts supporting logistics modernization. Continued identification and prioritization of business threads and development of end-to-end business processes. Continued design activities including business process re-engineering, blueprinting, test planning, and functional/technical design specifications.				
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Program terminated as of 11 December 2012.				
<b>Title:</b> Test and Evaluation		2.990	7.626	0.000
<b>Description:</b> Test and Evaluation efforts for ERP/COTS product development.				
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Provided Test and Evaluation for ERP solution development efforts supporting logistics modernization.				
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Program terminated as of 11 December 2012.				
<b>Title:</b> Management Services (PMA)		4.817	5.725	0.000
<b>Description:</b> Management Services for ERP/COTS product design and development. Activities supporting gap analysis, data cleansing, and risk reduction efforts toward Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR).				
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Provided Management Services for ERP solution design and development efforts supporting logistics modernization. Continued management of requirements analysis, business process reengineering, gap analysis, data cleansing, and risk reduction efforts.				
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Program terminated as of 11 December 2012.				
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>		47.141	119.327	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675208: <i>Expeditionary Combat Support System (ECSS)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• OPAF:BA03:Line Item # 834430: GCSS-AF FOS	55.793	0.771	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

The ECSS Program planned to complete its Milestone B in April 2011, as reported in the February 2011 Critical Change Report (CCR). However, the program schedule deteriorated throughout 2011 which resulted in the ECSS Milestone B decision being delayed past April 2012 exceeding the one-year schedule threshold for program milestones. Based on the programmatic challenges detailed in the January 2012 ECSS Major Acquisition Information System Quarterly Report, the Senior Official determined that a Critical Change occurred. Based on information that was ascertained during the Critical Change process, the Air Force lost confidence in the program's ability to deliver any logistics capability to the warfighter. As a result of the Air Force's recommendation, the Under Secretary of Defense (Acquisition, Technology & Logistics) cancelled the ECSS program 11 Dec 12.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675208: <i>Expeditionary Combat Support System (ECSS)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
ERP/COTS System Integration	C/FFP	Computer Science Corp.:Lanham Seabrook, MD	-	26.993	Nov 2011	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	26.993	TBD
System Integration and Legacy Remediation	Various	Various:WPAFB, OH	-	0.000		79.663	Oct 2012	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	79.663	TBD
OEM Technical Support (COTS Product)	C/T&M	Oracle:Redwood City, CA	-	0.742	May 2012	0.742	May 2013	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	1.484	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	27.735		80.405		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	108.140	

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Engineering Support	Various	Jacobs:Lincoln, MA	-	5.819	Dec 2011	4.940	Dec 2012	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	10.759	TBD
ERP Expertise	C/FFP	Credence:Washington, DC	-	0.738	Nov 2011	0.626	Nov 2012	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	1.364	TBD
Independent Verification & Validation (IV&V)---IV&V Support	C/FFP	Ryan Consulting Group:Indianapolis, IN	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.000	TBD
Data Cleansing, Preparation and Readiness	C/Various	Various:Various,	-	4.908	Feb 2012	13.761	Feb 2013	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	18.669	TBD
Data Interfaces	Various	Various:Various,	-	0.134	Oct 2011	0.114	Oct 2012	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.248	TBD
Studies	Various	Various:Various,	-	0.000		0.000	Oct 2012	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.000	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	11.599		19.441		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	31.040	

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675208: <i>Expeditionary Combat Support System (ECSS)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Capabilities Integration Environment (Development & Test)--Hardware/Software/Contractor Support	Various	ESC/EN:Gunter Annex, AL	-	1.247	Jan 2012	1.556	Jan 2013	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	2.803	TBD
DT&E RTO	PO	46 TS:Eglin AFB, FL	-	1.477	Jan 2012	2.029	Jan 2013	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	3.506	TBD
Other Test	MIPR	Various:Various,	-	0.266	Dec 2011	0.225	Dec 2012	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.491	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	2.990		3.810		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	6.800	

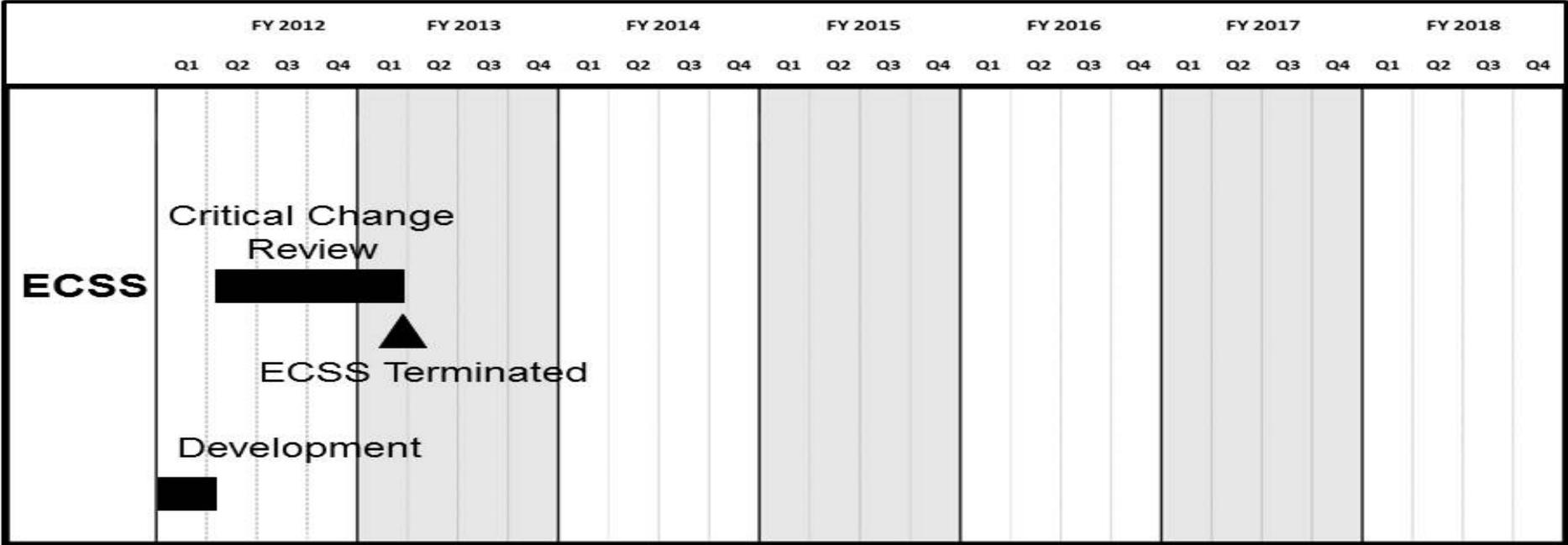
<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Program Management Administration (PMA) Operations	Various	ESC/HGB:Wright-Patterson AFB, OH	-	1.058	Oct 2011	4.368	Oct 2012	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	5.426	TBD
FFRDC - MITRE Engineering Support	C/FFP	MITRE:Bedford, MA	-	1.153	Oct 2011	4.375	Oct 2012	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	5.528	TBD
PMA Contractor Support	C/T&M	BTAS:Beavercreek, OH	-	1.790	Feb 2012	6.235	Feb 2013	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	8.025	TBD
Cost Estimating Support	C/T&M	Tecolote:Goleta, CA	-	0.816	Oct 2011	0.693	Oct 2012	0.000		-		0.000	0.000	1.509	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	4.817		15.671		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	20.488	

	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>		0.000	47.141	119.327	0.000	0.000	0.000	166.468	

**Remarks**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675208: <i>Expeditionary Combat Support System (ECSS)</i>



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708610F: <i>Logistics Information Technology (LOGIT)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675208: <i>Expeditionary Combat Support System (ECSS)</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Critical Change Review	2	2012	1	2013
ECSS Terminated	1	2013	1	2013

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708611F: <i>Support Systems Development</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	50.990	15.873	10.925	-	10.925	15.341	13.704	11.778	11.991	Continuing	Continuing
673318: <i>Product Data Systems Modernization (PDSM)</i>	-	0.307	0.000	0.505	-	0.505	0.519	0.539	0.556	0.567	Continuing	Continuing
675042: <i>Log Application Logisitcs Integration (LALI)</i>	-	10.683	15.873	10.420	-	10.420	14.822	13.165	11.222	11.424	Continuing	Continuing
675044: <i>Logistics Systems Development (LSD)</i>	-	40.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

In FY 2013, project 673318, Product Data Systems Modernization (PDSM), efforts transferred from PE 0708611F, Support Systems Development (SSD), to PE 0708012F, Logistics Support Activities, to better align with fielded and operational activities supported by PE 0708012F.

In FY 2014, project 673318, Product Data Systems Modernization (PDSM), efforts were transferred from PE 0708012F, Logistics Support Activities, to PE 0708611F, Support Systems Development (SSD), to better align with required RDT&E activities.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

This program element supports two active projects [project 673318, Product Data System Modernization (PDSM), and project 675042, Logistics Application Logistics Integration (LALI)] and a third project, Logistics Systems Development (LSD), that provides a budgetary accounting location for projects funded through Congressional interest.

Product Data System Modernization (PDSM), project 673318, is an effort to perform enhancements to the following AF Logistics legacy systems: 1) the Air Force Technical Order functionality through the continued enhancement of the Enhanced Technical Information System (ETIMS) Enterprise, 2) implement the Aircraft Structural Integrity Management Information System (ASIMIS) Modernization, and 3) conduct the Product Lifecycle Management (PLM) Conference Room Pilot (CRP) that will document interface requirements with the Maintenance, Repair, and Overhaul (MRO) and Enterprise Supply Chain Analysis, Planning and Execution (ESCAPE) efforts, 4) use the ESCAPE program to develop a COTS-based Advanced Planning and Scheduling (APS) solution. PDSM activities also include studies and analysis to support both current and future program planning and program execution to include Nuclear Weapons Related Material (NWRM) technical data requirements.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708611F: <i>Support Systems Development</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Project Logisitics Application Logistics Integration (LALI), project 675042, includes Logistics, Installations and Mission Support - Enterprise View (LIMS-EV), an effort to provide integrated, singular information from multiple source systems through the Global Combat Support System - Air Force (GCSS-AF) Integration Framework (IF) to Air Force strategic to tactical level decision makers.

Logistics Systems Development (LSD), project 675044, provides a budgetary accounting location for projects having Congressional interest.

Activities also include studies and analysis to support both current program planning and execution and future program planning.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	50.990	15.873	15.420	-	15.420
Current President's Budget	50.990	15.873	10.925	-	10.925
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-4.495	-	-4.495
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-4.495	-	-4.495

**Congressional Add Details (\$ in Millions, and Includes General Reductions)**

**Project:** 675044: *Logistics Systems Development (LSD)*

    Congressional Add: *Alternative Energy Research, 2012*

Congressional Add Subtotals for Project: 675044

Congressional Add Totals for all Projects

	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>
	40.000	0.000
	40.000	0.000
	40.000	0.000

**Change Summary Explanation**

FY14: Program is reduced by \$4.495M due to reprogramming for higher Air Force priorities.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708611F: <i>Support Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 673318: <i>Product Data Systems Modernization (PDSM)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
673318: <i>Product Data Systems Modernization (PDSM)</i>	-	0.307	0.000	0.505	-	0.505	0.519	0.539	0.556	0.567	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

In FY 2013, project 673318, Product Data Systems Modernization (PDSM), efforts transferred from PE 0708611F, Support Systems Development (SSD), to PE 0708012F, Logistics Support Activities, project 673318, Product Data Systems Modernization (PDSM), to better align with fielded and operational activities supported by PE 0708012F, Logistics Support Activities.

In FY 2014, project 673318, Product Data Systems Modernization (PDSM), efforts were transferred from PE 0708012F, Logistics Support Activities, project 673318, Product Data Systems Modernization (PDSM), to PE 0708611F, Support Systems Development (SSD), to better align with RDT&E activities supported by PE 0708611F, Support Systems Development (SSD).

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Product Data System Modernization (PDSM), project 673318, is an effort to perform enhancements to the following Air Force Logistics legacy systems:

- 1) The Air Force Technical Order functionality through the continued enhancement of the Enhanced Technical Information System (ETIMS) Enterprise.
- 2) Implement the Aircraft Structural Integrity Management Information System (ASIMIS) Modernization that will include the Rehost of analysis output data in new database, replicate mainframe functionality in new environment (PC) and language, provide web-accessible data mining/viewing, and expand CAC enabled access control & Helpdesk support.
- 3) Conduct the Product Lifecycle Management (PLM) Conference Room Pilot (CRP) that will document interface requirements with the Maintenance, Repair, and Overhaul (MRO) and Enterprise Supply Chain Analysis, Planning and Execution (ESCAPE) efforts. It will facilitate an integrated approach with the ESCAPE and MRO CRPs by utilizing the Service Development and Delivery Process (SDDP). This effort is planned in two increments of 12 months each. Each increment of PLM CRP will test and validate integrated PLM, supply chain, and MRO data management requirements along with feedback loops required to maintain data currency and accuracy within PLM.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708611F: <i>Support Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 673318: <i>Product Data Systems Modernization (PDSM)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

4) Conduct the Enterprise Supply Chain Analysis, Planning and Execution (ESCAPE) program to further develop a commercial-off-the-shelf (COTS)-based Advanced Planning and Scheduling (APS) solution to modernize via technical refresh and integrate legacy planning capability within the United States Air Force. This will be accomplished by modernizing and subsuming, where possible, existing supply chain planning information systems.

Activities also include studies and analysis to support both current and future program planning and program execution to include Nuclear Weapons Related Material (NWRM) technical data requirements.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
-------------------------------------------------------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

<b>Title:</b> ETIMS	0.057	0.000	0.160
<b>Description:</b> The Air Force Technical Order functionality implementation of Enhanced Technical Information System (ETIMS) Enterprise. Activities also include studies and analysis to support both current and future program planning and program execution to include Nuclear Weapons Related Material (NWRM) technical data requirements.			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued ETIMS enhancements and incorporated technical data activities and technical integration. Incorporated management and support of AF technical data activities.			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> NA			
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continue development effort to integrate the Joint Computer-Aided Acquisition Logistics System (JCALS) functionality into ETIMS. The AF will make further progress toward the complete Technical Order Management capability by satisfying, in one system, the six requirements met by JCALS.			

<b>Title:</b> ASIMIS	0.060	0.000	0.120
<b>Description:</b> Aircraft Structural Integrity Management Information System (ASIMIS) modernization that will include the re-host of analysis output data in new database, replicate mainframe functionality in new environment (PC) and language, provide web-accessible data mining/viewing, and expand Common Access Card (CAC) enabled access control & Helpdesk support.			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Initiated WEB Reports Database Development to provide a single entry point for all Individual Aircraft Tracking (IAT) and Loads/Environment Spectrum Survey (L/ESS) reports as well as data mining tools to query specific aircraft in the fleet and forecast			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708611F: <i>Support Systems Development</i>		<b>PROJECT</b> 673318: <i>Product Data Systems Modernization (PDSM)</i>
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p>"what-if" scenarios. Also initiated Mainframe Data Dump. Move archived data from a Defense Information Systems Agency (DISA) supported IBM mainframe to local PC Storage.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> NA</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Complete WEB Reports and the Mainframe Database. Initiate the second increment of ASIMIS modernization acquisition focusing on moving five weapon systems off of the mainframe to stand-alone PCs.</p>				
<p><b>Title:</b> PLM CRP</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Product Lifecycle Management Conference Room Pilot (PLM CRP) is a multiple-increment effort to document interface requirements for the Maintenance, Repair, and Overhaul (MRO) and Enterprise Supply Chain Analysis, Planning, and Execution (ESCAPE) efforts. PLM CRP facilitates an integrated approach with the ESCAPE and MRO CRPs by utilizing the Service Development and Delivery Process (SDDP).</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Initiated increment 1 of the PLM CRP to test and validate integrated PLM, supply chain, and MRO data management requirements along with feedback loops required to maintain data currency and accuracy within PLM. PLM CRP results were developed and deployed into Product Lifecycle Management System (PLMS) maintenance releases.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> NA</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Complete increment 2 of the PLM CRP. Initiate increment 3 to support ESCAPE, MRO and DCC. The PLM Pilot will test and evaluate requirements identified by the Engine and ICBM communities, and selected Master Data Management (MDM) workflows. PLM CRP results will be developed and deployed into Product Lifecycle Management System (PLMS) maintenance releases.</p>		0.060	0.000	0.120
<p><b>Title:</b> ESCAPE</p> <p><b>Description:</b> The Enterprise Supply Chain Analysis, Planning and Execution (ESCAPE) program will further develop a commercial-off-the-shelf (COTS)-based Advanced Planning and Scheduling (APS) solution to modernize via technical refresh and integrate legacy planning capability within the United States Air Force. This will be accomplished by modernizing and subsuming, where possible, existing supply chain planning information systems.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b></p>		0.030	0.000	0.105

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708611F: <i>Support Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 673318: <i>Product Data Systems Modernization (PDSM)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
Initiated ESCAPE planning and development. <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> NA <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continue ESCAPE planning and development.			
<b>Title:</b> Program Management Administration (PMA) <b>Description:</b> Program Management Administration (PMA) funding supports engineering and technical development and implementation activities, along with acquisition support efforts. <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued PMA. <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> NA <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> NA	0.100	0.000	0.000
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	0.307	0.000	0.505

<b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>											
<u>Line Item</u>	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 <u>Base</u>	FY 2014 <u>OCO</u>	FY 2014 <u>Total</u>	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	<u>Cost To Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• RDTE: BA07: 0708012F: <i>Logistics Support Activities</i>	0.944	0.577	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**  
The acquisition strategy for the various PDSM efforts (ETIMS, ASIMIS, PLM CRP, ESCAPE) is to award on a firm-fixed price basis utilizing a competitive, best-value criteria as appropriate.

**E. Performance Metrics**  
Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708611F: <i>Support Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 673318: <i>Product Data Systems Modernization (PDSM)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Manage and Support Technical Data Services	C/FP	NGIT:Wright-Patterson AFB, OH	-	0.100	Apr 2012	0.000		0.258	Nov 2013	-		0.258	Continuing	Continuing	
Technical Data Integrator/ Developer Support	C/CPFF	SAIC:Wright-Patterson AFB, OH	-	0.107	Apr 2012	0.000		0.247	Nov 2013	-		0.247	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.207		0.000		0.505		0.000		0.505			

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Program Management Administration (PMA) System Program Office (SPO) Operations	C/FP	OASIS:Wright-Patterson AFB, OH	-	0.100	Apr 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.100		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis:</b> PB 2014 Air Force							<b>DATE:</b> April 2013			
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>			<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708611F: <i>Support Systems Development</i>			<b>PROJECT</b> 673318: <i>Product Data Systems Modernization (PDSM)</i>				
	<b>All Prior Years</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>Target Value of Contract</b>	
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>	0.000	0.307	0.000	0.505	0.000	0.505				

**Remarks**

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force

DATE: April 2013

**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**

3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force  
 BA 7: Operational Systems Development

**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**

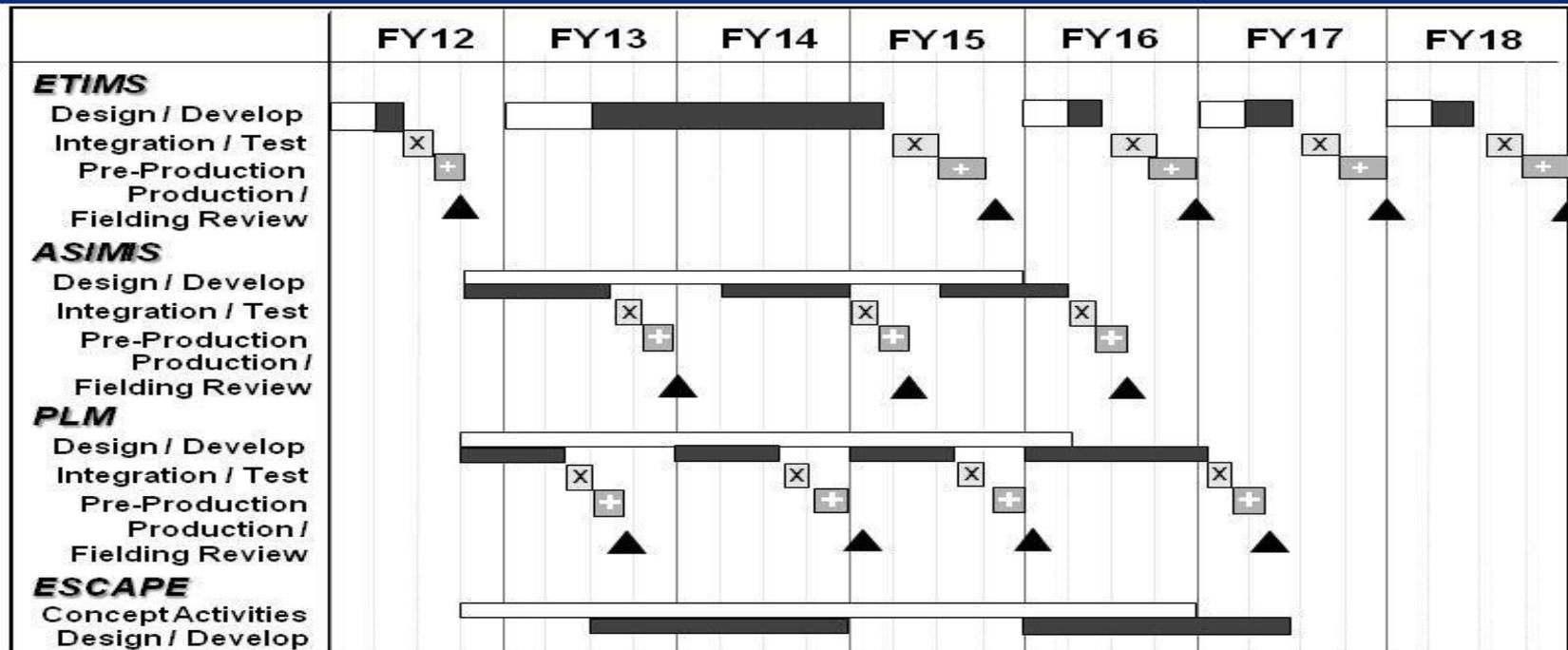
PE 0708611F: Support Systems Development

**PROJECT**

673318: Product Data Systems Modernization (PDSM)



## Product Data Systems Modernization (PDSM) Schedule – ETIMS/ASIMIS/PLM/ESCAPE PE 78611F



Concept Activities    
  Design / Development    
 ⊗ Integration / Test    
 + Pre-Production  
 Deploy / Release

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708611F: <i>Support Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 673318: <i>Product Data Systems Modernization (PDSM)</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
ETIMS Concept Activities1	1	2012	1	2012
ETIMS Design/Develop1	2	2012	2	2012
ETIMS Integration/Test1	2	2012	3	2012
ETIMS Pre-Production1	3	2012	3	2012
ETIMS Production/Fielding Review1	3	2012	4	2012
ETIMS Concept Activities2	1	2013	2	2013
ETIMS Design/Develop2	3	2013	4	2015
ETIMS Integration/Test2	2	2015	3	2015
ETIMS Pre-Production2	3	2015	4	2015
ETIMS Production/Fielding Review2	4	2015	4	2015
ASIMIS Concept Activities	4	2012	4	2015
ASIMIS Design/Develop1	4	2012	3	2013
ASIMIS Design/Develop2	2	2014	4	2014
ASIMIS Integration/Test1	3	2013	4	2013
ASIMIS Integration/Test2	1	2015	2	2015
ASIMIS Production/Fielding Review	1	2014	1	2014
PLM CRP Concept Activities	4	2012	4	2015
PLM CRP Design/Develop1	4	2012	2	2013
PLM CRP Design/Develop2	1	2014	3	2014
PLM CRP Design/Develop3	1	2015	3	2015
PLM CRP Integration/Test1	3	2013	4	2013
PLM CRP Integration/Test2	3	2014	4	2014

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708611F: <i>Support Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 673318: <i>Product Data Systems Modernization (PDSM)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
PLM CRP Integration/Test3	3	2015	4	2015
PLM CRP Pre-Production1	3	2013	4	2013
PLM CRP Pre-Production2	4	2014	1	2015
PLM CRP Pre-Production3	4	2015	1	2016
PLM CRP Production/Fielding Review1	3	2013	3	2013
PLM CRP Production/Fielding Review2	1	2015	1	2015
PLM CRP Production/Fielding Review3	1	2016	1	2016
ESCAPE Concept Activities	4	2012	4	2016
ESCAPE Design/Develop1	3	2013	4	2014
ESCAPE Design/Develop2	1	2016	2	2017

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708611F: <i>Support Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675042: <i>Log Application Logistics Integration (LALI)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675042: <i>Log Application Logistics Integration (LALI)</i>	-	10.683	15.873	10.420	-	10.420	14.822	13.165	11.222	11.424	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Project 675042, Logistics Installation Logistics Integration (LALI) supports a number of efforts. Logistics, Installations and Mission Support - Enterprise View (LIMS-EV) funding provides Business Intelligence (BI) development efforts in support of the Air Force logistics transformation initiative. As Air Force logistics transforms and streamlines its processes, new enterprise focused enablement is required. LIMS-EV develops and supports BI capabilities for transformation initiatives like Air Force Global Logistics Support Center, Aircraft Availability Program, Equipment and Vehicle Transformation Initiative, Global Ammunition Control Point and Repair Network Integration. LIMS-EV capabilities provide integrated, one-version-of-truth information from multiple source systems to decision makers from strategic to tactical level. LIMS-EV funding will allow development efforts to enable other transformation initiatives, extend current BI capabilities to provide configurable alerting, predictive analysis, what-if analysis and further integration of support equipment, vehicle, munitions, supply, commodities and components (engines, landing gears, etc) to increase weapons systems availability.

Maintains the flexibility to conduct Business Process Re-Engineering (BPRE) by use of the Service Development and Delivery Plan (SDDP). BPRE and SDDP activities, along with data discovery and migration support of legacy logistics systems, have been limited due to ongoing reevaluation and cancellation of ECSS.

As a result of the delay in migrating a number of legacy logistics systems to ECSS, the current state of Air Force Legacy Information Technology logistics systems is under evaluation. Legacy Modernization and Legacy Remediation activities include efforts to bring systems originally planned to be subsumed by ECSS up to Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR) compliance.

Will continue Air Force development of a F-35 Autonomic Logistics Information System (ALIS) - User IT Data Exchange Service (UIDES) that will facilitate Information Exchange Requirement (IER) data transfer capability from the F-35 ALIS into data reports and configurable tables in order to receive, store and integrate F-35 operations, maintenance, training and financial data within existing Air Force enterprise views and capabilities to support the growing fleet of AF F-35 Air Vehicles. Further, this funding will facilitate depot configuration and integration efforts along with data exchange configuration changes in order to facilitate receiving and consuming additional amounts as well as increasing types of ALIS IER data.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708611F: <i>Support Systems Development</i>		<b>PROJECT</b> 675042: <i>Log Application Logistics Integration (LALI)</i>
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<b>Title:</b> LIMS-EV		4.683	7.373	4.670
<p><b>Description:</b> Logistics, Installations and Mission Support - Enterprise View (LIMS-EV) funding provides business intelligence (BI) development efforts in support of the Air Force logistics transformation initiative for the 21st century, eLog21. As Air Force logistics transforms and streamlines its processes, new enterprise focused enablement is required. LIMS-EV develops and supports business intelligence capabilities for transformation initiatives like Air Force Global Logistics Support Center, Aircraft Availability Program, Equipment and Vehicle Transformation Initiative, Global Ammunition Control Point and Repair Network Integration (RNI). LIMS-EV capabilities provide integrated one-version-of-truth information from multiple source systems to decision makers from strategic to tactical level. LIMS-EV funding will allow development efforts to enable other eLog21 initiatives, extend current BI capabilities to provide configurable alerting, predictive analysis, what-if analysis and further integration of support equipment, vehicle, munitions, supply, commodities and components (engines, landing gears, etc) to increase weapons systems availability.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> LIMS-EV developed/deployed enterprise Business Intelligence (BI) capabilities for the following: Repair Network View (spiral 1) provides an enterprise capability and capacity (CAP2) reporting and analysis tool and the ability to manage the standardized capability and capacity information provided by the propulsion repair nodes to determine the network(s) and node(s) ability to fulfill anticipated funded requirements with existing infrastructure and manpower; Engine View (spiral 1) provides analysis tool for senior leaders down to unit level users by delivering near real time and historical War Reserve Engine, Base Stock Level and other critical metrics.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continued LIMS-EV planning, design, and development activities to develop additional Business Intelligence (BI) capabilities such as: Repair Network View (spiral 2) to include Precision Measurement Equipment Laboratory and additional repair networks on landing gear, avionics and others; Engine View (spiral 2) to provide additional metrics and analysis in areas such as: maintainability, removal rates, production, and Time Compliance Technical Order (TCTO). Optimize Weapon System View and include Remote Piloted Aircraft control systems to Weapons System View; Provide Logistics Readiness Squadron Dashboard to enable squadron commanders' enterprise view of approved metrics; Perform Metadata Repository Automate (MRA) updates as appropriate. Plan to achieve BI capability IOC for Configuration Alerts fourth quarter (4 Qtr) 2013.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continue LIMS-EV activities to develop BI capabilities such as: Repair Network View (spiral 3) to include additional repair networks on landing gear, avionics and others; enhance Equipment View to provide additional metrics and analysis in areas such</p>				

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708611F: <i>Support Systems Development</i>		<b>PROJECT</b> 675042: <i>Log Application Logistics Integration (LALI)</i>
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
as: support equipment availability, maintainability, retention, and mal-positioned assets; Provide Depot Maintenance View to improve overall depot maintenance enterprise; Perform Metadata Repository Automate (MRA) updates as appropriate.				
<b>Title:</b> Legacy Modernization		1.391	1.000	1.000
<p><b>Description:</b> Continue Legacy Modernization design and development activities. Enhanced Integrated Maintenance Data System (IMDS) for Combat Ammunition System (CAS) to modify the inventory program, Deployment Readiness Service (DRS) spiral developments, IMDS-Training Business Area (TBA) upgrade to training modules, IMDS-Electronic Maintenance Operations Center (EMOC) munitions, Integration interfaces, Integrated Logistics Systems-Supply (ILS-S) Phase I software upgrade, Weapons System Management Information System (WSMIS), Enhanced Technical Information Management System (ETIMS), and Reliability and Maintainability Information System (REMIS) modernization efforts. Associated Logistics Data Interface Transition (LDIT) planning activities and Portfolio Management Process (PMP) and Logistics Information Requirements (LIR) updates.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued Legacy Modernization design and development efforts to modernize Integrated Maintenance Data System (IMDS)-Combat Ammunition System (CAS), IMDS-Training Business Area (TBA), IMDS-Electronic Maintenance Operations Center (EMOC), Deployment Readiness Service (DRS). Continued Logistics Data Interface Transition (LDIT) planning activities and Portfolio Management Process (PMP) and Logistics Information Requirements (LIR) updates.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continued Legacy Modernization design and development activities. Enhanced Integrated Maintenance Data System (IMDS) for Combat Ammunition System (CAS) to modify the inventory program, Deployment Readiness Service (DRS) spiral developments, IMDS-Training Business Area (TBA) upgrade to training modules, IMDS-Electronic Maintenance Operations Center (EMOC) munitions, Integration interfaces, Integrated Logistics Systems-Supply (ILS-S) Phase I software upgrade, Weapons System Management Information System (WSMIS), Enhanced Technical Information Management System (ETIMS), and Reliability and Maintainability Information System (REMIS) modernization efforts. Associated Logistics Data Interface Transition (LDIT) planning activities and Portfolio Management Process (PMP) and Logistics Information Requirements (LIR) updates.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continue Legacy Modernization design and development efforts to modernize Integrated Maintenance Data System (IMDS)-Combat Ammunition System (CAS), IMDS-Training Business Area (TBA), IMDS-Electronic Maintenance Operations Center (EMOC), Deployment Readiness Service (DRS). Continued Logistics Data Interface Transition (LDIT) planning activities and Portfolio Management Process (PMP) and Logistics Information Requirements (LIR) updates.</p>				
<b>Title:</b> Legacy Remediation/FIAR		1.109	2.250	2.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708611F: <i>Support Systems Development</i>		<b>PROJECT</b> 675042: <i>Log Application Logistics Integration (LALI)</i>
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Description:</b> The Legacy Remediation/FIAR (Financial Improvement Audit Readiness) effort seeks to design and develop solutions to remediate legacy processes, data, and systems to insure funds reported in the financial statements are accurate and complete and that IT controls are in place that follow accounting, security, and other Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR) compliance mandates.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued Legacy Remediation/FIAR design and development efforts.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continued Legacy Remediation/FIAR design and development remediation activities for legacy processes, data, and systems to insure funds reported in the financial statements are accurate and complete and that IT controls are in place that follow accounting, security, and other Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR) compliance mandates.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continue Legacy Remediation/FIAR design and development efforts.</p>				
<p><b>Title:</b> F-35 ALIS-UIDES Integration</p> <p><b>Description:</b> The F-35 Autonomic Logistics Information System (ALIS) - User IT Data Exchange Service (UIDES) Data integration design and development effort will develop a UIDES that will facilitate Information Exchange Requirement (IER) data transfer capability from the F-35 ALIS into data reports and configurable tables in order to receive, store and integrate F-35 operations, maintenance, training and financial data within existing Air Force enterprise views and capabilities to support the growing fleet of AF F-35 Air Vehicles. Further, this funding will facilitate depot configuration and integration efforts along with data exchange configuration changes in order to facilitate receiving and consuming of additional amounts of ALIS IER data as well as increasing types</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Initiated F-35 ALIS design and development efforts. Completed configuration testing.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continued Air Force development of a User IT Data Exchange Service (UIDES) that will facilitate Information Exchange Requirement (IER) data transfer capability from the F-35 Autonomic Logistics Information System (ALIS) into data reports and configurable tables in order to receive, store and integrate F-35 operations, maintenance, training and financial data within existing Air Force capabilities to support the growing fleet of AF F-35 Air Vehicles.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b></p>		2.000	3.750	1.250

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708611F: <i>Support Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675042: <i>Log Application Logistics Integration (LALI)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
Continue Air Force development of a User IT Data Exchange Service (UIDES) that will facilitate Information Exchange Requirement (IER) data transfer capability from the F-35 Autonomic Logistics Information System (ALIS) into data reports and configurable tables in order to receive, store and integrate F-35 operations, maintenance, training and financial data within existing Air Force capabilities to support the growing fleet of AF F-35 Air Vehicles.			
<b>Title:</b> CE IT Transformation <b>Description:</b> The Civil Engineer's (CE) Information Technology (IT) Transformation effort will <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Completed CE IT Transformation effort. Achieved Initial Operational Capability (IOC) 4Q FY 2012.	0.500	0.000	0.000
<b>Title:</b> Program Management Administration (PMA) <b>Description:</b> Program Management Administration (PMA) funding supports engineering and technical development and implementation activities, along with acquisition support efforts. <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued PMA. <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continued PMA. <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continue PMA.	1.000	1.500	1.500
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	10.683	15.873	10.420

<b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>												
<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>	
• Not Applicable: N/A	0.000	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**  
LALI projects will be competitively acquired using a variety of fixed price, labor hour, time and material, and cost plus contracts.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708611F: <i>Support Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675042: <i>Log Application Logistics Integration (LALI)</i>

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708611F: <i>Support Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675042: <i>Log Application Logistics Integration (LALI)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
LALI LIMS-EV Systems Engineering Contractor Support (Product Development)	C/CPFF	Lockheed Martin:WPAFB, OH	-	4.806	Mar 2012	5.269	Mar 2013	4.395	Jan 2014	-		4.395	Continuing	Continuing	
LALI LIMS-EV Project Development Support	C/CPFF	DSD/ Deloitte:Arlington, VA	-	0.735	Apr 2012	1.824	Apr 2013	1.925	Apr 2014	-		1.925	Continuing	Continuing	
Legacy Modernization	C/Various	Various:Montgomery, AL	-	1.391	Apr 2012	1.500	Apr 2013	2.600	Apr 2014	-		2.600	Continuing	Continuing	
Legacy Remediation/FIAR	C/Various	TBD:Montgomery, AL	-	1.109	Jan 2012	2.000	Jan 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
ALIS	C/FFP	Lockheed Martin:WPAFB, OH	-	1.400	Feb 2012	3.780	Jan 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	9.441		14.373		8.920		0.000		8.920			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
LALI Systems Engineering Base Support & Test Development Range	C/CPFF	DSD/ Deloitte:Arlington, VA	-	0.242	Jan 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.242		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000			

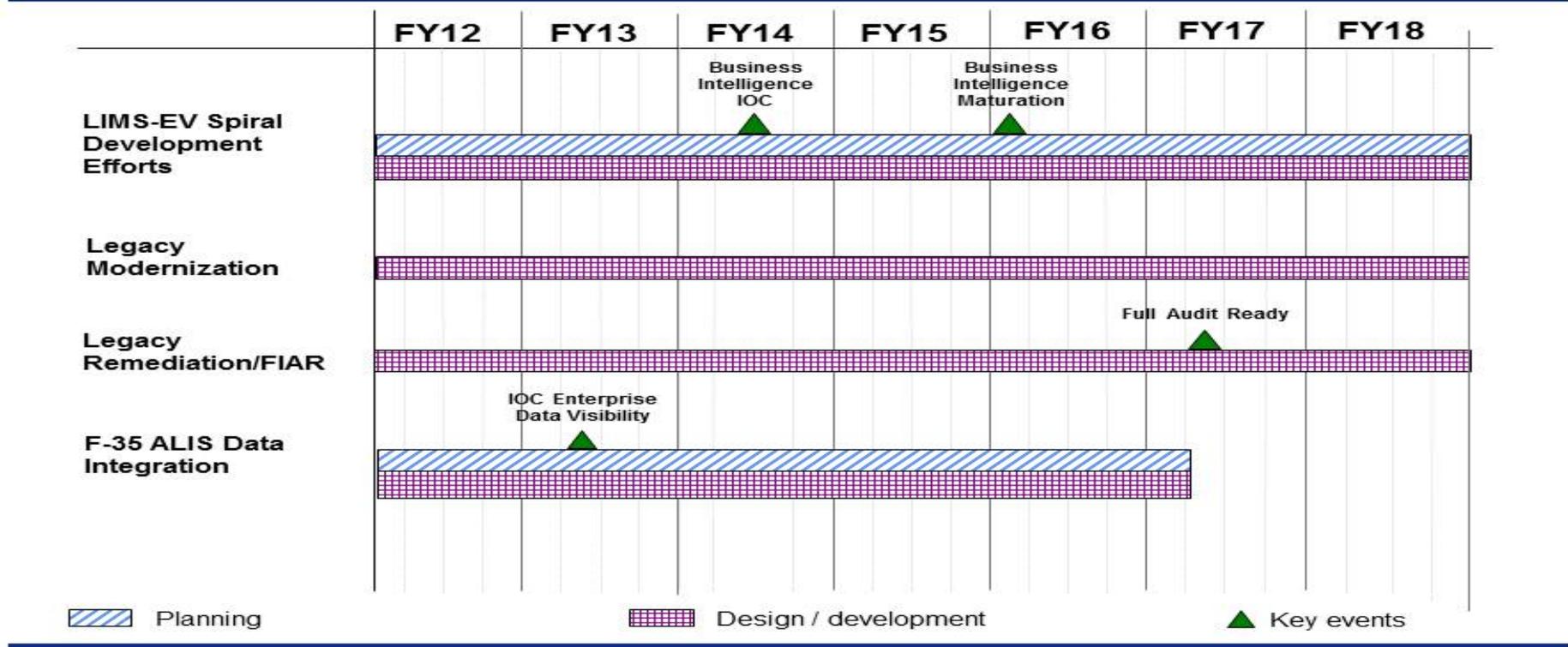


**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force</b>		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708611F: <i>Support Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675042: <i>Log Application Logistics Integration (LALI)</i>



## *Logistics Application Logistics Integration (LALI) Schedule*



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708611F: <i>Support Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675042: <i>Log Application Logistics Integration (LALI)</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Logistics Installations and Mission Support Enterprise View (LIMS-EV) Planning	1	2012	4	2018
LIMS-EV Design/Development	1	2012	4	2018
LIMS-EV BI Capabilities (Depot Maintenance) IOC	2	2014	2	2014
LIMS-EV Business Intelligence (BI) Maturation	1	2016	1	2016
Legacy Modernization Design/Development	1	2012	4	2018
Legacy Remediation/FIAR Design/Development	1	2012	4	2018
Legacy Remediation/FIAR - Full Audit Ready	2	2017	2	2017
F-35 ALIS Planning	1	2012	2	2017
F-35 ALIS Design/Development	1	2012	2	2017
F-35 ALIS IOC Enterprise Data Visibility	2	2013	2	2013

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708611F: <i>Support Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675044: <i>Logistics Systems Development (LSD)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675044: <i>Logistics Systems Development (LSD)</i>	-	40.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Project 675044, Logistics Systems Development (LSD), is a budgetary accounting location for LSD projects having Congressional interest.

In FY 2012, completed Engine Health Management Plus Data Repository Center (EHMPDRC). Congress continued to have interest in Alternative Energy Research (AER) and provided \$40.000M for AER in 2012.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013
<b>Congressional Add:</b> Alternative Energy Research, 2012	40.000	0.000
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued Alternative Energy Research project.		
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continued Alternative Energy Research project.		
<b>Congressional Adds Subtotals</b>	40.000	0.000

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

Line Item	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
• Not Applicable: N/A	0.000	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

Project 675044, Logistics Systems Development (LSD), is a budgetary accounting location for LSD projects having Congressional interest.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708611F: <i>Support Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675044: <i>Logistics Systems Development (LSD)</i>

The preferred acquisition strategy is to use a competitive, best value contracting strategy.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708611F: <i>Support Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675044: <i>Logistics Systems Development (LSD)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Alternative Energy Research, 2012	TBD	TBD:TBD,	-	40.000		0.000	Apr 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	40.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

			All Prior Years	FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			0.000	40.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000			

**Remarks**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708611F: <i>Support Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675044: <i>Logistics Systems Development (LSD)</i>



# *Logistics Systems Development (LSD) Schedule*

	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16	FY17	FY18
Engine Health Management Plus Data Repository Center (EHMPDRC)	█						
Alternative Energy Research , 2011	█						
Alternative Energy Research , 2012	█	█					

█ Design / development

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0708611F: <i>Support Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675044: <i>Logistics Systems Development (LSD)</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Engine Health Management Plus Data Repository Center (EHMPDRC)	1	2012	4	2012
LSD Congressional Add - Alternative Energy Research (AER), 2011	1	2012	4	2012
LSD Congressional Add - Alternative Energy Research (AER), 2012	1	2012	4	2013

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0804743F: <i>Other Flight Training</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	0.322	0.349	1.347	-	1.347	1.346	1.000	1.000	1.060	Continuing	Continuing
675303: <i>ADSS Development</i>	-	0.322	0.349	0.347	-	0.347	0.346	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
675304: <i>Aviation Resource Management System (ARMS)</i>	-	0.000	0.000	1.000	-	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.060	Continuing	Continuing

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

In FY2014, Project 5304, Aviation Resource Management System (ARMS), is a new start effort.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Program supports the Air Education and Training command (AETC) Decision Support System (ADSS) which is an automated information system that provides AETC leadership and staff with key management information about training production status, including monitoring and assessment of training. The data and reports from ADSS provide the vital feedback mechanism essential to an effective programming and management process. The hardware and software components of ADSS interact and communicate via the DOD standard communications infrastructure. The system uses DOD information transfer assets that provide seamless communications within and across systems and media. Recent changes in funding use laws require compliance with the National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) and resulting AFI 65-601 allocation/use of development funds. ADSS development funds must now use RDT&E funds vice previously used O&M funds. New law does not allow use of O&M funds for RDT&E actions. Per direction in the memorandum from SAF/FMBM dated 15 Aug 07, and IAW DoD FRM Vol 2A, 010212 B1, all developmental activities involved in bringing a program to its system objective are to be funded in RDT&E.

The Aviation Resource Management System (ARMS) is the authoritative data source for recording and managing aircrew training information, aircrew/parachutist management, flying hour tracking, flight pay management, and flying gate tracking for 70,000 Air Force members. The Air Force uses this information to enhance safety-of-flight operations and to determine eligibility to perform aviation related events. New development work is required to provide additional flying operations information, which will aid in better portraying Air Force readiness, and to feed this data into Defense Readiness Reporting System Strategic (DRRS-S). These enhanced capabilities, to be developed incrementally, include the following: electronic flight record, support enhanced flying hour management/execution, simulator and RPA management/utilization, full career logbook, training look-back, aircrew member man-month allocation, enhanced resource and jump module management, and interface with DRRS-S. ARMS data will also be used to support Headquarters Air Force/Major Command (HAF/MAJCOM) level readiness decision reports/ analytics. Recent changes in funding use laws require compliance with the NDAA and resulting AFI 65-601 allocation/use of development funds. New development work in support of ARMS needs to be accomplished with RDT&E versus O&M funds.

This program is Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0804743F: <i>Other Flight Training</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	0.322	0.349	0.347	-	0.347
Current President's Budget	0.322	0.349	1.347	-	1.347
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	1.000	-	1.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	1.000	-	1.000

**Change Summary Explanation**

FY2014 includes a new start effort, Aviation Resource Management System (ARMS).

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0804743F: <i>Other Flight Training</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675303: <i>ADSS Development</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675303: <i>ADSS Development</i>	-	0.322	0.349	0.347	-	0.347	0.346	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Program supports the Air Education and Training Command (AETC) Decision Support System (ADSS) which is an automated information system that provides AETC leadership and staff with key management information about training production status, including monitoring and assessment of training. The data and reports from ADSS provide the vital feedback mechanism essential to an effective programming and management process. The hardware and software components of ADSS interact and communicate via the DOD standard communications infrastructure. The system uses DOD information transfer assets that provide seamless communications within and across systems and media. Tasks to be performed are the continuing development of the ADSS Enterprise Information Integration (ADSS-EII) and Training Pipeline Continuum (TPC) modernization modules.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development, because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> ADSS	0.322	0.349	0.347
<b>Description:</b> Development of AETC Decision Support System (ADSS)			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued development of AETC Decision Support System (ADSS)			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue development of AETC Decision Support System (ADSS)			
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continue development of AETC Decision Support System (ADSS)			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	0.322	0.349	0.347

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

N/A

UNCLASSIFIED

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0804743F: <i>Other Flight Training</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675303: <i>ADSS Development</i>

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

Contract was recompeted and awarded in the first quarter of FY2012 as a Section 8(a) small business set aside.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force												DATE: April 2013				
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY				R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE				PROJECT								
3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force BA 7: Operational Systems Development				PE 0804743F: Other Flight Training				675303: ADSS Development								
<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Developmental Efforts for AETC ADSS	C/FFP	TKC Global Solutions LLC:Anchorage, AK	-	0.000		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	0.000	0.000	1.421	
Development Efforts for AETC ADSS	C/FFP	Decypher Technologies:San Antonio, TX	-	0.322	Oct 2011	0.349	Dec 2012	0.347	Dec 2013	-		0.347	Continuing	Continuing	1.042	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.322		0.349		0.347		0.000		0.347			2.463	
<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			0.000	0.322		0.349		0.347		0.000		0.347			2.463	
<b>Remarks</b>																

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0804743F: <i>Other Flight Training</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675303: <i>ADSS Development</i>

# AETC Decision Support System (ADSS)

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>Contracting</b>	▼ Follow-On Contract Award	▼ FY13 Option Exercise	▼ FY14 Option Exercise	▼ FY15 Option Exercise			
<b>ADSS Development</b>	Design/Development Efforts						

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0804743F: <i>Other Flight Training</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675303: <i>ADSS Development</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Development of AETC Decision Support System	1	2012	4	2015
Follow-On Contract Award	1	2012	1	2012
FY13 Option Exercise	1	2013	1	2013
FY14 Option Exercise	1	2014	1	2014
FY15 Option Exercise	1	2015	1	2015

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0804743F: <i>Other Flight Training</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675304: <i>Aviation Resource Management System (ARMS)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675304: <i>Aviation Resource Management System (ARMS)</i>	-	0.000	0.000	1.000	-	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.060	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

In FY2014, Project 675304, Aviation Resource Management System (ARMS) is a new start effort.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Aviation Resource Management System (ARMS) is the authoritative data source for recording and managing aircrew training information, aircrew/parachutist management, flying hour tracking, flight pay management, and flying gate tracking for 70,000 Air Force members. The Air Force uses this information to enhance safety-of-flight operations and to determine eligibility to perform aviation related events. ARMS interfaces with the Military Personnel Data System (MilPDS) and multiple operations and flight scheduling systems such as Patriot Excalibur (PEX), Graduate Training Integration Management System (GTIMS), Center Operations On-Line (COOL), Global Decision Support System (GDSS), and Automated Aircrew Management System (AAMS) and is used to determine whom to select for flying operations, assignment actions, and promotion of aircrew members.

New development work is required to provide additional flying operations information, which will aid in better portraying Air Force readiness, and to feed this data into Defense Readiness Reporting System Strategic (DRRS-S). These enhanced capabilities, to be developed incrementally, include the following: electronic flight record, support enhanced flying hour management/execution, simulator and RPA management/utilization, full career logbook, training look-back, aircrew member man-month allocation, enhanced resource and jump module management, and interface with DRRS-S. Additional development work on the existing ARMS, such as database flattening and Business Process Reengineering (BPR) actions, is required prior to incorporating these enhanced capabilities.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> ARMS	0.000	0.000	1.000
<b>Description:</b> Hardware/Software development efforts in support of Aviation Resource Management System (ARMS).			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> N/A			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b>			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0804743F: <i>Other Flight Training</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675304: <i>Aviation Resource Management System (ARMS)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
N/A			
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Hardware/Software development efforts in support of Aviation Resource Management System (ARMS).			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	0.000	0.000	1.000

<b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>												
<b>Line Item</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>	<b>FY 2015</b>	<b>FY 2016</b>	<b>FY 2017</b>	<b>FY 2018</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>	
• O&M: BA03: PE 0804743F: <i>Other Flight Training</i>	1.185	0.685	1.281	<u>Base</u>	<u>OCO</u>	<u>Total</u>	1.195	1.195	1.260	1.376	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**  
ARMS will incrementally develop enhancements to the existing system. The acquisition will be a Firm Fixed Price (FFP) contract line item on a competitively awarded contract utilizing Full and Open Competition (FAR Part 15).

**E. Performance Metrics**  
Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force												DATE: April 2013			
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY						R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE				PROJECT					
3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force BA 7: Operational Systems Development						PE 0804743F: Other Flight Training				675304: Aviation Resource Management System (ARMS)					
<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Development Efforts for ARMS	C/FFP	AFLCMC/ HIB:Maxwell AFB- Gunter Annex, AL	-	0.000		0.000		1.000	Jan 2014	-		1.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		1.000		0.000		1.000			
<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		1.000		0.000		1.000			
<b>Remarks</b>															

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0804743F: <i>Other Flight Training</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675304: <i>Aviation Resource Management System (ARMS)</i>

# Aviation Resource Management System (ARMS)

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>ARMS Extended Toolbox (ARMS-ET) Development</b>			▼ Contract Award				
			Design/Development Efforts				

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0804743F: <i>Other Flight Training</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675304: <i>Aviation Resource Management System (ARMS)</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Develop/Test/Integrate Aviation Resource Management System (ARMS) Upgrades	1	2014	4	2018
Contract Award	2	2014	2	2014

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0808716F: <i>Other Personnel Activities</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	0.110	0.117	0.065	-	0.065	0.128	0.124	0.108	0.110	Continuing	Continuing
675141: <i>DEOMI Faculty Research</i>	-	0.110	0.117	0.065	-	0.065	0.128	0.124	0.108	0.110	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Defense Equal Opportunity Management Institute (DEOMI) provides grants to the civilian academic community to conduct research on military and civilian equal opportunity issues using standard social science methodology and engineering analysis. The research methodology and analysis includes developing a literature review proposing hypotheses and methods of research. The grantee will then gather appropriate data, draw conclusions and present discussions, recommendations and reports based on their funding.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	0.113	0.117	0.119	-	0.119
Current President's Budget	0.110	0.117	0.065	-	0.065
Total Adjustments	-0.003	0.000	-0.054	-	-0.054
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.003	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-0.054	-	-0.054

**C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> Equal Opportunity Issues	0.110	0.117	0.065

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0808716F: <i>Other Personnel Activities</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Description:</b> Conduct research on military and civilian equal opportunity issues.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Conducted research on military and civilian equal opportunity issues.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue conducting research on military and civilian equal opportunity issues.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continue conducting research on military and civilian equal opportunity issues.</p>			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	0.110	0.117	0.065

**D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

N/A

**Remarks**

**E. Acquisition Strategy**

Grants will be awarded competitively.

**F. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0808716F: <i>Other Personnel Activities</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675141: <i>DEOMI Faculty Research</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
DEOMI	TBD	Various:Various,	-	0.110	Mar 2012	0.117	Mar 2013	0.065	Mar 2014	-		0.065	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.110		0.117		0.065		0.000		0.065			

**Remarks**  
Contract method will be a grant

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

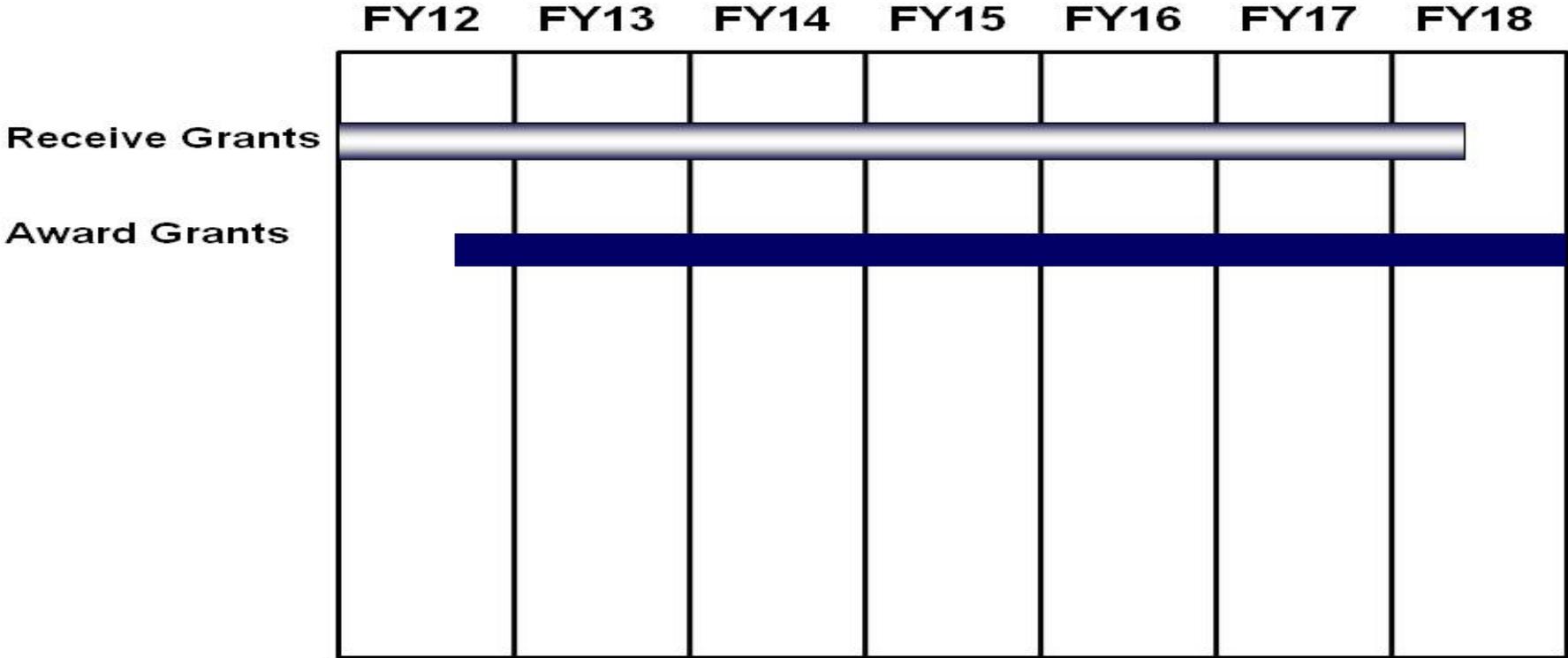
<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

			All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			0.000	0.110	0.117	0.065	0.000	0.065			

**Remarks**

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force		DATE: April 2013
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE PE 0808716F: <i>Other Personnel Activities</i>	PROJECT 675141: <i>DEOMI Faculty Research</i>

## DEOMI Faculty Research



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0808716F: <i>Other Personnel Activities</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675141: <i>DEOMI Faculty Research</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Receive Grants	1	2012	2	2018
Award Grants	3	2012	4	2018

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901202F: <i>Joint Personnel Recovery Agency</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	2.407	2.018	1.083	-	1.083	2.636	0.381	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
675196: <i>Joint Technology Exploitation</i>	-	2.407	2.018	1.083	-	1.083	2.636	0.381	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Funding provides capability to conduct Personnel Recovery development efforts to upgrade systems to provide COCOM and Service Personnel Recovery capabilities identified in the Personnel Recovery Initial Capabilities Document approved by JROCM 120-12 on 8 Aug 2012. Includes funding for research and development, support equipment, contract services and all associated costs specifically identified to support the Joint Personnel Recovery Agency (JPRA) headquarters at Ft. Belvoir, VA and other JPRA operating locations.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent year.

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	2.483	2.018	2.035	-	2.035
Current President's Budget	2.407	2.018	1.083	-	1.083
Total Adjustments	-0.076	0.000	-0.952	-	-0.952
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	-0.076	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-0.952	-	-0.952

**C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> Data Management Initiatives	0.000	0.237	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901202F: <i>Joint Personnel Recovery Agency</i>		
<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Description:</b> Improves globally accessible collaborative personnel recovery data management</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue effort started in FY11 for refinement of data standards into a DoD-approved data standard for personnel recovery data exchange.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> N/A</p>				
<p><b>Title:</b> Communications</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Upgrades Inter-operable multi-functional communication equipment and data links</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Developed software specifications for upgrades to the Combat Survivor Evader/Locator data architecture allowing the system to operate with other COTS and GOTS reporting devices and interface with the Personnel Recovery Management Software. Demonstrated an over-the-horizon, small-form-factor survival/locator communications device.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue the CSEL architecture upgrade effort and produce critical design review package for the upgrade.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> N/A</p>		1.296	1.000	0.000
<p><b>Title:</b> Planning Systems</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Upgrade Collaborative Personnel Recovery planning systems</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Developed predictive and real-time planning capabilities and techniques to aid military and interagency planners in resolving the location of isolated personnel with or without reporting devices.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue development of predictive and real-time planning capabilities and techniques to aid military and interagency planners in resolving the location of isolated personnel with or without reporting devices.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b></p>		1.111	0.781	1.083

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901202F: <i>Joint Personnel Recovery Agency</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Continue development of predictive and real-time planning capabilities and techniques to aid military and interagency planners in resolving the location of isolated personnel with or without reporting devices.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	2.407	2.018	1.083

**D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

N/A

**Remarks**

**E. Acquisition Strategy**

Projects will leverage existing program contracts. In the rare instance where a contract does not already exist, contracts will be awarded through full and open competition.

**F. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901202F: <i>Joint Personnel Recovery Agency</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675196: <i>Joint Technology Exploitation</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Isolated Personnel Location, Survivability & Evasion Aid Development	TBD	TBD:TBD,	-	0.500	Apr 2012	0.500	Apr 2013	0.183	Dec 2013	-		0.183	Continuing	Continuing	0.600
Personnel Recovery Mission Software Improvement	TBD	TBD:TBD,	-	0.500	Mar 2012	0.500	Mar 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	0.440
Survival Radio Command & Control Tech Integration Study	TBD	TBD:TBD,	-	0.224	Apr 2012	0.304	Apr 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	0.040
Interagency/Coalition Command & Ctrl Interoperability Tech Study	TBD	TBD:TBD,	-	0.200	Apr 2012	0.200	Apr 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	0.100
Recovery Force Survivability Study	TBD	TBD:TBD,	-	0.100	Jun 2012	0.100	Jun 2013	0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	0.100
Optimal Search Study	TBD	Not specified.:	-	0.000		0.000		0.300	Dec 2013	-		0.300	Continuing	Continuing	0.300
Personnel Recovery Modeling and simulation development	TBD	Not specified.:	-	0.000		0.000		0.600	Dec 2013	-		0.600	Continuing	Continuing	0.950
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	1.524		1.604		1.083		0.000		1.083			2.530

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901202F: <i>Joint Personnel Recovery Agency</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675196: <i>Joint Technology Exploitation</i>

# Joint Technology Exploitation

	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16	FY17	FY18
<b>Globally-accessible Collaborative Personnel Recovery Data Management</b>							
<b>Interoperable Multifunctional Communications Equipment and Data Links</b>							
<b>Collaborative Personnel Recovery Planning Systems</b>							

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901202F: <i>Joint Personnel Recovery Agency</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675196: <i>Joint Technology Exploitation</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Globally accessible collaborative personnel recovery data management	1	2012	4	2015
Inter-operable multi-functional communication equipment and data links	1	2012	4	2015
Collaborative Personnel Recovery planning systems	1	2012	4	2015

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901218F: <i>Civilian Compensation Program</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	1.581	1.561	1.577	-	1.577	1.609	1.647	1.670	1.700	Continuing	Continuing
674139: <i>Civilian Compensation Program</i>	-	1.581	1.561	1.577	-	1.577	1.609	1.647	1.670	1.700	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

This program element provides for payment of civilian compensation benefits for disability due to personal injury sustained while in the performance of duty or due to employment-related disease according to the Federal Employees Compensation Act (FECA) under Title 5 U.S.C., Chapter 81. The Department of Labor (DOL) administers this program and charges the Department of the Air Force for its employee costs; therefore, this is a MUST PAY bill for Air Force. The PE excludes manpower authorizations and costs. This Program Element (PE) is in Budget Activity 7 in support of payment of civilian compensation benefits for disability due to personal injury sustained while in the performance of duty or due to employment-related disease according to the Federal Employees Compensation Act (FECA) under Title 5 U.S.C., Chapter 81.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901218F: <i>Civilian Compensation Program</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	1.508	1.561	1.577	-	1.577
Current President's Budget	1.581	1.561	1.577	-	1.577
Total Adjustments	0.073	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.073	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<b>Title:</b> Civilian Compensation	1.581	1.561	1.577
<b>Description:</b> Continue a program to compensate employees assigned to RDT&E facilities for worked-related injury or disease.			
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Compensated employees assigned to RDT&E facilities for worked-related injury or disease.			
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue a program to compensate employees assigned to RDT&E facilities for worked-related injury or disease.			
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continue a program to compensate employees assigned to RDT&E facilities for worked-related injury or disease.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	1.581	1.561	1.577

**D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**  
N/A

**Remarks**

**E. Acquisition Strategy**  
Not Applicable.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**  
3600: *Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force*  
BA 7: *Operational Systems Development*

**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**  
PE 0901218F: *Civilian Compensation Program*

**F. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force												DATE: April 2013			
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY						R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE				PROJECT					
3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force BA 7: Operational Systems Development						PE 0901218F: Civilian Compensation Program				674139: Civilian Compensation Program					
<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Continue development of compensation plan	RO	AF/A1: Pentagon, DC	-	1.581	Apr 2012	1.561	Apr 2013	1.577	Apr 2014	-		1.577	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	1.581		1.561		1.577		0.000		1.577			
<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			0.000	1.581		1.561		1.577		0.000		1.577			
<b>Remarks</b>															

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force

DATE: April 2013

**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**

3600: *Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force*  
BA 7: *Operational Systems Development*

**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**

PE 0901218F: *Civilian Compensation Program*

**PROJECT**

674139: *Civilian Compensation Program*

## CIVILIAN COMPENSATION BENEFITS

**FY12    FY13    FY14    FY15    FY16    FY17    FY18**

**Payment Of  
Civilian  
Compensation  
Claims**

	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16	FY17	FY18

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901218F: <i>Civilian Compensation Program</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 674139: <i>Civilian Compensation Program</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Compensation program	1	2012	4	2018

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901220F: <i>Personnel Administration</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	1.010	7.634	5.990	-	5.990	5.089	5.107	6.400	6.453	Continuing	Continuing
675194: <i>Force Development Transformation</i>	-	1.010	7.634	5.990	-	5.990	5.089	5.107	6.400	6.453	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Personnel Services Delivery (PSD), under the Personnel Administration program, funds operational developments necessary to acquire, field, and modify business processes to transform the delivery of HR capabilities through the structured redesign of the Total Force Personnel Community's people (Active Duty, Reserve, Guard, and Civilians), processes, and technologies. PSD Transformation fundamentally shifts the way personnel services are provided, transitioning from primarily face-to-face interactions with a personnelist to a tiered model with services delivered through online self-service, contact centers, and fewer in-person interactions. PSD supports the migration of legacy applications and other information technology to a more sustainable and flexible, services-based architecture. Activities also include studies and analysis to support both current program planning and execution and future program planning.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	1.041	7.634	7.238	-	7.238
Current President's Budget	1.010	7.634	5.990	-	5.990
Total Adjustments	-0.031	0.000	-1.248	-	-1.248
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.031	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-1.248	-	-1.248

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901220F: <i>Personnel Administration</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**Change Summary Explanation**

FY12 Funding experienced a \$-7.0M HAC mark due to contract delays. FY13 PB amount was \$8.041M.  
FY14 funding decrease is due to higher Department of Defense priorities.

**C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<p><b>Title:</b> Human Resource Applications</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Develop AF Human Resource Applications to automate and create self-service capabilities to the war fighter. These capabilities include Enterprise Personnel Electronic Forms (eForms) and the Air Force Equal Opportunity Network (AFEON). These efforts will integrate web-enabled, self service capabilities that compliment AF-IPPS functionality.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Develop AF Human Resource Applications to automate and create self-service capabilities to the war fighter. These capabilities include Enterprise Personnel Electronic Forms (eForms) and the Air Force Equal Opportunity Network (AFEON) and follow-on eBOSS increments. These efforts will integrate web-enabled, self service capabilities that compliment AF-IPPS functionality.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Develop AF Human Resource Applications to automate and create self-service capabilities to the war fighter. These capabilities include Enterprise Personnel Electronic Forms (eForms) and the Air Force Equal Opportunity Network (AFEON) and follow-on eBOSS increments. These efforts will integrate web-enabled, self service capabilities that compliment AF-IPPS functionality.</p>	0.000	4.629	1.535
<p><b>Title:</b> Data Sharing Services</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Develop reusable business and data sharing Service Oriented Architecture (SOA) services on established architecture and deliver infrastructure. These services provide authoritative personnel data and business logic to myriad of enterprise processes and systems.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Develop data, aggregation, and business reusable SOA services on established architecture and deliver infrastructure services that provide functionality that is part of the base SOA infrastructure and is unrelated to any application-specific process.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b></p>	0.000	0.988	1.898

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901220F: <i>Personnel Administration</i>		
<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
Develop data, aggregation, and business reusable SOA services on established architecture and deliver infrastructure services that provide functionality that is part of the base SOA infrastructure and is unrelated to any application-specific process.				
<b>Title:</b> Test & Evaluation/Systems Engineering		0.816	1.018	1.539
<b>Description:</b> Continued support for all aspects of engineering including software and systems engineering, requirements analysis, configuration management, database administration, and test and evaluation throughout the lifecycle of all HR Application and continued Infrastructure development.				
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Provided support for all aspects of engineering including software and systems engineering, requirements analysis, configuration management, database administration, and test and evaluation throughout the lifecycle of eBOSS program and current development activities including: eForms, the Air Force Fitness Management System II (AFFMSII), and planning of SOA project				
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continued support for all aspects of engineering including software and systems engineering, requirements analysis, configuration management, database administration, and test and evaluation throughout the lifecycle of all HR Application and continued Infrastructure development.				
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continued support for all aspects of engineering including software and systems engineering, requirements analysis, configuration management, database administration, and test and evaluation throughout the lifecycle of all HR Application and continued Infrastructure development.				
<b>Title:</b> Program Management Administration		0.194	0.999	1.018
<b>Description:</b> Direct, unique program costs (excluding payroll of govt personnel, of program office in its management & oversight role				
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Direct, unique program costs (excluding payroll of govt personnel, of program office in its management & oversight role				
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Direct, unique program costs (excluding payroll of govt personnel, of program office in its management & oversight role				
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Direct, unique program costs (excluding payroll of govt personnel, of program office in its management & oversight role				
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>		1.010	7.634	5.990

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901220F: <i>Personnel Administration</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• OPAF: BA 03: Line Item # 835070: <i>Base Info Infrastructure</i>	0.544	0.493	0.572		0.572	0.439	0.445	0.466	0.474	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**E. Acquisition Strategy**

Acquisition Strategy: Personnel Services Delivery employs an evolutionary acquisition strategy to deliver incremental Information Technology, Human Resources capabilities with development contracts that are awarded in a competitive environment.

**F. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901220F: <i>Personnel Administration</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675194: <i>Force Development Transformation</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Human Resources Applications and Data Services	Various	Various:Various,	-	0.000		4.629	Jul 2013	1.728	Dec 2013	-		1.728	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
SOA	C/FFP	TBD:TBD,	-	0.000		0.988	Jul 2013	1.898	Nov 2013	-		1.898	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		5.617		3.626		0.000		3.626			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Technical Support	C/CPFF	Jacobs Technology:Lincoln, MA	-	0.665	May 2012	0.511	May 2013	0.828	Oct 2013	-		0.828	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Hardware/Software Licensing Dev Support	Various	Various:,	-	0.010		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Hardware/Software Test & Evaluation	C/T&M	Lockheed Martin:Gaithersburg, MD	-	0.141	Sep 2012	0.507	Nov 2012	0.518	Nov 2013	-		0.518	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.816		1.018		1.346		0.000		1.346			



UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force

DATE: April 2013

APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY

3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force  
BA 7: Operational Systems Development

R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE

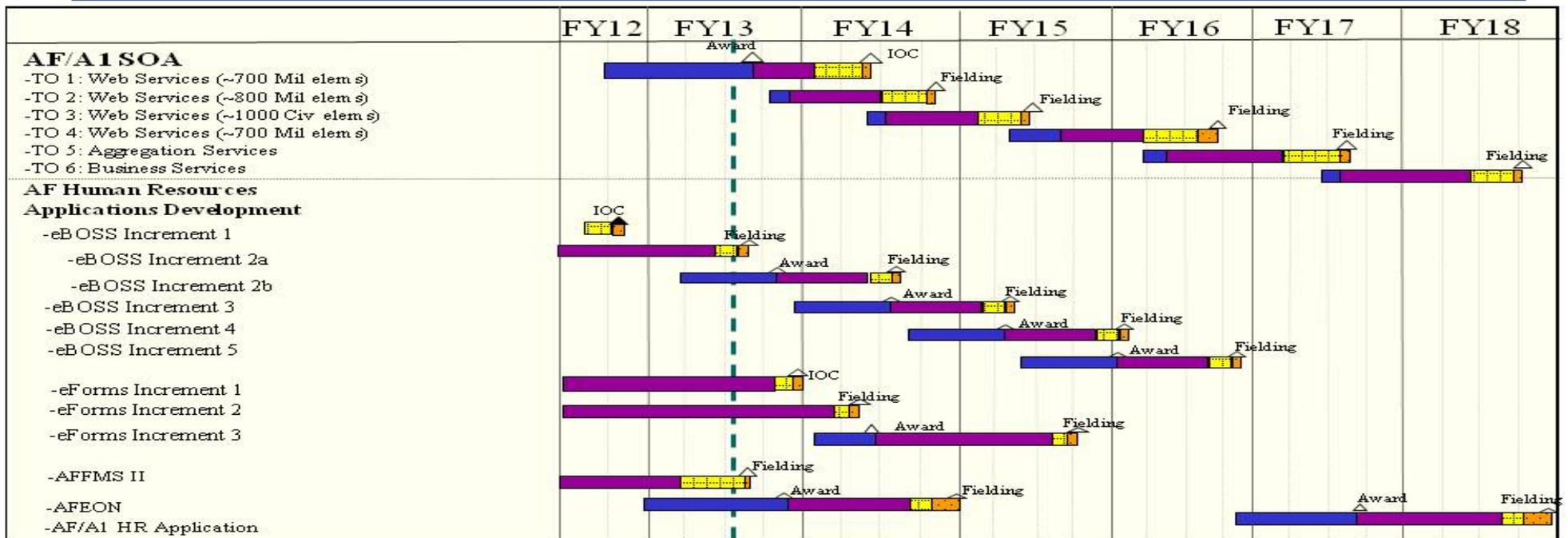
PE 0901220F: Personnel Administration

PROJECT

675194: Force Development Transformation



# Schedule



*Integrity - Service - Excellence*

As of 09 Aug 12

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901220F: <i>Personnel Administration</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675194: <i>Force Development Transformation</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
eBOSS Increment 1 Production Fielding	3	2012	3	2012
AFFMS II Production Fielding	3	2013	4	2013
Air Force Equal Opportunity Network (AFEON) Dev Contract Award	4	2013	4	2014
SOA Task Order (TO) 2 Contract Award	4	2013	4	2014
eBOSS Inc 2b Contract Award	4	2013	3	2014
eForms Increment 3 Contract Award	2	2014	4	2015
SOA TO 3 Contract Award	3	2014	2	2015
eBOSS Increment 3 Contract Award	3	2014	2	2015
eBOSS Increment 4 Contract Award	2	2015	1	2016
SOA TO 4 Contract Award	3	2015	3	2016
eBOSS Increment 5 Contract Award	1	2016	4	2016
SOA TO 5 Contract Award	2	2016	3	2017
SOA TO 6 Contract Award	3	2017	4	2018
AF/A1 HR Application	3	2017	4	2018

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901226F: <i>Air Force Studies and Analysis Agency</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	0.900	1.175	0.786	-	0.786	1.596	1.726	1.596	1.624	Continuing	Continuing
676009: <i>M &amp; S DEVELOPMENT</i>	-	0.900	1.175	0.786	-	0.786	1.596	1.726	1.596	1.624	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Provides for development and enhancement of modeling and simulation tools for strategic planning, operational requirements, modernization and recapitalization of systems and programs, and the Planning, Programming, Budgeting and Execution (PPBE) processes for the AF Analytic Community and Secretary of the Air Force Standard Analysis Toolkit in support of AF Senior Leadership. As new technologies are introduced to the battlefield (Digital Electronic Jammers, maneuvering Surface-to-Surface Missiles, Directed Energy Weapons, etc.) along with evolving warfighting techniques and support operations, the range covered by existing analytic tools needs to be expanded as well. M&S creation and enhancement can require extensive research in how to implement the emerging weapons capabilities as well as demand development of software techniques to implement the changes. Additionally, new focus areas such as Space, Irregular Warfare, Information Operations, Cyber warfare and ISR are mandating tools of their own to examine and these also require new exploration and development. These focus areas will need to be examined in isolation and cross-domain through populating data in existing models.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force</b>				<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>		<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901226F: <i>Air Force Studies and Analysis Agency</i>				
<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	
Previous President's Budget	0.928	1.050	0.000	-	0.000	
Current President's Budget	0.900	1.175	0.786	-	0.786	
Total Adjustments	-0.028	0.125	0.786	-	0.786	
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000				
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000				
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000				
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000				
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000				
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000				
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.028	0.000				
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.125	0.786	-	0.786	
<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>				<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<b>Title:</b> Modeling & Simulation Development				0.900	1.175	0.786
<b>Description:</b> Develop and Update M&S tools						
<b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Developed and Updated M&S tools						
<b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Develop and Update M&S tools						
<b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Develop and Update M&S tools						
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>				0.900	1.175	0.786
<b>D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b> N/A						
<b>Remarks</b> N/A.						
<b>E. Acquisition Strategy</b> All efforts will be awarded under existing Task Order contracts.						

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**  
3600: *Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force*  
BA 7: *Operational Systems Development*

**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**  
PE 0901226F: *Air Force Studies and Analysis Agency*

**F. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901226F: <i>Air Force Studies and Analysis Agency</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676009: <i>M &amp; S DEVELOPMENT</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Software Development	TBD	Not specified.,	-	0.900	Jan 2012	1.175	Jan 2013	0.786	Jan 2014	-		0.786	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.900		1.175		0.786		0.000		0.786			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

			All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			0.000	0.900	1.175	0.786	0.000	0.786			

**Remarks**

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force		DATE: April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force BA 7: Operational Systems Development	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901226F: Air Force Studies and Analysis Agency	<b>PROJECT</b> 676009: M & S DEVELOPMENT

UNCLASSIFIED



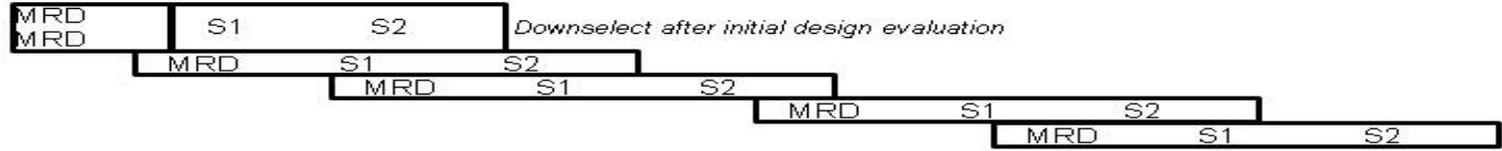
# AF/A9 M&S Development Investment Plan (Aug 12)

Note: Quarterly Reports Required For All Initiatives

2013				2014				2015				2016				2017				2018			
Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4																				

**New Core Models Design**

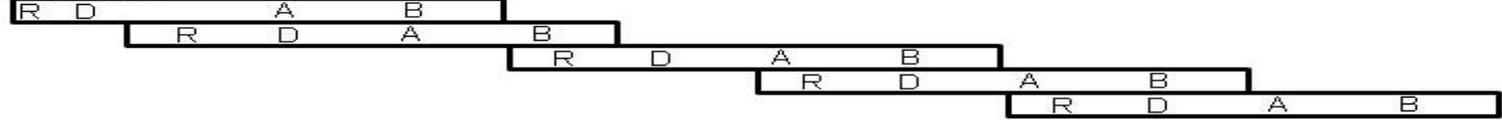
- DeFeat Analysis Tool
- Force Structure Analysis Tool
- CFAM F/O – Systems Dynamics
- CFAM F/O – Stochastic Methods
- Brawler F/O Research
- AMOS Improvement Development



Core Models include: EADSIM, CBLP, AMOS. Order/amount spent and spirals to vary with emerging needs/improvements in computer technology

**Mission Level Model Gap Development**

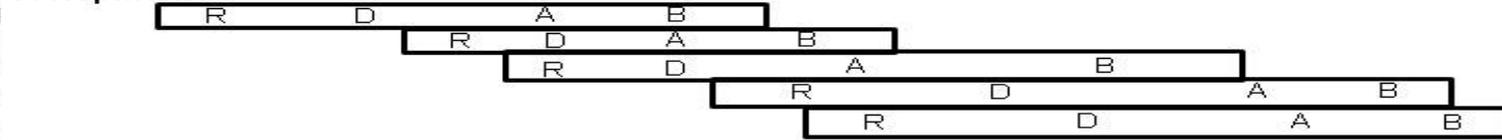
- TPFFD Tool
- Air Base Ops/Defense
- Gap Improvement #1
- Gap Improvement #2
- Gap Improvement #3



Gap Models are specifically designed to address areas where gaps in analytic tools have developed based on evolving missions.

**Emerging Technology/Data Development**

- ISR Integration Tool
- Threat/Blue Force Integration
- Emerging Tech Model #1/2
- Emerging Tech Model #3/4
- Emerging Tech Model #5/6



Emerging Technology/Data Development Models will include: Capabilities Comparison, Resource Planning, Process Modeling using COTS products, Aeromedical Requirements Modeling. Sequencing/additions based on Analytic Community needs.

For Existing M&S- MRD-Model Research and Design; Sx-Spiral Development Phase 'x'; Deliveries expected after each Spiral.  
 For New M&S- R-Research/Process Development, D-Development of Tools; A-Alpha Testbed, B-Beta Testbed; Delivery expected after "Beta".  
 Milestones (Key Decision Points) before Spiral 1/2 starts for Existing M&S and before Development and after Alpha testing for new tools.

UNCLASSIFIED

Integrity - Service - Excellence

1

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901226F: <i>Air Force Studies and Analysis Agency</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676009: <i>M &amp; S DEVELOPMENT</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Modeling & Simulation Development	1	2013	4	2018

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901279F: <i>Facilities Operation - Administrative</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	11.745	3.491	0.654	-	0.654	1.717	1.611	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
671017: <i>CE IT Transformation</i>	-	11.745	3.491	0.654	-	0.654	1.717	1.611	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Civil Engineer's (CE) IT Transformation program's mission is to transform CE's business processes to improve operations and support AF priorities. The plan is to leverage industry best practices, optimize core business processes, and replace existing outdated IT capabilities with a set of commercial off-the-shelf (COTS) software solutions and a service provider to deploy and maintain the system. This COTS solution will provide a robust, enterprise-wide CE capability and will consist of an integrated set of embedded / configurable best business practices and capabilities to support the following CE missions: Real Property Management; Work & Supply Management, Project Management, Energy Management, Housing Management, Financial Management, Environmental Management, Planning, Emergency Services, Fire Operations and Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD).

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development because this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	12.118	3.491	1.304	-	1.304
Current President's Budget	11.745	3.491	0.654	-	0.654
Total Adjustments	-0.373	0.000	-0.650	-	-0.650
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	-0.373	0.000	-0.650	-	-0.650

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<b>Title:</b> Configuration and Test	11.745	3.491	0.654

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901279F: <i>Facilities Operation - Administrative</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Description:</b> Configure and test COTS software for multiple capability groups.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Completed the selection of the Service Provider for the multiple capability</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue configuration and testing COTS software for Capability Groups 1&amp;2. Continue requirements analysis, selection, and procurement of COTS software for Capability Group 3.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continue configuration and testing COTS software for Capability Group 3. Continue requirements analysis, selection, and procurement of COTS software for Capability Groups 4-6.</p>			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	11.745	3.491	0.654

**D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<b>Line Item</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>	<b>FY 2015</b>	<b>FY 2016</b>	<b>FY 2017</b>	<b>FY 2018</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>
			<b>Base</b>	<b>OCO</b>	<b>Total</b>						
• OPAF: BA03: Line Item # 834010: <i>General Information</i> <i>Technology</i>	0.000	5.000	4.200		4.200	0.504	0.506	0.504	0.513	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**E. Acquisition Strategy**

For each new capability, a two step acquisition will be applied as required. Phase I of the acquisition will consist of selecting a software product and conducting software configuration. Phase II is to utilize the selected service provider to test, integrate, deploy and maintain the solution, thereby eliminating CE legacy systems.

**F. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901279F: <i>Facilities Operation - Administrative</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 671017: <i>CE IT Transformation</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Configuration and Testing	C/Various	TBD:TBD,	-	11.745	Jan 2012	3.491		0.654	Apr 2013	-		0.654	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	11.745		3.491		0.654		0.000		0.654			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

			All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			0.000	11.745	3.491	0.654	0.000	0.654			

**Remarks**

**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**

3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force  
 BA 7: Operational Systems Development

**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**

PE 0901279F: Facilities Operation - Administrative

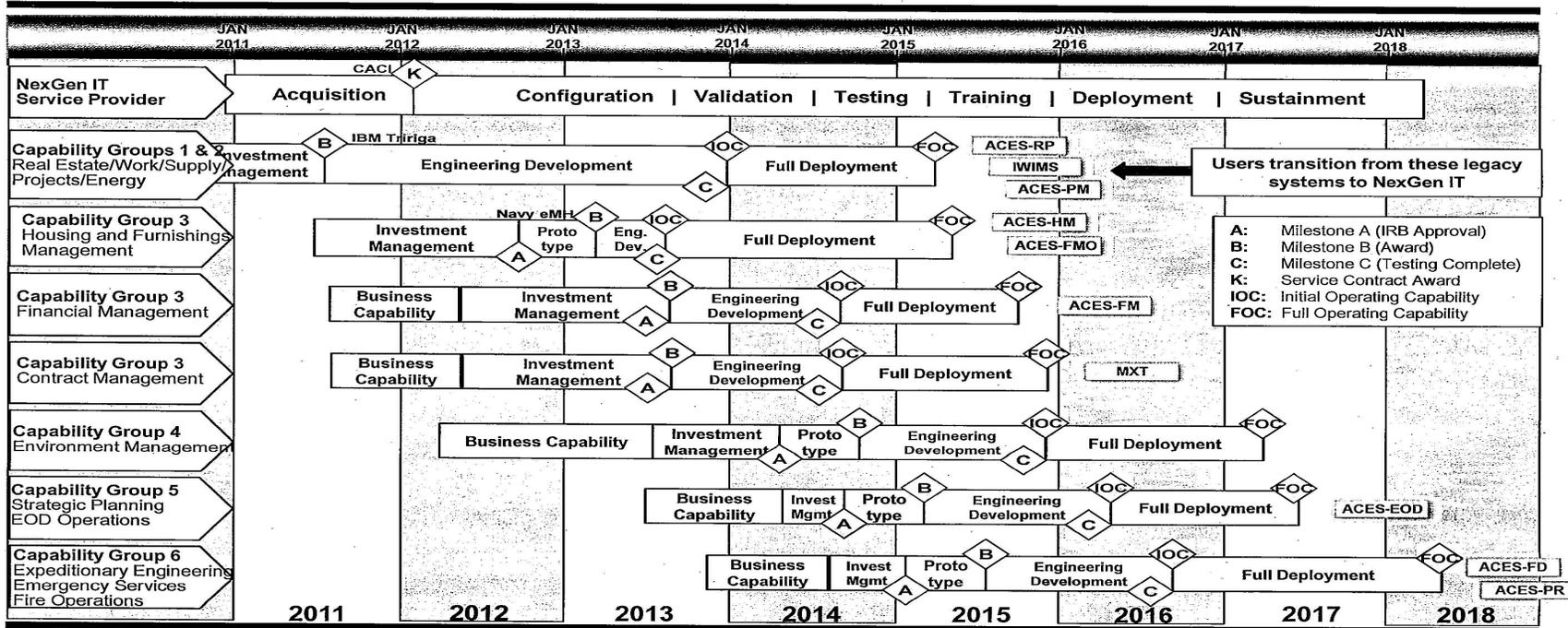
**PROJECT**

671017: CE IT Transformation



# NexGen IT Rollout Sequence

U.S. AIR FORCE



As of 2/20/2013

*Integrity - Service - Excellence*

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901279F: <i>Facilities Operation - Administrative</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 671017: <i>CE IT Transformation</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Software Configuration and Testing	1	2012	1	2016
Capability Group 1&2 Transition Completed	2	2015	2	2015
Capability Group 3 Transition Completed	1	2016	1	2016
Capability Group 4 Transition Completed	3	2017	3	2017
Capability Group 5 Transition Completed	4	2017	4	2017
Capability Group 6 Transition Completed	3	2018	3	2018

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901538F: <i>Financial Management Information Systems Development</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	76.207	100.160	135.735	-	135.735	119.970	60.989	18.588	0.327	Continuing	Continuing
672222: <i>Program Budget Enterprise Service (PBES)</i>	-	1.495	1.000	1.000	-	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
675177: <i>Cost Estimating Modeling (CEM)</i>	-	0.000	0.000	2.700	-	2.700	5.082	5.081	0.327	0.327	Continuing	Continuing
675178: <i>Defense Enterprise Accounting Management System Increment 2 (DEAMS Inc 2)</i>	-	0.000	0.000	20.300	-	20.300	6.500	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
675179: <i>Defense Enterprise Accounting Management System Increment 1 (DEAMS Inc 1)</i>	-	74.712	99.160	111.735	-	111.735	108.388	55.908	18.261	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

**MDAP/MAIS Code(s):** N87

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012  
<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**Note**  
 In FY 2014, project 675177, Cost Estimating Modeling (CEM) includes new start efforts.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

This program element supports three primary efforts: the Program and Budget Enterprise Service (PBES), project 672222; the Cost Estimating Modeling (CEM), project 675177; and the Defense Enterprise Accounting and Management System (DEAMS), project 675179 (DEAMS Inc 1) and project 675178 (DEAMS Inc 2).

The Program and Budget Enterprise Service (PBES), project 672222, is a software development effort to deliver enhanced and modernized budgeting and programming capability.

The Cost Estimating Modeling (CEM), project 675177 is a knowledge based study effort to provide and enhance Air Force-wide cost estimating capabilities by developing and modernizing current cost data and estimating models, methods, and tools.

The Defense Enterprise Accounting and Management System (DEAMS), project 675179 (DEAMS Inc 1) and project 675178 (DEAMS Inc 2), is a software implementation effort to provide an auditable modern accounting and finance system. DEAMS will also allow the Air Force to comply with and fulfill statutory

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901538F: <i>Financial Management Information Systems Development</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

requirements for auditability by 2017 (i.e., Chief Financial Officer Act of 1990, FY10 NDAA, etc.) and will be Standard Financial Information Structure (SFIS) and Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) compliant.

Activities also include studies and analysis to support both current program planning and execution and future program planning.

These programs are in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development, these budget activities include development efforts to upgrade systems currently fielded or has received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	76.207	100.160	114.367	-	114.367
Current President's Budget	76.207	100.160	135.735	-	135.735
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	21.368	-	21.368
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	21.368	-	21.368

**Change Summary Explanation**

Starting in FY 2014, the DEAMS Inc 2 effort has been separated out into its own project, 675178. These funds are a result of internal program element realignment among RDT&E, OPAF, and O&M funds from DEAMS Inc 1 to DEAMS Inc 2. This provides more transparency and better accountability on where funds are being used.

In addition, in FY 2014 \$2.7M of RDT&E funds are requested for a new project, Cost Estimating Modeling, project 675177.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force										<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>					<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901538F: <i>Financial Management Information Systems Development</i>				<b>PROJECT</b> 672222: <i>Program Budget Enterprise Service (PBES)</i>			
<b>COST (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>All Prior Years</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup></b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>FY 2015</b>	<b>FY 2016</b>	<b>FY 2017</b>	<b>FY 2018</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>
672222: <i>Program Budget Enterprise Service (PBES)</i>	-	1.495	1.000	1.000	-	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Program and Budget Enterprise Service (PBES) is a software development effort that will utilize a service orientated architecture (SOA) to deliver budgeting and programming capability for the United States Air Force. PBES will replace legacy systems such as the Automated Budget Interactive Data Environment System (ABIDES) and the Resource Allocation Programming Information Decision System (RAPIDS) and will support the budget formulation and force programming process. In keeping with the FY10 NDAA Section 804 and recent Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) guidance regarding the acquisition of information technology (IT) systems, PBES will leverage existing data sources to provide needed capability in small incremental steps rather than a single system delivery. PBES will give the Air Force a flexible system to keep up with constantly changing budget requirements.

PBES capabilities development will occur in four initial phases based on the services development and delivery process (SDDP) which will provide incremental capability, based on business process re-engineering (BPR) and utilization of authoritative data sources (ADS).

Activities also include studies and analysis to support both current program planning and execution and future program planning.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development, these budget activities include development efforts to upgrade systems that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<b>Title:</b> Product Development	1.445	0.950	0.950
<b>Description:</b> Requirements definition, validation, and development of the materiel solution necessary to allow the AF to sunset outdated budgeting and programming systems in two rounds.			
Round 1A consists of exposing authoritative data sources to support AF budget submission activities, including but not limited to data element validation, program guidance development and balancing OSD systems. Round 1B consists of exposing authoritative data sources to support AF programming/POM development activities, including but not limited to options development, get to the bottom line and balance MILCON. Round 1C capabilities consist of exposing authoritative data sources to support budget development activities, including but not limited to reporting on force structure and flying hours. Round 1D			

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901538F: <i>Financial Management Information Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 672222: <i>Program Budget Enterprise Service (PBES)</i>		
<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>		<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p>capabilities consist of exposing authoritative data sources to support appropriation specific budget development activities, including but not limited to MILPERS re-price.</p> <p>Round 2 capabilities consist of exposing authoritative data sources to support appropriation specific budget development activities, including but not limited to justification book production.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Completed Round 1A requirements definition to support data element validation, program guidance development, and balancing Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) systems.</p> <p>Defined Round 1B requirements to support options development, get to the bottom line, and balance Military Construction (MILCON).</p> <p>Initiated efforts to define Round 1D requirements to support Military Personnel (MILPERS) re-price.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Will complete Round 1A activities to include development, testing and fielding of the materiel solution to support data element validation, program guidance development and balancing OSD systems.</p> <p>Will complete Round 1B requirements definition, develop and test the materiel solution and begin fielding in support of options development, get to the bottom line and balance MILCON.</p> <p>Will complete Round 1D requirements definition; begin and complete development and testing of the materiel solution to support MILPERS re-price.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Will complete Round 1B deployment in support of options development, get to the bottom line, and balance MILCON.</p> <p>Complete Round 1D deployment in support of MILPERS re-price.</p> <p>Define Round 2 requirements; develop and test the materiel solution in support of, but not limited to, justification book production.</p>				
<b>Title:</b> Program Management Administration (PMA)		0.050	0.050	0.050
<b>Description:</b> Program Management Administration (PMA) funding supports engineering and technical development and implementation activities, along with acquisition support efforts.				

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901538F: <i>Financial Management Information Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 672222: <i>Program Budget Enterprise Service (PBES)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b><i>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</i></b> Initiated PMA.			
<b><i>FY 2013 Plans:</i></b> Continue PMA.			
<b><i>FY 2014 Plans:</i></b> Continue PMA.			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	1.495	1.000	1.000

<b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>											
<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• Not Applicable: <i>N/A</i>	0.000	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**  
PBES will be developed using an incremental approach following the six (6) phases of the services development and delivery process (SDDP). A competitive, best-value contracting strategy is the preferred approach.

**E. Performance Metrics**  
Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901538F: <i>Financial Management Information Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 672222: <i>Program Budget Enterprise Service (PBES)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
PBES Round 1A Development	PO	Treasury Department: Washington, DC	-	0.900	Aug 2012	0.400		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
PBES Round 1B Development	TBD	TBD:TBD,	-	0.395		0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
PBES Round 1D Development	TBD	TBD:TBD,	-	0.150		0.250		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
PBES Round 2 Development	TBD	TBD:TBD,	-	0.000		0.000		0.850		-		0.850	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	1.445		0.650		0.850		0.000		0.850			

**Remarks**

Develop requirements, build, test and field Round 1A capabilities including but not limited to Budget Submission activities.

Develop requirements, build, test and field Round 1B capabilities including but not limited to Options Development.

Develop requirements, build, test and field Round 1D capabilities to support MILPERS re-price

Develop requirements and begin build of Round 2 capabilities including but not limited to budget justification book development.

Contract Award Date 2013-07 for PBES Round 1A, Round 1B, and Round 1D activities.

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901538F: <i>Financial Management Information Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 672222: <i>Program Budget Enterprise Service (PBES)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
PBES Round 1A Test and Evaluation	TBD	TBD:TBD,	-	0.000		0.100		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
PBES Round 1B Test and Evaluation	TBD	TBD:TBD,	-	0.000		0.100		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
PBES Round 1D Test and Evaluation	TBD	TBD:TBD,	-	0.000		0.100		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
PBES Round 2 Test and Evaluation	TBD	TBD:TBD,	-	0.000		0.000		0.100		-		0.100	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.300		0.100		0.000		0.100			

**Remarks**  
 Development and Operational Testing of Round 1A, Round 1B and 1D capabilities. Begin development testing of Round 2 capabilities.  
 Contract Award Date 2013-07 for PBES Round 1A, Round 1B, and Round 1D activities.

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Program Management Administration (PMA), PBES Round 1	PO	Treasury Department: Washington, DC	-	0.050	Aug 2012	0.050		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Program Management Administration (PMA), PBES Round 2	TBD	TBD:TBD,	-	0.000		0.000		0.050		-		0.050	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.050		0.050		0.050		0.000		0.050			

	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>		0.000	1.495	1.000	1.000	0.000		1.000	

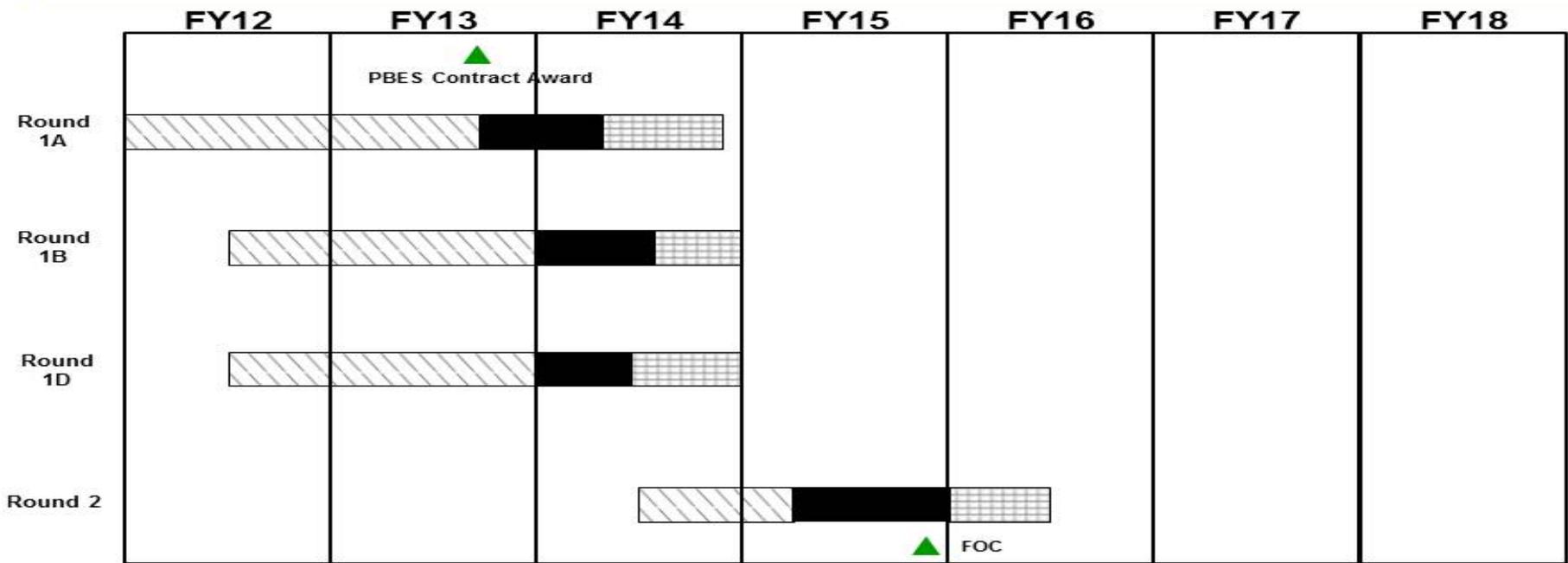
**Remarks**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force</b>		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901538F: <i>Financial Management Information Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 672222: <i>Program Budget Enterprise Service (PBES)</i>



## PBES Schedule



Requirements Definition  
  Development/Operational Testing  
 Fielding/Deployment  
 ▲ Key event

**FY14 PB R-Docs**

**As of 22 Feb 13**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901538F: <i>Financial Management Information Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 672222: <i>Program Budget Enterprise Service (PBES)</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
PBES Contract Award	4	2013	4	2013
Round (Rd) 1A Requirements Definition	1	2012	4	2013
Rd 1A Development/Operational Testing	4	2013	2	2014
Rd 1A Fielding/Deployment	3	2014	4	2014
Rd 1B Requirements Definition	2	2012	4	2013
Rd 1B Development/Operational Testing	1	2014	3	2014
Rd 1B Fielding/Deployment	3	2014	4	2014
Rd 1D Requirements Definition	2	2012	4	2013
Rd 1D Development/Operational Testing	1	2014	2	2014
Rd 1D Fielding/Deployment	3	2014	4	2014
Rd 2 Requirements Definition	3	2014	2	2015
Rd 2 Development/Operational Testing	2	2015	4	2015
Rd 2 Fielding/Deployment	1	2016	3	2016
PBES Full Operational Capability (FOC)	4	2015	4	2015

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force										<b>DATE:</b> April 2013		
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>					<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901538F: <i>Financial Management Information Systems Development</i>				<b>PROJECT</b> 675177: <i>Cost Estimating Modeling (CEM)</i>			
<b>COST (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>All Prior Years</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup></b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>FY 2015</b>	<b>FY 2016</b>	<b>FY 2017</b>	<b>FY 2018</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>
675177: <i>Cost Estimating Modeling (CEM)</i>	-	0.000	0.000	2.700	-	2.700	5.082	5.081	0.327	0.327	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Cost Estimating Modeling (CEM) provides and enhances Air Force-wide cost estimating capabilities by developing and modernizing current cost data and estimating models, methods, and tools. These products will improve the quality, timeliness, and effectiveness of the acquisition program cost estimates required by statute (e.g., 10 USC 2366, 2433, 2434) and regulation (e.g., DoDI 5000.02) in support of Air Force and Department of Defense acquisition decisions, programming and execution decisions, and Congressional mandates.

The Air Force has several requirements for research and development of new and modernized cost estimating capabilities for each weapon system type (aircraft, ballistic missiles, electronics and aircraft modifications, ground stations and automated information systems, cross cutting databases, satellites and launch vehicles, tactical missiles and munitions). In addition, unanticipated requirements often emerge due to changing acquisition laws, regulations, initiatives; changing technologies; and evolving warfighter requirements which drive the need for cost tool updates or expanded capability. For example, current shortfalls in capability reflect efforts needed to fill gaps in response to the laws and regulations such as the FY06 NDAA report {PL 109-163--Provisions relating to Major Defense Acquisition Programs (MDAPs)}, Weapon System Acquisition Reform Act (WSARA) {provisions related to improving cost estimating quality, especially earlier in the program life-cycle and affordability analysis}, Secretary of the Air Force (SECAF) Acquisition Excellence Plan {priorities to improve cost estimating capability and affordability analysis and improved cost estimating support to requirements process}, and new Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) policy {better buying power initiatives on enhanced trade-off analysis, affordability analysis, and will versus should cost analysis}.

This project will perform knowledge-based studies (KBS) and develop cost estimating databases, methods, models, and tools across hundreds of product work breakdown structure (WBS) elements and functional cost elements within each weapon system type. Breaking the effort down further, the activities for each WBS or cost element will include data collection, data cleansing and normalization, data archiving and database development, and data analysis to include creation of methods, cost estimating relationships, and models and tools. The different weapon system types are: Aircraft, Ballistic Missiles, Electronics and Aircraft Modifications, Ground Stations and Automated Information Systems (AIS), Cross-Cutting Databases, Satellite and Launch Vehicles (Space Systems), and Tactical Missiles and Munitions. Some areas of cost modeling efforts that are cross-cutting within all weapon system types are: cost risk metrics, methods development, tool enhancements; software cost database, metrics, tool development; contract or engineering change order analysis tools; other government cost elements (e.g., program office manning, administration, government test); and commodity area price escalation analysis and tools.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901538F: <i>Financial Management Information Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675177: <i>Cost Estimating Modeling (CEM)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

The resulting cost estimating processes and centrally available standardized tool sets from this effort will enable more effective cost and risk analyses in support of program decisions. These improved cost capabilities are sorely needed to address continuing congressional concerns with Air Force acquisition and cost estimating credibility; concerns that are driven by an average of approximately 50% total program cost growth on major Air Force programs and the multitude of programs exhibiting cost growth.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<p><b>Title:</b> CEM</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Perform knowledge-based studies (KBS) and develop databases, methods, tools and models, and gap improvements for the following efforts: Aircraft, Ballistic Missiles, Electronics and Aircraft Modifications, Ground Stations and Automated Information Systems (AIS), Cross-Cutting Databases, Satellite and Launch Vehicles (Space Systems), and Tactical Missiles and Munitions.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Initiate knowledge-based studies (KBS) and development of databases, methods, tools and models, and gap improvements for the following: Aircraft, Ballistic Missiles, Electronics and Aircraft Modifications, Ground Stations and Automated Information Systems (AIS), Cross-Cutting Databases, Satellite and Launch Vehicles (Space Systems), and Tactical Missiles and Munitions.</p>	0.000	0.000	2.650
<p><b>Title:</b> Program Management Administration (PMA)</p> <p><b>Description:</b> PMA funding supports technical development and acquisition planning and support.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Initiate PMA efforts.</p>	0.000	0.000	0.050
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	0.000	0.000	2.700

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

N/A

**Remarks**

N/A

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901538F: <i>Financial Management Information Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675177: <i>Cost Estimating Modeling (CEM)</i>

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

Contracts are expected to be firm, fixed price and will be awarded through full and open competition and follow Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR) guidelines.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901538F: <i>Financial Management Information Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675177: <i>Cost Estimating Modeling (CEM)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Aircraft	Various	Various:Various, XX	-	0.000		0.000		0.830		-		0.830	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Ballistic Missiles	Various	Various:Various, XX	-	0.000		0.000		0.430		-		0.430	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Electronics, Aircraft Modifications	Various	Various:Various, XX	-	0.000		0.000		0.180		-		0.180	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Ground Stations, Automated Information Systems	Various	Various:Various, XX	-	0.000		0.000		0.240		-		0.240	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Cross-Cutting Databases	Various	Various:Various, XX	-	0.000		0.000		0.770		-		0.770	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Satellite, Launch Vehicles	Various	Various:Various, XX	-	0.000		0.000		0.100		-		0.100	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Tactical Missiles, Munitions	Various	Various:Various, XX	-	0.000		0.000		0.100		-		0.100	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		2.650		0.000		2.650			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000



**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force**

**DATE:** April 2013

**APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY**

3600: *Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force*  
 BA 7: *Operational Systems Development*

**R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE**

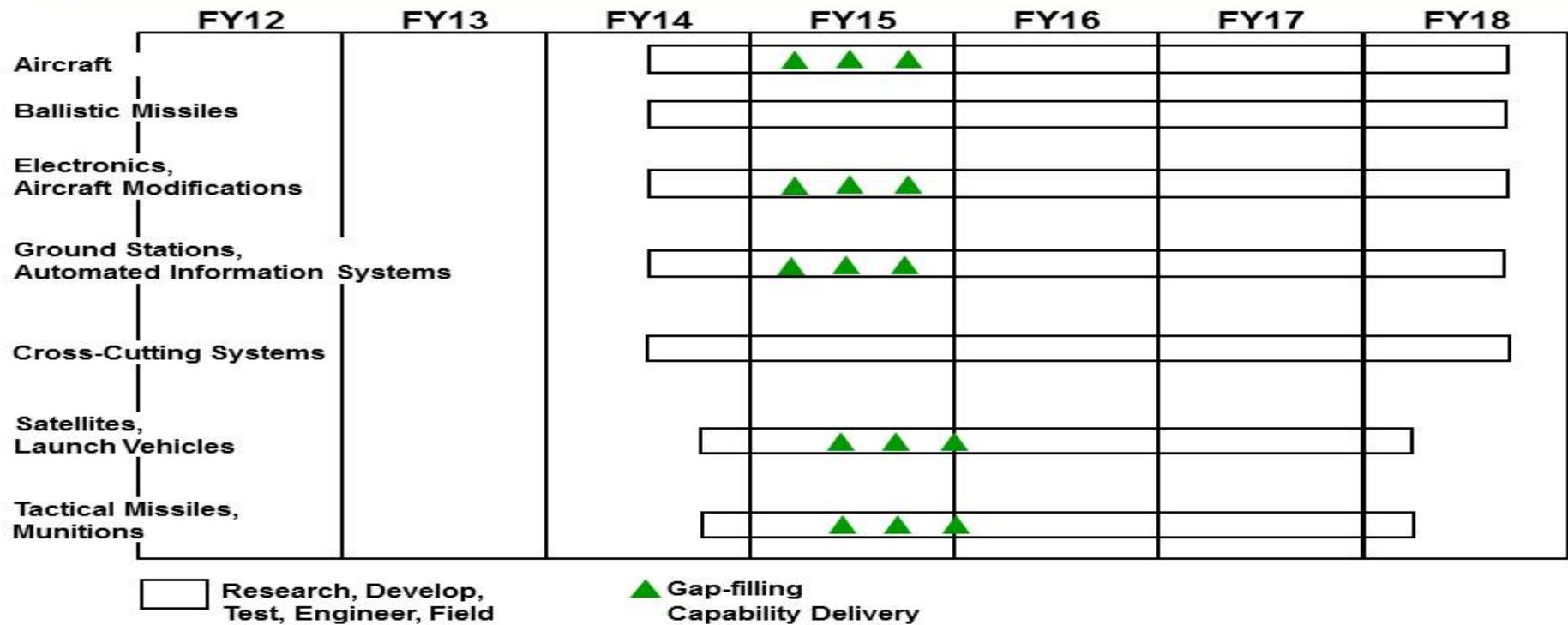
PE 0901538F: *Financial Management Information Systems Development*

**PROJECT**

675177: *Cost Estimating Modeling (CEM)*



# CEM Schedule



FY14 PB R-Docs

As of 22 Feb 13

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901538F: <i>Financial Management Information Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675177: <i>Cost Estimating Modeling (CEM)</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Aircraft Research, Develop, Test, Engineer, Field (RDTEF)	3	2014	4	2018
Aircraft Gap-filling Capability Delivery 01 (GCD01)	2	2015	2	2015
Aircraft GCD02	3	2015	3	2015
Aircraft GCD03	4	2015	4	2015
Ballistic Missiles RDTEF	3	2014	4	2018
Electronics, Aircraft Modifications (EAM) RDTEF	3	2014	4	2018
EAM GCD01	2	2015	2	2015
EAM GCD02	3	2015	3	2015
4EAM GCD03	2	2015	4	2015
Ground Stations, Automated Information Systems (GSAIS) RDTEF	3	2014	4	2018
GSAIS GCD01	2	2015	2	2015
GSAIS GCD02	3	2015	3	2015
GSAIS GCD03	4	2015	4	2015
Cross-Cutting Databases (CCD) RDTEF	3	2014	4	2018
Satellites, Launch Vehicles (SLV) RDTEF	4	2014	2	2018
SLV GCD01	3	2015	3	2015
SLV GCD02	4	2015	4	2015
SLV GCD03	4	2015	1	2016
Tacticle Missiles, Munitions (TMM) RDTEF	4	2014	2	2018
TMM GCD01	3	2015	3	2015
TMM GCD02	4	2015	4	2015
TMM GCD03	4	2015	1	2016

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901538F: <i>Financial Management Information Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675178: <i>Defense Enterprise Accounting Management System Increment 2 (DEAMS Inc 2)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675178: <i>Defense Enterprise Accounting Management System Increment 2 (DEAMS Inc 2)</i>	-	0.000	0.000	20.300	-	20.300	6.500	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Defense Enterprise Accounting and Management System (DEAMS) is a commercial-off-the-shelf (COTS) Oracle based software implementation effort that will provide an auditable modern accounting and finance system. DEAMS is a Joint AF and United States Transportation Command (USTRANSCOM) Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) Program that will replace existing accounting and finance legacy systems and will provide core funds execution management functions consistent with financial management laws, regulations and policy, general ledger, funds management, payments, receivables, cost and revenues, and fiduciary reporting. DEAMS is compliant with the Clinger-Cohen Act, Business Enterprise Architecture (BEA), and integrates into Global Combat Support System-Air Force (GCSS-AF).

DEAMS Increment 2 (Inc 2) will further deploy the Air Force financial management solution, adding cost accounting, investment funds accounting, and time and labor accounting capabilities. Completion and deployment of Release 1 will complete the FIAR requirement. Release 2 will add Foreign Military Sales (FMS).

DEAMS Inc 2 is presently planned as two discreet releases:

Release 1 - Deploy capability to nine Air Force Materiel Command (AFMC) installations, one Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) location and to six Air Force Space Command (AFSPC) installations.

Release 2 - Deploy capability for Contingency Operations (CO) and Foreign Military Sales (FMS).

Activities also include studies and analysis to support both current program and execution and future program planning.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development, these budget activities includes development efforts to upgrade systems currently fielded or has received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014
<b>Title:</b> Product Development	0.000	0.000	20.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901538F: <i>Financial Management Information Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675178: <i>Defense Enterprise Accounting Management System Increment 2 (DEAMS Inc 2)</i>

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Description:</b> DEAMS Inc 2 product development activities. Complete help desk support; post production support to include process execution, data scripts, etc.; Engineering Integration Services for oversight of development tools and processes; blueprinting, design &amp; coding of Increment 2, Releases 1 &amp; 2(2R1 &amp; 2R2) will occur in a government owned development environment; and rollout &amp; change management preparation.</p> <p>in FY 2013 and FY 2014, DEAMS Inc 2 PMA funds are included in DEAMS Inc 1, project 675179.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> No FY 2012 funding.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> No FY 2013 Funding.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> DEAMS Inc 2 product development activities include requirements and design services for Release 1.</p>			
<p><b>Title:</b> Program Management Administration (PMA)</p> <p><b>Description:</b> PMA for contract management, finance and cost management, support acquisition planning and management activities.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> No FY 2012 funding.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> No Fy 2013 funding.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Initiate PMA activities.</p>	0.000	0.000	0.300
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	0.000	0.000	20.300

<b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>											
<b>Line Item</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>	<b>FY 2015</b>	<b>FY 2016</b>	<b>FY 2017</b>	<b>FY 2018</b>	<b>Cost To Complete</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>
• Not Applicable: <i>Not Applicable</i>	0.000	0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901538F: <i>Financial Management Information Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675178: <i>Defense Enterprise Accounting Management System Increment 2 (DEAMS Inc 2)</i>

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
<b>Remarks</b>											

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

The DEAMS Increment (Inc) 2 implementation is a continuation of the Increment 1 approach and consists of two releases to meet the requirements of Office of Management and Budget (OMB) M-10-26 and the Business Capability Lifecycle (BCL) model. The DEAMS Inc 2 strategy is composed of functional capability fielded to operational AF in Inc 1 and augmented to include cost, investment funds, and time and labor accounting capabilities for an additional 11,600 users.

DEAMS Inc 2 is presently planned as two discreet releases:

Release 1 - Deploy capability to six Air Force Space Command (AFSPC) installations, nine Air Force Materiel Command (AFMC) installations and one Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) location.

Release 2 - Deploy capability for Contingency Operations (CO) and Foreign Military Sales (FMS) capabilities.

Multiple contract actions are also anticipated for the releases in DEAMS Inc 2.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901538F: <i>Financial Management Information Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675178: <i>Defense Enterprise Accounting Management System Increment 2 (DEAMS Inc 2)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
DEAMS Inc 2 efforts include requirements and design services for Releases 1&2; Start system development services for Inc 2, Release 1, provide Level 1 Help desk activities	Various	AFLCMC:Wright Patterson AFB, OH	-	0.000		0.000		20.000	Oct 2013	-		20.000	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		20.000		0.000		20.000			

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Program Management Administration (PMA)	Various	AFLCMC:WPafb, OH	-	0.000		0.000		0.300	Oct 2013	-		0.300	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.300		0.000		0.300			

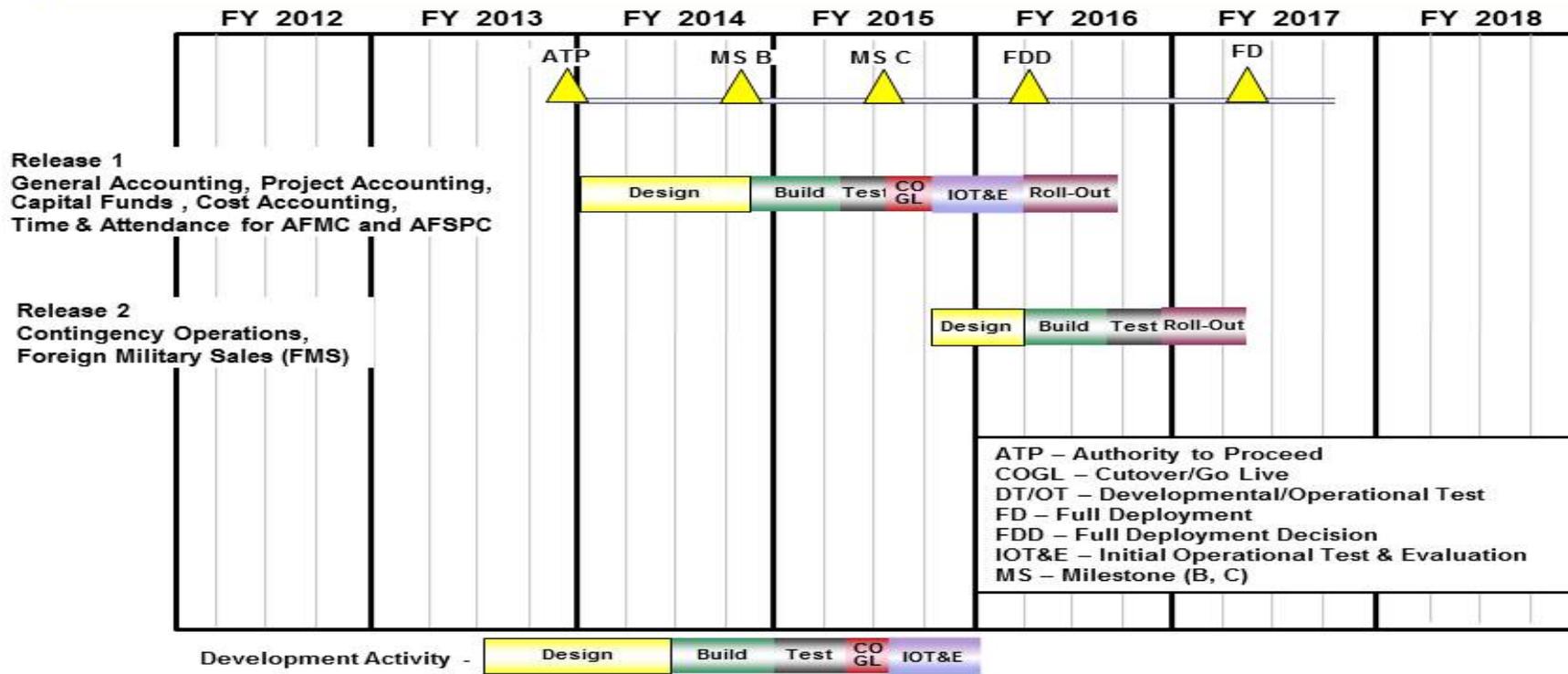


**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901538F: <i>Financial Management Information Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675178: <i>Defense Enterprise Accounting Management System Increment 2 (DEAMS Inc 2)</i>



## DEAMS Inc 2 Schedule



FY14 PB R-Docs

As of 22 Feb 13

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901538F: <i>Financial Management Information Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675178: <i>Defense Enterprise Accounting Management System Increment 2 (DEAMS Inc 2)</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
DEAMS Inc 2 Authority To Proceed (ATP)	4	2013	4	2013
DEAMS Inc 2, Milestone B	4	2014	4	2014
DEAMS Inc 2, Milestone C	3	2015	3	2015
DEAMS Inc 2, Full Deployment Decision (FDD)	2	2016	2	2016
DEAMS Inc 2, Full Deployment (FD)	2	2017	2	2017
DEAMS Inc 2, Release 1 Development Activity	1	2014	3	2016
DEAMS Inc 2, Release 2 Development Activity	4	2015	2	2017

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification:** PB 2014 Air Force **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901538F: <i>Financial Management Information Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675179: <i>Defense Enterprise Accounting Management System Increment 1 (DEAMS Inc 1)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
675179: <i>Defense Enterprise Accounting Management System Increment 1 (DEAMS Inc 1)</i>	-	74.712	99.160	111.735	-	111.735	108.388	55.908	18.261	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Defense Enterprise Accounting and Management System (DEAMS) is a commercial-off-the-shelf (COTS) Oracle based software implementation effort that will provide an auditable modern accounting and finance system. DEAMS is a Joint AF and United States Transportation Command (USTRANSCOM) Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) Program that will replace existing accounting and finance legacy systems and will provide core funds execution management functions consistent with financial management laws, regulations and policy, general ledger, funds management, payments, receivables, cost and revenues, and fiduciary reporting. DEAMS is compliant with the Clinger-Cohen Act, Business Enterprise Architecture (BEA), and integrates into Global Combat Support System-Air Force (GCSS-AF).

DEAMS Increment 1 (Inc 1) Technology Demonstration (TD) at Scott AFB, IL is complete. DEAMS Inc 1 is currently deployed and operational at Scott AFB, IL; DFAS-Limestone, ME; and McConnell AFB, KS.

DEAMS Inc 1 is to be rolled-out and deployed in six (6) releases as described below:

Release 1: Deploy capability to Air Mobility Command (AMC) bases without Transportation Working Capital Funds (TWCF) missions.

Release 2: Deploy capability to AMC bases with TWCF missions plus McDill AFB, FL.

Release 3: Leverage Commercial-Off-The-Shelf (COTS) capabilities within Oracle R12 to refine FM business processes and optimize the DEAMS solution in preparation for mass deployment and will involve a re-host to leverage the latest DoD infrastructure technologies. This release will entail a COTS software upgrade from Oracle 11i to Oracle R12, and will be released to all previously fielded locations.

Release 4: Deploy capability to all remaining USTRANSCOM locations and organizations, will provide operations integration with AF AMC, Army's Surface Deployment and Distribution Command (SDDC), and will provide data interface with the Navy's Military Sealift Command.

Release 5: Deploy capability to the remaining Air Force operating locations in the Continental United States (CONUS) following an Initial Operational Test and Evaluation (IOT&E) and a Full Deployment Decision (FDD) authorization.

Release 6: Deploy capability to Outside CONUS (OCONUS) Air Force operating locations in the Pacific, Pacific Air Force (PACAF) and European, United States Air Force in Europe (USAFE), theaters following the FDD.

Activities also include studies and analysis to support both current program planning and execution and future program planning.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901538F: <i>Financial Management Information Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675179: <i>Defense Enterprise Accounting Management System Increment 1 (DEAMS Inc 1)</i>

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development, these budget activities includes development efforts to upgrade systems currently fielded or has received approval for full rate production and anticipate production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Title:</b> Product Development</p> <p><b>Description:</b> DEAMS Inc 1 product development activities support multiple releases as described in the mission description. Activities include design, build, data conversion and cutover from legacy systems. Identify, prioritize, and resolve software problem and deficiency reports and defects. Provide hardware support (system administration and database security) and storage service by Defense Information Systems Agency (DISA). Continued development of interface to Global Combat Support System (GCSS), Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) support, engineering services, change management, training, help desk support, Independent Verification and Validation (IV&amp;V), etc.</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Completed DEAMS Inc 1 Technology Demonstration at Scott AFB, Illinois. DEAMS Inc 1 received an Acquisition Program Baseline (APB) on 3 Feb 13 as a result of a successful Milestone B event. Completed Build and Test activities on Increment 1, Release 1. Received Acquisition Decision Memorandum (ADM) authorizing Increment 1, Release 1 Deployment to McConnell AFB, KS in FY13. Provided help desk support; Post Production Support to include process execution, data scripts, etc.; Engineering Integration Services for oversight of development tools and processes; and rollout, training &amp; change management activities.</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Deploy DEAMS Inc 1, Release 1 to McConnell AFB, KS. Continue DEAMS Inc 1 build activities for Release 2; Design and Build activities for Releases 3-6; continue Post Production Support to include process execution, data scripts, etc; help desk support; Engineering Integration Services for oversight of development tools and processes; rollout, training and change management activities; and deploy to additional Air Mobility Command (AMC) bases.</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Complete Design activities for Inc 1, Releases 3&amp;4; start Build activities for Inc 1, Releases 3&amp;4; start Design activities for Inc 1, Release 5; Continue Post Production Support to include process execution, data scripts, etc; help desk support; Engineering Integration Services (EIS) for oversight of development tools and processes; and rollout, training and change management activities.</p>	70.861	93.440	105.963
<p><b>Title:</b> Test and Evaluation (T&amp;E)</p> <p><b>Description:</b> The T&amp;E process will be a complete system test to validate system software requirements and to ensure compliance mandates are satisfied. The T&amp;E efforts will be conducted at developer test site, Capabilities Integration Environment (CIE) and</p>	0.510	0.918	0.933

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901538F: <i>Financial Management Information Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675179: <i>Defense Enterprise Accounting Management System Increment 1 (DEAMS Inc 1)</i>

<b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
DISA production sites. The DEAMS Integrated Test Plan (ITP) and the Increment 1 System Integrator (SI) Software Test Plan (STP) cover the details of DEAMS T&E.  <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued DEAMS Inc 1 T&E activities. Air Force Operational Test and Evaluation Center (AFOTEC) completed Operational Assessment (OA) on DEAMS Inc 1 capability at Scott AFB, IL and DFAS-Limestone, ME.  <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue DEAMS Inc 1 T&E activities. Support government testing for Release 2; T&E support for software problem reports and defect resolution during Developmental Test/Operational Test and Evaluation (DT/OT&E) and for post-fielding activities.  <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continue DEAMS Inc 1 T&E activities. Support system development services testing & government testing for Releases 3&4; T&E support for software problem reports and defect resolution during post-fielding activities.			
<b>Title:</b> Program Management Administration (PMA)  <b>Description:</b> DEAMS Inc 1 Program Management Administration (PMA) funding supports acquisition support services, cost estimating & analysis, travel, supplies and equipment, etc. DEAMS Inc 2, project 675178, PMA costs are included in FY 2013.  <b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Continued DEAMS Inc 1 PMA to include program management; contract management; finance and cost management; support of Investment Review Board (IRB), Milestone Decision Authority (MDA), and program milestone events; acquisition & planning support.  <b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> Continue DEAMS Inc 1 PMA to include program management; contract management; finance and cost management; support of Investment Review Board (IRB), Milestone Decision Authority (MDA), and Program Milestone events; acquisition and planning support for both Inc 1 and Inc 2.  <b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> Continue DEAMS Inc 1 PMA to include Program Management; Contract Management; Finance and Cost Management; support of Investment Review Board (IRB), Milestone Decision Authority (MDA), and program milestone events; acquisition and planning support.	3.341	4.802	4.839
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	74.712	99.160	111.735

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901538F: <i>Financial Management Information Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675179: <i>Defense Enterprise Accounting Management System Increment 1 (DEAMS Inc 1)</i>

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Base</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>OCO</u>	<u>FY 2014</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>Cost To</u> <u>Complete</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
• OPAF: BA03: Line Item # 834430: <i>GCSS-AF FOS</i>	14.824	7.413	11.804		11.804	17.048	16.267	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

The DEAMS acquisition strategy was changed from a three increment approach to a two increment approach as a result of the 30 September 2010 Major Acquisition Information System (MAIS) critical change program restructure. Further, the implementation methodology was changed from a spiral to a multiple release concept to meet the requirements of Office of Management and Budget (OMB) M-10-26 which required programs to decompose their efforts into smaller and shorter segments.

The DEAMS Inc 1 acquisition strategy is composed of a Technology Demonstration (TD) at Scott AFB, IL and six releases. The TD effort is complete and DEAMS received a Limited Fielding Decision (LFD) to deploy Increment 1, Release 1 to McConnell AFB, KS.

DEAMS Inc 1 is currently deployed and operational at Scott AFB, IL; DFAS-Limestone, ME; and McConnell AFB, KS.

DEAMS capability is to be rolled-out and deployed to the field in six (6) releases, as described below.

Release 1: Deploys capability to all Air Mobility Command (AMC) locations that only have a non-Transportation Working Capital Fund (TWCF) mission.

Release 2: Deploys capability to all other AMC locations (those having TWCF missions) plus McDill AFB FL.

Release 3: This release will entail a COTS software upgrade from Oracle 11i to Oracle R12, and will be released to all previously fielded locations.

Release 4: Deploys capability to all remaining USTRANSCOM locations/organizations, including HQ USTC and HQ SDDC.

Release 5: Deploy capability to AF CONUS operating locations.

Release 6: Deploy capability to OCONUS operating locations at USAFE and PACAF.

Multiple contract actions are anticipated for the releases in DEAMS Increment 1.

**E. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis:</b> PB 2014 Air Force											<b>DATE:</b> April 2013				
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>						<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901538F: <i>Financial Management Information Systems Development</i>					<b>PROJECT</b> 675179: <i>Defense Enterprise Accounting Management System Increment 1 (DEAMS Inc 1)</i>				

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
DEAMS Inc 1 Support; DEAMS Inc 2 planning; complete stabilization; Help Desk; COTS Software License & Maintenance; Blueprint, design, code, development tools/processes; Post Production Support	Various	Various:Various,	-	33.830	Nov 2011	34.554	Nov 2012	39.456	Oct 2013	-		39.456	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
DISA & GCSS-AF Support	Various	DISA/EIS/HL:Gunter AFB, AL	-	5.874	Oct 2011	9.304	Oct 2012	10.379	Oct 2013	-		10.379	Continuing	Continuing	TBD
Direct Mission Support (ERP support, engineering svcs, change mgmt, training , MITRE, Dev/ Integration Environments, Independent Verification & Validation, Capabilities Integration Environment, etc)	Various	Various:Various,	-	31.157	Nov 2011	49.582	Oct 2012	56.128	Oct 2013	-		56.128	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	70.861		93.440		105.963		0.000		105.963			

**Remarks**  
 COTS: Commercial-Off-The-Shelf  
 DISA: Defense Information Systems Agency  
 GCSS-AF: Global Combat Support System - Air Force  
 ERP: Enterprise Resource Planning

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901538F: <i>Financial Management Information Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675179: <i>Defense Enterprise Accounting Management System Increment 1 (DEAMS Inc 1)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Test services from AFOTEC, JITC, & RTO	MIPR	Various:Various,	-	0.510	Oct 2011	0.918	Oct 2012	0.933	Oct 2013	-		0.933	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.510		0.918		0.933		0.000		0.933			

**Remarks**  
 AFOTEC: Air Force Operational Test and Evaluation Center  
 JITC: Joint Interoperability Test Command  
 RTO: Responsible Test Organization

Management Services (\$ in Millions)				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Program Management Administration (PMA) (A&AS Support to include Cost Estimating Support, Travel, and Supplies)	Various	AFLCMC:Wright-Patterson AFB, OH	-	3.341	Oct 2011	4.802	Oct 2012	4.839	Oct 2013	-		4.839	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	3.341		4.802		4.839		0.000		4.839			

**Remarks**  
 A&AS: Advisory & Assistance Services

	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>	0.000	74.712	99.160	111.735	0.000	111.735			

**Remarks**

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force

DATE: April 2013

APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY

3600: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force  
BA 7: Operational Systems Development

R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE

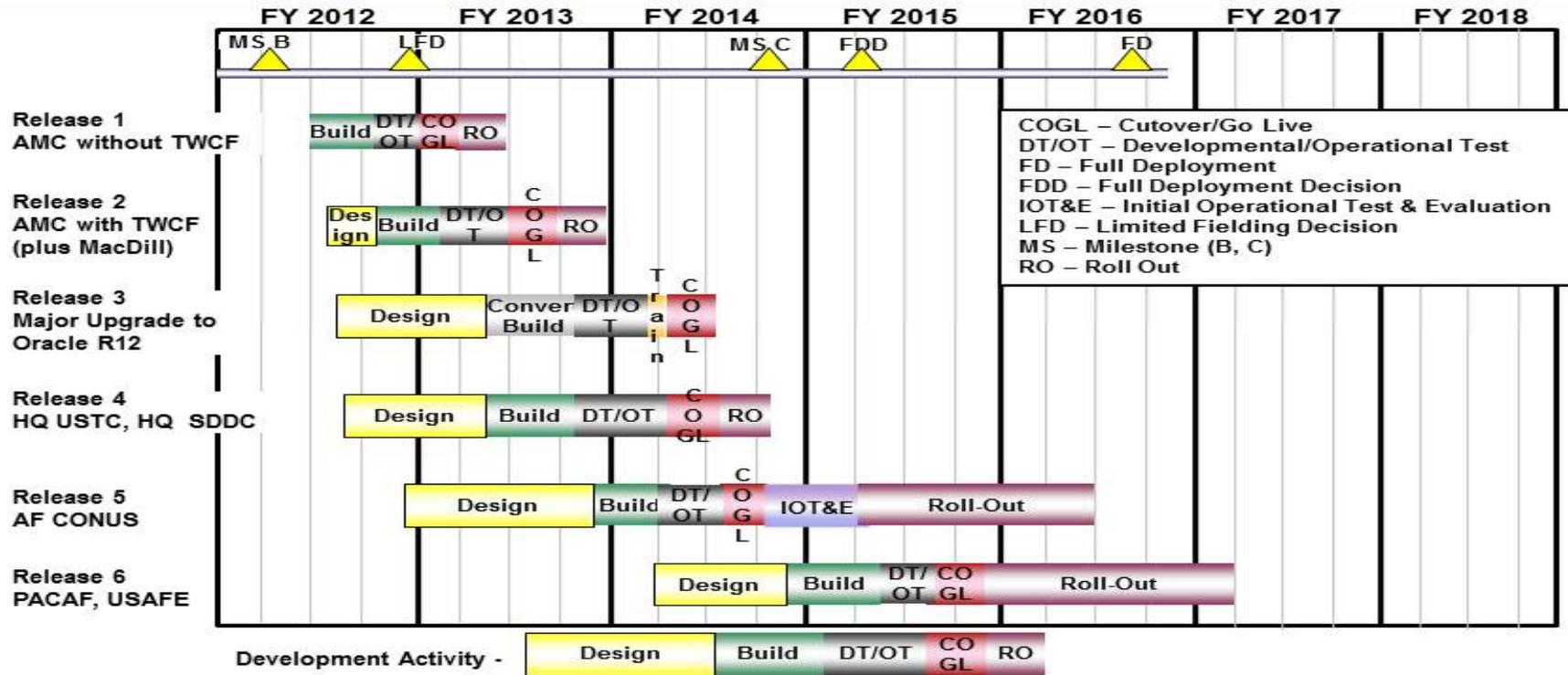
PE 0901538F: Financial Management Information Systems Development

PROJECT

675179: Defense Enterprise Accounting Management System Increment 1 (DEAMS Inc 1)



# DEAMS Inc 1 Schedule



FY14 PB R-Docs

As of 22 Feb 13

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0901538F: <i>Financial Management Information Systems Development</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 675179: <i>Defense Enterprise Accounting Management System Increment 1 (DEAMS Inc 1)</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
DEAMS Inc 1, Milestone B	2	2012	2	2012
DEAMS Inc 1, Limited Fielding Decision (LFD)	4	2012	4	2012
DEAMS Inc 1, Milestone C	4	2014	4	2014
DEAMS Inc 1, Full Deployment Decision (FDD)	2	2015	2	2015
DEAMS Inc 1, Full Deployment (FD)	3	2016	3	2016
DEAMS Inc 1 Release 1 Development Activity	3	2012	2	2013
DEAMS Inc 1 Release 2 Development Activity	3	2012	4	2013
DEAMS Inc 1 Release 3 Development Activity	3	2012	3	2014
DEAMS Inc 1 Release 4 Development Activity	3	2012	4	2014
DEAMS Inc 1 Release 5 Development Activity	4	2012	2	2016
DEAMS Inc 1 Release 6 Development Activity	1	2014	1	2017

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0902998F: <i>Management HQ - ADP Support (AF)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

COST (\$ in Millions)	All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013 <sup>#</sup>	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO <sup>##</sup>	FY 2014 Total	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	0.290	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
676027: <i>GLOBAL FORCE MGT DATA INITATIVE</i>	-	0.290	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>#</sup> FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

<sup>##</sup> The FY 2014 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Provides for software development and upgrade for Secretary of the Air Force offices and Headquarters Air Force for Planning, Programming, Budgeting and Execution training and support for the Air Force Corporate Structure. This effort will implement Global Force Management Data Initiative (GFM DI) supporting the force management and adaptive planning processes. The GFM DI entails creation of authoritative data sources for all authorized Department of Defense (DoD) force structure data, facilitating the unique identification of organizations, billets, crews, and chain of command links. It provides a common reference and net-centric exchange format for authorized force structure across all DoD warfighting, information, and business systems.

This program is in Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development, this budget activity includes development efforts to upgrade fielded systems or approved for full rate production systems and anticipated production funding in the current or subsequent fiscal year.

<b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014 Base</b>	<b>FY 2014 OCO</b>	<b>FY 2014 Total</b>
Previous President's Budget	0.299	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
Current President's Budget	0.290	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
Total Adjustments	-0.009	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	0.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	0.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	0.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	0.000			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	0.000			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.009	0.000			
• Other Adjustments	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<b>Title:</b> GLOBAL FORCE MGT DATA INITATIVE	0.290	0.000	0.000

**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2014 Air Force	<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0902998F: <i>Management HQ - ADP Support (AF)</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>	<b>FY 2012</b>	<b>FY 2013</b>	<b>FY 2014</b>
<p><b>Description:</b> GLOBAL FORCE MGT DATA INITATIVE</p> <p><b>FY 2012 Accomplishments:</b> Completed Global Force Management Data Initiative</p> <p><b>FY 2013 Plans:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>FY 2014 Plans:</b> N/A</p>			
<b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>	0.290	0.000	0.000

**D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

N/A

**Remarks**

**E. Acquisition Strategy**

N/A

**F. Performance Metrics**

Please refer to the Performance Base Budget Overview Book for information on how Air Force resources are applied and how those resources are contributing to Air Force performance goals and most importantly, how they contribute to our mission.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2014 Air Force** **DATE:** April 2013

<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0902998F: <i>Management HQ - ADP Support (AF)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676027: <i>GLOBAL FORCE MGT DATA INITIATIVE</i>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

<b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>				FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014 Base		FY 2014 OCO		FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	All Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost			
Not specified.	C/CPAF	TBD:TBD,	-	0.290	Jan 2012	0.000		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
<b>Subtotal</b>			0.000	0.290		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000			

			All Prior Years	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Base	FY 2014 OCO	FY 2014 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
<b>Project Cost Totals</b>			0.000	0.290	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000			

**Remarks**

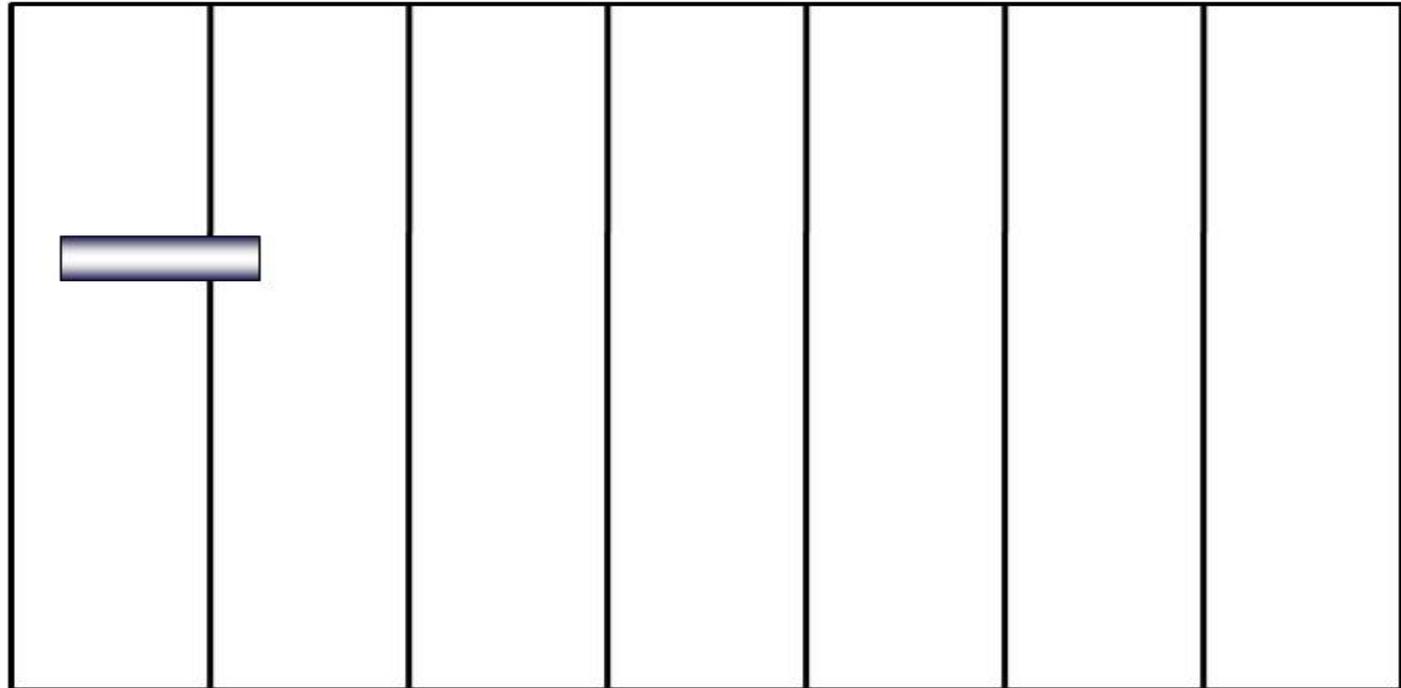
UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2014 Air Force		DATE: April 2013
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE PE 0902998F: <i>Management HQ - ADP Support (AF)</i>	PROJECT 676027: <i>GLOBAL FORCE MGT DATA INITIATIVE</i>

## Global Force Management

FY12    FY13    FY14    FY15    FY16    FY17    FY18

Implement  
Data Initiative



**UNCLASSIFIED**

<b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2014 Air Force		<b>DATE:</b> April 2013
<b>APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY</b> 3600: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Air Force</i> BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	<b>R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE</b> PE 0902998F: <i>Management HQ - ADP Support (AF)</i>	<b>PROJECT</b> 676027: <i>GLOBAL FORCE MGT DATA INITIATIVE</i>

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Implement GFM DI	2	2012	1	2013

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED